LANGUAGE SYMBOLS ATTACHED TO TITLES IN INDEX

Titles of all publications indexed in this volume are represented by key words *in English*, regardless of the language of their text. The latter is indicated by a single letter following the publication date.

B—Bulgarian
Cz—Czech
D—Danish
Du—Dutch
E—English
Es—Eskimo
F—French
Fi—Finnish
G—German
Gr—Greek
H—Hungarian
I—Italian
Ic—Icelandic
J—Japanese
L—Latin
La—Latvian
Li—Lithuanian
N—Norwegian
P—Polish
Port—Portuguese
R—Russian
Ro—Romanian
S—Swedish
S-C—Serbo-Croatian
Sp—Spanish
U—Ukrainian

*—basic work

Abisl

Be

Fri

Hu
Me

Abit

Ho

Accel

Ba

Ba
Bo

Br

*B

*B
Br

Br

Bu

Ca

Ca

Cl

Cl

Co

Co

Co
*L

Da

Da

De

De

Ec

Ge

Ge

Ge

Ge

Gr

INDEX

Abisko (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°20′ N. 18°51′ E.) *& region.*
Bergström, E. Variation Swedish glaciers. 1955. *E.* **38804**
Fries, T. C. E. Ecol. & phenol. 1917–19. 1925. *G.* **39859**
Hustedt, F. Diatoms. 1942. *G.* **40471**
Mercanton, P. L. Variations glaciers 1950–53. 1955. *F.* **41363**
Abitau Lake (Mackenzie District; 60°27′ N. 107°15′ W.) *& region.*
Hoadley, J. W. Abitau L. 1955. *E.* **40367**
Acclimatization. *See also* Environmental effects on animals; Environmental effects on man; Environmental effects on plants.
Bargeton, D., *& others.* Adaptation & thermoreg. cold. 1954. *F.* **38687**
Bargeton, D. Cold adapt. rat. 1955. *F.* **38686**
Bolkhovitinova, V. M. Thermoreg. school children, swimming. 1955. *R.* **38911**
Brown, M., *& J.* D. Hatcher. Acclim. cold; metabolic & vascular studies. 1953. *E.* **39011**
*Brown., M., *& others.* Circ. in cold acclim. 1954. *E.* **39012**
*Brown, M. Cold-acclim. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39013**
Brown, M. Metabolic studies Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39014**
Brown, M., *& others.* Physiol. adjustments cold, Eskimos & whites. 1955. *E.* **39015**
Burton, A. C., *& O.* G. Edholm. Man cold environ.: physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Carlson, L. D. Circ. & metabolic factors. 1955. *E.* **39185**
Carlson, L. D. Heat production & cold adapt. 1955. *E.* **39184**
Christensen, K. N. Domestic animals Greenland. 1953. *D.* **39276**
Clark, R. T., *& others.* Metabolism rats various environ. 1955. *E.* **39296**
Coffey, M. F. Study young Eskimos, Indians & acclim. whites. 1955. *E.* **39311**
Conference on Cold Injury, 1954. Transactions. *E.* **39332**
Coon, C. S. Climate & race. 1954. *E.* **39346**
*Danishevskii, G. M. Human acclim. N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**
Davis, H. C. Olympia oysters & low temp. 1955. *E.* **39470A**
Dab, C., *& J.* S. Hart. Body fluid & hematol. adjustments, cold. 1955. *E.* **39482**
Des Marais, A., *& L.* P. Dugal. Peripheral circ. cold-adapted rat. 1950. *F.* **39526**
Des Marais, A. Thyroid-adrenal relations, cold adaptation. 1955. *F.* **39527**
Edholm, O. G. Physiol. effects cold, man. 1954. *E.* **39642**
Gelineo, S. Temp. adaptation, hemoglobin & heat production. 1954. *F.* **39964**
Gelineo, S. Thermal environ. adaptation & thermogenesis. 1934. *F.* **39963**
Gelineo, S. Thermal environ. of adaptation & thermoreg. 1934. *F.* **39962**
Golovkov, G. A. Siberian lake salmon, pond & lake culture. 1955. *R.* **40067**
Grayson, J., *& D.* Mendel. Temp. responses rat liver & abdomen. 1955. *E.* **40120**
Hart, J. S. Temp. work & metabolism, body temp 1952. *E.* **40279**
Héroux, O. Acclim. adrenalectomized rats low temp. 1955. *E.* **40348**
Héroux, O., *& others.* Cold acclim. & muscle activity. 1955. *E.* **40349**
Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**
Jasper, R. L., *& others.* Changes tissue respiration, stress. 1955. *E.* **40583**
*Krog, H., *& others.* Cold & metabolism, body temp. rats. 1955. *E.* **40862**
Kuznetsov, I. I. Acclim. fish Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **40897**
Le Blanc, J. S., *& others.* Acclim. & ascorbic acid cold exposed men. 1954. *E.* **40971**
Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury, critical rev. 1955. *E.* **41039**
*Mackworth, N. H. Cold & finger numbness. 1955. *E.* **41197**
Mayer, W. V. Barrow ground squirrel. 1953. *E.* **41327**
Meehan, J. P. Indivual & racial variations cold response. 1955. *E.* **41337**
Pagé, E., *& L.*-M. Babineau. Carbohydrate utilization cold-adapted rats. 1954. *E.* **41754**
Pagé, E., *& others.* Carbohydrate utilization cold-adapted rats. 1955. *E.* **41755**
Pagé, E., *& L.*-M. Babineau. Cold environ. & hibernating gland rat. 1950. *E.* **41756**
Pagé, E., *& L.* P. Chénier. Diet, cold environment & respiratory quotient rat. 1953. *E.* **41757**
Pagé, E. Studies fat distrib. respiratory quotient. 1955. *E.* **41758**
Pagé, E., *& L.*-M. Babineau. Tissue glycogen & glucose absorption, cold-adapted rats. 1954. *E.* **41759**
Peiss, C. N., *& J.* Field. Respiratory metabolism tissues warm- & cold-adapted fish. 1950. *E.* **41828**
Rosing, J. Norw. reindeer W. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **42159**
Sakai, A. Develop. & frost hardiness, mulberry tree. 1955. *J.* **42243**
Sakai, A. Seasonal changes hardiness parenchyma mulberry tree. 1955. *J.* **42244**
* Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclim. man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Scholander, P. F. Evaluation climatic adaptation homeotherms. 1955. *E.* **42332**
Sergeev, L. I. Resistance plants. 1953. *R.* **42400**
Shubina, O. G. Frost-resistant potato. 1955. *R.* **42489**
* Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**
Vereshchagin, N. K. Acclim. muskrat. 1934. *R.* **43157**
Weiss, A. K., *& W.* G. Moss. Cold & liver—O_2 consumption hepatectomized rats. 1955. *E.* **43267**
Whittow, G. C. Environ. cold-bath temp. & cold pressor response. 1955. *E.* **43301**
Adak Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°46′ N. 176°40′ W.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Administration & government. *See also* Laws, regulations, etc.

Administration & government—Alaska.
Alaska. Dept. of Territorial Police. Report 1954. 1955. *E.* **38472**
Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38475**
Alaska. Governor. Message. 1955. *E.* **38476**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Final rept. 1954. *E.* **38477**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Handbook. 1954. *E.* **38478**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Handbook Alaska Govt. 1955. *E.* **38479**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Hy. & road finance. 1955. *E.* **38480**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Legislation 1955. 1955. *E.* **38483**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Local govt. 1954. *E.* **38482**
Alaska. Legislature. Examination & Investigating Committee. Rept. 1953–55. 1955. *E.* **38484**
Butler, H. A. Invest. resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**
Crain, M. Navy ruled. 1955. *E.* **39379**
Evans, L. E. Labor law. 1955. *E.* **39729**
Latham, E. Statehood. 1953. *E.* **40945**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Operations Road Com. 1955. *E.* **42982**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Operations Road Com. 1955. *E.* **42983**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Union. 1953. *E.* **42988**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Enabling Alaska to form constitution. 1955. *E.* **42986**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Statehood. 1953. *E.* **42989**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Admission Union. 1949. *E.* **42990**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Statehood. 1947. *E.* **42991**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Union. 1950. *E.* **42999**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Union. 1951. *E.* **43000**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Union. 1954. *E.* **42998**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska-Hawaii statehood. 1955. *E.* **42993**
* U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Statehood. 1950. *E.* **42995**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Statehood. 1953. *E.* **42996**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Statehood. 1954. *E.* **42994**
U. S. President, 1945–1953. Statehood. 1948 *E.* **43045**

Administration & government—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Golubtsov, N. Admin. Samoyeds. 1909. *R.* **40071**

Administration & government—Canada.
Arctic circular. G Div. RCMP. 1955. *E.* **38550**
Blays, P. Life N. Labrador. 1955. *F.* **38838**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **39129**
*Canada. Interdepartmental Committee on Territorial Financial Problems. Rept. Yukon. 1952. *E.* **39137**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Christensen, N. O. Greenland's neighbor, II. 1955. *D.* **39280**
Lesage, J. Among Eskimos, II. 1955. *E.* **41027**
Lesage, J. Outlook mining NWT & Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41028**
Neuberger, R. L. R.C.M.Police. 1953. *E.* **41575**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
White, C. E. N. Can. 1955. 1955. *E.* **43296**

Administration & government—Greenland.
Bornemann, C. Personnel problems. 1954. *D.* **38934**
Brandt, P. Petty offenders. 1955. *D.* **38977**
Bryld, P. Consumers' comm. 1955. *D., Es.* **39041**
Goldschmidt, V. Admin. justice. 1955. *D.* **40061**
Jensen, J. P. Borough treasurers. 1954. *D.* **40599**
Jensen, O. B. Taxes. 1954. *D.* **40601**
Lønning, H. Greenland case UN. 1955. *D.* **40930**
Malmquist, S. Dan. patrol. 1955. *D.* **41252**
Møller, J. K. 1954 appeals. 1955. *D.* **41439**
Nielsen, F. Prov. council. 1955. *D.* **41606**

Administration & government—Scandinavia & Finland.
Finland. Saamelaisasiain komitea. Rept. Lapp affairs. 1952. *E.* **39814**
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy Dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Kovfazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Committee of N. 1935. *R.* **41010**
Mesfatsev, S., & K. Cherevkov. On sea & land. 1955. *R.* **41372**

Admiral Scheer (*German cruiser*).
Meister, J. Op. Wonderland. 1955. *G.* **41340A**

Admiralteystva, Poluostrov (Novaya Zemlya; 75°05′ N. 55°48′ E.).
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**

Admiralty Island (Southeast Alaska; 57°30′ N. 134°30′ W.).
Merriam, C. H. New grizzly bears. 1916. *E.* **41367**
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Adventfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°10′ N. 15°30′ E.).
Edlund, O. Temp. in rock. 1926. *N.* **39643**

Adz'va (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°50′ N. 59°30′ E.).
Chernov, G. A. Archeol. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1954. *R.* **39255**
Kulik, N. A. Pym-va shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43427**

Aerial mapping.
Berthelsen, A. Bird's-eye view geol. 1955. *D.* **38817**

Aerial mapping—Canada.
Collins, A. S. Helicopter transport survey parties. 1950. *E.* **39320**
Fleming, J. Aerial survey op. 1955. *E.* **39834**
Radio Corp. of America. RCA Shoran equipment. 1955. *E.* **42002**
Silva, M. A. Shoran controlled photo. 1955. *E.* **42511**
Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**

Aerial mapping—Greenland.
Helk, J. V. Aerial photo. 1954. *D.* **40323**

Aerial mapping—U. S. S. R.
Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**

Aerial navigation.
Aeroplane. Global nav. aid. 1955. *E.* **38432**
Akkuratov, V. I. Night over N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **38467**
Bastide, A. Celestial air nav. 1955. *E.* **38715**
Bower, D. Polar flight *Aries IV.* 1955. *E.* **38957**
Interavia. Air nav. 1955. *E.* **40501**
Kellogg, S. Hazards flying. 1952. *E.* **40707**
Kristiansson, G. Scan. airline pioneers route. 1952. *E.* **40857**
Pedersen, E. S. Passenger flights. 1954. *N.* **41820**
Pedersen, E. S. Polar airline nav. 1955. *E.* **41821**

Pedersen, E. S. SAS transarctic flights. 1954. *E.* **41822**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Nav. techniques, 375th. 1949. *E.* **42945**

Aerial navigation instruments.
Bart, H. L. Flux gate compass. 1944. *E.* **38702**
Bastide, A. Celestial air nav. 1955. *E.* **38715**
Interavia. Air nav. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40501**
Interavia. Bendix Polar Path compass. 1955. *E.* **40502**
MacDonald, E. D. Sky compass. 1955. *E.* **41173**
Molett, W. E. Polar nav. 1954. *E.* **41451**

Aerial reconnaissance. *See also* Ice scouting.
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seals. 1950–52. *E.* **39119**
Canadian aviation. Sighting seal by air. 1955. *E.* **39161**
Canadian military gazette. Canada grows under RCAF camera. 1948. *E.* **39169**
Godby, E. A., *& others.* Aerial prospecting radioactive minerals. 1952. *E.* **40045**
Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection radioactive mineral deposits. 1955. *E.* **40134**
Griffin, D. R., *&* R. J. Hock. Airplane observ. homing bird. 1949. *E.* **40139**
Hanchet, W. H. D. Helicopter & engineer. 1955. *E.* **40238**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**
Krogius, F. V. Aeroplane, study spawning grounds, Kamchatka salmon. 1955. *R.* **40864**
Lang, A. H. Uranium prospecting Canada. 1955. *E.* **40927**
Makridin, V. P. Control wolves. 1955. *R.* **41222**
Makridin, V. P. Expansion elk's range. 1955. *R.* **41223**
Stark, R. G. Seal hunt. 1954. *E.* **42646**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Reconn. tracks. 1950. *E.* **42942**
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding, 1952. 1953. *E.* **43004**

Aerial seeding.
Dekatov, N. E. Aerial seeding taiga. 1955. *R.* **39489**

Aerial spraying. *See also* Insect control, repellents, etc.
Brown, A. W. A. Rotary brush spraying flies. 1952. *E.* **39007A**

Aerial supply.
Bagnall, V. B. Building DEW. 1955. *E.* **38645**
Canadian aviation. Mid-Canada line. 1955. *E.* **39157**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Engineering news-record. Arctic airlift. 1955. *E.* **39687**
Fraser, G. V. Dew-lift MCA. 1955. *E.* **39882**
Harvey, J. D. Op. "Santa Claus." 1954-55. *E.* **40285**
Harvey, J. D. Spring re-supply. 1955. *E.* **40287**
Koby, V. DEW line airlift. 1955. *E.* **40788**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**
Miller, M. M. Taku 1949. 1951. *E.* **41405**
Philip, *Duke of Edinburgh.* Aviation & develop. remote areas. 1955. *E.* **41854**
Pommier, R. Rescue & supply. 1955. *E.* **41934**
Roberts, L. Building DEW line. 1955. *E.* **42102**
Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E.* **42514**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
Wheeler, J. O. Airdrop Kaskawulsh. 1955. *E.* **43288**

Aerobiology.
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Polunin, N. V. Arctic aero-palynology. 1954. *E.* **41928**

Aerological instruments.
T̄Svetkov, M. K. Recording radiosonde signals. 1935. *R.* **42886**

Aerology.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Komissiĭa po izucheniĭu Ĭakutskoĭ ASSR. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1926, pt. 2. 1930. *R., & G.* **38454**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. Greenland 1950–51. 1952. *F.* **39750**
Flohn, H. Aerology polar regions. 1952. *G., & E.* **39844**
Heastie, H. Height isobaric surfaces N. Pole–55° N. 1955. *E.* **40313**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Aerol. observ. 1935. *R., E.* **41001**
Molchanov, P. A. Aerol. invest. 1935. *R.* **41450**
Teich, M. Circ. tropospheric high pressure areas N. Hemisphere. 1955. *G.* **42773**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Record. 1950. *E.* **42935**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
Weickmann, L., *&* P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol.-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin.* 1931. *G.* **43265**

Aeronautics. *See also* Air routes; Airplanes; Flights; Transportation, Aerial; Low temperature effects on lubricants; etc.
Aero digest. Blizzard tunnel. 1955. *E.* **38429**
Flying safety. Frigid flying safety. 1955. *E.* **39847**
Glass, E. M. Lubrication military aircraft. 1949. *E.* **40037**
Grierson, J. Evolution airways. 1955. *E.* **40137**
Hanson, E. P. Aircraft in polar research. 1929. *E.* **40255**
Osmun, W. G. Ground wave licks radio fade-out. 1955. *E.* **41726**
Philip, *Duke of Edinburgh.* Aviation & develop. remote areas. 1955. *E.* **41854**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative 1955. *E.* **42958**
U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic hop ties Calif. Europe. 1955. *E.* **43068**
Waldorf, H. Chacter flying "Transocean." 1952. *E.* **43230**
Whitty, R. J. Bush crashes. 1954. *E.* **43302**
Willcox, M. Wilderness survival school. 1952. *E.* **43321**
Wilson, G. W., *&* E. P. Bridgland. Cold weather operation aircraft. 1948. *E.* **43338**

Aeronautics—Canada.
Burchall, W. B. Contrib. aviation to econ. development. 1948. *E.* **39071**
Canadian aviation. Business flying. 1954. *E.* **39147**
Canadian aviation. Helicopter. 1954. *E.* **39164**
Canadian aviation. Lightplanes in bush. 1947. *E.* **39156**
Clendenan, E. F. BC bush flying company. 1952. *E.* **39298**
Ellis, F. H. Cruickshanks. 1954. *E.* **39673**
Esso air world. Associated Airways. 1954. *E.* **39717**
Esso air world. Wings HBC. 1954. *E.* **39720**
Fleming, J. Aerial survey op. 1955. *E.* **39834**
Fraser, G. V. Dew-lift MCA. 1955. *E.* **39882**
Harrington, R. Arctic air service. 1952. *E.* **40273**
Keith, R. A. Assoc. Airways expands. 1952. *E.* **40699**
Prager, B. Bellanca rescued. 1954. *E.* **41959**
Sandwell, A. H. Planes Canada. 1938. *E.* **42268**
Sandwell, A. H. W. Can. Airways. 1929. *E.* **42269**
Willmot, R. Bush flight: Assoc. 1955. *E.* **43332**
Willmot, R. Bush flight: QCA. 1955. *E.* **43333**

Aeronautics—Greenland.
Hauen, M., van. Coastal traffic. 1955. *D.* **40305**

Aeronautics—Scandinavia & Finland.
Drummond, J. G., Norwegian note book. 1948. *E.* **39601**
Esso air world. Salama & Lappi. 1954. *E.* **39719**
Shell aviation news. Flying in Finland. 1939. *E.* **42446**

Aeronautics—U. S. S. R.
Zubov, N. N. Airplanes. 1955. *R.* **43464**

Agriculture. *See also* Cereals; Forage crops; Gardens & gardening; Livestock & stock breeding; Soils.
Borreby, K., *& others.* Invest. plant material. 1955. *D.* **38942**
Chekin, V. I͡A. Vitaminifers of tundra. 1954, *R.*: 1955. *E.* **39245**
Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Koral, N. Agric. zone perpetual frost. 1955. *E.* **40806**
Kupf̄sov, A. I. Distrib. cultivated flora. 1955. *R.* **40887**

Agriculture—Alaska.
Alaska. Agric. Experiment Station. Vegetable varieties 1955. 1954. *E.* **38469**
Alaska. Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station. Field crops, recommended varieties. 1955. *E.* **38488**
Butler, H. A. Invest. resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**
Coe, D. M. Tuber units, potatoes. 1951. *E.* **39310**
*Coffman, R. J., *&* H. A. Johnson. Agric. land use. 1954. *E.* **39312**
Dearborn, C. H. Chem. weed killers. 1952. *E.* **39480**
Dearborn, C. H. Chemical weed killers, use. 1955. *E.* **39481**
Fahnestock, C. R. Greenhouses. 1955. *E.* **39761**
Fohn-Hansen, L. Alaska berries. 1955. *E.* **39855**
Johnson, H. A., *&* K. L. Stanton. Matanuska developed. 1955. *E.* **40624**
Mick, A. H., *&* H. A. Johnson. Soil & agric. develop. 1955. *E.* **41381**
Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**
Sweetman, W. J., *&* C. I. Branton. Start dairying 1955. *E.* **42741**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**

Agriculture—Canada.
Leahey, A. Soil & agric. 1955. *E.* **40967**
Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**

Agriculture—Greenland.
Christensen, K. N. Soil cultivation. 1953. *D.* **39275**

Agriculture—U. S. S. R.
Artinov, M. Above Arctic Circle. 1955. *U.* **38598**
Dadykin, V. P. Corn Yakutia. 1955. *R.* **39432**
Estestvoznanie v shkole. Agric. Exhib. 1955. *R.* **39721**
Fedorov, D. V. Farming far N. 1909. *R.* **39782**
Fetisov, K. K. Fruit-growing. 1955. *R.* **39800**
Goncharova, A. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **40074**
Grishin, I. Map gardens. 1955. *R.* **40147**
Kanevskii, S. Corn Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40673**
Kharitonov, D. M. Farm cold pole. 1955. *R.* **40725**
Kovf̄azin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Mikhaĭlov, I͡A. Potatoes. 1954. *R.* **41387**
Mikhaĭlov, N. N. New soils. 1954. *R.* **41388**
Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Rozhkov, P. G. N. Ural. 1955. *R.* **42187**
Savkina, Z. P. N. flood meadows protective shrubbery. 1951. *R.* **42298**
Serzhantov. Yakutia. 1955. *R.* **42404**
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**
Shkliĭaeva, K. I. Welsh onion. 1955. *R.* **42474**
Shubina, O. G. Frost-resistant potato. 1955. *R.* **42489**
Tf̄irdenev, A. P. Vegetable growing. 1955. *R.* **42834**
Travin, D. Vegetable growing. 1935. *R.* **42862**
Trulevich, V. K. Advance agric. 1955. *R.* **42880**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Bee pollination far N. 1955. *R.* **42897**
* Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Vegetable growing. 1953. *R.* **42896**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**
Vasil'eva, E. Green shops Ural. 1955. *R.* **43139**
Volkov, G. L. Kolkhoz Exhib. 1955. *R.* **43213**
Zhukova, P. G. Fertilization red clover. 1955. *R.* **43419**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Exped. Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43422**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43427**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Vegetable growing Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43426**
Ziza, A. A. Peat in agric. 1953. *R.* **43443**

Aikio, Matti, 1872-1929.
Nissen, K. Aikio. 1955. *N.* **41626**

Air base construction.
Construction methods & equipment. Army Engineers compacted-snow runway. 1955. *E.* **39334**
Engineering news-record. Army builds airbase. 1940. *E.* **39689**
* U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
* U. S. Engineer School. Roads & airfields. 1951. *E.* **43003**
Witze, C. USAF gives army mobility. 1955. *E.* **43354**

Air bases, fields & ports.
Flying safety. Make snow-go. 1955. *E.* **39848**
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**
Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin.* 11 commended. 1955. *E.* **43034**

Air bases, fields & ports—Alaska.
Engineering news-record. AF installations. 1955. *E.* **39695**
Engineering news-record. Alaska bases for naval aircraft. 1940. *E.* **39692**
Engineering news-record. Snow-compacted air strip. 1955. *E.* **39694**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Ice fog airport. 1949. *E.* **42953**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Air bases, fields & ports—Canada.
Horton, F. W. Invest. snow cover & ice thickness L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **40429**
Langlois, C. Knob L. 1955. *F.* **40929**
Plummer, H. C. Aklavik airfield. 1954. *E.* **41895**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Leased areas, Goose B. 1953. *E.* **43048**
U. S. Treaties, etc. NATO bases. 1955. *E.* **43047**

Air bases, fields & ports—Greenland.
Boreh, K. Polar bear's path. 1955. *E.* **38928**
Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**
Corddry, C. End of line. 1952. *E.* **39357**
Esso air world. Air control. 1954. *E.* **39715**
Jacobs, B. Awake in deep. 1955. *E.* **40561**
*U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
* U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep, 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**
Victor, P. É. Geog. NE Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**
Winther, E. Mesters Vig airfield. 1953. *D* **43350**

Air bases, fields & ports—Labrador Sea.
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest 1955. *E.* **40977**

Air bases, fields & ports—U. S. S. R.
Kiralfy, A. Russ. air bases. 1944. *E.* **40743**

Air lines. *See* Associated Airways Ltd.; Canadian Aero Services Ltd.; Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.; Central B. C. Airways Ltd.; Central Northern Airways; Lamb Airways; Maritime Central Airways; Det Norsk Luftfartselskab A/S; Northwest Airlines; Pan American Airways; Queen Charlotte Airline; Scandinavian Airlines System; Spartan Air Services Ltd.; Transocean Airlines; Western Canada Airways.

Air routes.
Aviation week. SAS trans-polar flights '56. 1955. *E.* **38625**
Aviation week. US, Britain transpolar routes. 1955. *E.* **38626**
Balchen, B. Arctic flying. 1955. *E.* **38663**
Bangs, S. Alaska-Orient & Siberia route. 1944. *E.* **38671**
Canadian geographical journal. Over Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39168**
Canadian Pacific spanner. CPAL polar route. 1954. *E.* **39172**
Canadian Pacific staff bulletin. Blueprint route Alaska Hy. 1944. *E.* **39173**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Crump, J. H. Can. Pacific Airlines polar route. 1955. *E.* **39412**
Esso air world. Air control. 1954. *E.* **39715**
Esso air world. Clipper service N. 1954. *E.* **39718**
Hanson, E. R. Far N.-Europe, business opportunities. 1929. *E.* **40254**
Interavia. Air transport. 1955. *E.* **40504**
Keith, R. A. C. P. links Asia-Europe. 1955. *E.* **40700**
Kristiansson, G. Scan. airline pioneers route. 1952. *E.* **40857**
Langlois, C. Knob L. aerial pivot. 1955. *F.* **40929**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Shell aviation news. Polar Circle air line. 1948. *E.* **42447**
Vie del mondo. Airline polar route. 1954. *I.* **43170**
Zakharov, N. A. Air routes. 1955. *R.* **43401**
Zimmerman, E. F. NW. to Orient. 1947. *E.* **43433**

Air temperature.
Craddock, J. M. Variation air temp. N. Hemisphere. 1955. *E.* **39377**
Rohsenow, W. M., *& others.* Errors in ground & air temp. measures. 1954. *E.* **42138**
Sverdrup, H. U. Air temp. 1926. *E.* **42714**
Sverdrup, H. U. Problems meteorology. 1954. *E.* **42724**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Burlesque foehn. 1949. *E.* **42940**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Variations arctic inversion. 1952. *E.* **42943**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**

Air temperature—Alaska.
Bell, G. B., & E. Robinson. Wiresonde observ. 1953-54. 1954. *E.* **38761**
*de Percin, F., *&* S. J. Falkowski. Frequency low temp. 1955. *E.* **39514**
Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter. 1955. *E.* **42115**
Robinson, E., *&* J. A. MacLeod. Wiresonde observ. 1952-53. 1954. *E.* **42116**

Air temperature—Canada.
Court, A., *&* O. S. Parmele. Winter temp. Churchill. 1948. *E.* **39366**
Longley, R. W. Mean temp. Can. stations. 1954. *E.* **41117**
Longley, R. W. Temp. trends. 1954. *E.* **41118**
Thomas, M. K., *&* D. W. Boyd. Can. winter design temp. 1955. *E.* **42795**
Thomas, M. K. Climatic trends Atlantic Coast. 1955. *E.* **42796**
Thomas, M. K., *&* D. W. Boyd. Winter design temp. 1954. *E.* **42799**
Thomas, M. K. Winter design temp. 1955. *E.* **42797**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather. 1954. *E.* **42947**

Air temperature—Greenland Sea.
Helland-Hansen, B., *&* F. Nansen. Climatic changes & causes. 1920. *N.* **40326**

Air temperature—Scandinavia & Finland.
Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Air temperature—U. S. S. R.
Köppen, W. Min. temp. N. & E. Siberia. 1931. *G.* **40793**
Obruchev, S. V. New cold pole. 1931. *G.* **41664**
Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Air temperature—Vestspitsbergen.
Birkeland, B. J. Climate Spitsbergen. 1920. *N.* **38848**
Edlund, O. Temp. in rock. 1926. *N.* **39643**

Airplanes. *See also* Air ships; Helicopters; Low temperature effects on aircraft.
Aero digest, Blizzard tunnel. 1955. *E.* **38429**
Aviation news. Market personal planes, Alaska. 1944. *E.* **38624**
Bower, D. Polar flight *Aries IV.* 1955. *E.* **38957**
Canadian aviation. "Beaver" bush aircraft. 1947. *E.* **39146**
Canadian aviation. D-H "Otter." 1952. *E.* **39149**
Canadian aviation. Indians salvage plane. 1947. *E.* **39155**
Canadian aviation. Lightplanes in bush. 1947. *E.* **39156**
Canadian aviation. Winter op. 1940. *E.* **39167**
Colby, C. B. SOS sleuths. 1949. *E.* **39316**
Drummond, J. G. Norwegian note book. 1948. *E.* **39691**
Ellis, F. H. Airborne Viking ship. 1953. *E.* **39675**
Esso air world. Salama & Lappi. 1954. *E.* **39719**
Fleming, J. Aerial survey op. 1955. *E.* **39834**
Fowler, H. S. Arctic fighter. 1955. *E.* **39866**
Godsell, P. H. Moose-glue prop. 1953. *E.* **40048**
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**
Iselin, C. O'D. Oceanog. problems. 1955. *E.* **40531**
MacPhail, D. C. Can. aeronautical research. 1954. *E.* **41208**
Mason, D. Icing trials. 1952. *E.* **41301**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Powell, F. G. Cold weather flying. 1949. *E.* **41956**
Sandwell, A. H. Planes Canada. 1938. *E.* **42268**
Shpakovskii, N. N. Airplane icing. 1935. *R.* **42484**
Smyth, R. Flight in ice. 1952. *E.* **42581**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Polar drippings. 1951. *E.* **42949**
U. S. Munitions Board. Aircraft Committee. Environ. criteria aircraft design. 1952. *E.* **43029**

Airplanes—Landing & take-off.
Air University quarterly review. Greenland ice. 1955. *E.* **38442**
Air University quarterly review. Project Mint Julep. 1955. *E.* **38443**
Barther, A. J. Invest. L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **38703**
Canadian aviation. Hydro-ski ease landing. 1955. *E.* **39154**
Canadian aviation. New hydro-lift. 1955. *E.* **39158**
Canadian aviation. Revolving ski. 1954. *E.* **39148**
Canadian aviation. Winter op. 1940. *E.* **39167**

Airplanes—Landing & take-off—Continued

Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

Horton, F. W. Invest. snow cover & ice thickness L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **40429**

Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**

Linell, K. E. Use ice load-supporting surface. 1951? *E.* **41071**

Miller, D. J. Exercise Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **41397**

Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933.**

Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep, 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Features sea ice 1948. 1949. *E.* **43019**

Airships.

Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**

Aishihik (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 60°51′ N. 137°05′ W.).

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Surface water supply 1950-52. 1955. *E.* **39131**

Akademiîa nauk SSSR.

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. On drifting polar stations. 1955. *R.* **38445**

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Research N. 1955. *R.* **38446**

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1955. *R.* **38456**

Cherskii, N. V. Scientific explor. 1955. *R.* **39262**

Sokolovskii, G. N. Pacific Com. Academy of Sciences. 1929. *E.* **42612**

Topchiev, A. V. Scientific activity Academy 1954. 1955. *R.* **42850**

Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Postoîannaîa poliîarnaîa komissiîa.

S., A. Polar Commission. 1935. *R.* **42226**

Aklavik (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 68°13′ N. 135° W.).

Johnston, G. H. Site exploration permafrost areas. 1955. *E.* **40628**

Merrill, C. L. Physiog. Mackenzie Delta region. 1955. *E.* **41370**

Plummer, H. C. Aklavik airfields. 1954. *E.* **41895**

* Robertson, R. G. Aklavik. 1955. *E.* **42105**

Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**

Akpatok Island (Northwest Territories; 60°24′ N. 68°05′ W.).

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Tuck, L. M., *&* H. J. Squires. Food & feeding murre. 1955. *E.* **42892**

Alaska (*regional section no. 10 on index map*). *See also under* Aleuts; Eskimos; Indians; Russians in Alaska.

* Alaska. Development Board. Bienn. rept. 1953-55. 1955. *E.* **38473**

* Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38475**

Alaska. Governor. Message. 1955. *E.* **38476**

Arctic Institute of North America. Arctic research. 1955. *E.* **38555**

Bangs, S. Alaska-Orient & Siberia route. 1944. *E.* **38671**

Bettler, P. C. Mt. Wrangell project. 1955. *E.* **38830**

Burford, V. N. to danger. 1954. *E.* **39072**

Butler, H. A. Invest. Alaska resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**

Chart, I. E. Sentinels in mukluks. 1955. *E.* **39232**

Colby, C. B. SOS sleuths. 1949. *E.* **39316**

Fohn-Hansen, L. Sourdough hotcakes. 1955. *E.* **39856**

Heartsill, C. E. N. land challenge. 1955. *E.* **40312**

Illingworth, F. Highway N. 1955. *E.* **40488**

Jacobsen, N. K., *&* P. P. Sveistrup. Industry & culture. 1950. *D.* **40567**

Johnson, H. A. Social costs isolated settlement. 1955. *E.* **40625**

Jones, L. R., *&* P. W. Bryan. N. America. 1954. *E.* **40634**

Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Korff, S. A., *&* H. A. C. Neuburg. High alt. stations. 1954. *E.* **40811**

Lantis, D. W. Habitat early man in Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40932**

Lemaire, E. Alaska. 1948. *F.* **40995**

Lill, G. G. Oceanog. IGY. 1955. *E.* **41052**

Lund, R. E. With Amundsen 1921. 1954. *N.* **41140**

Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**

Monthly labor review.* Alaska: 1955. *E.* **41461

Pantenburg, V. Alaska Hy. 1955. *G.* **41770**

Rogers, G. W. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42135**

*Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Admission Alaska Union. 1949. *E.* **42990**

*U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1950. *E.* **42995**

U. S. Congress. Senate, Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1954. *E.* **42994**

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Alaska 1956-57. 1955. *E.* **43002**

U. S. National Park Service. Alaska Recreation: Survey. Recreation program. 1955. *E.* **43031**

Williams, F. I asked for it. 1954. *E.* **43322**

Alaska—Administration & government. *See also* Alaska statehood.

Alaska. Dept. of Territorial Police. Report 1954. 1955. *E.* **38472**

Alaska. Governor. Ann. rept. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38475**

Alaska. Governor. Message. 1955. *E.* **38476**

Alaska. Legislative Council. Final rept. 1954. *E.* **38477**

Alaska. Legislative Council. Handbook. 1954. *E.* **38478**

Alaska. Legislative Council. Handbook Alaska Govt. 1955. *E.* **38479.**

Alaska. Legislative Council. Hy. & road finance. 1955. *E.* **38480**

Alaska. Legislative Council. Legislation 1955. 1955. *E.* **38483.**

Alaska. Legislative Council. Local govt. 1954. *E.* **38482**

Alaska. Legislature. Examination & Investigating Committee. Rept. 1953-55. 1955. *E.* **38484**

Butler, H. A. Invest. Alaska resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**

Crain, M. Navy ruled Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39379**

Evans, L. E. Alaska: labor law. 1955. *E.* **39729**

Niemi, W. J. Road contracts. 1955. *E.* **41614**

Pacific builder & engineer. Alaska Road Comm. 1955. *E.* **41743**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Operations Alaska Road Comm. 1955. *E.* **42982**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Operations Alaska Road Comm. 1955. *E.* **42983**

Alaska—Agriculture.

Alaska. Agric. Experiment Station. Vegetable varieties 1955. 1954. *E.* **38469**

Alaska. Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station. Field crops, recommended varieties. 1955. *F.* **38488**
Alaska. University. Extension Service. Gardening. 1955. *E.* **38489**
Butler, H. A. Invest. resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**
Coe, D. M. Tuber units, potatoes. 1951. *E.* **39310**
*Coffman, R. J., & H. A. Johnson. Agric. land use. 1954. *E.* **39312**
Dearborn, C. H. Chem. weed killers. 1952. *E.* **39480**
Dearborn, C. H. Chem. weed killers, use. 1955. *E.* **39481**
Fahnestock, C. R. Greenhouses. 1955. *E.* **39761**
Fohn-Hansen, L. Alaska berries. 1955. *E.* **39855**
Johnson, H. A., & K. L. Stanton. Matanuska developed. 1955. *E.* **40624**
Mick, A. H., & H. A. Johnson. Soil & agric. develop. 1955. *E.* **41381**
Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**
Sweetman, W. J., & C. I. Branton. Start dairying. 1955. *E.* **42741**
Taylor, R. L., & J. C. Brinsmade. Gasser wheat; new grain. 1955. *E.* **42769**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**

Alaska—Air bases, fields & ports.
Construction methods & equipment. Army Engineers compacted-snow runway. 1955. *E.* **39334**
Engineering news-record. AF installations. 1955. *E.* **39695**
Engineering news-record, Alaska bases for naval aircraft. 1940. *E.* **39692**
Engineering news-record. Army builds airbase. 1940. *E.* **39689**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Alaska—Algae.
Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae I, desmids. 1955. *E.* **39400**
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* **42405**

Alaska—Amphibians.
Livezey, R. L., & A. H. Wright. Synoptic key Salientian eggs. 1947. *E.* **41088**
Wright, A. H., & A. A. Wright. Frogs & toads. 1949. *E.* **43377**

Alaska—Arachnids.
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 1. 1935. *E.* **38854**
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 2. 1938. *E.* **38855**
Chamberlin, R. V. Linyphiidae St. Paul I. 1921. *E.* **39211**
Crosby, C. R., & S. C. Bishop. Am. spiders: Erigoneae. 1933. *E.* **39403**
Davis, N. W. Rev. *Leiobunum.* 1934. *E.* **39471**
Ewing, H. E New mites *Haemogamasus,* 1925. *E.* **39741**
Fox, I. Lycosid spiders. 1937. *E.* **39868**
Gertsch, W. J. Am. Thomisidae. 1933 *E.* **39992**
Gertsch, W. J. Crab spiders. 1934. *E.* **39991**
Gertsch, W. J., & W. Ivie. *Neon.* 1955. *E.* **39993**
Hammer, M. S. J. Alaskan oribatids. 1955. *E.* **40232**
Kaston, B. J. *Ctenium.* 1946. *E.* **40687**
Levi, H. W. *Coressa & Achaearanea.* 1955. *E.* **41031**
Zorsch, H. M. *Lepthyphantes.* 1937. *E.* **43452**

Alaska—Archeology.
Giddings, J. L. Denbigh flint complex not dated. 1955. *E.* **40008**
Irving, W. Burins central Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40517**
Lantis, D. W. Habitat early man Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40932**
Oswalt, W. H. Prehist. sea mammal hunters. 1955. *E.* **41733**
Solecki, R. S. Lamellar flakes. 1955. *E.* **42614**

Alaska—Auroras.
Ashburn, E. V. Specific intensities auroral green line. 1955. *E.* **38604**
Elvey, C. T., & F. E. Roach. Aurora & airglow. 1955. *E.* **39681**
Elvey, C. T., & *others.* Distrib. auroras. 1955. *E.* **39682**
Heppner, J. P. World-wide s. s. c.'s during onset neg. bays. 1955. *E.* **40345**

Alaska—Bears.
Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals Pribilof I. 1914. *E.* **40240**
Merriam, C. H. Four new bears. 1904. *E.* **41366**
Merriam, C. H. New bears. 1914. *E.* **41365**
Merriam, C. H. New grizzly bears. 1916. *E.* **41367**
Merriam, C. H. *Ursus holzworthi.* 1929. *E.* **41368**
Merriam, C. H. *Ursus sheldoni.* 1910. *E.* **41369**
Rausch, R. Pathogenicity *Diphyllobothrium* sp. black bear. 1955. *E.* **42046**

Alaska—Beavers.
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report. 1955. *E.* **38492**
Buckley, J. L., & W. L. Libby. Growth rates. 1955. *E.* **39048**

Alaska—Beetles.
Beal, R. S. *Trogoderma.* 1954. *E.* **38733**
Becker, E. C. Nearctic *Denticollis.* 1952. *E.* **38743**
Blackwelder, R. E. Sphaeridiinae. 1931. *E.* **38861**
Blackwelder, R. E. Tachyporinae 1, *Tachyporus.* 1936. *E.* **38860**
Brown, W. J. Aegialiinae. 1931. *E.* **39023**
Brown, W. J. *Eanus.* 1930. *E.* **39024**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: aeripennis.* 1935. *E.* **39018**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: cribosus.* 1935. *E.* **39019**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: cruciatus.* 1935. *E.* **39020**
Buchanan, L. L. Trachodinae. 1935. *E.* **39044**
Casey, T. L. Corylophidae. 1900. *E.* **39195**
Chamberlin, W. J. Coniferous trees scolytid beetles. 1925. *E.* **39217**
Chittenden, F. H. New *Notaris.* 1930. *E.* **39268**
Chittenden, F. H. *Notaris.* 1906. *E.* **39269**
Dietz, W. G. *Dendroctonus.* 1890. *E.* **39555**
Dobzhansky, T. G. Coccinellidae. 1935. *E.* **39568**
Dow, R. P. Russ. masters Coleoptera. 1914. *E.* **39585**
Fall, H. C. Add. Coleoptera. 1926. *E.* **39765**
Fall, H. C. Affinities *Tachycellus.* 1905. *E.* **39770**
Fall, H. C. Coleoptera. 1926. *E.* **39766**
Fall, H. C. *Gyrinus.* 1922. *E.* **39768**
Fall, H. C. Lathridiidae. 1899. *E.* **39773**
Fall, H. C. New *Gyrinus.* 1931. *E.* **39767**
Fall, H. C. *Phaedon.* 1929. *E.* **39771**
Fall, H. C. *Rybaxis.* 1927. *E.* **39769**
Grotch, G. R. Coccinellidae. 1873. *E.* **40161**
Grotch, G. R. Dytiscidae. 1873. *E.* **40162**
Hamilton, J. Coleop. 1893. *E.* **40228**
Hatch, M. H. Coleop. 1949. *E.* **40297**
Hatch, M. H. Coleop. Engelhardt. 1939. *E.* **40292**
Hatch, M. H. Further studies *Phaedon.* 1928. *E.* **40289**
Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleoptera. 1928. *E.* **40290**
Hatch, M. H. Key *Nebria.* 1939. *E.* **40291**
Hatch, M. H. Leptodiridae. 1933. *E.* **40298**
Hatch, M. H. *Miscodera.* 1933. *E.* **40295**
Hatch, M. H. Note Coleop. 1937. *E.* **40293**
Hatch, M. H. Silphinae. 1927. *E.* **40299**
Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**
Hatch, M. H. Systematic index keys nearctic Coleoptera. 1927. *E.* **40300**
Horn, G. H. *Amara* s. g. *Celia.* 1892. *E.* **40418**
Horn, G. H. Aphodiini. 1887. *E.* **40411**

Alaska—Beetles—Continued

Horn, G. H. *Aphodius & Dialytes*. 1870. *E.* **40407**

Horn, G. H. Buprestidae. 1882. *E.* **40415**

Horn, G. H. Chrysomelidae. 1892. *E.* **40417**

Horn, G. H. Coleop. studies. 1888. *E.* **40409**

Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus*. 1891. *E.* **40412**

Horn, G. H. *Cychrus*. 1878. *E.* **40424**

Horn, G. H. Halticini. 1889. *E.* **40421**

Horn, G. H. *Heterocerus*. 1890. *E.* **40416**

Horn, G. H. Misc. coleop. studies. 1893. *E.* **40410**

Horn, G. H. *Nebria & Pelophila*. 1870. *E.* **40408**

Horn, G. H. Nitidulidae. 1879. *E.* **40414**

Horn, G. H. *Ochthebius*. 1889. *E.* **40413**

Horn, G. H. Philonthi. 1884. *E.* **40420**

Horn, G. H. Quediini. 1878. *E.* **40422**

Horn, G. H. Silphidae. 1880. *E.* **40423**

Horn, G. H. *Staphylinus*. 1879. *E.* **40425**

Horn, G. H. Syn. notes & n. sp. 1875. *E.* **40419**

Le Conte, J. L. Coleop. US. CS. exped. 1868. *E.* **40974**

Le Conte, J. L. New Coleop. 1875. *E.* **40975**

Leech, H. B. *Agabus*. 1945. *E.* **40983**

Lindroth, C. H. Dejean's types N. Am. Carabidae. 1955. *E.* **41066**

Lindroth, C. H. *Europhilus*. 1955. *E.* **41069**

Linsley, E. G. New *Pogonocherus & Ecyrus*. 1930. *E.* **41074**

Linsley, E. G. *Pleocoma*. 1938. *E.* **41075**

Linsley, E. G. Pogonocherini. 1935. *E.* **41076**

Mank, E. W. *Serropalpus*. 1939. *E.* **41260**

Mead, A. R. *Donacia*. 1938. *E.* **41332**

Pratt, R. Y. *Carabus taedatus*. 1940. *E.* **41961**

Schaeffer, C. Chrysomelidae. 1933. *E.* **42307**

Schaeffer, C. New Coleop. 1911-15. *E.* **42306**

Scott, F. J. Coccinellidae. 1933. *E.* **42363**

Smith, J. B. Synopsis Apioninae. 1884. *E.* **42577**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Chrysolina*. 1938. *E.* **43119**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus*. 1928. *E.* **43120**

Van Dyke, E. C. New Harpalinae. 1926. *E.* **43117**

Van Dyke, E. C. Studies Carabinae. 1925. *E.* **43121**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Trigonurus*. 1934. *E.* **43118**

Walkley, L. M. Lathridiini. 1952. *E.* **43235**

Wickham, H. F. *Pedilophorus*. 1903. *E.* **43305**

Zimmermann, C. Scolytidae. 1868. *E.* **43435**

Alaska—Bibliography.

Latham, E. Statehood Alaska. 1953. *E.* **40945**

Alaska—Birds.

Adams, P. D., *& others*. Waterfowl breeding survey. 1953. *E.* **38421**

Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report. 1955. *E.* **38492**

Aldrich, J. W., *& others*. Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**

Aldrich, J. W. N. ssp. birds. 1946. *E.* **38512**

Buckley, J. L. Animal pop. fluctuations. 1954. *E.* **39047**

Gabrielson, I. N., *&* F. C. Lincoln. New race ptarmigan. 1949. *E.* **39923**

Johnston, D. W. Glaucous gull. 1955. *E.* **40627**

Murie, O. J. Clarke's nutcracker. 1924. *E.* **41506**

Murphy, R. C. Oyster-catchers. 1925. *E.* **41508**

Nelson, U. C., *& others*. Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **41565**

Oberholser, H. C. Hairy woodpecker. 1911. *E.* **41658**

Oberholser, H. C. New chipping sparrow. 1955. *E.* **41654**

Oberholser, H. C. *Oceanodroma leucorhoa*. 1917. *E.* **41657**

Pearse, T. Type marbled murrelet. 1955. *E.* **41813**

Pelzeln, A. Birds Leverian Museum. 1873. *E.* **41830**

Reed, C. A. Eggs. 1904. *E.* **42050**

Spencer, D. L., *& others*. Goose, brant nesting. 1951. *E.* **42629**

Alaska—Botany.

Beamish, K. I. *Dodecatheon*. 1955. *E.* **38736**

Benson, L. D. *Ranunculi*. 1948. *E.* **38778**

Benson, L. D. Supp. Ranunculi. 1954. *E.* **38777**

Bochanfsev, V. P. Critical notes Cruciferae. 1955. *R.* **38877**

Boivin, B. *Artemisia*. 1955. *F.* **38906**

Cooley, G. E. Impressions. 1892. *E.* **39343**

Cooley, G. E., *&* C. E. Cummings. Plants Alaska & B. C. 1892. *E.* **39344**

Cronquist, A. J. *Erigeron*. 1947. *E.* **39402**

Detling, L. E. *Descurainia*. 1939. *E.* **39531**

Greene, E. L. Diagnoses *Aragallus*. 1905. *E.* **40131**

Hotchkiss, N., *&* H. L. Dozier. Cat-tails. 1949. *E.* **40434**

Howe, R. H. Manual *Usnea*. 1910. *E.* **40442**

Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**

Klokov, M. V. Eurasian *Polemonium*. 1955. *R.* **40769**

Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria*. 1947. *E.* **40961**

Muir, J. Bot. notes *Corwin*. 1918. *E.* **41494**

Polākov, P. P. Compositae. 1955. *R.* **41909**

Ryberg, M. *Corydalis*. 1955. *E.* **42219**

Rydberg, P. A. *Antennaria dioica*. 1897. *E.* **42221**

Rydberg, P. A. *Limnorchis & Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42220**

St. John, H. *Swertia*. 1941. *E.* **42241**

Small, J. K. *Polygonum*. 1892. *E.* **42556**

Wherry, E. T. *Polemonium*. 1942. *E.* **43290**

Wiegand, K. M. *Saxifraga & Primula*. 1900. *E.* **43308**

Wight, W. F. *Eritrichum*. 1902. *E.* **43309**

Alaska—Butterflies & moths.

Barnes, W., *&* F. H. Benjamin. *Hyperboreus* group *Hepialus*. 1925. *E.* **38695**

Barnes, W., *&* F. H. Benjamin. N. sp. Phalaenidae. 1926. *E.* **38697**

Barnes, W. New Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **38698**

Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38771**

Benjamin, F. H. Three new moths. 1934. *E.* **38773**

Beutenmuller, W. New *Sesia*. 1900. *E.* **38831**

Clark, A. H. *Papilio machaon*. 1932. *E.* **39293**

Coolidge, K. R. *Chrysophanus*. 1907. *E.* **39345**

Dyar, H. G. Moths of Bolter. 1896. *F.* **39629**

Dyar, H. G. Nymphulinae. 1906. *E.* **39627**

Dyar, H. G. *Xanthorhoe glacialis*. 1898. *E.* **39626**

Edwards, W. H. *Erebia, Chionobas bore*. 1891. *E.* **39645**

Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1869. *E.* **39648**

Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1870. *E.* **39647**

Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1870. *E.* **39649**

Edwards, W. H. *Limenitis prosperina*. 1891. *E.* **39650**

Edwards, W. H. Rev. catalogue Lepidoptera. 1884. *E.* **39651**

Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebia epipsodea*. 1955. *E.* **39659**

Ferguson, D. C. *Calocalpe*. 1955. *E.* **39790**

Fernald, C. H. Tortricidae. 1882. *E.* **39793**

Gillham, N. W., *&* P. R. Ehrlich. Butterfly types Skinner. 1954. *E.* **40016**

Gunder, J. D. New butterflies. 1932. *E.* **40172**

Hulst, G. D. Geometrina. 1898. *E.* **40460**

Hulst, G. D. N. sp. 1900. *E.* **40461**

Kearfott, W. D. *Choreutis*. 1902. *E.* **40696**

Klots, A. B. *Brenthis aphirape*. 1939, *E.* **40771**

McDunnough, J. H. New Lepidoptera. 1925. *E.* **41177**

Ottolengui, R. *Plusia* & allied genera. 1902. *E.* **41737**

Rindge, F. H. *Eupithecia*. 1952. *E.* **42091**

Rupert, L. R. *Lozogramma*. 1949. *E.* **42204**

Skinner, H. *Coenonympha*. 1900. *E.* **42530**

Skinner, H. *Papilio rutulus*. 1906. *E.* **42529**

Smith, J. B. Arctiidae. 1889-90. *E.* **42576**

Taylor, G. W. Eupitheciae. 1907. *E.* **42767**
Wickham, H. F. Collecting far N. I-II. 1892. *E.* **43304**
Wright, W. G. In Alaska. 1892. *E.* **43385**

Alaska—Coal.
Barnes, F. F. Coal Beluga R. 1955. *E.* **38692**
Barnes, F. F., *&* D. Sokol. Explor. Homer Dist. 1955. *E.* **38693**
Barnes, F. F., *&* D. Sokol. Explor. Matanuska. 1955? *E.* **38694**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska coal lands. 1955. *E.* **42992**
Wahrhaftig, C. A., *&* C. A. Hickcox. Geol. & coal, Jarvis Ck. 1955. *E.* **43228**

Alaska—Construction.
Army information digest. Pipeline Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38581**
Engineering news-record. Snow-compacted air strip. 1955. *E.* **39694**
Excavating engineer. Alcan pipeline. 1955. *E.* **39746**
Fahnestock, C. R. Bdg. plans. 1955. *E.* **39760**
George, W. Alaska Pipe Line. 1955. *E.* **39983**
Kammerer, O. W. Voiceways Alaska. 1952-53. *E.* **40670**
Oil forum. Coldest pipeline. 1955. *E.* **41680**
Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**
Pacific builder & engineer. Pipeline Haines-Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41748**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Construction Eklutna project. 1953. *E.* **42987**

Alaska—Crustaceans.
Tressler, W. L. Check list Ostrocoda. 1947. *E.* **42869**
Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods US. N.M. 1944. *E.* **43335**

Alaska—Diatoms.
Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1955. *E.* **41892**

Alaska—Disease.
Alaska's health. Post-polio treatment, Physical Therapy Center. 1955. *E.* **38499**
Blomquist, E. T., *&* E. S. Weiss. TB. Pacific territories. 1953. *E.* **38872**
Hayman, C. R. TB. problem. 1955. *E.* **40309**
Levine, V. E. Dental caries, Eskimos. 1939. *E.* **41036**
Meyers, H. F., *&* D. K. Hilliard. Shellfish poisoning, False Pass. 1955. *E.* **41377**
Paul, F. L. Home care TB. 1953. *E.* **41795**
Price, W. A. Eskimos & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Scott, E. M., *& others.* Anemia Alaskan Eskimos. 1955. *E.* **42362**
Thomas, L. J. Echinococcosis St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **42794**

Alaska—Dogs & dog driving.
Bresson, C. Alaskan dogs, war. 1939. *F.* **38984**
Seppala, L. Dog-sledging. 1955. *N.* **42395**

Alaska—Ecology, Plant.
Benninghoff, W. S. Glacier mice. 1955. *E.* **38774**
Gjærevoll, O. Kobresieto-Dryadion. 1954. *E.* **40031**

Alaska—Economic conditions.
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**
Alaska. Legislative Council. Industrial incentives. 1954. *E.* **38481**
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Financial data towns 1954. 1955. *E.* **38486**
Clark, H. L. Alaska: wages & working conditions. 1955. *E.* **39294**
Fitch, E. M. Industrial relations. 1955. *E.* **39827**
Flakne, J. T. Alaska: US. Govt. as employer. 1955. *E.* **39831**
Rogers, G. W. Alaska: economy & labor. 1955. *E.* **42136**
Scott, R. F. Wildlife & economy native. 1951. *E.* **42365**
Shimkin, D. B. Econ. trapping center: Ft. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **42465**
Stanton, W. J. Seasonal migration. 1955. *E.* **42645**
Sundborg, G. Valdez. 1955. *E.* **42698**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska tin. 1955. *E.* **42984**
U. S. President, 1945-1953. Statehood Alaska. 1948. *E.* **43045**

Alaska—Education.
Alaska. Depts. of Education & Health. Health services, school children. 1954. *E.* **38470**
Alaska. Territorial Board of Education. Rules. 1955. *E.* **38487**

Alaska—Electric power. *See under*—Power.

Alaska—Elk & moose.
Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**

Alaska—Expeditions—History.
Speck, G. NW explor. 1954. *E.* **42628**

Alaska—Ferns & fern allies.
Eyerdam, W. J. Pteridophytes Kamchatka, Alaska & Aleutian I. 1955. *E.* **39752**
Maxon, W. R. Pteridophyta. 1900. *E.* **41323**
Tryon, R. M. *Selaginella rupestris.* 1955. *E.* **42883**
Underwood, L. M. American ferns VI. 1906. *E.* **42927**
Underwood, L. M. Index *Botrychium.* 1903. *E.* **42929**

Alaska—Fisheries.
Commercial Fisheries Review. 1939–*in progress.* *E.* **39329**
Ellson, J. G. Explor. *John N. Cobb.* 1950. *E.* **39678**
Finley, B. Productivity & value 1951. 1954. *E.* **39816**
Landgraf, R. G. Fishery specialty products. 1953. *E.* **40922**
Landgraf, R. G. Rollock, mink feed. 1953. *E.* **40921**
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska Fisheries Branch. Alaska fisheries 1954. 1955. *E.* **43006**
Wigutoff, N. B. Names fish, shellfish. 1953. *E.* **43311**

Alaska—Fishes.
Galerman, D. M., *&* H. J. Craven. Sheefish. 1952. *E.* **39936**
Nichols, J. T. Collection fishes. 1908. *E.* **41595**
Wilimovsky, N. J. List fishes. 1954. *E.* **43317**

Alaska—Fishing.
Buckley, J. L. Wildlife in economy. 1955. *E.* **39049**

Alaska—Fungi.
Arthur, J. C., *&* F. D. Kern. *Peridermium.* 1906. *E.* **38595**
Cooke, W. B. Fungi. 1955. *E.* **39341**
Jørstad, I. Rusts *Gentiana.* 1954. *E.* **40609**
Reed, M. Two new fungi on marine algae. 1902. *E.* **42053**
Shaw, C. G., *&* W. D. Yerkes. Additions mildews Pacific NW. 1952. *E.* **42431**
Shaw, C. G. Additions mildews Pacific NW. 2. 1955. *E.* **42432**
Shaw, C. G., *&* W. D. Yerkes. Mildews Pacific NW. 1951. *E.* **42433**
Sprague, R. Fungi Glacier B. 1955. *E.* **42634**

Alaska—Fur trade.
Buckley, J. L. Wildlife in economy. 1955. *E.* **39049**
Gibbons, G. D. Econ. importance fur industry. 1947. *E.* **40005**

Alaska—Fur trade—Continued

Leekley, J. R., *& others*. Salmon cannery waste, mink feed. 1952. *E.* **40984**

Shimkin, D. B. Econ. trapping center: Ft. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **42465**

Alaska—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

Crosby, K. G. Op. St. Lawrence & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39405**

Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Koyukuk to Selawik L. 1955. *E.* **40336**

Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Tanana to Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **40337**

Military engineer. Survey. & mapping. 1955. *E.* **41395**

Alaska—Geology.

* Cady, W. M., *& others*. Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**

Dempsey, W. J. Aeromag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **39501**

Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1954. *E.* **40115**

Kachadoorian, R., *&* T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**

Karlstrom, T. N. V. Glacial chronology S.-central Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40683**

Keller, A. S. Geol. Katmai. 1955. *E.* **40704**

Kennedy, G. C., *&* H. H. Waldron. Geol. Pavlof Volcano. 1955. *E.* **40715**

Kirschner, C. E. Geol. Trinity I. 1955. *E.* **40750**

Lebeau, R. Subglacial relief. 1954. *F.* **40968**

Miller, D. J. Geol. Robinson Mts. 1955. *E.* **41398**

Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. 1952. *E.* **41498**

Patton, W. W., *&* R. S. Bickel. Stratig. & structure, Shaktolik & Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **41794**

Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1953. *E.* **41806**

* Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1955. *E.* **41807**

Péwé, T. L. Basalt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41852**

Plafker, G., *&* D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1954. *E.* **41893**

Plafker, G. Geol. power sites. 1955. *E.* **41891**

Reed, J. C., *&* H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42052**

* Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**

Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42561**

Alaska—Geomorphology.

Cady, W. M., *& others*. Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**

Fisher, R. L. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **39825**

Griggs, R. F. Mageik landslide. 1920. *E.* **40142**

Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. 1952. *E.* **41498**

Alaska—Geophysical investigations.

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Studies ground conductivity Fairbanks, Pt. Barrow regions. 1955. *E.* **38490**

Colbert, L. O. Geophys. research. 1955. *E.* **39314**

Dempsey, W. J. Aeromag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **39501**

Joesting, H. R. Geophys. explor. 1955. *E.* **40609**

Alaska—Glaciers.

Benninghoff, W. S. Glacier mice. 1955. *E.* **38774**

Ostenso, N. A. Gravity Jarvis Glacier. 1955. *E.* **41728**

Sharp, R. P. Behavior ice glaciers. 1955. *E.* **42425**

Sharp, R. P. Glacial. Malaspina. 1955. *E.* **42426**

Alaska—Grasses.

Hitchcock, A. S. New grasses. 1928. *E.* **40365**

Hodgson, H. J. Your lawn. 1955. *E.* **40369**

Piper, C. V. New Am. grasses. 1905. *E.* **41881**

Alaska—Gravity.

Ostenso, N. A. Gravity Jarvis Glacier. 1955. *E.* **41728**

Rose, J. C., *&* G. P. Woollard. Gravity N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42155**

Rose, J. C., *&* G. P. Woollard. Results Gulf pendulums N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42156**

Woollard, G. P., *& others*. Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**

Woollard, G. P., *& others*. World gravity measurements. 1949–52. 1952. *E.* **43371**

Alaska—Ground temperature.

Page, W. B. Arctic sewer & soil survey. 1955. *E.* **41761**

Alaska—History.

Crain, M. Navy ruled Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39379**

Lessner, E. Cradle conquerers. 1955. *E.* **41029**

Pearson, G. H. Hist. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* **41814**

Rude, G. T. Hydrog. surveying. 1934. *E.* **42193**

VanStone, J. W. Copper R. country. 1955. *E.* **43124**

Alaska—Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Rube, G. T. Hydrog. surveying. 1934. *E.* **42193**

Alaska—Ice fog.

*Bell, G. B. Environ. aspects ice fog. 1955. *E.* **38759**

*Bell, G. B., *& others*. Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**

Bell, G. B., *&* E. Robinson. Wiresonde observ. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **38761**

Robinson, E., *& others*. Field observ. & methods ice fog 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42109**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 4. 1952. *E.* **42110**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 5. 1953. *E.* **42111**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 7. 1953. *E.* **42112**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 8. 1953. *E.* **42113**

*Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 15. 1954. *E.* **42114**

Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter. 1955. *E.* **42115**

Robinson, E., *&* J. A. MacLeod. Wiresonde observ. 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42116**

Thuman, W. C., *&* E. Robinson. Determ. water in air. 1953. *E.* **42817**

Thuman, W. C., *& others*. Intensity light scattered by water fogs & ice aerosols. 1955. *E.* **42816**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Ice fog airport. 1949. *E.* **42953**

Alaska—Insects.

Alexander, C. P. Crane flies *Erioptera*. 1955. *E.* **38519**

Alexander, C. P. Crane-flies, Katmai exped. 1920. *E.* **38518**

Baker, A. C. Pterocommini. 1916. *E.* **38657**

Ball, E. D., *&* D. M. DeLong. *Dikraneura* N. Am. 1925. *E.* **38669**

Banks, N. Catalogue neuropteroid insects. 1892. *E.* **38677**

Banks, N. New neuropteroid insects. 1938. *E.* **38675**

Barber, G. W. Distrib. Cicadellidae. 1920. *E.* **38681**

Beirne, B. P., *&* D. A. Young. *Cicadula*. 1953. *E.* **38752**

Beirne, B. P. *Streptanus*. 1954. *E.* **38753**

Bequaert, J. C. *Ancistrocerus*. 1925. *E.* **38784**

Bequaert, J. C. Bees & wasps. 1920. *E.* **38783**

Bohart, R. M. *Odynerus*. 1939. *E.* **38902**

Brooks, A. R. *Clistomorpha, Psolidopteriz*. 1942. *E.* **39002**

Calvert, P. P. Catalogue Odonata Philadelphia. 1893. *E.* **39106**

Carpenter, F. M. New Mecoptera. 1935. *E.* **39189**

Chamberlin, R. V. New centiped. 1952. *E.* **39213**

Coquillett, D. W. New acalyptrate Diptera. 1902. *E.* **39352**

Coquillett, D. W. Trypetidae. 1899. *E.* **39353**

Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Apidae. 1879. *E.* **39390**

Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Tenthredinidae. 1880. *E.* **39391**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae. 1935. *E.* **39394**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae. 1942. *E.* **39396**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae 4, Napaeinae. 1949. *E.* **39397**
Cresson, E. T. Sciomyzidae. 1920. *E.* **39395**
Curran, C. H. *Anorostoma.* 1933. *E.* **39420**
Curran, C. H. Diptera. 1933. *E.* **39422**
Curran, C. H. *Neoascia.* 1925. *E.* **39421**
Curran, C. H. New *Baccha.* 1930. *E.* **39419**
Curran, C. H. New syrphid. 1924. *E.* **39418**
Cushman, R. A. *Exetastes.* 1937. *E.* **39430**
Davidson, R. H., & D. M. DeLong. *Balclutha* & *Agellus.* 1935. *E.* **39465**
DeLong, D. M., & J. S. Caldwell. *Dikraneura* n. sp. 1937. *E.* **39492**
DeLong, D. M., & R. H. Davidson. New leafhoppers. 1935. *E.* **39493**
Denning, D. G. Rhyacophilidae. 1948. *E.* **39513**
Drake, C. J. Saldidae. 1952. *E.* **39587**
Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. Simuliidae. 1927. *E.* **39628**
Evans, H. E. Spider wasps Pompilini I–III. 1950–51. *E.* **39728**
Ewing, H. E. New flea. 1927. *E.* **39740**
Ewing, H. E. *Polyplax* & *Eremophthirius.* 1935. *E.* **39742**
Ewing, H. E. Sucking lice *Polyplax.* 1927. *E.* **39739**
Fall, H. C. *Notiophilus.* 1906. *E.* **39772**
Ferris, G. F. Anoplura & Mallophaga. 1916. *E.* **39798**
Ferris, G. F., & C. J. Stojanovich. Sucking lice. 1951. *E.* **39799**
Fisher, E. G. Distrib. Am. Ditomyiinae. 1941. *E.* **39821**
Folsom, J. W. Onchiurinae. 1917. *E.* **39857**
Fox, I. Dolichopsyllid Siphonoptera. 1940. *E.* **39867**
Franklin, H. J. Bombidae. 1913. *E.* **39878**
Franklin, H. J. New Bombidae. 1911. *E.* **39879**
Frick, K. E. Agromyzidae. 1952. *E.* **39894**
Frison, T. H. Add. descrip. bumblebees. 1929. *E.* **39897**
Frison, T. H. Bremidae. 1926. *E.* **39898**
Frison, T. H. Notes Bremidae. 1924. *E.* **39900**
Frison, T. H. Systematic notes bumblebees. 1923. *E.* **39901**
Hackman, W. *Scaptomyza* & *Parascaptomyza.* 1955. *E.* **40194**
Hagen, H. A. Anthomyidae. 1881. *E.* **40201**
Hardwick, D. F. *Rosaria* group *Diarsia.* 1950. *E.* **40261**
Hardy, D. E. *Chrysopilus.* 1949. *E.* **40262**
Harmston, F. C. New Dolichopodidae. 1952. *E.* **40269**
Hayward, R. *Bembidium.* 1897. *E.* **40310**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus.* 1955. *G.* **40333**
Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus.* 1923. *E.* **40362**
Hine, J. S. Alaskan Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* **40363**
Holland, G. P. *Megabothris asio.* 1950. *E.* **40383**
Hooker, C. W. Flies Ophionioni. 1912. *E.* **40403**
Hopper, H. P. Trogini. 1939. *E.* **40406**
Huckett, H. C. Anthomyid flies on willow. 1928. *E.* **40452**
Huckett, H. C. *Botanophila.* 1947. *E.* **40453**
Huckett, H. C. *Coenosia* I–II. 1934. *E.* **40456**
Huckett, H. C. *Eremomyia.* 1951. *E.* **40451**
Huckett, H. C. *Eremomyioides.* 1944. *E.* **40455**
Huckett, H. C. *Pegomyia.* 1939. *E.* **40450**
Huckett, H. C. Rev. connectant forms coenosian limnophorine. 1938. *E.* **40454**
Huckett, H. C. *Setirentris* complex in *Hylemya.* 1951. *E.* **40457**
Hull, F. M. *Didea.* 1925. *E.* **40459**
Hungerford, H. B. Corixidae. 1948. *E.* **40464**
Hunter, W. D. Syrphidae II. 1897. *E.* **40466**
James, M. T. Beridinae. 1939. *E.* **40575**
James, M. T. *Cordilura.* 1955. *E.* **40572**
James, M. T. Distrib. Calliphorinae. 1953. *E.* **40574**
James, M. T. Stratiomyidae. 1951. *E.* **40576**
Johnson, C. W. *Beris annulifera.* 1926. *E.* **40619**
Johnson, C. W. Note *Fucellia.* 1910. *E.* **40620**
Johnson, C. W. *Volucella bombylans.* 1925. *E.* **40618**
Kellogg, V. L., & B. L. Chapman. Mallophaga birds Pacific. 1902. *E.* **40708**
Kelton, L. A. *Lygus* complex. 1955. *E.* **40710**
Kelton, L. A. *Lygus, Liocoris.* 1955. *E.* **40712**
Knight, H. H. *Capsus simulans* & *Labops burmeisteri.* 1926. *E.* **40777**
Knight, H. H. Hemiptera, Miridae. 1921. *E.* **40778**
Lloyd, L. C. Two Mecoptera. 1934. *E.* **41093**
MacGillivray, A. D. Saw-flies Katmai Exped. 1923. *E.* **41190**
Malloch, J. R. Anthomyidae. 1920. *E.* **41241**
Malloch, J. R. Borboridae. 1913. *E.* **41243**
Malloch, J. R. *Fannia.* 1913. *E.* **41246**
Malloch, J. R. Flies *Phaonia.* 1922. *F.* **41244**
Malloch, J. R. *Hydrophoria.* 1920. *E.* **41249**
Malloch, J. R. Key *Agromyza.* 1918. *E.* **41247**
Malloch, J. R. Lonchaeidae. 1920. *E.* **41248**
Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiidae. 1920. *E.* **41242**
Melander, A. L. Hemerodromiinae. 1947. *E.* **41345**
Melander, A. L. *Microphorus.* 1940. *E.* **41342**
Melander, A. L. Sapromyzidae. 1913. *E.* **41346**
Melander, A. L. *Tachydromia.* 1910. *E.* **41343**
Melander, A. L. Tetanoceridae. 1920. *E.* **41344**
Merrill, J. H. Pimpline Ichneumonidae. 1915. *E.* **41371**
Michener, C. D. Generic rev. Am. Osmiinae. 1941. *E.* **41379**
Middleton, W. *Neodiprion.* 1933. *E.* **41384**
Milliron, H. E. *Megastigmus.* 1949. *E.* **41410**
Mills, H. B. Distrib. Collembola. 1939. *E.* **41411**
Mitchell, T. B. *Megachile* 3. 1935. *E.* **41428**
Moore, T. E. *Agnocoris.* 1955. *E.* **41464**
National Geographic Society. Scientific results Katmai Expeds. 1920–23. *E.* **41542**
Osburn, R. C. Syrphidae I, *Syrphus arcuatus.* 1910. *E.* **41720**
Osburn, R. C. Syrphidae IV, *Eristalis.* 1915. *E.* **41719**
Parshley, H. M. *Aradus.* 1921. *E.* **41785**
Philip, C. B. Catalog Tabanidae. 1947. *E.* **41855**
Phillips, V. T. Trypetidae. 1923. *E.* **41858**
Quate, L. W. Psychodidae. 1955. *E.* **41990**
Rapp, W. F. Psychodidae. 1944. *E.* **42031**
Ricker, W. E., & W. W. Judd. Stoneflies. 1955. *E.* **42077**
Rohwer, S. A. Ichneumon-flies. 1920. *E.* **42142**
Rohwer, S. A. New Hymenoptera. 1920. *E.* **42139**
Rohwer, S. A. New parasitic Xoridini. 1913. *E.* **42140**
Rohwer, S. A. New sawflies US. NM. 1911. *E.* **42141**
Rohwer, S. A. Tenthredinoidea IX–X. 1910. *E.* **42143**
Ross, H. H. Nearctic *Rhogogaster.* 1943. *E.* **42164**
Ross, H. H. *Pachynematus.* 1945. *E.* **42166**
Rowe, J. A. Rev. *Fabriciella.* 1931. *E.* **42183**
Sabrosky, C. W. Acroceratidae. 1948. *E.* **42229**
Sabrosky, C. W. *Dicraeus.* 1950. *E.* **42230**
Sabrosky, C. W. *Leptocera lutosa.* 1949. *E.* **42231**
Sabrosky, C. W. *Oscinella* & *Madiza.* 1936. *E.* **42232**
Sailer, R. I. Biting snipe fly. 1951. *E.* **42237**

Alaska—Insects—Continued

Sailer, R. I. Invertebrate research. 1955. *E.* **42238**

Saunders, L. C. Stages *Diamesa lurida*. 1928. *E.* **42279**

Shannon, R. C. Xylotine syrphid-flies. 1926. *E.* **42420**

Sommerman, K. M. Black fly larvae. 1953. *E.* **42616**

Spuler, A. *Opaciferons*. 1924. *E.* **42635**

Spuler, A. *Scotophillela*. 1925. *E.* **42636**

Stein, P. *Fucellia*. 1910. *G.* **42658**

Steyskal, G. C. Key to *Suillia*. 1945. *E.* **42672**

Steyskal, G. C. Sciomyzidae. 1954. *E.* **42673**

Stone, A. New Simulidae. 1949. *E.* **42682**

Stone, A. Tabanidae. 1935. *E.* **42683**

Sturtevant, A. H., & M. R. Wheeler. Nearctic Ephydridae. 1954. *E.* **42694**

Tothill, J. D. *Fabriciella*. 1924. *E.* **42853**

Townes, H. K. Pimplini. 1940. *E.* **42856**

Townsend, C. H. T. New Muscoidea. 1915. *E.* **42858**

Vagner, Ю. N. Second suppl. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1933. *G.* **43101**

Van Duzee, E. P. Catalogue Jassoidea. 1894. *E.* **43107**

Van Duzee, M. C. Diptera Dolichopodidae. 1923. *E.* **43108**

Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key females *Dolichopus*. 1934. *E.* **43112**

Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key males *Dolichopus*. 1934. *E.* **43113**

Van Duzee, M. C. New Dolichopidae. 1933. *E.* **43114**

Van Duzee, M. C. *Paraphrosylus*. 1924. *E.* **43115**

Van Duzee, M. C. *Sympycnus*. 1930. *E.* **43109**

Van Duzee, M. C. *Syntormon*. 1925. *E.* **43110**

Van Duzee, M. C. Table N. Am. *Hydrophorus*. 1926. *E.* **43116**

Van Duzee, M. C. *Xiphandrium*. 1922. *E.* **43111**

Wagner, E., & J. A. Slater. Holarctic Miridae. 1952. *E.* **43226**

Walley, G. S. New Ichneumonidae. 1941. *E.* **43239**

Wirth, W. W. Chironomine midges. 1949. *E.* **43351**

Alaska—Laws, regulations, etc.

Alaska. Legislative Council. Legislation 1955. 1955. *E.* **38483**

Alaska. Territorial Board of Education. Rules. 1955. *E.* **38487**

Alaska's health*. Bills relating health. 1955. *E.* **38498

Evans, L. E. Labor law. 1955. *E.* **39729**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Unemployment fund loans. 1955. *E.* **42997**

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Land claims. 1954. *E.* **43001**

Alaska—Limnology.

Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42048**

Alaska—Loran.

Lee, M. A. Loran. 1955. *E.* **40976**

Alaska—Mammals.

Buckley, J. L. Animal pop. fluctuations. 1954. *E.* **39047**

Elliot, D. G. New mammals. 1905. *E.* **39668**

Goldman, E. A. *Martes, Gulo & Lutra*. 1935. *E.* **40057**

Hollister, N. Synopsis Am. minks. 1913. *E.* **40385**

Jackson, H. H. T. Shrew Warren I. 1919. *E.* **40559**

Musacchia, X. J., & *others*. Hematol. studies mammals. 1955. *E.* **41510**

Alaska—Maps & mapping.

Markov, S. I. Russ. map N. Am. 1949. *R.* **41286**

Military engineer. Survey. & mapping. 1955. *E.* **41395**

Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1955. *E.* **41807**

Reed, J. C., & H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42052**

Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42847**

Alaska—Meteorology.

Bell, G. B. Environ. aspects ice fog. 1955. *E.* **38759**

Bell, G. B., & *others*. Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**

Bell, G. B., & E. Robinson. Wiresonde observ. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **38761**

de Percin, F., & S. J. Falkowski. Frequency low temp. 1955. *E.* **39514**

de Percin, F., & *others*. Handbk. Big Delta environment. 1955. *E.* **39515**

Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40616**

McIntyre, D. P., & R. Lee. Jet streams. 1954. *E.* **41193**

Ratner, B. U. air max. temp. 1943. *E.* **42043**

Ratner, B. U. air min. temp. 1943. *E.* **42044**

Robinson, E., & *others*. Field observ. & methods ice fog 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42109**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 5. 1953. *E.* **42111**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 15. 1954. *E.* **42114**

Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter. 1955. *E.* **42115**

Robinson, E., & J. A. MacLeod. Wiresonde observ. 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42116**

Stoll, A. M., & J. D. Hardy. Thermal radiation measurements. 1955. *E.* **42681**

Thuman, W. C., & E. Robinson. Determ. water in air. 1953. *E.* **42817**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather central. 1949. *E.* **42938**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Automatic weather station. 1952. *E.* **42939**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Tornadoes Marks AFB. 1950. *E.* **42952**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks & Nome. 1943. *E.* **43057**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensities. 1955. *E.* **43059**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensity-duration-frequency. 1955. *E.* **43060**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Upper air temp., pressure, humidity. 1949. *E.* **43062**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather: barrage balloons. 194? *E.* **43063**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather data. 194? *E.* **43065**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**

Alaska—Military exercises, operations, etc.

Miller, D. J. Exercise Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **41397**

Whitaker, R. H. Op. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **43295**

Alaska—Mineral resources.

Cady, W. M., & *others*. Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**

Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1954. *E.* **40115**

Matzko, J. J. Phosphate rock Brooks Range. 1955. *E.* **41321**

Rutledge, F. A. Copper, Knight I. 1953. *E.* **42213**

Satz, L. H. Cape Mt. cassiterite. 1950. *E.* **42278**

Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1955. *E.* **42660**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska tin. 1955. *E.* **42984**

Waskey, F. H. Tin. 1952. *E.* **43252**

Alaska—Molluscs.

Dall, W. H. Changes nomenclature. 1918. *E.* **39437**

Dall, W. H. New Shells. 1919. *E.* **39441**
Stearns, R. E. C. US. CS. exped. 1867. 1907. *E.* **42648**

Alaska—Mosquitoes.
Carpenter, S. J., & W. J. La Casse. Mosquitoes N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39190**
Craig, G. B., & R. L. Pienkowski. *Aedes canadensis.* 1955. *E.* **39378**
Darsie, R. F. *Aedes riparius & A. pionips.* 1955. *E.* **39457**
Frohne, W. C. Saddle spines, mosquito larvae. 1955. *E.* **39904**
Frohne, W. C. Swarms woods mosquitoes. 1955. *E.* **39995**
Frohne, W. C. Tundra mosquitoes Naknek. 1955. *E.* **39906**
Gjullin, C. M. Key *Aedes* females. 1946. *E.* **40035**
Ludlow, C. S. Alaskan mosquito. 1906. *E.* **41131**
Ludlow, C. S. New mosquito. 1911. *E.* **41132**
Matheson, R. Distrib. Culicidae. 1930. *E.* **41311**
Tulloch, G. S. Mosquito invest. 1934. *E.* **42895**

Alaska—Mosses & liverworts.
Benninghoff, W. S. Glacier mice. 1955. *E.* **38774**
Castle, H. *Radula, Cladoradula.* 1936. *E.* **39198**
Evans, A. W. Cladoniae. 1955. *E.* **39724**
Evans, A. W. Hepaticae. 1914. *E.* **39725**
Eyerdam, W. J. *Sphagnum.* 1955. *E.* **39753**
Fabius, F. *Ulota drummondii.* 1951. *E.* **39757**
Howe, M. A. *Porella.* 1897. *E.* **40440**
Müller, K. New & critical Hepaticae. 1903. *G.* **41492**
Sherrard, E. M. Bryophytes 1; mosses, S. Brooks Range. 1955. *E.* **42452**
Steere, W. C. Chromosome number & behavior, arctic mosses. 1954. *E.* **42651**
Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris.* 1950. *E.* **42652**
Steere, W. C. *Trematodon brevicollis.* 1952. *E.* **42653**
Stephani, F. Hepaticae Pen. 1886. *G.* **42664**
Stuntz, S. C. Rev. *Eleutera.* 1900. *E.* **42693**

Alaska—Mountains, mountaineering.
Alpine journal. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38530**
Ames E. A. 1953 Washburn exped. 1955. *E.* **38539**
Beckey, F. Climbs 1954. 1955. *E.* **38746**
Beckey, F. Mt. Deborah & Mt. Hunter. 1955. *E.* **38747**
Berge der Welt. Rocky Mts. 1948. *G.* **38799**
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**
Gardey, J. H. Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **39948**
Hainsworth, W. R. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **40208**
Harrer, H. First ascent Mt. Drum. 1955. *E.* **40271**
Hart, K. Alaskan Alpine Club. 1955. *E.* **40282**
Holden, R. P. Scientific expeds. 1955. *E.* **40381**
McLean, D. H. O. McKinley, NW. buttress. 1955. *E.* **41198**
Nielsen, L. E. Mt. Witherspoon. 1955. *E.* **41611**
Odell, N. E. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **41670**
Pearson, G. H. Hist. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* **41814**
Quartermaster review. Army's exped. Mt. McKinley. 1943. *E.* **41989**
Reynolds, G. University Peak 1954. 1955. *E.* **42071**
Sanders, N. University Peak. 1955. *E.* **42264**
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* **42330**
Schoop, J. With LaVoy to Mt. McKinley. 1932. *G.* **42339**
Scudder, T. Harvard 1952 Brooks-Mather Exped. 1953. *E.* **42367**
Seitz, J. F. Mt. La Perouse. 1953. *E.* **42373**
Seylaz, L. Exped. White Tower Mt. McKinley. 1949. *F.* **42411**
Thayer, E. S. King Peak. 1953. *E.* **42785**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. Hunter, proposed ascent. 1953. *E.* **43249**
Washburn, H. B. Op. White Tower. 1948. *E.* **43250**
Wood, M. S. Traverse Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **43359**

Alaska—Myriapods.
Chamberlin, R. V. Chilopods. 1947. *E.* **39215**
Chamberlin, R. V. Myriopods. 1911. *E.* **39214**
Chamberlin, R. V. New chilopod. 1920. *E.* **39212**
Hilton, W. A. Pauropoda. 1931. *E.* **40360**
Starling, J. H. Pauropoda from Duke Forest. 1943. *E.* **42647**

Alaska—National parks & monuments.
Butcher, D. Nat. parks. 1954. *E.* **39086**
Schoenichen, W. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1952. *G.* **42329**
U. S. National Park Service. Katmai Nat. Monument. 1955. *E.* **43030**

Alaska—Paleobotany.
Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles Pr. Wm. Sd. & Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40356**
Waskey, F. H. Sequoias. 1954. *E.* **43251**

Alaska—Paleontology.
Gordon, M. Carboniferous goniatites. 1955. *E.* **40091**
Hay, O. P. Mammals Pleistocene. 1915. *E.* **40307**
Kummel, B. Jurassic nautiloids. 1954. *E.* **40886**

Alaska—Permafrost.
*Hopkins, D. M., & *others.* Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40403**
Joesting, H. R. Geophys. explor. 1955. *E.* **40609**
Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**
Nichols. D. R., & J. R. Watson. Engineering studies Glenallen area. 1955. *E.* **41594**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955. *E.* **43327**

Alaska—Petroleum.
Army information digest. Pipeline Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38581**
Excavating engineer. Alcan pipeline. 1955. *E.* **39746**
Gates, G. O. Alaska 1954. 1955. *E.* **39950**
George, W. Alaska Pipe Line. 1955. *E.* **39983**
Miller, D. J. Geol. Robinson Mts. 1955. *E.* **41398**
Oil forum. Coldest pipeline. 1955. *E.* **41680**
Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**
Pacific builder & engineer. Pipeline Haines-Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41748**
Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1954. *E.* **41893**
Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42561**
Western construction. Alcango pipeline pt. 1. 1955. *E.* **43282**

Alaska—Pollen analysis.
Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles Pr. Wm. Sd. & Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40356**

Alaska—Population.
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska pop. 1953-54. 1955. *E.* **38485**
Alaska's health. Alaska's accident death toll. 1955. *E.* **38496**
Rogers, G. W. Alaska: economy & labor. 1955. *E.* **42136**

Alaska—Ports.
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**

Alaska—Power.
Plafker, G. Geol. power sites. 1955. *E.* **41891**
Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40616**
Johnston, J. T. Water power Pacific slope. 1934. *E.* **40629**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

Alaska—Power—Continued

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Construction Eklutna project. 1953. *E.* **42987**

Alaska—Public health.

Alaska. Dept. of Health. Manual midwives. 1951. *E.* **38471**

Alaska. Depts. of Education & Health. Health services, school children. 1954. *E.* **38470**

Alaska's health. Alaska pub. health lab. & national evaluation study. 1955. *E.* **38493**

Alaska's health. Bills relating health. 1955. *E.* **38498**

Alaska's health. Health Bd. annual meet. 1955. *E.* **38497**

Alaska's health. Post-polio treatment, Physical Therapy Center. 1955. *E.* **38499**

Alaska's health. Rehabilitation Seward San. 1955. *E.* **38500**

Alaska's health. San. buildings, equipment. 1955. *E.* **38501**

Alaska's health. Services Health Dept. 1955. *E.* **38504**

Alaska's health. X-ray & BCG program, outlying areas. 1955. *E.* **38494**

Albrecht, C. E. Funds health centers. 1955. *E.* **38506**

Igou, J. Hill-Burton amendment med. facilities. 1955. *E.* **40484**

Jund, L. M. Dog sled nurse. 1955. *E.* **40647**

Jund, L. M. Law local health dist. 1955. *E.* **40648**

Parker, P. Nursing. 1949. *E.* **41780**

Thomas, C. M. Nursing. 1948. *E.* **42791**

Walker, O. School program. 1955. *E.* **43234**

Alaska—Radio.

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Studies ground conductivity Fairbanks, Pt. Barrow regions. 1955. *E.* **38490**

Porter, W. R. Liaison with Alaska field parties. 1955. *E.* **41947**

Alaska—Radioactive deposits.

Killeen, P. L., & R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**

Matzko, J. J. Reconn. uranium & thorium. 1955. *E.* **41322**

Robinson, G. D., *& others.* Radioactivity Yentna. 1955. *E.* **42117**

Alaska—Railroads.

Grupp, G. W. Alaska rr. diesels. 1949. *E.* **40167**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska coal lands. 1955. *E.* **42992**

Alaska—Reindeer.

Lomen, C. J. Fifty yrs. Alaska. 1954. *E.* **41114**

Alaska—Rivers.

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

Williams, J. R. Freeze-up & break-up Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **43325**

Alaska—Roads.

Alaska. Legislative Council. Hy. & road finance. 1955. *E.* **38480**

Butler, H. A. Invest. Alaska resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**

Constructor. Alaska road study favors contract method. 1955. *E.* **39335**

Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**

Niemi, W. J. Alaska Road Com. contracts. 1955. *E.* **41614**

Niemi, W. J. Avalanche control. 1955. *E.* **41615**

Noyes, J. R. Alaska Hy. 1955. *E.* **41646**

Pacific builder & engineer. Alaska Rd. Com. 1955. *E.* **41743**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Operations Alaska Road Com. 1955. *E.* **42982**

Alaska—Rodents.

Hollister, N. New muskrats. 1910. *E.* **40384**

Howell, A. H. New marmots. 1914. *E.* **40443**

Osgood, W. H. New flying squirrel. 1905. *E.* **41722**

Osgood, W. H. New vole Montague I. 1906. *E.* **41723**

Osgood, W. H. New white-footed mouse. 1908. *E.* **41724**

Alaska—Salmon & salmon fisheries.

Commercial fisheries review. 1939- *in progress.* *E.* **39329**

Foerster, R. E. Copepoda diet sockeye salmon. 1934. *E.* **39850**

Leekley, J. R., *& others.* Salmon cannery waste, mink feed. 1952. *E.* **40984**

Mathieson, R. S. Alaskan salmon industry. 1954. *E.* **41313**

Nelson, P. R., & W. T. Edmondson. Effects, fertilizing Bare Lake. 1955. *E.* **41562**

Nelson, P. R., & C. E. Abegglen. Survival & spawning gill-net-marked salmon. 1955. *E.* **41563**

Stansby, M. E., *& assoc.* Utilization salmon waste. 1953. *E.* **42644**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Salmon fishing Nushagak R. 1953. *E.* **42985**

Wigutoff, N. B. Potential markets cannery waste. 1952. *E.* **43312**

Alaska—Sewage & garbage disposal.

Alaska's health. Village sanitation aides school, Bethel. 1955. *E.* **38495**

Alter, A. J. Low-temp. problems. 1955. *E.* **38531**

Page, W. B. Arctic sewer & soil survey. 1955. *E.* **41761**

Sterling, C. I. Sanitary engineering. 1955. *E.* **42667**

Alaska—Snow.

Pacific builder & engineer. Snow, ice control. 1955. *E.* **41747**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis snow. 1954. *E.* **42937**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall data Can. & Alaska. 194? *E.* **43061**

Alaska—Soils.

Mathews, A. C., *& others.* Trafficability Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* **41312**

Mick, A. H., & H. A. Johnson. Soil & agric. develop. 1955. *E.* **41381**

Péwé, T. L. Origin silt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41853**

Scientific American. Peat. 1942. *E.* **42359**

Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**

Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena area. 1955. *E.* **43327**

Alaska—Telephone.

Kammerer, O. W. Voiceways Alaska. 1952–53. *E.* **40670**

Alaska—Tourist industry.

Stanton, W. J. Seasonal migration. 1955. *E.* **42645**

U. S. National Park Service. Alaska Recreation Survey. Recreation program. 1955. *E.* **43031**

What's doing Anchorage. 1955. *E.* **43286**

Alaska—Transportation

Aviation news. Market personal planes. 1944. *E.* **38624**

Esso air world. Clipper service N. 1954. *E.* **39718**

Pacific builder & engineer. Sno-Freighter. 1955. *E.* **41750**

Alaska—Tree-ring analysis.

Giddings, J. L. Climatic aspects tree growth. 1943. *E.* **40011**

Giddings, J. L. Tree-ring work. 1938. *E.* **40010**

Giddings, J. L. Yukon R. spruce growth. 1953. *E.* 40013
Oswalt, W. H. Regional chronologies spruce Kuskokwim. 1954. *E.* 41734
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce borings Yukon R. 1950. *E.* 41735

Alaska—Trees.
Ames, F. E. Forest Pacific slope. 1934. *E.* 38540
Brown, B. T. W. Am. birches. 1909. *E.* 39090
Chamberlin, W. J. Coniferous trees scolytid beetles. 1925. *E.* 39217
Cherepanov, S. K. System *Alnus*. 1955. *R.* 39249
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Radial & leader growth spruce hemlock. 1955. *E.* 40047
Griggs, R. F. Observ. edge forest Kodiak. 1914. *E.* 40143
Keller, A. C. *Acer glabrum* varieties. 1942. *E.* 40705
Lepage, E. *Elaeagnus*. 1955. *F.* 41022
Little, E. L. Checklist trees. 1953. *E.* 41083
Rydberg, P. A. Rosaceae. 1911. *E.* 42223
Shlifakov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia*. 1954. *E.* 42476

Alaska—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Curtis, G. H. Novarupta, Mt. Katmai 1912. 1955. *E.* 39428
Hanson, G. Volcanoes Canada. 1934. *E.* 40257
Jaggar, T. A. Volcano research. 1928. *E.* 40569
Kennedy, G. C., & H. H. Waldron. Geol. Pavlof Volcano. 1955. *E.* 40715
Whetstone, G. W. Effect volcanic ash waters Anchorage. 1955. *E.* 43291

Alaska—Water supply.
Alaska's health. Coordinated study enteric diseases. 1955. *E.* 38502
Alaska's health. Village sanitation aides school, Bethel. 1955. *E.* 38495
Alter, A. J. Low-temp. problems. 1955. *E.* 38531
Engineering news-record. Arctic water supply. 1954. *E.* 39688
Hopkins, D. M., & *others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* 40405
Sterling, C. I. Sanitary engineering. 1955. *E.* 42667
Wallace, J. R. Water supply permafrost area. 1954. *E.* 43237
Whetstone, G. W. Effect volcanic ash waters Anchorage. 1955. *E.* 43291

Alaska—Wildlife conservation & management.
Adams, P. D., & *others*. Waterfront breeding survey. 1953. *E.* 38421
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report. 1955. *E.* 38492
Aldrich, J. W., & *others*. Migration waterfowl. 1949. *E.* 38511
Buckley, J. L. Animal pop. fluctuations. 1954. *E.* 39047
Buckley, J. L. Wildlife in economy. 1955. *E.* 39049
Cottam, C. Waterfowl, crossroads. 1947. *E.* 39362
Scott, R. F. Wildlife & economy native. 1951. *E.* 42365
Spencer, D. L., & *others*. Goose-brant nesting. 1951. *E.* 42629
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding, 1952. 1953. *E.* 43004
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* 43005

Alaska—World War II.
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering. 1955. *E.* 42103

Alaska—Worms.
Gates, G. E. Check list earthworms. 1942. *E.* 39951
Mizelle, J. D., & R. C. Hughes. Tetraonchinae. 1938. *E.* 41431
Ransom, B. H. Synopsis Heterophyidae. 1920. *E.* 42028
Schiller, E. L. Cestode parasites, old-squaw. 1955. *E.* 42319
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 10; variation *Hymenolepis horrida*. 1952. *E.* 42320
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 23, cestodes eider. 1955. *E.* 42322
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 26; cold resistance echinococcus eggs. 1955. *E.* 42323

Alaska, Gulf of (*regional section no. 11 on index map*).
La Fond, E. C., & H. W. Menard. Oceanog. expeds. USNEL. 1955. *E.* 40911
Sanders, I. T. Oceanog. activities US. CGS. 1955. *E.* 42263

Alaska, Gulf of—Algae.
Reed, M. Two new fungi on marine algae. 1902. *E.* 42053
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* 42405
Stirni, A. R. Kelp. 1955. *E.* 42675

Alaska, Gulf of—Fisheries.
Carlson, C. J., & J. A. Dassow. Prelim. invest. Alaska abalone 2, technol. studies. 1952. *E.* 39183
Ellson, J. G., & R. Livingstone. *John N. Cobb's* shellfish explor. 1951. 1952. *E.* 39679
Howard, H. W., & *others*. Sport fishing salmon. 1954. *E.* 40438
Hubbs, C. L. Osmerid fishes. 1925. *E.* 40446
Kenyon, K. W. Last Tlingit sealers. 1955. *E.* 40716
*Kolloen, L. N., & K. A. Smith. SE. Alaska explor. herring, winter 1952–53. 1953. *E.* 40798
Landgraf, R. G. Pollock, mink feed. 1953. *E.* 40921
Schaefers, E. A. Shellfish explor. spring 1952. 1953. *E.* 42304
Schaefers, E. A., & K. A. Smith. Shellfish explor. Yakutat 1953. 1954. *E.* 42305
Thompson, W. F. Conservation Pacific fisheries. 1947. *E.* 42805
*Wigutoff, N. B. Alaska's shrimp industry. 1953. *E.* 43310

Alaska, Gulf of—Marine fauna.
Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* 38491
Bigelow, H. B. *Eperetmus* n. g. 1915. *E.* 38842
Boden, B. P., & *others*. Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* 38879
Boden, B. P. Plankton scattering layer. 1950. *E.* 38880
Fisher, W. K. Sea star *Erasterias*. 1926. *E.* 39826
Hansen, H. J. Euphausiacea US. NM. 1915. *E.* 40245
Kusakin, O. G. *Idothea*. 1955. *R.* 40890
Ohshima, H. Holothurians *Albatross*. 1915. *E.* 41678
Ritter, W. E. Ascidians NE. Pacific. 1913. *E.* 42095

Alaska, Gulf of—Meteorology.
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* 42955
Winston, J. S. Cyclonic development. 1955. *E.* 43347

Alaska, Gulf of—Molluscs.
Bartsch, P. Add. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* 38707
Bartsch, P. *Cingula*. 1912. *E.* 38712
Bartsch, P. Recent & fossil *Bittium*. 1911. *E.* 38710
Bartsch, P. Recent *Cerithiopsis*. 1911. *E.* 38711
Bartsch, P. Zoogeog. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* 38714
Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* 39444
Dall, W. H., & P. Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* 39439

Alaska, Gulf of—Molluscs—Continued

La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

Livingstone, R. Prelim. invest. Alaska abalone, 1; explor. diving. 1952. *E.* **41091**

Alaska, Gulf of—Oceanography.

Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove Survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**

Barnes, C. A. Oceanog. exped. *Brown Bear*. 1955. *E.* **38691**

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Current measurements Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39138**

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39139**

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1955. 1955. *E.* **39140**

Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**

McManus, A. B. Water circ. 1934. *E.* **41200**

Menard, H. W. Deep-sea channels, topog. & sedimentation. 1955. *E.* **41353**

Menard, H. W. Deformation NE. Pacific basin. 1955. *E.* **41354**

Pacific Science Congress, 1933. Exped. Pacific 1929-33. 1934. *E.* **41751**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables Pacific N. Am. & Asia. 1934-55. *E.* **42974**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948-55. *E.* **42978**

Alaska, Gulf of—Sailing directions.

Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Brit. Col. pilot v. 2. 1949, 1955. *E.* **40124**

Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. SE. Alaska pilot, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40127**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**

U. S. Coast Guard. List lights. 1955. *E.* **42979**

Alaska, Northern (*regional section no. 9 on index map*).

Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae I, desmids. 1955. *E.* **39400**

Hammer, M. S. J. Alaskan oribatids. 1955. *E.* **40232**

Hatch, M. H. Note Coleoptera. 1937. *E.* **40293**

Hopkins, D. M., *& others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**

Irving, L. Arctic research, Pt. Barrow. 1948. *E.* **40513**

Lachenbruch, A. H. Dissipation temp. well. 1955. *E.* **40907**

Livingstone, D. A. Orientation lake basins. 1954. *E.* **41089**

Livingstone, D. A. Pollen profiles. 1955. *E.* **41099**

Merriam, C. H. New bears. 1914. *E.* **41365**

Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**

Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1955. *E.* **41988**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Laboratory. 1955. *E.* **43039**

Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

Alaska, Northern—Birds.

Baldwin, P. H., *& E. B. Reed*. Hoary redpoll Umiat 1953. 1954. *E.* **38666**

Pitelka, F. A., *& H. E. Childs*. Banding activities. 1951. *E.* **41887**

Pitelka, F. A., *& others*. Breeding behavior jaegers. 1955. *E.* **41888**

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Pitelka, F. A., *& others*. Relations jaegers & owls to lemmings, Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41889**

Reed, C. A. N. Am. birds eggs. 1904. *E* **42050**

Alaska, Northern—Botany.

Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1955. *E.* **38776**

Bormann, F. H., *& A. V. Beatty*. Chromosomes plants Arctic Slope. 1955. *E.* **38933**

Alaska, Northern—Crustaceans.

Edmondson, W. T. Life hist. *Daphnia*. 1955. *E.* **39644**

Mohr, J. L. Epibionts crustaceans Barrow. 1952. *E.* **41444**

Alaska, Northern—Geodetic surveys & surveying.

Hecht, M. A. Three seasons Pitt Point. 1955. *E.* **40314**

Husemeyer, W. W., *& W. G. Twaddle*. Drum type signal. 1955. *E.* **40470**

Jarman, J. T. Movement triangulation marks permafrost. 1955. *E.* **40582**

Ricketts, M. G., *& J. T. Jarman*. Movement tri. marks. 1951. *E.* **42079**

Ricketts, M. G., *& M. A. Hecht*. Movement tri. marks. 1952. *E.* **42080**

Ricketts, M. G., *& G. W. Moore*. Triangulation. 1955. *E.* **42081**

Alaska, Northern—Geology.

Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**

Drilling. Well Barrow. 1955. *E.* **39593**

Halpern, J. M. Arctic jade. 1953. *E.* **40220**

Imlay, R. W. Jurassic molluscs. 1955. *E.* **40491**

Loeblich, H. N. T. Foraminifera Alaska 2, Jurassic. 1955. *E.* **41101**

MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders arctic coast. 1955. *E.* **41169**

Matzko, J. J. Phosphate rock Brooks Range. 1955. *E.* **41321**

Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41792**

Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41793**

Sable, E. G., *& R. M. Chapman*. Coals Corwin form. 1955. *E.* **42228**

Tedrow, J. C. F., *& D. E. Hill*. Arctic brown soil. 1955. *E.* **42772**

Alaska, Northern—Insects.

Caudell, A. N. *Podisma frigida*. 1915. *E.* **39201**

Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae 1, *Rhegmoclema*. 1955. *E.* **39340**

Hine, J. S. Descrip. Alaskan Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* **40363**

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Townsend, C. H. T. Muscoid flies. 1916. *E.* **42857**

Weber, N. A. Arctic Alaskan Diptera. 1954. *E.* **43258**

Alaska, Northern—Lemmings, mice & voles.

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Pitelka, F. A., *& others*. Relations jaegers & owls to lemmings, Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41889**

Setzer, H. W. *Microtus oeconomus*. 1952. *E.* **42407**

Thompson, D. C. Ecol. lemmings. 1955. *E.* **42800**

Thompson, D. Q. Food, cover & brown lemming, P. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42802**

Thompson, D. Q. 1953 lemming emigration, Pt. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42801**

Alaska, Northern—Mammals.

Mayer, W. V. Acclimatization, Barrow ground squirrel. 1953. *E.* **41327**

Mayer, W. V., *& E. T. Roche*. Develop. patterns squirrel. 1954. *E.* **41328**

Mayer, W. V. Food consump. squirrel. 1955. *E.* **41329**

Mayer, W. V. Prelim. growth studies, Barrow ground squirrel. 1952. *E.* **41330**

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Wright, P. L., & R. L. Rausch. Reprod. wolverine. 1955. *E.* **43384**

Alaska, Northern—Paleobotany.

Arnold, C. A., & J. S. Lowther. New Cretaceous conifer. 1955. *E.* **38586**

Arnold, C. A. Rept. paleobot. invest. 1955. *E.* **38587**

Livingstone, D. A. Pollen profiles, arctic Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41090**

Alaska, Northern—Permafrost.

Brewer, M. C. Geothermal invest. permafrost. 1955. *E.* **38986**

MacCarthy, G. R. Earth potential anomalies, Pt. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41170**

Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**

Alaska, Northern—Tree-ring analysis.

Giddings, J. L. Mackenzie delta chronology. 1947. *E.* **40009**

Oswalt, W. H. Dated houses Squirrel R. 1949. *E.* **41732**

VanStone, J. W. Archeol. excavations Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **43123**

VanStone, J. W. Kotzebue dating. 1953. *E.* **43125**

Alaska, Southeast (*regional section no. 12 on index map*).

Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**

Chambers, J. S., & H. W. Magnusson. Seasonal toxicity butter-clams. 1950. *E.* **39218**

Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**

Elling, C. H., & P. T. Macy. Pink salmon tagging, Icy & Chatham Str. 1950. 1955. *E.* **39666**

Engineering news-record. Blasting seaway. 1955. *E.* **39691**

Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Radial & leader growth spruce hemlock. 1955. *E.* **40047**

Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. SE. Alaska pilot, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40127**

Heck, N. H. Mag. disturb. 1922. *E.* **40315**

Journal of forestry. Sale timber Tongass. 1955. *E.* **40641**

Lawrence, E. A. Clover Passage. 1954. *E.* **40960**

Riddell, F. A. Climate & aboriginal occupation. 1954. *E.* **42082**

Rigg, G. B. Raised bogs. 1937. *E.* **42083**

Wolfenden, M., & J. H. Hamilton. Sitka affair. 1955. *E.* **43357**

Alaska, Southeast—Geology.

Dunbar, C. O. *Parafusulina* Permian. 1946. *E.* **39618**

Houston, J. R. Garnet deposit Wrangell. 1955. *E.* **40437**

Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**

Rossman, D. L. Geol. & ore Reid Inlet. 1955. *E.* **42169**

Rossman, D. L. Layered basic intrusive, Fairweather Range. 1955. *E.* **42170**

Rossman, D. L. Ore deposits NW. Chichagof. 1955. *E.* **42171**

Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42239**

Sainsbury, C. L. Geol. pegmatite. 1955. *E.* **42240**

West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Alaska, Southeast—Glaciers.

American Geographical Society. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38534**

Butkovich, T. R. Density crystals ice. 1955. *E.* **39089**

Hubley, R. C. Measurements snow albedo Lemon Creek Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40448**

Hubley, R. C., & *others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40449**

LaChapelle, E. R. Budget Lemon Ck. Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40904**

LaChapelle, E. R. Juneau Ice Field 1954. 1955. *E.* **40905**

Miller, M. M. Glaciothermal studies Taku Glacier. 1955? *E.* **41403**

Miller, M. M. Invest. Taku-Llewellyn glacier system. 1955. *E.* **41408**

Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**

Miller, M. M. Mechanical core drilling firn & ice. 1954. *E.* **41406**

Miller, M. M. Taku 1949. 1951. *E.* **41405**

Muntz, A. P. Recent glacier activity Taku Inlet. 1955. *E.* **41503**

Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Juneau Icefield Research Project. 1951. *E.* **42944**

Alaska, Southeast—Mountaineering.

Goodwin, R. Split Thumb, Juneau Ice Field. 1955. *E.* **40081**

Griscom, A. Juneau Icefield traverse. 1951. *E.* **40146**

Alaska dog racing.

Seppala, L. Dog-sledging. 1955. *N.* **42395**

Alaska Freight Lines.

Diesel power . . . LeTourneau's Sno-freighter. 1955. *E.* **39552**

Alaska Highway.

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Alaska Hy. Can. section. 1955: *E.* **39130**

Canadian Army Journal. Transportation NW Highway System. 1954. *E.* **39144**

Canadian Pacific staff bulletin. Blueprint route. 1944. *E.* **39173**

Illingworth, F. Highway N. 1955. *E.* **40488**

Noyes, J. R. Alaska Hy. 1955. *E.* **41646**

Noyes, J. R. Touring. 1955. *E.* **41647**

Pantenburg, V. Alaska Hy. 1955. *G.* **41770**

Spindler, W. H. Drainage. 1944. *E.* **42632**

U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Territories. Alaska 1956–57. 1955. *E.* **43002**

Williams, F. I asked for it. 1954. *E.* **43322**

Alaska Peninsula (Alaska; 57° N. 158° W.).

Curtis, G. H. Novarupta, Mt. Katmai, 1912. 1955. *E.* **39428**

Frohne, W. C. Tundra mosquitoes, Naknek. 1955. *E.* **39906**

Griggs, R. F. Mageik landslide. 1920. *E.* **40142**

Keller, A. S. Geol. Katmai. 1955. *E.* **40704**

Kennedy, G. C., & H. H. Waldron. Geol. Pavlof Volcano. 1955. *E.* **40715**

Kummel, B. Jurassic nautiloids. 1954. *E.* **40886**

Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. 1952. *E.* **41498**

Stephani, F. Hepaticae Pen. 1886. *G.* **42664**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

U. S. National Park Service. Katmai Nat. Monument. 1955. *E.* **43030**

Alaska Railroad.

Grupp, G. W. Alaska rr. diesels. 1949. *E.* **40167**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska coal lands. 1955. *E.* **42992**

Alaska Range (*mts.*; 63°30′ N., 144°–146° W.).

Ames, E. A. 1953 Washburn exped. 1955. *E.* **38539**

Beckey, F. Climbs 1954. 1955. *E.* **38746**

Beckey, F. Mt. Deborah & Mt. Hunter. 1955. *E.* **38747**

Gardey, J. H. Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **39948**

Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**

McLean, D. H. O. McKinley, NW. buttress. 1955. *E.* **41198**

Ostenso, N. A. Gravity Jarvis Glacier. 1955. *E.* **41728**

Alaska Range—Continued

Reed, J. C. First approach Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **42051**

Scudder, T. Harvard 1952 Brooks-Mather Exped. 1953. *E.* **42367**

Wahrhaftig, C. A., & C. A. Hickcox. Geol. & coal, Jarvis Ck. 1955. *E.* **43228**

Washburn, H. B. Mt. Hunter, proposed ascent. 1953. *E.* **43249**

Wood, M. S. Traverse Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **43359**

Alaska statehood.

Latham, E. Statehood Alaska. 1953. *E.* **40945**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Alaska Union. 1953. *E.* **42988**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Enabling Alaska to form constitution. 1955. *E.* **42986**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Statehood Alaska. 1953. *E.* **42989**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Admission Alaska Union. 1949. *E.* **42990**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Public Lands. Statehood Alaska. 1947. *E.* **42991**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Alaska Union. 1950. *E.* **42999**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Alaska Union. 1951. *E.* **43000**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Admission Alaska Union. 1954. *E.* **42998**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska-Hawaii statehood. 1955. *E.* **42993**

*U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1950. *E.* **42995**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1953. *E.* **42996**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1954. *E.* **42994**

U. S. President, 1945-1953. Statehood Alaska. 1948 *E.* **43045**

Alaskan Alpine Club.

Hart, K. Alaskan Alpine Club. 1955. *E.* **42282**

Alaskan Science Conference. 5th, *Anchorage*, **Sept. 7–10, 1954.**

Péwé, T. L. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 1955. *E.* **41851**

Alazeya (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°50′ N. 153°48′ E.).

Ĭŭdin, N. A. Topog. work Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1930. *R.* **40541**

Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**

Alcango Pipeline. 1955 (Haines-Fairbanks, Alaska).

Western construction. Alcango pipeline pt. 1. 1955. *E.* **43282**

Alekseev, Vladimir Nikolaevich.

Korshunov, V. Alekseev. 1955. *R.* **40817**

Alert (*polar station*, Ellesmere Island; 82°29′ N. 62°15′ W.).

Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**

Hattersley-Smith, G. F., & *others*. N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**

Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**

Wilson, H. P., & *others*. Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Aleut (*Whaler*). *See also* under Expeditions in this index.

Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**

Aleutian Islands (*regional section no. 7 on index map*).

Bank, T. P. Rept. Aleutians. 1955. *E.* **38673**

Matschinski, M. Distrib. volcanoes. 1952. *F.* **41317**

Nelson, W. H., & F. Barnett. Burial cave, Kanaga I. 1955. *E.* **41566**

Phillips, W. Climatol. solves problem. 1950. *E.* **41859**

Ransom, J. E. Aleut. natural food economy. 1946. *E.* **42029**

Riddell, F. A. Climate & aboriginal occupation. 1954. *E.* **42082**

Schiller, E. L., Studies helminth fauna Alaska 14; cestodes Aleutian teal. 1953. *E.* **42321**

Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**

Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* **42495**

Shaneman, R. D. Service Corps in Aleutians. 1954. *E.* **42417**

Simons, F. S., & D. E. Mathewson. Geol. Gt. Sitkin. 1955. *E.* **42513**

Skottsberg, C. Rept. protection nature 1929–32. 1934. *E.* **42537**

U. S. Air Weather Service. Project Red Fang. 1953. *E.* **42951**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**

Aleutian Islands—Beetles.

Brown, W. J. Aegialiinae. 1931. *E.* **39023**

Hatch, M. H. Coleoptera Scheffer. 1938. *E.* **40294**

Hatch, M. H. Key to *Nebria*. 1939. *E.* **40291**

Horn, G. H. Aphodiini. 1887. *E.* **40411**

Lindroth, C. H. Dejean's types N. Am. Carabidae. 1955. *E.* **41066**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus*. 1928. *E.* **43120**

Aleutian Islands—Birds.

Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. *Lagopus mutus sanfordi*. 1953. *E.* **39924**

Gabrielson, I. N., & F. C. Lincoln. New race ptarmigan. 1949. *E.* **39923**

Murphy, R. C. Oyster-catchers. 1925. *E.* **41508**

Oberholser, H. C. *Oceanodroma leucorhoa*. 1917. *E.* **41657**

Aleutian Islands—Botany.

Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1948. *E.* **38778**

Britton, E. G. *Ophioglossum*. 1897. *E.* **38994**

Eyerdam, W. J. Pteridophytes Kamchatka, Alaska & Aleutian I. 1955. *E.* **39752**

Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**

Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria*. 1947. *E.* **40961**

Muir, J. Bot. notes *Corwin*. 1918. *E.* **41494**

Reed, M. Two new fungi on marine algae. 1902. *E.* **42053**

Rydberg, P. A. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42220**

Shlĭakov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia*. 1954. *E.* **42476**

Underwood, L. M. American ferns VI. 1906. *E.* **42927**

Underwood, L. M. Index *Botrychium*. 1903. *E.* **42929**

Aleutian Islands—Butterflies & moths.

Beutenmuller, W. Two new Tineidea. 1889. *E.* **38832**

Busck, A. *Cerostoma*. 1903. *E.* **39084**

Dyar, H. G. *Xanthorhoe glacialis*. 1898. *E.* **39626**

Aleutian Islands—Insects.

Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Apidae. 1879. *E.* **39390**

Doane, R. W. Tipulidae. 1900. *E.* **39565**

Doane, R. W. Tipulidae. 1901. *E.* **39564**
Folsom, J. W. Onchiurinae. 1917. *F.* **39857**
Townes, H. K. Pimplini. 1940. *E.* **42856**

Aleutian Islands—Molluscs.
Dall, W. H. New shells. 1919. *E.* **39441**
Stearns, R. E. C. US. CS. exped. 1867. 1907. *E.* **42648**
Jaggar, T. A. Volcano research. 1928. *E.* **40569**

Aleutian Trench (*oceanic deep*, Gulf of Alaska west from Yakutat Bay to the western edge of Aleutian waters).
Udintsev, G. B. Topog. Kuril-Kamchatka Trench 1955. *R.* **42922**

Aleutian waters (*regional section no. 8 on index map*).
Atkinson, C. E. Salmon fishery Aleutian area. 1955. *E.* **38605A**
Batzler, W. E., & E. C. Westerfield. Sonar studies N. Pacific. 1953. *E.* **38719**
Bose, J. C. Operations Unga St. & Stepovak B., US. CGS. 1955. *E.* **38945**
Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**
Fukuhara, F. M. Jap. 1952 N. Pacific salmon-fishing exped. 1953. *E.* **39913**
McManus, A. B. Water circ. 1934. *E.* **41200**
Man, I. Know the vessel. 1955. *R.* **41257**
Sanders, I. T. Oceanog. activities US. CGS. 1955. **42263**
*Schaefers, E. A., & F. M. Fukuhara. Salmon explor. 1953. 1954. *E.* **42303**
Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**
Thompson, W. F. Conservation Pacific fisheries. 1947. *E.* **42805**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables. 1934–55. *E.* **42974**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42978**
U. S. Coast Guard. List lights. 1955. *E.* **42979**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals, v. 1. 1955. *E.* **43011**

Aleutian waters—Fauna & flora.
Bayer, F. M. N. sp. *Arthrogorgia* (coelenterates). 1952. *E.* **38727**
Boden, B. P. Plankton scattering layer. 1950. *E.* **38880**
Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. NM. 1912. *E.* **39105**
Fisher, W. K. Sea star *Evasterias*. 1926. *E.* **39826**
Hansen, H. J. Euphausiacea US. NM. (crustaceans). 1915. *E.* **40245**
Heding, S. G., & A. Panning. Phyllophoridae (echinoderms). 1954. *G.* **40316**
Jones, R. D. Status sea otter. 1951. *E.* **40635**
Kusakin, O. G. *Idothea* (crustaceans). 1955. *R.* **40890**
Naumov, D. V. *Gonionemus* (coelenterates). 1955. *R.* **41548**
Ohshima, H. Holothurians *Albatross*. 1915. *E.* **41678**
Okada, Y. Hexactinellid sponges *Albatross* 1906. 1932. *E.* **41683**
Reed, M. Two new fungi on marine algae. 1902. *E.* **42053**
Ritter, W. E. Ascidians NE. Pacific. 1913. *E.* **42095**
Stirni, A. R. Kelp. 1955. *E.* **42675**
Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods US. NM. 1944. *E.* **43335**

Aleutian waters—Molluscs.
Bartsch, P. *Cingula*. 1912. *E.* **38712**
Bartsch, P. Melaneilid mollusks. 1917. *E.* **38708**
Bartsch, P. *Nodulus*. 1911. *E.* **38713**
Bartsch, P. Recent *Cerithiopsis*. 1911. *E.* **38711**
Bartsch, P. Zoogeog. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38714**
Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**
Dall, W. H., & P. Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* **39439**
La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Meyers, H. F., & D. K. Hilliard. Shellfish poisoning. False Pass. 1955. *E.* **41377**
Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross*. 1920. *E.* **42275**

Aleuts.
Berreman, G. D. Community integration. 1955. *E.* **38809**
Covarrubias, M. Eagle, jaguar & serpent. 1954. *E.* **39368**
Fainberg, L. A. Aleut social structure. 1955. *R.* **39763**
Marsh, G. H. Comparative survey Eskimo-Aleut religion. 1954. *E.* **41291**
Mickey, B. H. Family W. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **41383**
Ransom, J. E. Aleut natural food economy. 1946. *E.* **42029**

Algae. *See also* Diatoms; Marine flora.
Chauchon, R., & L. Decloitre. Biol. note, Expéd. pol. françaises 1953. 1954. *F.* **39240**
Gfibbenet, E. R., & T. V. Voblikova. Daily variations photosynthesis algae. 1937. *R.* **40030**
Gollerbakh, M. M., & *others*. Blue-green algae. 1953. *R.* **40065**
Häyrén, E. F. Misc. notes algae Finland. 1945. *S.* **40198**
Häyrén, E. F. Misc. notes algae Finland 2. 1953–54. *S.* **40199**
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora Jan Mayen. 1893. *F.* **40267**
Holm, H. T. Contrib. flora W. Greenland. 1887. *G.* **40387**
Kiselev, I. A. Pyrrophyta. 1954. *R.* **40752**
Komarenko, L. E. Desmidiaceae. 1955. *R.* **40800**
Krieger, W. Fresh-water algae. 1938. *G.* **40848**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Luther, H. Algae Inari. 1938. *G.* **41153**
Matvienko, A. M. Chrysophyta. 1954. *R.* **41320**
Popova, T. G. Euglenophyta. 1955. *R.* **41942**
Ross, R. Algae: planktonic. 1954. *E.* **42168**
Savich, V. P., & *others*. Guide fresh-water algae. 1954. *R.* **42295**
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* **42405**
Setchell, W. A. Class. & distrib. Laminareaceae. 1895. *E.* **42406**
Taylor, W. R. Algae: non planktonic. 1954. *E.* **42770**
Vaarama, A. Ecol. *Chara strigosa*. 1954. *E.* **43098**
Voronikhin, N. N. Zygnemataceae. 1954. *R.* **43221**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* **43408**
Zinova, A. D. Guide red algae. 1955. *R.* **43440**
Zinova, A. D. Materials algal flora, White Sea. 1954. *R.* **43437**
Zinova, A. D. Materials Murman aquatic flora. 1953. *R.* **43438**
Zinova, A. D. New family brown algae. 1954. *R.* **43439**
Zinova, E. S. Marine algae Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **43441**

Algae—Alaska.
Croasdale, H. T. Freshwater algae I, desmids. 1955. *E.* **39400**
Reed, M. Two new fungi on marine algae. 1902. *E.* **42053**
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* **42405**
Stirni, A. R. Kelp. 1955. *E.* **42675**

Algae—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Zinova, E. S. Algae Okhotsk. 1954. *R.* **43442**

Algae—Bibliography.
Setchell, W. A., & N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* 42405
Taylor, W. R. Algae: non planktonic. 1954. *E.* 42770
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Micro-organisms snow ice frozen ground. 1955. *E.* 42967
Voronikhin, N. N. Zygnemataceae. 1954. *R.* 43221
Zinova, E. S. Algae Okhotsk. 1951. *R.* 43442

Algae—Geographic distribution.
Gollerbakh, M. M., *& others.* Blue-green algae. 1953. *R.* 40065
Setchell, W. A. Class. & distrib. Laminareaceae. 1895. *E.* 42406
Shchapova, T. F. Amphipacific distrib. Phaeophyceae. 1946. *E.* 42437
Shchapova, T. F. Bipolar distrib. Phaeophyta. 1946. *E.* 42436

Algae, Fossil.
Cloud, P. E. Stromatolites. 1942. *E.* 39301
Kordé, K. B. Algae Cambrian Lena. 1955. *R.* 40808
Vologdin, A. G. Origin stromatolites. 1955. *R.* 43217
Zhuze, A. P. Silicoflagellata Paleogene. 1955. *R.* 43429

Alta (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°41′ N. 22°13′ E.).
Leitch, A. Alta. 1955. *E.* 40994

Altafjord (*fiord*, 70°08′ N. 23°06′ E., *& region*; Scandinavia & Finland).
Vokes, F. M. Raipas Mine, Finnmark. 1955. *E.* 43208

Altitudes.
Paterson, W. S. B. Altitudes inland ice N. Greenland. 1955. *E.* 41788

Aluminum—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Malĩavkin, S. F. Genesis bauxite. 1936. *R.* 41238

Alverstone, Mt. (Alaska, Southeast-Yukon Territory; 60°20′ N. 139°05′ W.).
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* 39299

Amchitka Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°30′ N. 179°08′ E.).
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Automatic weather station. 1952. *E.* 42939
U. S. Air Weather Service. Project Red Fang. 1953. *E.* 42951
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* 42956
Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* 41935

Americans in Greenland.
Agranat, G. A. Greenland. 1954. *G.* 38435

Amga (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 62°36′ N. 135° E.).
Kordé, K. B. Algae Cambrian Lena. 1955. *R.* 40808

Amphibians.
Bleakney, S. Range extensions amphibians. 1954. *E.* 38868
Livezey, R. L., *&* A. H. Wright. Synoptic key Salientian eggs. 1947. *E.* 41088
Logier, E. B. S. Frogs, toads, etc. 1952. *E.* 41108
Wright, A. H., *&* A. A. Wright. Frogs & toads. 1949. *E.* 43377

Amphibians, Fossil.
Nielsen, E. *Tupilakosaurus heilmani.* 1954. *E.* 41602
Trofimov, B. A. New data oldest vertebrates. 1955. *R.* 42876

Amphibious vehicles & craft.
Churchill, H. E. Weasel. 1945. *E.* 39286
Design news. Tilted hemispheroid wheels. 1955. *E.* 39525

Amund Ringnes Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°15′ N. 97° W.).
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* 41944

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928.
Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* 39680
Helland-Hansen, B. Amundsen. 1928. *N.* 40327
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* 40357
Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen. 1955. *E.* 40876
Obruchev, S. V. Amundsen's watch. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 41661

Amundsen Gulf (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 70°30′ N. 122° W.).
Hohn, E. O. Birds & mammals Am. 3. 1955. *E.* 40379

Anabar (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R. N. 113°27′ E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 195 *R.* 39475
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Lena-Khatanga. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 41011
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* 41667
Semenov, P. P. Exped. Polar Siberia. 1895. *R.* 42386

Anadyr' (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°45′ N. 177°35′ E.) *& region.*
Vasil'ev, V. V. Anadyr' coal prospecting. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 43135

Anadyr' (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°50′ N. 176°18′ E.).
Ĩudin, N. A. Astron. work Anadyr' exped. 1935. *R.* 40540
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* 41667
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron. determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* 43134
Vasil'ev, V. N. *Arctagrostis.* 1955. *R.* 43137
Vasil'ev, V. N. *Potamogeton.* 1955. *R.* 43138
Vasil'ev, V. V. Anadyr' coal prospecting. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 43135

Anadyrskiy Zaliv (*gulf*, Bering Sea; 64° N. 178° E.).
Vinogradova, N. G. Quantitative estimation bottom fauna. 1954. *R.* 43182

Anaktuvuk (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 69°32′ N. 151°26′ W.).
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* 38474
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* 41792

Anatomy, incl. microscopic anatomy & histology.
Ar'ev, T. Ĩa. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* 38560
Ariel, I. *&* S. L. Warren. Studies hypothermia 2; role thyroid rabbit. 1943. *E.* 38563
Azzali, G. Histophysiology neurosecretory apparatus, animals hypothermia. 1954. *I.* 38634
Azzali, G. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretion, hibernation & hypothermia. 1955. *I.* 38635
Baillif, R. N. Cytological changes thyroid, heat cold. 1937. *E.* 38648
Bazett, H. C., *& others.* Sensation 1; sensory organs temp. touch, prepuce. 1932. *E.* 38730
Bernhard, W. F., *& others.* Partial hepatic resection under hypothermia. 1955. *E.* 38807
Blaustein, A., *&* R. Siegler. Pathol. exper. frostbite. 1954. *E.* 38867
Bonner, W. N. Reproductive organs elephant seal. 1955. *E.* 38923
•Bracali, G., *& others.* Anat. histopathol., hypervitaminosis A: pathogenesis. 1954. *I.* 38972
Cameron, G. R., *&* K. C. B. Mallik. Repair adipose tissue after freezing. 1954. *E.* 39107
Cazzullo, C. L., *&* L. Cazzullo-Masserini. Vasomotor reg. nerv. system. 1954. *I.* 39204
Deane, H. W., *&* C. P. Lyman. Body temp. thyroid & adrenal cortex cold exposed hamsters, rats. 1954. *E.* 39479
Desclin, L. Ovarial grafts in spayed rats submitted continuous light. 1954. *F.* 39519

Fedotov, D. M. Biol. & metamorphosis, *Gorgonocephalus*. 1925. *R.* **39787**
Fisher, E. R., & *others*. Nor-epinephrine cells, following hypothermia, adrenalectomy. 1955. *E.* **39820**
Glick, D., & M. J. Ochs. Histochemistry: adrenal cholesterol & stress. 1955. *E.* **40040**
Hale, M. E. *Xanthoparmelia* N. Am. 1. 1955. *E.* **40211**
Heard, B. E. Histol. appearance tissues low temp. 1955. *E.* **40311**
Hollwich, F. Light impulses & sugar metabolism. 1954. *G.* **40386**
*Ivanova, E. I. Body proportions, cachalot. 1955. *R.* **40553**
Jacobsen, A. P. Endocrin. studies blue whale. 1941. *E.* **40564**
Jansen, J., & J. Jansen. Amygdaloid complex fin whale. 1953. *E.* **40579**
Jansen, J. Studies cetacean brain. 1953. *E.* **40578**
*Knocker, P. Effects exper. hypothermia, vital organs. 1955. *E.* **40781**
Krutova, T. A. Cooling & cell dimensions, chicken embryo cells. 1954. *R.* **40867**
Lewis, R. B. Cold induced tissue injury. 1955. *E.* **41040**
Lewis, R. B. Pathogenesis local cold injury. 1955. *E.* **41041**
Medici, A., & G. Uleri. Protective action hypothermia liver lesions. 1955. *I.* **41334**
Meinertz, T. Superficial facialis musculature, Greenland musk ox. 1954. *E.* **41340**
Monaci, P., & P. Nocentini. Neurocrines during shock & hypothermia; experim. research. 1955. *F.* **41454**
Müller, E. Pathol. hypothermia, man. 1955. *G.* **41490**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Tissue response repeated cold. 1952. *E.* **41884**
Radnót, M. Illumination & endocrine system. 1955. *G.* **42003**
Ruud, J. T. Further studies structure baleen plates & age. 1945. *E.* **42217**
Ruud, J. T. Surface structure baleen plates & age. 1940. *E.* **42218**
Samuli-Sarajas, H. S., & T. E. Nilsson. Pathol. exper. hypothermia, dogs. 1954. *G.* **42262**
Scholander, P. F., & W. E. Schevill. Countercurrent vascular heat exchange, whales. 1955. *E.* **42331**
Smith, A. U. Frostbite hamsters body temp. below 0° C. 1954. *E.* **42569**
Sokolov, V. E. Skin structures cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42610**
Stevens, C. E., & *others*. Response pituitary thyroid guinea pig to low temp. 1955. *E.* **42668**
Strughold, H., & R. Porz. Density cold-points human body. 1931. *G.* **42692**
Sverdrup, A., & K. Arnesen. Invest. hypophysis finback whale. 1952. *E.* **42713**
Taylor, A. C., & R. Gerstner. Tissue survival low temp. 1, growth in culture. 1955. *E.* **42762**
Uotila, U. U. Pituitary stalk & regulation anterior pituitary. 1939. *E.* **43078**
*Valsø, J. Hypophysis blue whale; anatomy & hormone content. 1938. *E.* **43106**
Wright, P. L., & R. L. Rausch. Reprod. wolverine. 1955. *E.* **43384**

Anchorage (*pop. pl.* Alaska; 61°10′ N. 149°55′ W.) & *region*.
Barnes, F. F. Coal Beluga R. 1955. *E.* **38692**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Tornadoes Marks AFB. 1950. *E.* **42952**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Walker, O. School health program. 1955. *E.* **43234**
What's doing. 1955. *E.* **43286**
Whetstone, G. W. Effect volcanic ash waters Anchorage. 1955. *E.* **43291**

Anderson (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 69°42′ N., 129°01′ W.).
Hohn, E. O. Ornithol. invest. Anderson R. & Liverpool B. 1955. *E.* **40380**

Angara (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray, 58°30′ N. 96°33′ E.).
Geografiia v shkole. On Angara. 1955. *R.* **39972**
Mamonov, N. Harnessing Angara. 1955. *R.* **41256**
Riabchikov, E. Subjugation Angara. 1955. *R.* **42072**
Sedlakina, E. F. Archeol. invest. 1955. *R.* **42371**

Angmagssalik (*pop. pl.*, East Greenland; 65°36′ N. 37°38′ W.).
Olsen, I. Angmagssalik. 1954. *D.* **41693**

Annette Island (Southeast Alaska; 55° N. 131°30′ W.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Anthropology. *See* names of peoples native to the North: Aleuts, Chukchis, Dolgans, Eskimos, Finns, Gilyaks, Indians, Kamchadals, Lapps, Ostyaks, Paleo-Siberians, Samoyeds, Tungus, Ural-Altaic peoples, Yakuts, Yenisseians, Zyryans; *also* "Arctic hysteria," Shamanism.

Anti-freeze.
Boye, E. Antifreeze comp. 1941. *G.* **38960**
Conrad, F. H., & *others*. Freezing points ethylene glycol-methanol-water. 1940. *E.* **39333**
Diesel power . . . Anti-freezes. 1941. *E.* **39544**
Diesel power. Drop on winter. 1949. *E.* **39551**
Levin, D. M., & P. F. Ogloblin. Winter operation automobile. 1951. *R.* **41033**
Nikiforov, A. A., & *others*. Cat. tractor Stalinets-80. 1954. *R.* **41616**
Sellers, E. S. Cooling fluids engines low temp. 1955. *E.* **42378**

Antimony ores.
Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42239**

Apacha (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; approx. 52°55′ N. 157°10′ E.).
Tishev, V. N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**

Apatite—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Explor. apatite. 1934. *R.* **41012**

Arachnids—Alaska.
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 1. 1935. *E.* **38854**
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 2. 1938. *E.* **38855**
Chamberlin, R. V. Linyphiidae St. Paul I. 1921. E. **39211**
Crosby, C. R., & S. C. Bishop. Erigoneae. 1933. *E.* **39403**
Davis, N. W. *Leiobunum*. 1934. *E.* **39471**
Ewing, H. E. New mites *Haemogamasus*. 1925. *E.* **39741**
Fox, I. Lycosid spiders. 1937. *E.* **39868**
Gertsch, W. J. Crab spiders. 1934. *E.* **39991**
Gertsch, W. J., & W. Ivie. *Neon*. 1955. *E.* **39993**
Gertsch, W. J. Thomisidae. 1933. *E.* **39992**
Hammer, M. S. J. Alaskan oribatids. 1955. *E.* **40232**
Kaston, B. J. *Ctenium*. 1946. *E.* **40687**
Levi, H. W. *Coressa* & *Achaearanea*. 1955. *E.* **41031**
Zorsch, H. M. *Lepthyphantes*. 1937. *E.* **43452**

Arachnids—Canada.
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 2. 1938. *E.* **38855**
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**

Arachnids—Canada—Continued
Emerton, J. H. Can. spiders. 1895. *E.* **39683**
Emerton, J. H. Recent Can. spiders. 1924. *E.* **39685**
Gertsch, W. J. Crab spiders. 1934. *E.* **39991**
Gertsch, W. J., & W. Ivie. *Neon.* 1955. *E.* **39993**
Gertsch, W. J. New spiders. 1933. *E.* **39990**
Gertsch, W. J. Thomisidae. 1933. *E.* **39992**
Kaston, B. J. *Ctenium.* 1946. *E.* **40687**
Zorsch, H. M. *Lepthyphantes.* 1937. *E.* **43452**
Arachnids—Greenland.
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**
Gertsch, W. J. New spiders. 1933. *E.* **39990**
Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**
Thorell, T. T. T. Spiders *Polaris* exped. 1878. *E.* **42809**
Arachnids—Scandinavia & Finland.
Tambs-Lyche, H. Aranea Norw. Finmarken Exped. 1924. 1955. *E.* **42753**
Tullgren, H. A. Erigonidae. 1955. *G.* **42894**
Arachnids—U. S. S. R.
Banks, N. Two genera mites. 1900. *E.* **38676**
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 1. 1935. *E.* **38854**
Bregetova, N. G. Mites rodent fauna. 1955. *R.* **38979**
Crosby, C. R., & S. C. Bishop. Am spiders: Erigoneae. 1933. *E.* **39403**
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**
Fox, I. Lycosid spiders. 1937. *E.* **39868**
Kozlovskaĭa, L. S. Soil fauna Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **40830**
Arachnids—Bibliography.
Bregetova, N. G. Mites rodent fauna. 1955. *R.* **38979**
Arachnids—Geographic distribution.
Hammer, M. S. J. G. Aspects distrib. microfauna. 1955. *E.* **40234**
Arachnids—Parasites.
Sabrosky, C. W. Acroceratidae. 1948. *E.* **42229**
Archeology. *See under* Aleuts, Eskimos, Indians, Kamchadals, Lapps, Yakuts; *also under* Alaska, Canada, Greenland, North, Keewatin District, Mackenzie District, Scandinavia & Finland, U. S. S. R., Vestspitsbergen, Yakut A. S. S. R., Yukon Territory.
Arctic Basin (*regional section no. 1 on index map*).
Ahlmann, H. W. Explor. since *Vega.* 1955. *E.* **38437**
Bulnitskiĭ, V. K. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39059**
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1955. *R.* **39075**
De Geer, E. H. Deglaciation Scandinavia. 1955. *F.* **39484**
Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**
Economist. Red flags at Pole. 1954. *E.* **39639**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Sadko.* 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39737**
Fedorov, E. K. Mag. measurements. 1938. *E.* **39784**
Gordienko, P. A. First bear. 1955. *R.* **40089**
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**
Korff, S. A., & R. B. Aitken. T-3. 1955. *E.* **40810**
Nabokov, M. E. Sun Arctic. 1955. *R.* **41525**
Paynter, R. A. Birds. 1955. *E.* **41808**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Polunin, N. V. Airborne bot. particles N. Roles. 1951. *E.* **41930**
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1954. *E.* **41923**
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**
Sheherbakov, D. I. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42441**
Sverdrup, H. U. Sub. ridge predicted by Fjeldstad. 1955. *E.* **42718**
Woollard, G. P., & *others.* Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**
Arctic Basin—Aeronautics.
Balchen, B. Arctic flying. 1955. *E.* **38663**
Hanson, E. R. Far N.-Europe, business opportunities. 1929. *E.* **40254**
Interavia. Air transport. 1955. *E.* **40504**
Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Nav. techniques, 375th. 1949. *E.* **42945**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Reconn. tracks. 1950. *E.* **42942**
Arctic Basin—Bacteriology.
Kriss, A. E. Bacterial world N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **40850**
Kriss, A. E., & *others.* Microbial pop. 1955. *R.* **40853**
Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. 1955. *R.* **40851**
Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. 1955. *R.* **40854**
Shemakhanova, N. M. Inst. Microbiol. 1955. *R.* **42449**
Arctic Basin—Bathymetry.
Stocks, T. Submarine ridge. 1954. *G.* **42678**
Arctic Basin—Drifts
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. On drifting polar stations. 1955. *R.* **38445**
Crary, A. P., & I. Browne. Ice island observ. 1955. *E.* **39382**
Dibner, V. D. Origin ice islands. 1955. *R.* **39541**
Gagel, E. On drifting island. 1953. *G.* **39931**
Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ. . . institut. Soviet invest. Arctic. 1955. *G.* **41017**
Meyer, H. K. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41375**
Ostrekin, M. E. Recent explor. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Polunin, N. V. Attempted dating ice island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41921**
Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**
Rodahl, K. T-3. 1954. *N.* **42121**
Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Tolstikov, E. I. What did our drift show? 1955. *R.* **42846**
Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**
Vize, V. Ĭû. Drift buoy. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **43191**
Vize, V. Ĭû. Drift buoys. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **43190**
*Zotin, M. Drift of stations. 1955. *R.* **43453**
Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice islands. 1955. *R.* **43460**
Arctic Basin—Expeditions—History.
Bulnitskiĭ, V. K. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39059**
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Laverdière, C. Current events. 1955. *F.* **40949**
Ostrekin, M. E. Recent explor. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Arctic Basin—Flights.
Aeroplane. Arctic flight. 1955. *E.* **38431**
Akkuratov, V. I. In polar night. 1955. *R.* **38466**
Akkuratov, V. I. Lomonosov Range. 1955. *R.* **38465**
Akkuratov, V. I. Night over N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **38467**
Akkuratov, V. I. Unseen orientation points. 1955. *R.* **38463**
Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**
Blackburn, P. A. *Arild Viking.* 1955. *E.* **38859**
Bower, D. Polar flight *Aries IV.* 1955. *E.* **38957**
Canadian aviation. SAS to Canada. 1954. *E.* **39160**
Chernenko, M. B. Flight. 1955. *R.* **39251**

Egorov, V., & S. Preobrazhenskii. Drifting ice floe. 1955. *R.* **39658**
Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* **39680**
Flieger. Air traffic. 1955. *G.* **39840**
* Grierson, J. Evolution airways. 1955. *E.* **40137**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Mitchell, J. L. N. polar flight. 1952. *E.* **41425**
Morosanov, M. N. Over central Arctic. 1954. *R.* **41468**
Morozov, S. T. Near Arctic. 1955. *R.* **41471**
Morozov, S. T. Over hummocks and polynyas. 1955. *R.* **41473**
Morozov, S. T. Three-ocean route. 1955. *R.* **41472**
Moshkovskii, I. D. Flyer's diary. 1938. *R.* **41480**
Pedersen, E. S. Aviation. 1954. *G.* **41819**
Pedersen, E. S. Passenger flights. 1954. *N.* **41820**
Pedersen, E. S. SAS transarctic flights. 1954. *E.* **41822**
Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**
Sheherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Solodkov, N. High lat. exped. 1954. 1954. *R.* **42615**
Spirin, I. T. Unforgotten flight. 1955. *R.* **42633**
U. S. S. R. Posol'stvo. First women N. Pole. 1955. *Sp.* **42932**
V ſsentre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**
Westphall, P. Wings. 1955. *D.* **43284**

Arctic Basin—Geology.
Khagemeister, E. F. Ice age & Atlantis. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **40721**
Klenova, M. V. Geol. Arctic Basin. 1955. *R.* **40762**
Panov, D. G. Tectonics Central Arctic. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **41769**
Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R.* **42088**
Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **42246**

Arctic Basin—Ice conditions.
Corton, E. L. Study arctic ice pack. 1954. *E.* **39361**
Geografiiâ v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Gordienko, P. A. Ice conditions arctic seas. 1955. *R.* **40086**
Gordon, A. R. Aerial observ. arctic ice. 1950. *E.* **40090**
Khanaĭchenko, N. K. Deformation fields of Arctic Basin. 1946. *R.* **40722**
Shumskiĭ, P. A. Arctic Basin ice. 1955. *R.* **42495**
Tolstikov, E. I. Year's work on drift. ice. 1955. *R.* **42847**
Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Features sea ice 1948. 1949. *E.* **43019**

Arctic Basin—Insects.
Hottes, F. C. Lost *Aphis.* 1950. *E.* **40435**

Arctic Basin—Marine fauna.
Bogorov, V. G. Secrets Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38896**
Gur'ſanova, E. F. New Gammaridea. 1955. *R.* **40177**
ſAshnov, V. A. *Calanus finmarchicus.* 1955. *R.* **40481**
Klſnge, G. A. New Bryozoa 2. 1955. *R.* **40767**
Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemertean. 1955. *R.* **40814**
Kort, V. G. Work Oceanol. Inst. 1955. *R.* **40818**
Sheherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**

Arctic Basin—Meteorology.
Becker, R. Summer climate N. Pole. 1953–54. *G.* **38744**
Faust, H. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39776**
Gordienko, P. A. Drift. observ. 1955. *R.* **40087**
Jenista, C. O. Origin & structure polar cyclone. 1953. *E.* **40586**
Meyer, H. K. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41375**
Shankey, L. A. Weather T3. 1954. *E.* **42418**
Tolstikov, E. I. Year's work on drift ice. 1955. *R.* **42847**

Arctic Basin—Oceanography.
Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry Arctic B. 1955. *E.* **39191**
Dewelster, J. Under Arctic O. 1955. *F.* **39534**
Dremlſng, V. V., & V. E. Ol'khovskiĭ. Oceanog. & nav. 1954. *R.* **39589**
Geografiiâ v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**
Gusev, A. M. Arctic invest. 1955. *R.* **40181**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere, 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Iselin, C. O'D. Oceanog. problems. 1955. *E.* **40531**
Kort, V. G. Work Oceanological Inst. 1955. *R.* **40818**
Lundbak, A. Flood & ebb. 1955. *D.* **41142**
Melchior, P. J. Arctic B. & movements Pole. 1955. *F.* **41348**
Mogensen, A. K. Russian research Arctic O. 1955. *D.* **41441**
Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **42246**
Sheherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T-3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Arctic Basin—Photographs.
Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* **39680**
Gorokhovskaſâ, L. Drifting town. 1955. *R.* **40092**
ſAſsun, E. P. Top world. 1955. *R.* **40482**
Morozov, S. T. Three-ocean route. 1955. *R.* **41472**
Peschanskiĭ, I. On arctic ice. 1955. *R.* **41840**
Rſmkin, ſA. On ice floe. 1955. *U.* **42096**
Smena. In high lat. 1954. *R.* **42558**
*V ſsentre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**

Arctic Basin—Radio.
Akkuratov, V. I. Unseen orientation points. 1955. *R.* **38463**
Kazanskiĭ, N. Competition: N. Pole-mainland. 1955. *R.* **40695**
Kurko, K. M. UPOL-3. 1955. *R.* **40888**
Radio. Competition. 1955. *R.* **42001**
Radio. N. Pole calling Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **42000**
Zavedeev, I. V. Notes drift. station. 1955. *R.* **43407**

Arctic Basin—Transportation, Automotive.
Artomobil'nyi transport. Sov. Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38631**

Arctic Bay (*pop. pl.*, Baffin Island; 73°00′08″ N. 85° W.)
Gillis, E. M. N. Pole boarding house. 1951. *E.* **40019**

"Arctic hysteria." *See also* Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.
Miſskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**

Arctic in general (general descriptive and theoretica material connected with no particular subject or region). *See also* Research needs, facilities, projects, etc.
Buiniſskiĭ, V. K. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39059**
Calder, R. All wrong about Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39101**
Higher latitudes. 1955–*in progress.* **40359**
*Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Moreau, R. E. Ecol. changes Palaearctic since Pliocene. 1955. *E.* **41467**
Pantenberg, V. Magic Arctic. 1952. *G.* **41773**
Polar times. 1955. *E.* **41907**
Siple, P. A. Arctic environ. 1955. *E.* **42518**
Sykes, R. B. Weather & life, Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42743**
Tressler, W. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *E.* **42868**

Arctic in general—Continued

*U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center. Glossary arctic terms. 1955. *E.* **42957**

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Arctic Institute of North America. *See also* Baffin Island Expedition, under expeditions in this index.

Arctic. T. H. Manning. 1955. *E.* **38544**

Arctic Institute of North America. Arctic research. 1955. *E.* **38555**

Arctic Institute of North America. Research projects AINA. 1955. *E.* **38556**

Arctic Research Laboratory, *Point Barrow, Alaska.*

Irving, L. Arctic research, Pt. Barrow. 1948. *E.* **40513**

Irving, L. Measurement physiol. reactions. 1950. *E.* **40514**

MacGinitie, G. E. Distrib. & ecol. marine invertebrates. 1955. *E.* **41191**

Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1955. *E.* **41988**

Shelesnyak, M. C. Arctic Research Lab. 1948. *E.* **42444**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Laboratory. 1955. *E.* **43039**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Lab. 1955. *E.* **43940**

Arctic seas (*regional section no. 2 on index map;* area comprising the central Arctic Basin and adjoining seas, e. g., Greenland Sea, Barents Sea, Karskoye More, Laptevykh More, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; Chukchi Sea, Beaufort Sea, Canadian Arctic Islands waters, Baffin Bay and Davis Strait). *See also* names of these seas, etc.

Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**

Bazalto, A. Arctic not ocean. 1953. *E. & Sp.* **38729**

Bolle, F. Blessings from sea. 1953. *G.* **38913**

Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**

Ekman, S. Zoogeography, sea. 1953. *E.* **39663**

Evgenov, N. I. Album ice formations. 1955. *R.* **39732**

Istoshin, F. V. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **40534**

Kremer, B. Discovery Franz Joseph Land 1865. 1955. *R.* **40841**

Nicol, D. Arctic marine pelecypod fauna. 1955. *E.* **41599**

Oliver, J. E., *& others.* Crustal structure Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41690**

Osburn, R. C. Distrib. arctic-Alaskan Bryozoa. 1955. *E.* **41718**

Rusanov, V. A. Navigation Arkhangel'sk-Siberia. 1910. *R.* **42208**

Shilling, N. G. New route discoveries. 1865. *R.* **42463**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**

Vize, V. F. Drift buoys. 1955. *E.* **43192**

Arctic Shelf seas (*regional section no. 3 on index map;* seas of the Arctic Shelf, south of, and not including the central Arctic Basin, treated collectively.).

Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**

Khanalchenko, N. K. Deformation fields of Arctic Basin. 1946. *R.* **40722**

"Arctic uniform."

Woodbury, R. L. Field uniforms. 1955. *E.* **43361**

Arctic "white out".

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather. 1954. *E.* **42947**

U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**

Arctic Wings Ltd.

Harrington, R. Arctic air service. 1952. *E.* **40273**

Arembovskii, Iosif Vacheslavovich. 1907–1954.

Ivan'ev, L. N., *&* N. V. Tsimenfsev. Arembovskii. 1955. *R.* **40547**

Aridity phenomena. *See also* Polar deserts.

Jenness, J. L. Wind erosion deserts. 1955. *E.* **40591**

Arkhangel'sk (*pop. pl.,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°34' N. 40°32' E.).

Lubavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**

Ovchinnikov, B. F. Development trawling fleet. 1955. *R.* **41738**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution' N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 53 on index map; province,* U. S. S. R.; 61°–70°30' N. 36°–65° E.; includes parts of Komi A. S. S. R.).

Akhmatov, V. Astron. work in 1904. 1907. *R.* **38459**

Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Commerce Pechora. 1909. *R.* **38567**

Bendifskii, N. D. N. lights. 1955. *R.* **38769**

Bogolubov, S. N. Spring flood. 1946. *R.* **38892**

Boldyrev, V. N. Black veil. 1955. *R.* **38908**

Danishevskii, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**

D'fachkov, A. N. Mortality tables 1926–27. 1928. *R.* **39536**

Filippov, A. M. Morzhovets Harbor. 1904. *R.* **39808**

Golubtsov, N. Admin. Samoyeds. 1909. *R.* **40071**

Gorshenin, L. Water routes Kama-N. 1909. *R.* **40093**

Korotkevich, V. N. Fog observ. 1937. *R.* **40813**

Kozlovskaia, L. S. Soil fauna Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **40830**

Kulik, N. A. Pym-va-shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**

Lopatin, G. V. Ice jams Sev. Dvina. 1946. *R.* **41122**

Makridin, V. P. Control wolves. 1955. *R.* **41222**

Makridin, V. P. Expansion elk's range. 1955. *R.* **41223**

Morozov, A. N. masters. 1955. *R.* **41470**

Novosil'tsov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**

P'iavchenko, N. I. Forest in Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **41861**

Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* **41935**

Raznitsyn, V. A. Carboniferous Timan. 1955. *R.* **42049**

Regel, K. V. Plant assoc. IV, Arkhangel'sk-L. Onega. 1938. *G.* **42054**

Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* **42245**

Scholmer, J. Vorkuta. 1954. *G. & E.* **42338**

Semenov, B. T. Beaver biol. winter. 1953. *R.* **42384**

Teplov, V. P. Winter ecol. wolverine. 1955. *R.* **42779**

Tikhonov, N. I. N. Ural. 1955. *R.* **42827**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Zhuravskii, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43423**

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Agriculture.

Fetisov, K. K. Fruit-growing. 1955. *R.* **39800**

Kanevskii, S. Corn Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40673**

Savkina, Z. P. N. flood meadows protective shrubbery. 1951. *R.* **42298**

Turnas, P. A. Clover peat soils N. 1951. *R.* **42899**

Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Exped. Pechora. 1909. *R.* 43422
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* 43427

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Algae.
Voronikhin, N. N. Zygnemataceae. 1954. *R.* 43221

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Botany.
Ĭuzepchuk, S. V. New *Alchemilla* Ural. 1955. *R.* 40545
Orlov, F. B. Growing poplar. 1955. *R.* 41705
Savich, L. I. L. Sphagnum mosses. 1936. *R.* 42290
Serebrĭakov, I. G., & M. B. Chernysheva. Morphogenesis dwarf Ericaceae. 1955. *R.* 42398

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Disease.
* Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* 39454
Sergeĭko, I. I. Collapsotherapy pulmonary TB. 1954. *R.* 42403

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Geology.
Chernyshev, B. I. *Phyllocarida* Ural. 1938. *R.* 39260
Kulik, N. A. Ores Vaygach. 1934. *R.* 40883
Malĭavkin, S. F. Genesis bauxite. 1936. *R.* 41238
Moskvitin, A. I. Stratigraphy Quaternary deposits. 1954. *R.* 41484
Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* 41935
Sokol'skaĭa, A. N. Strophomenidae Russian platform. 1954. *R.* 42613
Zhuze, A. P. New *Gladius* U. Cretaceous. 1955. *R.* 43431
Zhuze, A. P. Silicoflagellata Paleogene. 1955. *R.* 43429

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Reindeer.
Dobrotvorskiĭ, I. M. Nar'yan-Mar station. 1935. *R.* 39567
Melet'ev, L. Anthrax reindeer. 1909. *R.* 41350
Sochava, V. B. Tundra wolf. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 42584

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Wood industry.
Fomichev, N. By White Sea. 1954. *R.* 39858

Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'—Worms—Roundworms.
Kir'ĭanova, E. S. Nematomorpha. 1955. *R.* 40745

Arkticheskogo Instituta, Ostrova (*islands*, Karskoye More, 75°15′ N. 82° E.).
Mokhnach, D. A. Izvestiy TSIK Islands. 1934. *R.* 41448

Arktisk institut, *København.*
Larsen, H. E. Arctic Institute. 1955. *D.* 40940
Larsen, H. E. Arktisk Institut. 1955. *E.* 40941
Malaurie, J. N. Danish Arctic Inst. 1955. *F.* 41232
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* 41903

Arsen'ev, Vladimir Klavdievich, 1872–1930.
Kabanov, N. E. Arsen'ev. 1947. *R.* 40655

Art. For traditional art and handicraft of aborigines, *see under* Aleuts, etc.
Balchen, B. Arctic flying. 1955. *E.* 38663
Canadian Pulp & Paper Association. Can. forest industry. 1954. *E.* 39174
Davydov, V. Valley geysers. 1955. *R.* 39476
Dulova, V. G. Pole & music. 1955. *R.* 39616
Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940. *E.* 40212
Lavrenev, B. Art exhibit. 1955. *R.* 40953
Manker, E. M. Elgströms "Björnfesten." 1955. *S.* 41265
Manker, E. M. Lappmark. 1953. *S.*, *E.* 41261
Morozov, A. N. masters. 1955. *R.* 41470
Nansen, F. Future explor. 1898. *E.* 41534
Pioner. On Kola Pen. 1954. *R.* 41880
Ruban, I. On drifting ice. 1955. *R.* 42189
Schwarz, H. F. F. W. Stokes. 1955. *E.* 42354
Shundik, N. Painter Chukotka. 1955. *R.* 42498
Sĭurkov, I. Artist far N. 1955. *R.* 42520
Stepanenko, V. In N. 1954. *R.* 42663
Tillenius, C. Fur bearers Can. 1955. *E.* 42828
Ytreberg, N. A. Savio, artist Lapps. 1955. *E.* 43396

Associated Airways Ltd.
Canadian aviation. Assoc. Airways. 1955. *E.* 39145
Esso air world. Assoc. Airways. 1954. *E.* 39717
Keith, R. A. Assoc. Airways expands. 1952. *E.* 40699
Willmot, R. Bush flight: Assoc. 1955. *E.* 43332

Atâ Sund (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 69°40′ N. 51° W.) *& region.*
Bauer, A. Glaciol. 2, Eqe glacier. 1955. *F.* 38722
de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* 39491

Atanikerdluk (*peninsula*, West Greenland; 70°04′ N. 52°20′ W.).
Koch, B. E. Geol. Tertiary Atanikerdluk. 1955. *E.* 40789

Atmospheric circulation.
Bonnlander, B. H., & A. D. Belmont. Bibliog. atmos. circ. 1955. *E.* 38924
Girs, A. A. Atmos. circ. 1955. *R.* 40028

Atmospheric electricity.
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. electricity, Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* 39460
Israël, H. Atmospheric-electric observ. 1955. *E.* 40533
Khanaĭchenko, N. K. Lightning winter. 1946. *R.* 40724A
Shishkin, N. S. Clouds, precip., atmos. elec. 1954. *R.* 42472

Atmospheric pressure.
Girs, A. A. Atmos. circ. 1955. *R.* 40028
Hesselberg, T. Climatic variations. 1943. *N.* 40353
Khanaĭchenko, N. K. Deformation fields of Arctic Basin. 1946. *R.* 40722
Potter, J. G. Sea-level pressure maps. 1955. *E.* 41952
Potter, J. G. Variation pressure & winds. 1955. *E.* 41951
U. S. Weather Bureau. Upper air temp. pressure humidity. 1949. *E.* 43062
Zanina, A. A. Classification summer seasons. 1938. *R.* 43403

Atmospheric radiation—Canada.
Godson, W. L. Atmos. radiation. 1955. *E.* 40050

Atmospheric refraction.
Paterson, W. S. B. Atmos. refraction. 1955. *E.* 41789

Attu Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°55′ N. 173° E.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* 42956

Augusta, Mt. (Alaska-Yukon; 69°19′ N. 140°26′ W.).
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* 42330

Auroras.
Ashburn, E. V. Specific intensities auroral green line. 1955. *E.* 38604
Bagarĭatskiĭ, B. A., & M. I. Mordukhovich. Auroral spectra infrared. 1952. *E.* 38642
Bagarĭatskiĭ, B. A., & N. I. Fedorova. Auroral spectrum. 1955. *R.*, *E.* 38643A
Bagarĭatskiĭ, B. A. Auroras. 1955. *R.* *E.* 38643
Bagarĭatskiĭ, B. A. Geophys. Inst. 1955. *R.* 38644
Beals, C. S. Aurora low atmospheric levels. 1934. *E.* 38734
Benditskiĭ, N. D. N. lights. 1955. *R.* 38769
Chapman, S. Polar & tropical aurorae. 1953. *E.* 39223
Currie, B. W., & J. T. Weaver. Vertical extent auroral arcs. 1955. *E.* 39427
Dauvillier, A. Polar auroras Scoresby Sd. 1936, *F.* 39459
Davies, F. T. Ionosphere N. Can. 1954. *E.* 39466
Elvey, C. T., & F. E. Roach. Aurora & airglow. 1955. *E.* 39681

Auroras—Continued

Elvey, C. T., *& others*. Distrib. auroras Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39682**

Eropkin, D. I. Auroras Kirovsk. 1935. *R.* **39700**

H., J. F. Observ. aurora 1954 eclipse. 1955. *E.* **40185**

Heppner, J. P. World-wide s. s. c's during onset neg. bays. 1955. *E.* **40345**

Isaev, S. I. Aurora. 1955. *R.* **40529**

Isaev, S. I. Auroras. 1955. *R.* **40530**

Jensen, R. E., *&* B. W. Currie. Orientation aurora displays. 1953. *E.* **40602**

Khvostikov, I. A. Light night sky. *E.* 1954. **40733**

Lundbak, A. Aurora. 1954. *D.* **41144**

Meek, J. H. E.-W. motion. 1954. *E.* **41339**

Menzel, D. H., *&* J. W. Warwick. Auroral zone. 1955. *E.* **41361**

Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**

Omholt, A. Intensity nitrogen band aurorae. 1955. *E.* **41701**

Rae, J. Sound aurora. 1881. *E.* **42019**

Rothé, J. P. Terrestrial mag. Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **42173**

Shklovskii, I. S. Excitation auroral luminescence. 1953. *E.* **42475**

Størmer, C. Observ. & photo. measurements aurora 1932–33. 1955. *E.* **42680**

*Størmer, C. Polar aurora. 1955. *E.* **42679**

Vegard, L. Intensity variations auroral hydrogen lines. 1955. *E.* **43146**

Vegard, L., *& others*. Studies twilight sodium lines, Oslo & Tromsø. 1955. *E.* **43147**

Vegard, L., *&* G. Kvifte. Theory & observ. auroral hydrogen lines. 1954. *E.* **43148**

V'ünov, B. F. Role meteor streams causation magnetic storms & aurorae. 1955. *E.* **43189**

Avachinskaya Sopka (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°20′ N. 159° E.).

Menfallov, A. A., *&* N. F. Sosunov. Avachinskiy & Mutnovskiy volcanoes 1938. 1940. *R.* **41355**

Aviation medicine.

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Cheymol, J., *&* C. Levassort. Hypoxia & hypothermia. 1954. *F.* **39264**

Axel Heiberg Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 79°30′ N. 90° W.).

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Aynovskiye Ostrova (*islands*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°50′ N. 31°36′ E.).

Pinegin, N. V. Aynovy I. 1909. *R.* **41878**

Båtsfjord (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 79°36′ N. 29°40′ E.).

Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**

Babushkin, Mikhail Sergeevich.

Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**

Back (*river & basin*, Keewatin District; 67°15′ N. 95°40′ W.).

Breckenridge, W. J. Birds Back R. 1955. *E.* **38978**

Wilkie, R. J., *&* W. J. Breckenridge. Naturalists Back R. 1955. *E.* **43319**

Bacteriology.

Akimoto, H. Acid-agglutination bacteria, freezing-thawing. 1954. *J.* **38461**

Kelly, C. D. Bacteria. 1954. *E.* **40709**

Lehner, A., *&* W. Nowak. Resistence coli-bacteria, desiccation, cold. 1955. *G.* **40992**

Mohr, J. L. Epibionts crustaceans, Barrow. 1952. *E.* **41444**

Nei, T., *& others*. Freeze-drying biol. materials 9. 1954. *J.* **41557**

Ōhara, Y. Freezing, thawing & bacterial respiration. 1954. *J.* **41677**

Polunin, N. V. Airborne bot. particles N. Poles. 1951. *E.* **41930**

Satō, T. Death mechanism, bacteria, low temp. 1954. *J.* **42277**

*Toshach, S. R. *Brucella melitensis* NWT. 1955. *E.* **42852**

Bacteriology—Bibliography.

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Micro-organisms snow ice frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

Bacteriology, Marine.

Kriss, A. E. Bacterial pop. deep Okhotsk & Pacific. 1955. *R.* **40852**

Kriss, A. E. Bacterial world N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **40850**

Kriss, A. E., *& others*. Microbial pop. N. Pole 1955. *R.* **40853**

Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **40854**

Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **40851**

Rozenberg, L. A. Quantity bacteria Bering Sea bottoms. 1954. *R.* **42186**

Shemakhanova, N. M. Inst. Microbiol. 1955. *R.* **42449**

Baffin (*Hydrographic vessel*).

Arctic circular. Hydrog. survey vessel. 1955. *E.* **38552**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait (*regional section no. 35 on index map; 59°–78° N. 44°–78° W.*).

Canada Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Commercial fisheries review. 1939–*in progress*. *E.* **39329**

Holm, H. T. Contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **40387**

Nielsen, E. S. Plant production. 1953. *D.* **41603**

Olsen, I. Whalers' unlucky year 1777. 1954. *D.* **41694**

Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**

Tressler, W. L., *&* B. K. Swanson. Polar oceanog. 1955. *E.* **42870**

Tving, R. K. Voyage Thule. 1955. *D.* **42904**

Zinova, A. D. New family brown algae. 1954. *R.* **43439**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Bibliography.

Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods Lernaeidae. 1917. *E.* **43334**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Fisheries.

Brandt, P. Cod disappearing? 1955. D. **38975**

Fischwirtschaft. Fisheries W. Greenland 1952. 1953. *G.* **39817**

Golodnoff, M. Savssat. 1955. *D., Es.* **40066**

Haase, W. Development. 1952. *G.* **40187**

Hansen, P. M. Foreign fishermen. 1955. *D.* **40250**

Hansen, P. M. Halibut. 1955. *D.* **40251**

Hansen, P. M. *Tjalfe* exped. 1954. *D.* **40252**

Hass, G. Greenland fishery, German. 1952. *G.* **40288**

Ingstad, H. M. Fishing, Scan. cooperation. 1954. *N.* **40495**

Ingstad, H. M. W. Greenland fisheries. 1955. *E.* **40496**

International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**

International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bulletin 1953. 1955. *E.* **40507B**

Lundbeck, J. Fisheries Greenland waters. 1940. *G.* **41145**

Lynge, A. Cod disappearing? 1955. *D., Es.* **41163**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**

Rodewald, M. Greenland cod & fluctuations ice drift. 1953. *G.* **42125**

Rodewald, M. Icebergs, fish buoys? 1953. *G.* **42124**

Rodewald, M. Summer slack-period cod. 1953. *G.* **42128**
Rodewald, M. Winter fishery S. Greenland. 1953. *G.* **42129**
Schnakenbeck, W. Fisheries W. Greenland & Newfoundland. 1954. *G.* **42326**
*Schnakenbeck, W. German experiences 1952. 1953. *G.* **42325**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Fishes.
Devold, F. Climatic changes. 1954. *N.* **39533**
Einarsson, H. Sand-eels. 1951. *E.* **39662**
Hansen, P. M. Capelin. 1954. *D.* **40249**
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyo. fauna Greenland 4–7. 1944. *E.* **40596**
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyofauna Greenland 8–24. 1948. *E.* **40595**
Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. Rev. Cyclopterinae. 1955. *R.* **41055**
Tåning, Å. V. Breeding places & abundance red fish. 1949. *E.* **42748**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Ice conditions.
Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39132**
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D.* & *E.* **39510**
Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**
Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E.* & *D.* **39758**
Kaminski, H. S. Distrib. ice Baffin B. 1955. *E.* **40669**
Mosby, O. Ice NW Atlantic. 1932. *N.* **41478**
Tapager, J. R. D. Ice formation Søndre Strømfjord. 1955. *E.* **42754**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice Baffin B. & Can. Arctic 1951. 1952. *E.* **43010**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador Sea. 1953. *E.* **43018**
Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1951. *E.* **43367**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Marine fauna.
Benedict, J. E. Arcturidae US. NM. 1898. *E.* **38770**
Broch, H. Octocorals. 1955. *R.* **38995**
Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. NM. 1912. *E.* **39105**
Hansen, H. J. Euphausiacea US. NM. 1915. *E.* **40245**
Heding, S. G., & A. Panning. Phyllophoridae. 1954. *G.* **40316**
Kramp, P. L. Corals. 1953. *D.* **40834**
Kramp, P. L. Medusae. 1955. *D.* **40833**
La Roeque, J. A. A. Mollusca. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods Lernaeidae. 1917. *E.* **43334**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Meteorology.
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39132**
Lee, O. S., & *others*. Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**
Markgraf, H. Prevailing winds 1925–39. 1955. *G.* **41282**
Potter, J. G. Variation pressure & winds. 1955. *E.* **41951**
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador Sea. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador Sea. 1953. *E.* **43018**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194?. *E.* **43064**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Oceanography.
Bumpus, D. F., & A. H. Clarke. Transparency W. Atlantic. 1947. *E.* **39068**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1945. 1946. *D.* & *E.* **39507**
Denmark Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1954. 1955. *D.* & *E.* **39509**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Surface temp. sea. 1954. *D.* & *E.* **39508**
Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**
Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E.* & *D.* **39758**
Fuglister, F. C. Temp. & salinity N. Atlantic. 1953. *E.* **39910**
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**
Lee, O. S., & *others*. Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**
Rodewald, M. Greenland cod & fluctuations ice drift. 1953. *G.* **42125**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador Sea. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador Sea. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Sailing directions.
Sørensen, J. Beacons W. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **42602**
Sørensen, J. Nav. & seamanship. 1954. *D.*, *Es.* **42604**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals, 1. 1955. *E.* **43011**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin B. & Davis St. change 1. 1955. *E.* **43023**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Seals.
Vibe, C. Common seal. 1953. *D.* **43167**

Baffin Bay-Davis Strait—Worms.
Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**
Treadwell, A. L. *Euphrosyne*. 1939. *E.* **42863**
Treadwell, A. L. Polychaetous annelids Bartlett. 1937. *E.* **42864**
Verrill, A. E. Marine nemerteans. 1893. *E.* **43158**
Verrill, A. E. Suppl. to marine nemerteans. 1895. *E.* **43159**

Baffin Island (*regional section no.* **24** *on Index map;* 68°30′ N. 70° W.).
Berton, P. No summer. 1955. *E.* **38822**
Crowsnest. Sailors in Eskimoland. 1955. *E.* **39410**
Gillis, E. M. N. Pole boarding house. 1951. *E.* **40019**
Halpern, J. M. Frobisher's El Dorado. 1951. *E.* **40222**

Baffin Island—Continued

Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**

U. S. Treaties, etc. Loran Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **43050**

Wilkinson, D. Land long day. 1595. *E.* **43320**

Baffin Island—Birds.

Dement'ev, G. P., *&* E. Stresemann. *Falco peregrinus & F. cherrug.* 1955. *G.* **39499**

Drury, W. H., *&* M. B. Drury. Bylot I. Exped. 1955. *E.* **39604**

Macpherson, A. H. Gulls, Cape Dorset. 1955. *E.* **41209**

Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Anatids Frobisher B. 1955. *E.* **42705**

Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Breeding semipalmated plover. 1955. *E.* **42703**

Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Nesting, horned lark. 1955. *E.* **42704**

Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Peregrine falcon. 1955. *E.* **42706**

Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Purple sandpiper. 1955. *E.* **42707**

Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Summer activities Lapland longspur. 1955. *E.* **42708**

Baffin Island—Botany.

Dansereau, P. M. Central Baffin veg. I. 1954. *E.* **39455**

Groves, J. W., *&* S. C. Thomson. Fungi II, Boletaceae. 1955. *E.* **40164**

Holm, H. T. Catalogue plants. 1900. *E.* **40388**

Polunin, N. V. Early collections plants. 1942. *E.* **41927**

Baffin Island—Butterflies & moths.

McDunnough, J. H. Can. Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **41181**

McDunnough, J. H. Geometridae. 1939. *E.* **41178**

Baffin Island—Geology.

Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses Clyde. 1953. *E.* **39633**

Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. Clyde. 1955. *E.* **40835**

Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. Frobisher B. 1953. 1955. *E.* **41364**

Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms. 1954. *E.* **42803**

Thompson, H. R. Landslid moraine. 1955. *E.* **42804**

Baffin Island—Glaciers.

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**

G., O. Dead ice to living ice. 1952. *G.* **39922**

*Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**

Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **41711**

Röthlisberger, H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 3, seismic soundings. 1955. *E.* **42134**

Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms. 1954. *E.* **42803**

Ward, W. H. Glaciol. Penny Highland 1953. 1955? *E.* **43244**

Ward, W. H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 4, flow Highway Glacier. 1955. *E.* **43245**

Baffin Island—Insects.

James, H. G. Arctic Collembola. 1938. *E.* **40571**

Ricker, W. E. New stonefly. 1938. *E.* **42078**

Shewell, G. E. New *Hilara.* 1955. *E.* **42457**

Stone, A. New Simuliidae. 1949. *E.* **42682**

Yarrow, I. H. H. *Bombus hyperboreus clydensis.* 1955. *E.* **43390**

Baffin Island—Meteorology.

*Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**

Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **41711**

Thomas, M. K. Climatic trends Atlantic Coast. 1955. *E.* **42796**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data Baffin I. 194? *E.* **43054**

Baffin Island—Paleobotany.

Bose, M. N. *Sciadopitytes variabilis* n. sp. 1955. *E.* **38946**

Baffin Island—Paleontology.

Miller, A. K., *&* *others.* Ordovician cephalopod fauna. 1954. *E.* **41396**

Baker Lake (Keewatin District; 64°10′ N. 95°30′ W.) *& region.*

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Davies, K. Reception WWV at Baker L. & Churchill. 1955. *E.* **39468**

Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**

Balloons & balloon ascensions.

Dollfuz, C. Hist. polar flying. 1955. *E.* **39572**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather: barrage balloons. 194? *E.* **43063**

Banks Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73° N. 122° W.).

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Richardson, C. Trip Banks I. 1955. *E.* **42076**

Baranof Island (Southeast Alaska; 57° N. 135° W.).

Sainsbury, C. L. Geol. pegmatite. 1955. *E.* **42240**

West, W. S., *&* P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Barduely (*river & basin,* Scandinavia & Finland; 69°04′ N. 18°39′ E.).

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Barents Sea (*regional section no. 49 on index map;* 70° N. 45° E.).

Akhmatov, V. Astron. work in 1904. 1907. *R.* **38459**

Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**

Bogoslavskiĭ, I. Shipwrecks. 1905. *R.* **38899**

Chernovskaĭa, E. N. Biogenous elements ground. 1955. *R.* **39258**

Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**

Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**

Kryl'ûa rodiny. First flight. 1954. *R.* **40869**

Lûbavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**

Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**

Barents Sea—Ecology.

Gur'ûanova, E., *&* *others.* Littoral Kola B. 1925. *R.* **40176**

Gur'ûanova, E., *&* *others.* Review littoral Russ. N. seas. 1925. *R.* **40178**

Polûanskiĭ, ûU. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**

Shmidt, G. A., *&* M. N. Ragozina. Distrib. *Lineus desori & L. ruber.* 1955. *R.* **42477**

Barents Sea—Fisheries.

Aranovich, B. Trawler *Pechora.* 1955. *R.* **38543**

Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**

Chekuolis, A. To the Atlantic. 1955. *R.* **39246**

Davydov, Z. Storm captains. 1949. *R.* **39477**

Dunaevskiĭ, V. Z. Anticorrosive materials Murmansk fish combine. 1955. *R.* **39617**

Esipov, V. K. Fish-tagging. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **39705**

Gorbunov, G. I. Fisheries Barents & White Seas. 1955. *R.* **40082**

Kisov, B. S. Develop. trawl fisheries. 1955. *R.* **40754**

Kopytov, S. D. Migration haddock perch. 1955. *R.* **40895**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Fishing fleet. 1934. *R., E.* **41013**

Makushok, M. E. Herring Kola B. Jan. 1922. 1925. *R.* **41229**

Meyer, A. Biol. aspects. 1951. *G.* **41373**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Ovchinnikov, B. F. Development trawling fleet. 1955. *R.* **41738**
Ovchinnikov, B. F. Development trawling fleet. 1955. *R.* **41738**
Schubert, K. Whaling small species. 1950. *G.* **42343**
Smena. Fishing season. 1954. *R.* **42557**
*Terent'ev, A. V. Mechanization Murmansk fisheries combinate. 1955. *R.* **42782**
Zenkovich, B. A. Small bottle-nose whaling. 1955. *R.* **43414**
Zlatogorov, M. To Hope I. 1955. *R.* **43447**
Zlatogorov, M. Welcome sailor. 1955. *R.* **43444**

Barents Sea—Fishes.
Barsukov, V. V. Variation fin's rays. 1955. *R.* **38701**
Drzhevetskii, V. F. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **39605**
Rass, T. S. *Schophtalmus norvegicus* Kola B. 1926. *R.* **42039**
Shufeldt, R. W. *Pterycombus brama.* 1912. *E.* **42490**
Svetovidov, A. N. *Belone belone.* 1955. *R.* **42731**
Zlatogorov, M. Silver fish. 1955. *R.* **43445**

Barents Sea—Ice conditions.
Denmark, Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**
Koshkin, V. N. & A. P. Noskov. Ice patrol Kara & Barents. 1940. *R.* **40820**
Sushkina, N. N. Floating mt. ice. 1955. *R.* **42700**

Barents Sea—Marine fauna.
Gribbenet, E. R., & T. V. Voblikova. Daily variations photosynthesis algae. 1937. *R.* **40030**
Kal'tanov, V. Warm waters. 1955. *R.* **40663**
Kamshilov, M. M. Feeding *Beroë cucumis,* 1955. *R.* **40672**
Makushok, M. E. N. sp. sponges Kola B. 1926. *R.* **41228**
Poltanskii, U. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**
Uspenskaia, A. V. Parasitic fauna benthic crustaceans. 1954. *R.* **43090**
Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1950. *R.* **43098**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* **43408**
Zinova, A. D. New family brown algae. 1954. *R.* **43439**

Barents Sea—Meteorology.
Belov, F. E., & N. B. Khalapsin. Results run to 75° N. May 1924. 1925. *R.* **38766**
Weickmann, L., & P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin.* 1931. *G.* **43265.**

Barents Sea—Oceanography.
Averintsev, S. V. Gulf Stream temp. 1909. *R.* **38623**
Belov, F. E., & N. B. Khalapsin. Results run to 75° N., May 1924. 1925. *R.* **38766**
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Derfugin, K. M. Comparative hydrol. profiles Kola meridian. 1925. *R.* **39518**
Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. survey. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **40780**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* **40916**
Lavrent'ev, S. F. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1935. *R.* **40955**
Soskin, I. M. Tidal currents. 1946. *R.* **42619**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42977**
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**

Barents Sea—Worms—Annelid worms.
Amosova, I. S. Metacercaria trematodes. 1955. *R.* **38542**
Matveeva, T. A., & *others. Fabricia sabella* & *Arenicola marina.* 1955. *E.* **41319**

Barents Sea—Worms—Flatworms.
Beklemishev, K. V. Nemertians. 1955. *R.* **38755**
Chubrik, G. K. Parasitol. invest. molluscs. 1954. *R.* **39285**
Shmidt, G. A., & M. N. Ragozina. Distrib. *Lineus desori* & *L. ruber.* 1955. *R.* **42477**

Barnes Icecap (Baffin Island; 69°35′–70°30′ N. 71°50′–74°30′ W.).
Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses Clyde. 1953. *E.* **39633**
Orvig, S. Climatol. importance icecaps & glaciers. 1955. *E.* **41712**
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps. 1954. *E.* **41710**
Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **41711**
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**

Barren grounds (Archean area north of the tree line between Hudson Bay and the northern coast of Canada). *See also* Keewatin District; Northwest Territories.
Wilkie, R. J., & W. J. Breckenridge. Naturalists on Back R. 1955. *E.* **43319**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**

Barrow, Point (*cape,* Northern Alaska; 71°23′ N. 156°20′ W.) & *region.*
Brewer, M. C. Ice, water & bottom temp. 1955. *E.* **38987**
De Laubenfels, M. W. Sponges Alaskan Arctic. 1953. *E.* **39490**
Edmondson, W. T. Life hist. *Daphnia.* 1955. *E.* **39644**
Hanna, G. D. Preparation Nudibranchiata. 1955. *E.* **40241**
Hine, J. S. Descrip. Alaskan Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* **40363**
Holtsmark, B. E. Effect snow cover sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40396**
Lachenbruch, A. H. Dissipation temp. well. 1955. *E.* **40907**
Loeblich, H. N. T. Foraminifera Alaska 2, Jurassic. 1955. *E.* **41101**
MacCarthy, G. R. Earth potential anomalies, Pt. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41170**
MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders arctic coast. 1955. *E.* **41169**
MacGinitie, G. E. Distrib. & ecol. marine invertebrates. 1955. *E.* **41191**
Mayer, W. V. Acclimatization, Barrow ground squirrel. 1953. *E.* **41327**
Mayer, W. V., & E. T. Roche. Develop. patterns Barrow ground squirrel. 1954. *E.* **41328**
Mayer, W. V. Food consump. arctic ground squirrel. 1955. *E.* **41329**
Mayer, W. V. Prelim. growth studies, Barrow ground squirrel. 1952. *E.* **41330**
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**
Mohr, J. L. Epibionts crustaceans, Barrow. 1952. *E.* **41444**
Nicol, D. Arctic marine pelecypod fauna. 1955. *E.* **41599**
Osburn, R. C. Distrib. Arctic-Alaskan Bryozoa. 1955. *E.* **41718**
Paul, J. R., & *others.* Lansing (type 2) polio. antibodies, different pop. 1952. *E.* **41798**
Pitelka, F. A., & *others.* Breeding behavior jaegers. 1955. *E.* **41888**
Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**
Pitelka, F. A., & *others.* Relations jaegers & owls to lemmings, Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41889**
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1955. *E.* **41988**
Rex, R. W. Microrelief Chukchi S. near Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42070**

Barrow, Point—Continued

Shoemaker, C. R. Amphipoda Pt. Barrow. 1955. **42483**

Steere, W. C. Chromosome number & behavior, arctic mosses. 1954. *E.* **42651**

Thompson, D. Q. Food, cover & brown lemming. 1955. *E.* **42802**

Thompson, D. Q. 1953 lemming emigration Pt. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42801**

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

U. S. Navy Electronics Labratory. Oceanog. Pt. Barrow. 1950. *E.* **43038**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Lab. 1955. *E.* **43040**

Bathurst Inlet (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 67°30′ N. 108° W.) *& region.*

Bird, J. B. Postglacial emergence Bathurst Inlet. 1955. *E.* **38846**

Bathurst Island (Canadian Arctic Islands: 75°40′ N. 100° W.).

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Bathymetry.

Bogorov, V. G. *Vitāz'* in Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38897**

*Buffington, E. C., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry Arctic Basin. 1955. *E.* **39191**

Dewelster, J. Under Arctic O. 1955. *F.* **39534**

Fuglister, F. C., *& others.* Bathythermograph sections Grand Banks. 1947. *E.* **39911**

Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**

Khagemeister, E. F. Ice age & Atlantis. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **40721**

Melchior, P. J. Arctic Basin & movements Pole. 1955. *F.* **41348**

Menard, H. W. Deep-sea channels, topog. & sedimentation. 1955. *E.* **41353**

Menard, H. W. Deformation NE. Pacific basin. 1955. *E.* **41354**

Mogensen, A. K. Russian research Arctic O. 1955. *D.* **41441**

Rex, R. W. Microrelief Chukchi S. near Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42070**

Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**

Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **42246**

Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**

Stocks, T. Submarine ridge. 1954. *G.* **42678**

Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**

Udintsev, G. B. New data Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1955. *G.* **42921**

Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T-3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Baychimo *(ship).*

Gillingham, D. W. Umiak. 1955. *E.* **40018**

Baymaud *(ship).*

Crisp, W. G. Amundsen's *Maud.* 1955. *E.* **39499**

Beach, William Nicholas, 1872-1955.

Schwarz, H. F. W. N. Beach. 1955. *E.* **42356**

Bears.

Gordienko, P. A. First bear. 1955. *R.* **40089**

Gromov, B. V. Deft bear cub. 1955. *R.* **40157**

Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals Pribilof I. 1914. *E.* **40240**

Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**

Merriam, C. H. Four new bears. 1904. *E.* **41366**

Merriam, C. H. New bears. 1914. *E.* **41365**

Merriam, C. H. New grizzly bears. 1916. *E.* **41367**

Merriam, C. H. *Ursus holzworthi.* 1929. *E.* **41368**

Merriam, C. H. *Ursus sheldoni.* 1910. *E.* **41369**

Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S.* **41502**

Rausch, R. Pathogenicity *Diphyllobothrium* sp black bear. 1955. *E.* **42046**

Wesslén, S. Film exped. bear ground. 1941. *G.* **43276**

Bear's Cove Point (Southampton Island; 63°35′ N. 84°05′ W.).

Beckel, D. K. B. Bot. studies Bear's Cove Pt. 1954. *E.* **38741**

Beaufort Sea *(regional section no. 14 on index map;* 71° N. 140° W.).

Cameron, W. M. Can.-U. S. Beaufort Sea expeds. 1955. *E.* **39108**

Holtsmark, B. E. Effect snow cover sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40396**

Hubbs, C. L. Osmerid fishes. 1925. *E.* **40446**

MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders arctic coast. 1955. *E.* **41169**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate weather flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**

Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

Worzel, J. L., *& others.* Gravity measurements 1952-53. 1955. *E.* **43375**

Beaufort Sea—Ice conditions.

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Corton, E. L. Climatol. ice potential. 1955. *E.* **39360**

Corton, E. L. Study arctic ice pack. 1954. *E.* **39361**

Manley, G. Discussion [climate Canada]. 1954. *E.* **41269**

*Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**

Tressler, W. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *E.* **42868**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort Sea 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Beaufort Sea—Marine fauna.

Benedict, J. E. Arcturidae US. NM. 1898. *E.* **38770**

Boden, B. P., *& others.* Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**

Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. NM. 1912. *E.* **39105**

Carsola, A. J. Foraminifera Beaufort & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* **39192**

Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**

De Laubenfels, M. W. Sponges Alaskan Arctic. 1953. *E.* **39490**

La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

*MacGinitie, G. E. Distrib. & ecol. marine invertebrates Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41191**

Shoemaker, C. R. Amphipoda. 1955. *E.* **42483**

Thomas, C. W. Phys. & zool. invest. Bering Sea 1948. *E.* **42793**

Beaufort Sea—Oceanography.

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Brewer, M. C. Ice, water & bottom temp. 1955. *E.* **38987**

Thomas, C. W. Phys. & zool. invest. Bering Sea, 1948. *E.* **42793**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948-55. *E.* **42978**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort Sea 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**

U. S. Navy Electronics Labratory. Oceanog. Pt. Barrow. 1950. *E.* **43038**

Beaver (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 66°22′ N. 147°27′ W.) & *region*.
Williams, J. R. Freeze-up & break-up Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **43325**

Beavers. *See also* Rodents.
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report. 1955. *E.* **38492**
Buckley, J. L., & W. L. Libby. Growth rates Alaskan beaver. 1955. *E.* **39048**
Semenov, B. T. Beaver biol. winter. 1953. *R.* **42384**

Beavers, Fossil.
Rasmusson, G. Beaver remains. 1954. *S.* **42035**

Beechey Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°05′ N. 92° W.).
Bearer. Footnotes Franklin search. 1955. *E.* **38740**

Beerenberg (*volcano*, Jan Mayen; 71°06′ N. 08°06′ W.).
Berge der Welt. Mercanton. 1948. *G.* **38798**
Nicholls, G. D. Geol. NE. Jan Mayen. 1955. *E.* **41593**

Beetles.
Fauvel, A. List Coleop. J. Hamilton. 1889. *F.* **39777**
Hamilton, J. Catalogue Coleop. 1889. *E.* **40226**
Hamilton, J. Catalogue Coleop. 2. 1894. *E.* **40227**
Lindroth, C. H. Carabid beetles Nfld. 1955. *E.* **41065**
Lindroth, C. H. *Diachila*, *Blethisa* & *Elaphrus*. 1954. *E.* **41068**

Beetles—Alaska.
Beal, R. S. *Trogoderma*. 1954. *E.* **38733**
Becker, E. C. Nearctic *Denticollis*. 1952. *E.* **38743**
Blackwelder, R. E. Rev. Tachyporinae I, *Tachyporus*. 1936. *E.* **38860**
Blackwelder, R. E. Sphaeridiinae. 1931. *E.* **38861**
Brown, W. J. Aegialiinae. 1931. *E.* **39023**
Brown, W. J. *Eanus*. 1930. *E.* **39024**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: aeripennis*. 1935. *E.* **39018**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: cribosus*. 1935. *E.* **39019**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: cruciatus*. 1935. *E.* **39020**
Buchanan, L. L. Trachodinae. 1935. *E.* **39044**
Casey, T. L. Corylophidae. 1900. *E.* **39195**
Chamberlin, W. J. Coniferous trees scolytid beetles. 1925. *E.* **39217**
Chittenden, F. H. New *Notaris*. 1930. *E.* **39268**
Chittenden, F. H. *Notaris*. 1906. *E.* **39269**
Dietz, W. G. *Dendroctonus*. 1890. *E.* **39555**
Dobzhansky, T. G. Coccinellidae. 1935. *E.* **39568**
Dow, R. P. Russ. masters Coleop. 1914. *E.* **39585**
Fall, H. C. Add. Coleop. 1926. *E.* **39765**
Fall, H. C. Affinities *Tachycellus*. 1905. *E.* **39770**
Fall, H. C. Coleop. 1926. *E.* **39766**
Fall, H. C. *Gyrinus*. 1922. *E.* **39768**
Fall, H. C. Lathridiidae. 1899. *E.* **39773**
Fall, H. C. New *Gyrinus*. 1931. *E.* **39767**
Fall, H. C. *Phaedon*. 1929. *E.* **39771**
Fall, H. C. *Rybaxis*. 1927. *E.* **39769**
Grotch, G. R. Coccinellidae. 1873. *E.* **40161**
Grotch, G. R. *Dytiscidae*. 1873. *E.* **40162**
Hamilton, J. Coleop. 1893. *E.* **40228**
Hatch, M. H. Coleop. 1949. *E.* **40297**
Hatch, M. H. Coleop. Engelhardt. 1939. *E.* **40292**
Hatch, M. H. Further studies *Phaedon*. 1928. *E.* **40289**
Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleoptera. 1928. *E.* **40290**
Hatch, M. H. Key *Nebria*. 1939. *E.* **40291**
Hatch, M. H. Leptodiridae. 1933. *E.* **40298**
Hatch, M. H. *Miscodera*. 1933. *E.* **40295**
Hatch, M. H. Note Coleop. 1937. *E.* **40293**
Hatch, M. H. Silphinae. 1927. *E.* **40299**
Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**
Hatch, M. H. Systematic index keys nearctic Coleop. 1927. *E.* **40300**
Horn, G. H. *Amara* s. g. *Celia*. 1892. *E.* **40418**
Horn, G. H. Aphodiini. 1887. *E.* **40411**
Horn, G. H. *Aphodius* & *Dialytes*. 1870. *E.* **40407**
Horn, G. H. Buprestidae. 1882. *E.* **40415**
Horn, G. H. Catalogue *Nebria* & *Pelophila*. 1870. *E.* **40408**
Horn, G. H. Chrysomelidae. 1892. *E.* **40417**
Horn, G. H. Coleop. studies. 1888. *E.* **40409**
Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus*. 1891. *E.* **40412**
Horn, G. H. *Cychrus*. 1878. *E.* **40424**
Horn, G. H. Halticini. 1889. *E.* **40421**
Horn, G. H. *Heterocerus*. 1890. *E.* **40416**
Horn, G. H. Misc. coleop. studies. 1893. *E.* **40410**
Horn, G. H. Nitidulidae. 1879. *E.* **40414**
Horn, G. H. *Ochthebius*. 1889. *E.* **40413**
Horn, G. H. Philonthi. 1884. *E.* **40420**
Horn, G. H. Quediini. 1878. *E.* **40422**
Horn, G. H. Silphidae. 1880. *E.* **40423**
Horn, G. H. *Staphylinus*. 1879. *E.* **40425**
Horn, G. H. Syn. notes & n. sp. 1875. *E.* **40419**
Le Conte, J. L. Coleop. US. Coast Survey exped. 1868. *E.* **40974**
Le Conte, J. L. Descrip. new Coleop. 1875. *E.* **40975**
Leech, H. B. *Agabus*. 1945. *E.* **40983**
Lindroth, C. H. Dejean's types N. Am. Carabidae. 1955. *E.* **41066**
Lindroth, C. H. *Europhilus*. 1955. *E.* **41069**
Linsley, E. G. New *Pogonocherus* & *Ecyrus*. 1930. *E.* **41074**
Linsley, E. G. *Pleocoma*. 1938. *E.* **41075**
Linsley, E. G. Pogonocherini. 1935. *E.* **41076**
Mank, E. W. *Serropalpus*. 1939. *E.* **41260**
Mead, A. R. *Donacia*. 1938. *E.* **41332**
Pratt, R. Y. *Carabus taedatus*. 1940. *E.* **41961**
Schaeffer, C. Chrysomelidae. 1933. *E.* **42307**
Schaeffer, C. New Coleop. 1911–15. *E.* **42306**
Scott, F. J. Coccinellidae. 1933. *E.* **42363**
Smith, J. B. Synopsis Apioninae. 1884. *E.* **42577**
Van Dyke, E. C. *Chrysolina*. 1938. *E.* **43119**
Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus*. 1928. *E.* **43120**
Van Dyke, E. C. New Harpalinea. 1926. *E.* **43117**
Van Dyke, E. C. Studies Carabinae. 1925. *E.* **43121**
Van Dyke, E. C. *Trigonurus*. 1934. *E.* **43118**
Walkley, L. M. Lathridiini. 1952. *E.* **43235**
Wickham, H. F. *Pedilophorus*. 1903. *E.* **43305**
Zimmermann, C. Synopsis Scolytidae. 1868. *E.* **43435**

Beetles—Aleutian Islands.
Brown, W. J. Rev. Aegialiinae. 1931. *E.* **39023**
Hatch, M. H. Coleop. Scheffer. 1938. *E.* **40294**
Hatch, M. H. Key *Nebria*. 1939. *E.* **40291**
Horn, G. H. Aphodiini. 1887. *E.* **40411**
Lindroth, C. H. Dejean's types N. Am. Carabidae. 1955. *E.* **41066**
Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus*. 1928. *E.* **43120**

Beetles—Canada.
Beal, R. S. *Trogoderma*. 1954. *E.* **38733**
Becker, E. C. Nearctic *Denticollis*. 1952. *E.* **38743**
Blackwelder, R. E. Tachyporinae 1, *Tachyporus*. 1936. *E.* **38860**
Blake, D. H. *Hypolampsis pilosa* & nsp. 1943. *E.* **38865**
Brown, W. J. *Aphodius*. 1929. *E.* **39025**
Brown, W. J. Chrysomelidae. 1938. *E.* **39026**
Brown, W. J. *Eanus*. 1930. *E.* **39024**

Beetles—Canada—Continued

Brown, W. J. *Ludius: aeripennis.* 1935. *E.* **39018**

Brown, W. J. *Ludius: cruciatus.* 1935. *E.* **39020**

Brown, W. J. N. sp. Coleop. II. 1931. *E.* **39022**

Brown, W. J. *Phytodecta.* 1942. *E.* **39021**

Brown, W. J. *Platyderides.* 1928. *E.* **39027**

Casey, T. L. Coccinellidae. 1899. *E.* **39196**

Casey, T. L. Corylophidae. 1900. *E.* **39195**

Dawson, R. W. New *Serica.* 1922. *E.* **39478**

Dobzhansky, T. G. Coccinellidae. 1935. *E.* **39568**

Fall, H. C. Coleop. Alaska & Yukon. 1926. *E.* **39766**

Fall, H. C. *Gyrinus.* 1922. *E.* **39768**

Frost, C. A. Three beetles. 1935. *E.* **39907**

Grotch, G. R. Coccinellidae. 1873. *E.* **40161**

Grotch, G. R. Dytiscidae. 1873. *E.* **40162**

Hamilton, J. *Lepyrus.* 1896. *E.* **40229**

Hatch, M. H. Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**

Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleop. 1928 *E.* **40290**

Hatch, M. H. Key *Nebria.* 1939. *E.* **40291**

Hatch, M. H. Leptodiridae. 1933. *E.* **40298**

Hatch, M. H. Silphinae. 1927. *E.* **40299**

Hatch, M. H. Systematic index keys nearctic Coleoptera. 1927. *E.* **40300**

Horn, G. H. *Amara* s. g. *Celia.* 1892. *E.* **40418**

Horn, G. H. *Aphodius* & *Dialytes.* 1870. *E.* **40407**

Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus.* 1891. *E.* **40412**

Horn, G. H. Halticini. 1889. *E.* **40421**

Horn, G. H. Lebiini. 1882. *E.* **40426**

Horn, G. H. *Nebria* & *Pelophila.* 1870. *E.* **40408**

Horn, G. H. Nitidulidae. 1879. *E.* **40414**

Horn, G. H. Philonthi. 1884. *E.* **40420**

Horn, G. H. Silphidae. 1880. *E.* **40423**

Leech, H. B. N. sp. *Agabus.* 1938. *E.* **40980**

Leech, H. B. Nearctic *Agabus.* 1939. *E.* **40982**

Leech, H. B. New *Agabus.* 1942. *E.* **40981**

Leng, C. W. Cicindelidae. 1902. *E.* **41000**

Leng, C. W. Coccinellidae I–II. 1903. *E.* **40999**

Lindroth, C. H. *Europhilus.* 1955. *E.* **41069**

Notman, H. Coleop. Cochrane. 1919. *E.* **41641**

Schaeffer, C. New Coleop. 1911–15. *E.* **42306**

Sherman, J. D. Labrador Coleop. 1910. *E.* **42451**

Smith, J. B. Synopsis Apioninae. 1884. *E.* **425 7**

Swaine, J. M. New Ipidae. 1925. *E.* **42736**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Chrysolina.* 1938. *E.* **43119**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus.* 1928. *E.* **43120**

Walkley, L. M. Lathridiini. 1952. *E.* **43235**

Wallis, J. B. *Ilybius.* 1939. *E.* **43242**

Zimmermann, C. Synopsis Scolytidae. 1868. *E.* **43435**

Beetles—Greenland.

Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleoptera. 1928. *E.* **40290**

Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**

Linsley, E. G. New *Pogonocherus* & *Ecyrus.* 1930. *E.* **41074**

Beetles—Scandinavia & Finland.

Fauvel, A. *Thinobius.* 1889. *F.* **39778**

Hansen, V., *& others.* Catalog Coleop. 1939. *L.* **40253**

Hatch, M. H. Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**

Hatch, M. H. *Miscodera.* 1933. *E.* **40295**

Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus.* 1891. *E.* **40412**

Landin, B. O. Rev. Lamellicornia. 1955. *G.* **40923**

Lindberg, H. *Cercyon janssoni.* 1955. *S.* **41057**

Lindberg, H. Three new. 1955. *S.* **41058**

Lundberg, S. Observ. wood-boring beetles. 1955. *S.* **41147**

Palm, T. Coleop. N. European distrib. 1955. *S.* **41766**

Palm, T. Swedish beetles 4–9. 1955. *S.* **41765**

Reitter, E. New Elateridae. 1910. *G.* **42056**

Strand, A. *Meotica.* 1955. *G.* **42688**

Beetles—U. S. S. R.

Fauvel, A. *Thinobius.* 1889. *F.* **39778**

Hansen, V., *& others.* Catalog Coleop. 1939. *L.* **40253**

Hatch, M. H. Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**

Hatch, M. H. *Miscodera.* 1933. *E.* **40295**

Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus.* 1891. *E.* **40412**

Lindroth, C. H. Dejean's types N. Am. Carabidae. 1955. *E.* **41066**

Reitter, E. New Elateridae. 1910. *G.* **42056**

Beetles—Bibliography.

Hansen, V., *& others.* Catalog Coleop. 1939. *L.* **40253**

Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleop. 1928. *E.* **40290**

Hatch, M. H. Systematic index keys nearctic Coleop. 1927. *E.* **40300**

Beetles—Distribution.

Hatch, M. H. Note Coleop. 1937. *E.* **40293**

Sherman, J. D. Labrador Coleop. 1910. *E.* **42451**

Begichev, Nikifor Alekseevich, 1874–1927.

Bolotnikov, N. F͡A. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**

Begicheva, Ostrov (*island,* Yakut A. S. S. R.; 74°20′ N. 112°30′ E.).

Bolotnikov, N. F͡A. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**

Lappo, S. D. Hydrograph. work. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **40935**

Beketov, Andrei Nikolaevich, 1825–1902.

Korchagin, A. A. Beketov. 1955. *R.* **40807**

Belcher Islands (Northern Quebec; 56°15′ N. 79°20′ W.).

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Cole, G. E. Mining Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **39317**

DesGoffe, C. D. Anthrop. survey Belcher I. 1955. *E.* **39520**

DesGoffe, C. D. Belcher I. Eskimo. 1955? *E.* **39521**

DesGoffe, C. D. Cultural contact. 1955. *F.* **39522**

DesGoffe, C. D. Culture contact: Belcher I. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39523**

Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Belī͡ankin, Dmitrii Stepanovich, 1876–1953.

Vlodavet͡s, V. I. Belī͡ankin. 1954. *R.* **43202**

Bell Telephone System.

Kammerer, O. W. Voiceways Alaska. 1952–53. *E.* **40670**

Belomorsk (*pop. pl.,* Beloye More (*region*); 64°32′ N. 34°48′ E.).

Nikol'skii, I. V. Karelo Finnish SSR. 1954. *R.* **41623**

Beloye More (*regional section no. 52 on index map;* 65°30′ N. 38° E.).

Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R.,* *E.* **38468**

Bogoslavskii, I. Shipwrecks. 1905. *R.* **38899**

Bogoslavskii, I. Shipwrecks. 1907. *R.* **38898**

Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**

Fedorov, E. S. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **39785**

Flint, V. E. Diurnal activity birds. 1955. *R.* **39842**

Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R.,* *E.* **39989**

Gur'ī͡anova, E., *& others.* Review littoral Russ. N. seas. 1925. *R.* **40178**

Karelin, D. B., Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**

Lī͡ubavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**

Zinova, A. D. Materials algal flora. 1954. *R.* **43437**

Beloye More—Fishes, fisheries.

Gorbunov, G. I. Fisheries Barents & White Seas. 1955. *R.* **40082**

Kuznet͡sov, V. V. Increasing fishing productivity. 1953. *R.* **40899**

Nikolaev, A. P. Polar plaice. 1955. *R.* **41619**

Nikolaev, A. P. Taxon. & biol. dab. 1955. *R.* **41618**

Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish S S R. 1954. *R.* **41962**
Svetovidov, A. N. *Belone belone.* 1955. *R.* **42731**
Vasil'ev, P. A., *&* F. I. Reznikov. Sturgeons. 1955. *R.* **43132**

Beloye More—Marine fauna.
Gostilovskaĭa, M. G. New Bryozoa. 1955. *R.* **40103A**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. peculiarities White Sea fauna. 1954. *R.* **40898**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Increasing fishing productivity. 1953. *R.* **40899**
Miloslavskaĭa, N. M. Ecol. *Macoma baltica.* 1955. *R.* **41413**
Raikov, I. B. Division *Trachelocerca phoenicopterus.* 1955. *R.* **42023**
Savilov, A. I. Growth mussel, White & Okhotsk Sea. 1954. *R.* **42297**
Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates, *Mytilus edulis.* 1953. *R.* **42296**
Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1950. *R.* **43098**

Beloye More—Oceanography.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Kreps, G. M. Ice conditions White Sea narrows. 1925. *R.* **40845**
Krylov, Ĭŭ. M. Progressive-standing wave, White Sea narrows. 1946. *R.* **40871**
Kuz'min, P. P. Meteorol. conditions heat exchange. 1948. *R.* **40895**
Soskin, I. M. Tidal currents. 1946. *R.* **42619**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42977**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**

Beloye More—Seals, sealing.
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Popov, L. A. Ermine attack on seal. 1955. *R.* **41941**
Sivertsen, E. Biol. harp seal. 1941. *E.* **42522**

Beloye More—Worms.
Chubrik, G. K. Parasitol. invest. molluscs. 1954. *R.* **39285**
Ginetsinskaĭa, T. A., *&* D. V. Naumov. New *Cloeophora.* 1955. *R.* **40022**
Glukhova, V. M. New *Gyrodactylus.* 1955. *R.* **40043**
Kulachkova, V. G. Life cycle *Paramonostomum alveatum.* 1954. *R.* **40879**
Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E. New *Capillaria* whitefish. 1953. *R.* **42493**
Westblad, E. Marine Alloeocoels. 1955. *E.* **43280**

Beloye More (*region*).
Luther, H. Limits Fennoscandia. 1954. *S.* **41154**

Beluga (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°12′ N. 150°56′ W.).
Barnes, F. F. Coal Beluga R. 1955. *E.* **38692**

Belush'ye (*pop. pl.*, Novaya Zemlya; 71°32′ N. 52°18′ E.).
Sadovskiĭ, B. I. Russ. colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**

Belyy, Ostrov (*island*, Omskaya Oblast'; 73°10′ N. 70°45′ E.).
Akhmatov, V. Astron. work in 1904. 1907. *R.* **38459**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. G. **39980**
Leonov. Belyy I. 1935. *R.* **41020**

Bennet, Ostrov (*island*, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 76°40′ N. 149°24′ E.). *See also* De-Longa, Ostrova.
Bolotnikov, N. Ĭā. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**

Bent, Arthur Cleveland, 1866–1954.
Schwarz, H. F. A. C. Bent. 1955. *E.* **42353**

Berens, Johnny, 1872–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Bering Sea (*regional section no. 6 on index map*).
Bainbridge, W. H. Comparison Loran & EPI Bering S. 1955. *E.* **38469**
Commercial fisheries review. 1939– *in progress.* *E.* **39329**
Crosby, K. G. Operations Kagalaska St. & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39404**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Kriss, A. E. Bacterial pop. 1955. *R.* **40852**
Kuroda, N. Observ. pelagic birds. 1955. *E.* **40889**
La Fond, E. C., *&* H. W. Menard. Oceanog. expeds. USNEL. 1955. *E.* **40911**
Lee, O. S., *& others.* Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Revelle, R. R. D., *& others.* Scripps expeds. 1950–54. 1955. *E.* **42967**
Rozenberg, L. A. Quantity bacteria Bering Sea bottoms. 1954. *R.* **42186**
Sanders, I. T. Oceanog. activities US. CGS. 1955. *E.* **42263**
Setchell, W. A., *&* N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* **42405**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Reconn. tracks. 1950. *E.* **42942**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate weather flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**
U. S. Coast Guard. List lights & marine aids. 1955. *E.* **42979**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals v.2. 1955. *E.* **43012**
Worzel, J. L., *& others.* Gravity measurements 1952–53. 1955. *E.* **43375**
Zinova, A. D. Guide red algae. 1955. *E.* **43440**
Zinova, E. S. Marine algae Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **43441**

Bering Sea—Crustaceans.
Benedict, J. E. Arcturidae US. NM. 1898. *E.* **38770**
Birshtein, Ĭā. A., *&* M. E. Vinogradov. Pelagic gammarids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38850**
Boden, B. P., *& others.* Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Copepod fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38996**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. *Pareuchaeta parlorskii.* 1955. *R* **38997**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Zoogeog. subdiv. Far E. seas. 1955. *R.* **39000**
Bulycheva, A. I. Hyperiidae. 1955. *R.* **39067**
Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. NM 1912. *E.* **39105**
Gur'ianova, E. F. Isopoda Pacific VI, new *Valvifera.* 1955. *R.* **40175**
Hansen, H. J. Euphausiacea US. NM. 1915. *E.* **40245**
Kusakin, O. G. *Idothea.* 1955. *R.* **40890**
Lomakina, N. B. Cumacea Far E. 1955. *R.* **41111**
Marsh, C. D. *Diaptomus tyrelli.* 1915. *E.* **41288**
Ponomareva, L. A. Euphausiids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **41936**
Turpaeva, E. P. New Pantopoda Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42902**
Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1950. *R.* **43098**

Bering Sea—Diatoms.
Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. New diatoms USSR. II. 1955. *R.* **41977**
Zhuze, A. P., *&* T. V. Sechkina. Diatom deposits Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43428**

Bering Sea—Fishes, fisheries.
Birshtein, Ĭā. A., *&* M. E. Vinogradov. Food deep-sea fishes. 1955. *R.* **38852**
Bourgois, F. Jap. offshore trawling. 1951. *E.* **38954**

Bering Sea—Fishes, fisheries—Continued

Fukuhara, F. M. Jap. high-seas salmon fishing 1954. 1955. *E.* **39912**

Gorbunova, N. N. Reproduction & development pollock. 1954. *R.* **40083**

Hubbs, C. L. Osmerid fishes. 1925. *E.* **40446**

*Miyahara, T. Jap. king-crab factory ship exped. 1953. 1954. *E.* **41430**

Moiseev, P. A. Distrib. *H. hippoglossus stenolepis.* 1955. *R.* **41447**

Moiseev, P. A. Kamchatka plaice & utilization. 1940. *R.* **41446**

Mosher, K. H. Otoliths & age fishes. 1954. *E.* **41479**

Mukhacheva, V. A. Most numerous deep-sea fish Far E. 1954. *R.* **41495**

*Musienko, L. N. Young plaice. 1954. *R.* **41511**

Perfseva-Ostroumova, T. A. Develop. Far-E. plaice, 1. 1954. *R.* **41838**

Polutov, I. A. Black cod, E. Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41932**

Rass, T. S. Deep-sea fishes Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42037**

Rass, T. S. New areas, objects. 1955. *R.* **42038**

Smith, H. M. New cottoid. 1904. *E.* **42573**

Tucker, G. H. Fish pop. deep scattering. 1950. *E.* **42893**

Bering Sea—Ice conditions.

McQuain, R. H. Ice breakup 1954. 1954. *E.* **41210**

Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

Bering Sea—Marine fauna.

Baranova, Z. I. New Echinodermata. 1955. *R.* **38679**

Bayer, F. M. N. sp. *Arthrogorgia.* 1952. *E.* **38727**

Carsola, A. J. Planktonic occurrence *Globigerina pachyderma.* 1953. *E.* **39193**

D'fakonov, A. M. Echinoderms toleration low salinity. 1955. *R.* **39538**

D'fakonov, A. M. Ophiuroidea. 1954. *R.* **39539**

Fisher, W. K. Sea star *Evasterias.* 1926. *E.* **39826**

Koltun, V. M. New sponges Okhotsk & Bering Seas. 1955. *R.* **40799**

Ohshima, H. Holothurians *Albatross.* 1915. *E.* **41678**

Okada, Y. Hexactinellid sponges *Albatross* 1906. 1932. *E.* **41683**

Reshetnfak, V. V. New *Cytocladus.* 1955. *R.* **42064**

Ritter, W. E. Ascidians NE. Pacific. 1913. *E.* **42095**

Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea, 1948. *E.* **42793**

Vinogradova, N. G. Quantitative estimation bottom fauna. 1954. *R.* **43182**

Zenkevich, L. A., *& others.* Bottom fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43409**

Bering Sea—Molluscs.

Bartsch, P. Add. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38707**

Bartsch, P. *Cingula.* 1912. *E.* **38712**

Bartsch, P. New shells. 1910. *E.* **38709**

Bartsch, P. *Nodulus.* 1911. *E.* **38713**

Bartsch, P. Recent *Cerithiopsis.* 1911. *E.* **38711**

Bartsch, P. Zoogeog. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38714**

Berry, S. S. New cephalopods. 1911. *E.* **38815**

Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**

Dall, W. H. Chrysodomoid whelks. 1916. *E.* **39443**

Dall, W. H. New shells. 1913. *E.* **39438**

Dall, W. H., *& P.* Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* **39439**

La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross.* 1920. *E.* **42275**

Skarlato, O. A. Amphi-Pacific areas molluscs. 1955. *R.* **42527**

Slepfsov, M. M. Biol. cephalopods. 1955. *R.* **42548**

Bering Sea—Oceanography.

Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**

Bezrukov, P. L. Bottom deposits Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38833**

Bruevich, S. V. Biogenous elements. 1955. *R.* **39032**

Buffington, E. C., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**

Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**

Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**

Lee, O. S., *& others.* Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**

Lisifsyn, A. P. Distrib. autihgenic silica. 1955. *R.* **41081**

Lizunov, N. V., *&* A. P. Lisifsyn. Suspended alluvia. 1955. *R.* **41092**

Mackenzie, K. V. Short-range sound Bering S. 1952. *E.* **41196**

McQuain, R. H. Ice breakup 1954. *E.* **41210**

Ratmanov, G. E. Bering Sea exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **42042**

* Saur, J. F. T., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 4, physical oceanog. 1954. *E.* **42280**

Shmidt, P. I. USSR. Siberian waters. 1934. *E.* **42482**

Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea 1948. *E.* **42793**

Tucker, G. H. Fish pop. deep scattering. 1950. *E.* **42893**

Udinfsev, G. B. New data Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1955. *G.* **42921**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables Pacific N. Am. & Asia. 1934–55. *E.* **42974**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42978**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42975**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort Sea 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**

Zhuze, A. P. Tertiary diatom deposits. 1954. *R.* **43432**

Bering Sea—Plankton.

Birshtein, Ĭā. A., *&* M. E. Vinogradov. Pelagic gammarids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38850**

Boden, B. P. Plankton scattering layer. 1950. *E.* **38880**

Bogorov, V. G., *&* K. V. Beklemishev. Phytoplankton NE. Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38894**

Bogorov, V. G., *&* M. E. Vinogradov. Zooplankton Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38895**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Copepod fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38996**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Plankton distrib. NW. Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38998**

Carsola, A. J. Planktonic occurrence *Globigerina pachyderma.* 1953. *E.* **39193**

Chindonova, Ĭŭ. G. Chaetognatha Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **39266**

Ponomareva, L. A. Euphausiids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **41936**

Semina, G. I. Two groups phytoplankton. 1955. *R.* **42390**

Semina, G. I. Vertical distrib. phytoplankton. 1955. *R.* **42389**

Vinogradov, M. E. Vertical distrib. zooplankton, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43181**

Bering Sea—Seals, sealing.

Aretas, R. Mission Pribilof. 1951. *F.* **38559**

Fouke Fur Co. Alaska sealskin. 1954. *E.* **39865**

Freuchen, P. Fur seals. 1955. *D., Ex.* **39891**

Lomazov, L. C. Dezhneva. 1955. *R.* **41113**

Scheffer, V. B. Body size relation to population density. 1955. *E.* **42314**

*Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

Wilke, F., *&* K. W. Kenyon. Migration & food N. fur seal. 1954. *E.* **43318**

Wooding, F. H. Seals Pribilofs. 1955. *E.* **43365**

Bering Sea—Whales, whaling.

Arsen'ev, V. K. Pacific walrus. 1927. *R.* **38593**

Esipov, V. K. Whaling Far E. 1934. *R.* **39703**

Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals Pribilof I. 1914. *E.* **40240**

Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**

Bering Sea—Worms.

Chindonova, Ю. G. Chaetognatha, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **39266**

Hartman, O. Types Polynoidae. 1938. *E.* **40284**

Hartman, O. Worms US. NM. 1942. *E.* **40283**

Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemerteans. 1955. *R.* **40815**

Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**

Ushakov, P. V. Aphroditidae Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43086**

Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetous worms Far E. 1955. *E.* **43085**

Bering Strait (*regional section no.* **5.** *on index map;* 67° N. 170° W.).

Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**

*Buffington, E. C., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**

Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**

Dall, W. H., *&* P. Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* **39439**

Girard, C. Planarians & nemerteans. 1893. *F.* **40023**

*Saur, J. F. T., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 4, physical oceanog. 1954. *E.* **42280**

Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea. 1948. *E.* **42793**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42978**

U. S. Coast Guard. List lights & marine aids. 1955. *E.* **42979**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals **v. 2.** 1955. *E.* **43012**

Beringa, Ostrov (*island,* Komandorskiye Ostrova; 55° N. 166°15′ E.).

Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

Bethel (*pop. pl.,* Alaska; 60°48′ N. 161°45′ W.) *& region.*

Dempsey, W. J. Aeromag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **39501**

Sterling, C. I. Sanitary engineering. 1955. *E.* **42667**

Bezymyannaya Guba (*bay,* Barents Sea; 72°53′ N. 53°12′ E.) *& region.*

Krasovskiĭ, S. K. Banding birds. 1935. *R.* **40837**

Bibliography (Bibliographies, lists of references and literature citations appended to a publication are noted under the entry for that publication. Only the more significant of such lists are indexed here along with the bibliographic monographs and serials).

American Meteorological Society. List translations 1952–54. 1955? *E.* **38536**

Bibliog. géog. internationale. 1891–*in progress.* **38839**

Birket-Smith, K. Scan. anthrop. 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **38849**

Canada. Defence Research Board. List translations from Russian, supp. 1955. *E.* **39116**

Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**

Instituto Geografico Polare. Catalog library. 1954. *I.* **40500**

Johnson, J. B. Sources info. low-temp. properties. 1955. *E.* **40626**

Kleivan, H. Norway & polar peoples. 1955. *N.* **40760**

Bibliography—Alaska.

Latham, E. Statehood Alaska. 1953. *E.* **40945**

Bibliography—Canada.

Baird, D. M., *& others.* Bibliog. geol. Labrador. 1954. *E.* **38651**

*Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Bibliog. Can. geog. 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39128**

*Quebec. Dept. of Trade & Commerce. Geographical Service. Bibliog. New Quebec. 1955. *E., &* ***F.*** **41992**

Rousseau, J. Bibliog. Mistassini. 1954. *F.* **42175**

Taylor, A. Prelim. guide Arctic Blue Books. 1955. *E.* **42764**

Taylor, A. Q. Elizabeth I. 1955. *E.* **42763**

Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods Lernaeidae. 1917. *E.* **43334**

Bibliography—Greenland.

Meddelelser om Grønland. Thalbitzer bibliog. 1954. ***D.*** **41333**

Victor, P. E. Geog. NE Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

Bibliography—Scandinavia & Finland.

*Bring, S. E. Journeys to 1950. 1955. *S.* **38991**

Pyykkö, M. Finnish bot. lit. 1953. 1954. *Fi.* **41987**

Bibliography—Svalbard.

Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925 int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**

Bibliography—U. S. S. R.

Gammerman, A. F., *&* E. Ю. Shass. Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**

Kosven, M. O. Discovery Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **40822**

Shidlovskiĭ, A. F. Novaya Zemlya bibliog. 1910. *R.* **42460**

Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**

Ustinova, N. F. Bibliog. work Arctic Inst. 1935. ***R.*** **43091**

Bibliography—Botany.

Abramova, A. L., *& others.* Andreaeales & Bryales. 1954. *R.* **38415**

Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**

Gammerman, A. F., *&* E. Ю. Shass. Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**

MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**

P'ĭavchenko, N. I. Peat mounds. 1955. *R.* **41860**

Polunin, N. V., *& others.* Cryptogamic flora Arctic. 1954. *E.* **41924**

Pyykkö. M. Finnish bot. lit. 1953. 1954. *Fi.* **41987**

Ryberg, M. *Corydalis.* 1955. *E.* **42219**

Savich, L. I. L. Rev. *Bryum.* 1954. *R.* **42289**

Setchell, W. A., *&* N. L. Gardner. Algae NW. Am. 1903. *E.* **42405**

Steere, W. C. Bryophytes. 1954. *E.* **42650**

Taylor, W. R. Algae: non planktonic. 1954. *E.* **42770**

Tolmachev, A. I. Origin & develop. taiga. 1954. *R.* **42842**

Voronikhin, N. N. Zygnemataceae. 1954. *R.* **43221**

Zinova, E. S. Algae Okhotsk. 1954. *R.* **43442**

Bibliography—Engineering.

Levin, D. M., & I. S. Shlippe. Winter starting of automotive carburetor-type engines. 1954. *R.* **41632**

MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**

Tibbetts, D. C. Bibliog. cold construction. 1955. *E.* **42819**

*U. S. Army. Engineer Research and Development Lab. Engineer tech. index environ. factors. 1955. *E.* **42969**

*U. S. Army. Engineer Research & Development Lab. Materials & design low temp. 1955. *E.* **42968**

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Bibliography—Eskimos.

Meddelelser om Grønland. Thalbitzer bibliog. 1954. *D.* **41333**

Bibliography—Expeditions.

Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**

Skalon, V. N. Russ. travelers Siberia. 1951. *R.* **42526**

Taylor, A. Prelim. guide Arctic Blue Books. 1955. *E.* **42764**

*Terek, E. Scientific expeds. 1952. *E.* **42780**

Bibliography—Geography, geology, geophysics.

Bencker, H. L. G. Ice terminology. 1931. *E., F., R.* **38768**

Bonnlander, B. H., & A. D. Belmont. Bibliog. atmospheric circulation. 1955. *E.* **38924**

Bregman, G. R. Bibliog. ice. 1946. *R.* **38980**

Demangeot, J. Bibliog. nivation forms. 1944. *F.* **39497**

Derfügin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**

Happ, S. C. Engineering geol. ref. list. 1955. *E.* **40258**

Krishtofovich, A. N. Bibliog. geol. 1926–27. 1929. *E.* **40849**

MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**

Maksimovich, G. A. Land waters. 1955. *R.* **41227**

Manoim, L. F. Soviet lit. hydrology 1941–45. 1946. *R.* **41272**

Sherrod, J. Bibliog. snow, ice & frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42453**

Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Permafrost ref. bibliog. 1953. *E.* **42962**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms snow ice frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost index v. 1–8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**

Bibliography—Lapps.

Blüthgen, J. Sweden. 1941. *G.* **38875**

Bibliography—Physiology, disease, etc.

Abs, O., & H. W. Schmidt. Arctic trichinosis way spreading. 1954. *G.* **38418**

*Ar'ev, T. Ĩ̂A. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Aschoff, J. Diurnal course body temp. man. 1955. *G.* **38601**

Bracali, G., & *others.* Anat. histopathol., hypervitaminosis A; pathogenesis. 1954. *I.* **38972**

Brunaud, M. Artificial hibernation animal. 1955. *F.* **39037**

*Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ. physiol. 1954 *E.* **39186**

*Crandon, J. H., & *others.* Exper. human scurvy. 1940. *E.* **39380**

*Gerbrandy, J., & *others.* Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

Gustafsson, B. E. Dental caries survey lit. 1954. *E.* **40182**

*Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

*Haxholdt, B. F. Hypothermia. 1954. *D.* **40306**

*Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Kayser, C. Hibernation & hypothermia mammals. 1955. *F.* **40694**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**

Nieman, C., & H. J. Klein Obbing. Biochem. & pathol. hypervitaminosis A. 1954. *E.* **41613**

Shapiro, H., & E. K. Stoner. Skin temp. & nerve injuries man. 1955. *E.* **42421**

Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

*Smith, A. H. Hist. inquiry lime juice, scurvy. 1919. *E.* **42568**

Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. Hypothermia & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**

Voit, C. Ambient temp. & catabolism warm-blooded organism. 1876. *G.* **43206**

Bibliography—Sovereignty.

Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**

Bibliography—Zoology.

Artimo, A. Finnish zool. lit. 1953. 1954. *F.* **38597**

Banks, N. Catalogue neuropteroid insects. 1892. *E.* **38677**

Boden, B. P., & *others.* Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**

Bregetown, N. G. Mites rodent fauna. 1955. *R.* **38979**

Carpenter, S. J., & W. J. La Casse. Mosquitoes N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39190**

*Fisher, J., & R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**

Frick, K. E. Rev. Agromyzidae. 1952. *E.* **39894**

Galkin, Ĩ̂ I. Gastropoda Far E. & N. seas. 1955. *R.* **39937**

Gates, G. E. Check list. earthworms. 1942. *E.* **39951**

Hansen, V., & *others.* Catalogue Coleop. 1939. *L.* **40253**

Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleop. 1928. *E.* **40290**

Hatch, M. H. Systematic index keys nearctic Coleop. 1927. *E.* **40300**

Illarionov, V. T. Mammoth. 1940. *R.* **40487**

La Roeque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

Marsh, C. D. Synopsis calanoid crustaceans. 1933. *E.* **41289**

Milliron, H. E. *Megastigmus.* 1949. *E.* **41410**

Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**

Polĩ̂anskiĭ, Ĩ̂. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**

Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish S. S. R. 1954. *R.* **41962**

Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals 1932. *E.* **41968**

Quate, L. W. Rev. Psychodidae. 1955. *E.* **41990**

Searle, H. R. Isopods N. Am. 1905. *E.* **42369**

Thienemann, A. Tables larvae Orthocladiinae. 1944. *G.* **42789**

Twinn, C. R. Rev. progress mosquito studies, Canada. 1955. *E.* **42915**

Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetous worms Far E. 1955. *E.* **43085**

Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

Wright, A. H., & A. A. Wright. Frogs & toads. 1949. *E.* **43377**

Big Delta (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°10′ N. 145° 50′ W.) *& region.*

de Percin, F., & *others.* Handbk. Big Delta environment. 1955. *E.* **39515**

Mathews, A. C., & others. Trafficability Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* **41312**

Billefjorden (*fiord*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30′ N. 16° E.) *& region.*

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**

Biological apparatus, instruments & methods.

Hanna, G. D. Preparation Nudibranchiata. 1955. *E.* **40241**

Biological surveys.

Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**

Arctic circular. N. activities Can. Wildlife Service 1954. 1955. *E.* **38553**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seals. 1950–52. *E.* **39119**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Sea life. E. Arctic research *Calanus.* 1948–55. *E.* **39125**

Graham, M., & *others.* Research *Ernest Holt* 1949–50. 1954. *E.* **40111**

Kolloen, L. N., & K. A. Smith. SE. Alaska explor. herring. 1953. *E.* **40798**

MacGinitie, G. E. Distrib. & ecol. marine invertebrates Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41191**

Makridin, V. P. Expansion elk's range. 1955. *R.* **41223**

Mansfield, A. W. E. Arctic fisheries invest. 1947–55. 1955. *E.* **41273**

Martin, N. V. Limnol. & biol. observ. Chubb Crater region. 1955. *E.* **41295**

Schnakenbeck, W. Herring catch. 1951. *G.* **42327**

Taylor, F. H. C., & *others.* Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**

Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42771**

Birds. *See also* Ducks; Geese; Ptarmigan.

Bodsworth, F. Last curlews. 1955. *E.* **38881**

*Fisher, J., & R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic 1954. *E.* **39824**

Gelineo, S. Thermal environ. of adaptation & thermoreg. 1934. *F.* **39962**

Gelineo, S. Thermogenesis birds. 1934. *F.* **39965**

Griffin, D. R. & R. J. Hock. Airplane observ. homing bird. 1949. *E.* **40139**

Lockley, R. M. Puffins. 1953. *E.* **41099**

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding, 1952. 1953. *E.* **43004**

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **43005**

Wolfson, A. Origin N. Am. birds; continental drift. 1955. *E.* **43358**

Birds—Alaska.

Adams, P. D., & *others.* Waterfowl breeding survey. 1953. *E.* **38421**

Aldrich, J. W. N. ssp. birds. 1946. *E.* **38512**

Buckley, J. L. Animal pop. fluctuations. 1954. *E.* **39047**

Johnston, D. W. Glaucous gull. 1955. *E.* **40627**

Murie, O. J. Clarke's nutcracker. 1924. *E.* **41506**

Murphy, R. C. Oyster-catchers. 1925. *E.* **41508**

Oberholser, H. C. Hairy woodpecker. 1911. *E.* **41658**

Oberholser, H. C. New chipping sparrow. 1955. *E.* **41654**

Oberholser, H. C. *Oceanodroma leucorhoa.* 1917. *E.* **41657**

Pearse, T. Type marbled murrelet. 1955. *E.* **41813**

Pelzeln, A. Birds from Leverian Museum. 1873. *E.* **41830**

Reed, C. A. N. Am. birds eggs. 1904. *E.* **42050**

Birds—Alaska, Northern.

Baldwin, P. H., & E. B. Reed. Hoary redpoll Umiat. 1953. 1954. *E.* **38666**

Pitelka, F. A., & H. E. Childs. Banding activities. 1951. *E.* **41887**

Pitelka, F. A., & *others.* Breeding behavior jaegers. 1955. *E.* **41888**

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Pitelka, F. A., & *others.* Relations jaegers & owls to lemmings, Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41889**

Reed, C. A. N. Am. birds eggs. 1904 *E.* **42050**

Birds—Arctic Basin.

Paynter, R. A. Birds. 1955. *E.* **41808**

Birds—Baffin Island.

Dement'ev, G. P., & E. Stresemann. *Falco peregrinus & F. cherrug.* 1955. *G.* **39499**

Drury, W. H., & M. B. Drury. Bylot I. Exped. 1955. *E.* **39604**

Macpherson, A. H. Gulls, Cape Dorset. 1955. *E.* **41209**

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Breeding semipalmated plover. 1955. *E.* **42703**

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Nesting, horned lark. 1955. *E.* **42704**

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Peregrine falcon. 1955. *E.* **42706**

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Purple sandpiper. 1955. *E.* **42707**

Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Summer activities Lapland longspur. 1955. *E.* **42708**

Birds—Bering Sea.

Kuroda, N. Observ. pelagic birds. 1955. *E.* **40889**

Birds—Canada.

Addy, C. E., & *others.* Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **38423**

Arctic circular. Whooping crane. 1955. *E.* **38551**

Bateman, B. Observ. Leaf B. Chimo. 1953. *E.* **38716**

Breckenridge, W. J. Birds Back R. 1955. *E.* **38978**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Dement'ev, G. P., & E. Stresemann. *Falco peregrinus & F. cherrug.* 1955. *G.* **39499**

Foster, B. Short-eared owl. 1955. *E.* **39864**

Fuller, W. A. First record starling. 1955. *E.* **39915**

Harrington, L. Trumpeter. 1955. *E.* **40272**

Hohn, E. O. Birds & mammals Amundsen G. 1955. *E.* **40379**

Hohn, E. O. Ornithol. invest. Anderson R. & Liverpool B. 1955. *E.* **40380**

Mowat, F. M., & A. H. Lawrie. Bird observ. S. Keewatin & N. Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **41488A**

Oberholser, H. C. Hairy woodpecker. 1911. *E.* **41658**

Oberholser, H. C. New birds Nfld. 1914. *E.* **41657**

Oberholser, H. C. New chipping sparrow. 1955. *E.* **41654**

Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**

Reed, C. A. N. Am. birds eggs. 1904. *E.* **42050**

Smith, D. A. Birds in trap-line. 1955. *E.* **42571**

Taverner, P. A. Savanna sparrows. 1932. *E.* **42760**

Tener, J. S. Observ. predators. 1954. *E.* **42776**

Tuck, L. M., & H. J. Squires. Food & feeding, murre, Akpatok I. 1955. *E.* **42892**

Wellein, E. G., & *others.* Aerial surveys 1952. 1953. *E.* **43270**

Birds—Greenland.

Pedersen, A. Realm Greenland falcon. 1955. *G.* **41818**

Salomonsen, F. Bird preservation. 1955. *D.* **42252**

Salomonsen, F. Protection birds. 1955. *D.* **42253**

Salomonsen, F. Sixth list birds ringed. 1955. *D.* **42254**

Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42771**

Birds—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bollvik, R. Birds Lainio. 1954. *S.* **38914**
Davidson, A. Bird migrants Scan. 1955. *E.* **39463**
Davidson, A. Bird watcher. 1954. *E.* **39464**
Fisher, J., *&* R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**
Komonen, A. Birds Rovaniemi. 1955. *E.* **40801**
Lund, H. M-K. Eagle owl breeding. 1955. *E.* **41139A**
Nelder, J. A. Bird life Soppero. 1955. *S.* **41560**
Oberholser, H. C. *Pagophila eburnea*. 1919. *E.* **41656**
Sveriges ornitologiska forening. Swedish birds. 1954. *S.* **42729**
Tenovuo, R. Avifauna Inari & Enontekiö. 1955. *Fi.* **42778**
Udvardy, M. D. F. Body temp. parids. 1955. *E.* **42923**
Wedérus, H. Birds Porattamaajärvi. 1955. *S.* **43261**

Birds—Svalbard.
Fisher, J., *&* R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**
*Løvenskiold, H. L. Avifauna. 1954. *E.* **41104**

Birds—U. S. S. R.
Esipov, V. K. Bird banding. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **39704**
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia, pt. 2 (4)-3. 1955. *G.* **40611**
Johansen, H. C. Birds Commander I. 1934. *R.* **40610**
Krasovskii, S. K. Banding birds. 1935. *R.* **40837**
Leonov. Belyy I. 1935. *R.* **41020**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Pelzeln, A. Birds from Leverian Museum. 1873. *E.* **41830**
Pinegin, N. V. Aynovy I. 1909. *R.* **41878**
Portenko, L. A. New Passeriformes. 1955. *R.* **41945**
Spasskii, N. N. Birds Kola B. 1922-23. 1925. *R.* **42626**
Sushkina, N. N. Tyuleniy I. 1954. *R.* **42701**
Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds Troglodytinae. 1955. *E.* **43143**

Birds—Bibliography.
*Fisher, J., *&* R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**

Birds—Geographic distribution.
Aldrich, J. W., *&* A. J. Duvall. Distrib. Am. gallinaceous birds. 1955. *E.* **38510**
*Fisher, J., *&* R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**

Birds—Migration.
Addy, C. E. Fall migration, black duck. 1953. *E.* **38422**
Bodsworth, F. Last curlews. 1955. *E.* **38881**
Cooch, G. Autumn migration blue geese. 1955. *E.* **39339**
Salomonsen, F. Evolutionary significance bird migration. 1955. *E.* **42251**
Salomonsen, F. Sixth list birds ringed. 1955. *D.* **42254**

Birds—Parasites.
Belopol'skaĭa, M. M. Helminthofauna snipes USSR. 1953. *R.* **38765**
Darskaĭa, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus*. 1950. *R.* **39458**
Ewing, H. E. New flea. 1927. *E.* **39740**
Ginetsinskaĭa, T. A., *&* D. V. Naumov. New *Cloeophora*. 1955. *R.* **40022**
Kasimov, G. B. Helminth fauna gallinaceous birds USSR. 1953. *R.* **40685**
Kellogg, V. L., *&* B. L. Chapman. Mallophaga birds Pacific. 1902. *E.* **40708**
Peters, H. S. Two Mallophaga. 1931. *E.* **41842**
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 14, cestodes Aleutian teal. 1953. *E.* **42321**
Twinn, C. R. Mallophaga birds. 1935. *E.* **42914**

Birtavarre (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°31′ N. 20°50′ E.) *& region.*
*Padget, P. Geol. Birtavarre. 1955. *E.* **41752**

Bistrup, Aage, 1884-1954.
Nicolaisen, V. B. K. Bistrup. 1954. *D.* **41600**

Bjørnevatn (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40′ N. 30° E.).
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**

Bjørnøya (*island*, Svalbard; *regional section no. 48 on index map;* 74°26′ N. 19° E.).
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**
Graham, M., *& others.* Research *Ernest Holt* 1949-50. 1954. *E.* **40111**
Holtedahl, O. Geol. Spitsbergen & Bjørnøya. 1920. *N.* **40394**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952-53. 1954-55. *E.* **41635**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Smirnov, L. P. Bear I. 1952. *E.* **42559**

Blood groups. *See under* Physiology—Human physiology.

Blosseville Kyst (*coast*, East Greenland; 68°51′ N. 26°24′ W.).
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**

Boats & boating. *See also* Amphibious vehicles & craft; Ships.
Beaver. Footnotes Franklin search. 1955. *E.* **38740**
Grierson, J. Flight equipment high lat. 1947. *E.* **40138**
Koch, L., *& others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926-39. 1955. *E.* **40791**

Bodø (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°17′ N. 14°25′ E.) *& region.*
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Sørensen, H. Peridotites. 1955. *E.* **42599**
Sommers, L. M. Norw. klipfish. 1953. *E.* **42617**

Body systems—Blood & lymph.
Ar'ev, T. ÎA. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**
Aschoff, J. Heat transfer circ. blood. 1955. *G.* **38603**
Barlow, J. S. Blood urine, cold environ. 1954. *E.* **38690**
Barlow, J. S. Haematocrit troops, arctic winter exercises. 1954. *E.* **38689**
Bergman, H. C., *&* M. Prinzmetal. Influence environ. temp. shock. 1945. *E.* **38801**
Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ. physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**
Covino, B. G., *&* A. H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability cycle, pH & hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39372**
Covino, B. G., *&* A. H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39373**
Cranston, W. I., *& others.* Carbon dioxide & respiration control, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39381**
Deb, C., *&* J. S. Hart. Body fluid & hematol. adjustments, cold acclimation. 1955. *E.* **39482**
Deterling, R. A., *& others.* Physiol. changes hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39530**
Dubecz, S., *& others.* Hypothermia & self regulation blood-pressure. 1955. *H.* **39606**
Egdahl, R. H., *&* J. B. Richards. Physiol. observ. bear hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39655**
Fisher, B., *& others.* Evaluation prolonged hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39818**
*Gelin, L.-E., *&* B. Löfström. Peripheral circ., deep hypothermia; decreased blood stability. 1955. *E.* **39960**
Goffrini, P., *&* E. Bezzi. Hypothermia treatment hemorrhages; study blood transfusion. 1955. *F.* **40054**
Goldschmidt, S., *&* A. B. Light. Local temp. & circ. metabolism tissues. 1925. *E.* **40059**

Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Coronary blood electrolytes & hypothermic ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40317**

Helmsworth, J. A., & *others*. Blood elements dogs hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40339**

*Helmsworth, J. A., & *others*. Leucopenic & thrombocytopenic effect hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40340**

Hensel, H., & K. D. Bock. Circ. & heat conductivity human muscle. 1955. *G.* **40343**

Holubář, J., & *others*. Low temp. & recovery neuromuscul. apparatus ischemia. 1952. *Cz.* **40399**

Krupski, A. Blood & urine after 50 km. ski-run. 1945. *G.* **40866**

Kuhl, W. J., & *others*. Cold water stress & blood & urine, males. 1955. *E.* **40877**

Lehmann, A. Physiol. effects inhaling cold air. 1955. *F.* **40991**

Löhr, B., & W. Ulmer. Animal respiration pharmacol. hypothermia. 1954. *G.* **41102**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Rewarming temp. & hemolysis after freezing. 1955. *E.* **41157**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Rewarming velocity & preservation frozen blood. 1955. *E.* **41158**

Maneschi, M., & V. Albano. Circ. eosinophils, labor & lytic cocktail. 1955. *I.* **41259**

Medici, A., & G. Uleri. Protective action hypothermia liver lesions. 1955. *I.* **41334**

Miettinen, M. Swimming ice-cold water & blood picture. 1954. *E.* **41386**

Miletzky, O., & *others*. Leucocytes erythrocytes plasma-proteins hypothermia. 1955. *F.* **41394**

Musacchia, X. J., & *others*. Hematol. studies mammals. 1955. *E.* **41510**

Pappius, H. M., & *others*. Studies preservation blood 1, glycolysis during storage 5° C. in excess glucose. 1954. *E.* **41777**

Perrone, G. Blood protein & prothrombin, artificial hibernation. 1954. *I.* **41837**

Petrovich, Ю. A. Min. components, blood urine darkness. 1955. *R.* **41848**

Piliero, S. J. Low pressure & hemopoiesis, adrenalectomized rat. 1955. *E.* **41877**

Šahović, K., & A. Bata. Blood pressure peptone shock hypothermic animals. 1955. *S.-C.* **42235**

Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**

Stoner, H. B. Studies shock; tissue temp. & blood flow. 1954. *E.* **42685**

Vakhtel', V. S. Roentgenology lymph circ. frostbite, burns. 1955. *R.* **43104**

Villalobos, T. J., & *others*. Hematologic changes, hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **43178**

Winterstein, H. Body temp. & acid-base balance, blood. 1954. *G.* **43349**

Body systems—Bones, joints & connective tissue.

Vinson, H. A., & R. Schatzki. Roentgenologic bone changes frostbite, Korea 1950-51. 1954. *E.* **43184**

Body systems—Cardiovascular system.

Ar'ev, T. A. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Badeer, H. Oxygen & hypothermic cardiac stand. still. 1955. *E.* **38639**

Barcroft, H., & *others*. Muscle circulation man heating, cooling. 1955. *G.* **38683**

Beard, J. Chlorpromazine. 1955. *E.* **38737**

Belding, H. S., & J. E. Wiebers. Hand blood flow successive cold & heat. 1955. *E.* **38757**

Benstz, W. Synthetic hibernators & peripheral heat loss, metabolism. 1955. *G.* **38779**

Bing, H. I., & *others*. Muscular temp. when cooling skin. 1945. *E.* **38844**

Brancadoro, G., & *others*. Physiopathol. pulmonary arterial circ. artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **38973**

Brancadoro, G., & *others*. Physiopathol. venous circ. artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **38974**

Breuninger, H., & W. Schmid. Blood pressure hypo- & hyperthermia & its control. 1955. *G.* **38985**

Brown, M., & *others*. Circ. in cold acclimatization. 1954. *E.* **39012**

Buongiorno, F., & *others*. Angiography deep hypothermia 2, peripheral arteriography. 1955. *I.* **39069**

Burakovskiĭ, V. I., & *others*. Complications, exclusion heart from circ., hypothermia. 1955. *R* **39070**

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ., physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Casolo, P. Cerebral arteriographies animals hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39197**

Catchpole, B. N., & R. P. Jepson. Hand & finger blood flow. 1955. *E.* **39199**

Cazzullo, C. L., & A. Guareschi. Electrophysiol. studies deep hypothermia rat 4, pentametonium. 1954. *I.* **39205**

Cazzullo, C. L., & L. Cazzullo-Masserini. Vasomotor reg. nerv. system. 1954. *I.* **39204**

Cookson, B. A., & J. R. Di Palma. Severe bradycardia, hypothermic dog. 1955. *E.* **39342**

Covino, B. G. Effectiveness antifibrillary drugs, hypothermic dog. 1955. *E.* **39369**

Covino, B. G., & L. Williams. Excitability cycle ventricle, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39370**

Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability cycle, pH & hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39372**

Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39373**

Covino, B. G., & D. A. Charleson. Ventricular threshold hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39371**

Csillag, I., & *others*. Ligature vena portae hypothermia. 1954. *H.* **39413**

De Martini, & *others*. Interruption circ. in cerebral hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39498**

Des Marais, A., & L. P. Dugal. Peripheral circ. cold-adapted rat. 1950. *F.* **39526**

*Dubecz, S., & *others*. Hypothermia & selfreg. bloodpressure. 1955. *H.* **39606**

Dubrowski, J., & H. Rykowski. Experim. exclusion heart circ., hypothermia. 1955. *P.* **39610**

Dubrowski, J., & *others*. Reaction vascular receptors under cooling. 1954. *P.* **39611**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses temp. isolated ear. 1955. *E.* **39792**

Fuchsig, P. Peripheral vascular diseases & cold injuries. 1955. *G.* **39909**

Gelin, L.-E., & B. Löfström. Peripheral circ., deep hypothermia; decreased blood stability. 1955. *E.* **39960**

Gerbrandy, J., & *others*. Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

Gesi, V., & M. Panesi. Electrocardiographic changes ingestion cold fluids, etc. 1954. *I.* **39994**

Godden, J. O., & *others*. Intra-arterial pressure, immersion cold water. 1955. *E.* **40046**

Goldschmidt, S., & A. B. Light. Local temp. & circ. metabolism tissues. 1925. *E.* **40059**

Gollan, F., & *others*. Cardiac arrest dogs without ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40063**

Graham, G. R., & N. Joels. Effects ventricular de- & re-polarization methods hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40108**

Grant, R. T., & R. S. B. Pearson. Circ. in limb reg. body temp. 1938. *E.* **40114**

Gross, D. Vascular reaction, stimulus. 1955. *G.* **40160**

Hatcher, J. D., & *others*. Peripheral circ. Eskimo. 1950. *E.* **40301**

Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Coronary blood electrolytes & hypothermic ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40317**

Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Ventricular excitability cycle and pH, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40318**

Body systems—Cardiovascular system—Continued

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Hoff, H. E., & L. A. Geddes. Potential changes heart, cooling. 1955. *E.* **40377**

Imig, C. J. Blood flow dogs after cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **40490**

Jepson, R. P. Vascular occlusion, cooling & blood flow, finger. 1954. *E.* **40603**

Juvenelle, A. A., & W. Schiessle. Artificial hypothermia. 1954. *G.* **40654**

Kellerman, G. M. Observ. vasomotor reaction chilblain subjects. 1955. *E.* **40706**

Keown, K. K., & *others*. Hypothermia adjunct intracardiac surgery. 1954. *E.* **40717**

Kjellgren, K. Biliary secretion, liver temp. & blood pressure. 1955. *E.* **40757**

Kramár, J., & *others*. Capillary stress response & species. 1955. *E.* **40832**

Kuhn, L. A. Electrocardiographic studies men different shelter temp. after work. 1955. *E.* **40878**

Leriche, R., & R. Fontaine. New facts theories vasal motility. 1926. *F.* **41025**

Lüdi, H., & W. Driesen. Circ. disturbances frostbite. 1954. *G.* **41135**

McCrory, C. B., & R. W. Virtue. Anesthetics & ventricular fibrillation hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41171**

Marshall, J., & E. M. V. Williams. Low temp. & isolated auricle. 1955. *E.* **41293**

Meehan, J. P. Individual & racial variations cold response. 1955. *E.* **41337**

Mironchik, K. V. Atmospheric factors & blood pressure dogs. 1954. *R.* **41423**

Morris, G. C., & *others*. Renal hemodynamic response hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41475**

Nahas, G. G., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation, surgery hypothermia. 1955. *F.* **41530**

Nardone, R. M. ECG of arctic ground squirrel hibernation, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41537**

Nardone, R. M., & *others*. Electrocardiogram opossum cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **41538**

Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Carbon dioxide & fibrillation, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41586**

* Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Resumption heartbeat after standstill low temp. 1955. *E.* **41587**

Parkins, W. M., & *others*. Occlusion thoracic aorta hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **41781**

Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Radiographic observ. blood flow cold injury. 1953. *E.* **41883**

Piskorz, A., & I. Bowbelska. Cooling organism & ischemia limbs. 1955. *P.* **41885**

Pontius, R. G., & *others*. Hypothermia prevention brain damage from arrest circ. 1955. *E.* **41937**

Renkin, E. M. Low temp. & transcapillary exchange sodium, potassium. 1955. *E.* **42060**

Riberi, A., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 5, gen. discussion. 1955. *E.* **42074B**

Rosomoff, H. L. Occlusion middle cerebral artery, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42163**

Sabiston, D. C., & *others*. Coronary blood flow, cardiac output, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42227**

Šahović, K., & A. Bata. Blood pressure peptone shock hypothermic animals. 1955. *S.-C.* **42235**

Schafer, P. W. Tolerance hypothermic dog's heart, ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **42308**

Scherf, D., & *others*. Arrhythmias & focal heart cooling. 1955. *E.* **42317**

Scholander, P. F., & W. E. Schevill. Countercurrent vascular heat exchange, whales. 1955. *E.* **42331**

Scholander, P. F. Evaluation climatic adaptation homeotherms. 1955. *E.* **42332**

Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**

Scott, H. W., & *others*. Hypothermia adjuvant cardiovascular surgery. 1954. *E.* **42364**

* Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary arteries, cold. 1955. *E.* **42379**

Seraphin, R. Thermoreg. infants & prematurely born. 1955. *G.* **42396**

Siems, M. V., & *others*. Electrocardiographic observ. hypothermia dogs. 1955. *E.* **42505**

Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Stephens, H. B., & *others*. Electrical pacemaker maintain function hypothermic heart. 1955. *E.* **42666**

Stoner, H. B. Studies shock; tissue temp. & blood flow. 1954. *E.* **42685**

Taddei, C., & *others*. Hypothermia through extracorporeal circ. & refrigeration. 1954. *I.* **42750**

Thauer, R., & W. Crispens. Finger temp. & hydrostatic pressure. 1955. *G.* **42783**

Tysinger, D. S., & *others*. Electrocardiogram dogs surviving 1.5° C. 1955. *E.* **42918**

Ursini, M., & G. Brancadoro. Electrocardiogram in artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **43080**

Vakhtel', V. S. Roentgenology lymph circ. frostbite, burns. 1955. *R.* **43104**

Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses, extremities; skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**

Wegelius, C., & J. Lind. Physiol. observ. hypothermia, dog. 1954. *G.* **43262**

Williams, J. R., & *others*. Central nervous system & interrupted circ. refrigeration. 1955. *E.* **43323**

Windesheim, J. H., & *others*. Arterial study blood pressure response, cold. 1955. *E.* **43343**

Wybauw, L. Vascular skin reactions cold, cat. 1936. *F.* **43386**

Zoon, J. J., & J. W. H. Mai. Significance skin temp. 1955. *Du.* **43451**

Body systems—Digestive system.

Cordier, D., & A. Maurice. Absorption pentoses tench, influence temp. 1955. *F.* **39357A**

Gesi, V., & M. Panesi. Electrocardiographic changes ingestion cold fluids. 1954. *I.* **39994**

Hallett, E. B. Decreased body temp. & liver function, blood flow. 1955. *E.* **40216**

Kjellgren, K. Biliary secretion, liver temp. & blood pressure. 1955. *E.* **40757**

Pagé, E., & L. M. Babineau. Carbohydrate utilization cold-adapted rats. 1954. *E.* **41754**

Pagé, E., & L.-M. Babineau. Tissue glycogen & glucose absorption, cold adapted rats. 1954. *E.* **41759**

Vetokhin, I. A. Epithelium gastrovascular system *Aurelia aurita*. 1926. *E.* **43161**

Body systems—Endocrine system.

Amoroso, E. C., & L. H. Matthews. External stimuli & breeding cycle mammals, birds. 1955. *E.* **38541**

Ariel, I., & S. L. Warren. Studies hypothermia 2: role thyroid rabbit. 1943. *E.* **38563**

Aron, E. Hypothermia & neuro-endocrine reactions. 1955. *F.* **38590**

Azzali, G. Histophysiology neurosecretory apparatus, animals hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **38634**

Azzali, G. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretion, hibernation & hypothermia. 1955. *I.* **38635**

Baillif, R. N. Cytological changes thryoid, heat cold. 1937. *E.* **38648**

Booker, W. M., & *others*. Ascorbic acid & adrenocortical function, cold. 1955. *E.* **38925**

Cerletti, A., & E. Rothlin. Invest. pharmacodynamically induced hypothermia. 1955. *G.* **39208**

Deane, H. W., & C. P. Lyman. Body temp. thyroid & adrenal cortex cold exposed hamsters, rats. 1954. *E.* **39479**

Denison, M. E., & M. X. Zarrow. Estrous cycle prolonged cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **39503**

Desclin, L. Ovarial grafts in spayed rats submitted continuous light. 1954. *F.* **39519**

Des Marais, A. Thyroid-adrenal relations, cold adaptation. 1955. *F.* **39527**

Donnet, V., & others. Hypothermia factor central dissociation. 1955. *F.* **39578**

Dugal, L. P., & *others*. Cold exposure, ascorbic acid & adrenal glands. 1955. *E.* **39614**

Egdahl, R. H., & *others*. Adrenal cortical function, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39653**

*Egdahl, R. H., & *others*. Hypothermia & 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion adrenal dog. 1955. *E.* **39654**

Egdahl, R. H., & J. B. Richards. Physiol. observ. bear, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39655**

Eik-Nes, K. Adrenocortical activity dogs, cold. 1955. *E.* **39661**

Freedman, H. H., & A. S. Gordon. Endocrine factors in response rat to cold. 1955. *E.* **39884**

Ganong, W. F., & *others*. Hypothermia & output 17-hydroxycorticoids, dog. 1955. *E.* **39944**

Giaja, J., & *others*. Insulin hypoglycemia, deep hypothermia. 1955. *F.* **39999**

Glick, D., & M. J. Ochs. Histochemistry: adrenal cholesterol & stress. 1955. *E.* **40040**

Halberg, F., & W. W. Spink. Maintenance temp. by halogenated corticoid, mice. 1955. *E.* **40210**

Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

Héroux, O. Acclimation adrenalectomized rats low temp. 1955. *E.* **40348**

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

*Horvath, S. M. Response cold following double adrenalectomy. 1938. *E.* **40431**

*Jacobsen, A. P. Endocrin. studies blue whale. 1941. *E.* **40564**

Jorpes, E. J. Insulin content whale pancreas. 1950. *E.* **40639**

Knöbil, E., & M. J. Fregly. Ascorbic acid & adrenal after hypophysectomy, cold. 1955. *E.* **40782**

Le Marquand, & *others*. Death myxoedema coma. 1955. *E.* **40996**

Lolli, D. Respiratory tonus following estrogen, chilled rats. 1955. *I.* **41110**

Malden, M. Hypothermic coma myxoedema. 1955. *E.* **41236**

Nicholls, D., & R. J. Rossiter. Cold & phosphorus metabolism adrenal. 1955. *E.* **41590**

Nicholls, D., & R. J. Rossiter. Pituitary, thyroid & adrenal P-metabolism, cold. 1955. *E.* **41591**

Nicholls, D., & R. J. Rossiter. Pituitary, thyroid & phosphorus metabolism cold stressed adrenal. 1954. *E.* **41592**

Olivereau, M. Temp. & thyroid function, fishes. 1955. *F.* **41691**

Patti, M. Adreno-cortical insufficiency immersion, cold stress. 1955. *I.* **41791**

Piliero, S. J. Low pressure & hemopoiesis, adrenalectomized rat. 1955. *E.* **41877**

Radnót, M. Illumination & endocrine system. 1955. *G.* **42003**

Repke, K., & F. Markwardt. Light & annual estrus cycle. 1954. *G.* **42063**

Staffe, A. Illumination & egg production, hen. 1951. *G.* **42639**

Stevens, C. E., & *others*. Response pituitary-thyroid guinea pig to low temp. 1955. *E.* **42668**

Sverdrup, A., & K. Arnesen. Invest. hypophysis finback whale. 1952. *E.* **42713**

*Uotila, U. U. Pituitary stalk & regulation anterior pituitary. 1939. *E.* **43078**

*Valsø, J. Hypophysis blue whale; anatomy & hormone content. 1938. *E.* **43106**

Body systems—Excretory system.

Barlow, J. S. Blood urine, cold environ. 1954. *E.* **38690**

Hong, S. K. Renal function, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40400**

Krupski, A. Blood & urine after 50 km. ski-run. 1945. *G.* **40866**

Kuhl, W. J., & *others*. Cold water stress & blood & urine, males. 1955. *E.* **40877**

Miles, B. E., & H. C. Churchill-Davidson. Hypothermia & renal circ. dog. 1955. *E.* **41393**

Morris, G. C., & *others*. Renal hemodynamic response hypothermia, etc. 1955. *E.* **41475**

Nungesser, W. C. Acute cold & renal function, dogs. 1955. *E.* **41648**

Page, L. B. Hypothermia & renal function. 1955. *E.* **41760**

Petrovich, Ю. A. Min. components, blood urine darkness. 1955. *R.* **41848**

*Sasaki, H. Cold exposure & biochem. human body. 1954. *J.* **42274**

Shesterikova, T. P., & Ю. A. Petrovich. Renal function, altered light regimen. 1954. *R.* **42454**

Véghelyi, P., & *others*. Hypothermia & hibernation 3, kidney function. 1955. *H.* **43149**

Young, D. R., & S. F. Cook. Environ. temp. dietary protein & urinary N. 1955. *E.* **43395**

Body systems—Muscle.

Garb, S., & A. Sciabine. Temp. & glucose utilization heart muscle. 1955. *E.* **39947**

Hensel, H., & K. D. Bock. Circ. & heat conductivity human muscle. 1955. *G.* **40343**

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs.

Amoroso, E. C., & L. H. Matthews. External stimuli & breeding cycle mammals, birds. 1955. *E.* **38541**

Ar'ev, T. Ю. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Aron, É. Hypothermia & neuro-endrocrine reactions. 1955. *F.* **38590**

Azzali, G. Histophysiol. neurosecretory apparatus, animals hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **38634**

Azzali, G. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretion, hibernation & hypothermia. 1955. *I.* **38635**

Barbour, H. G. Hypothalamic control water & envir. temp. 1940. *E.* **38682**

Bartlett, R. G. Apneustic breathing in severe hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **38704**

Bazett, H. C., & *others*. Sensation 1, sensory organs temp. touch prepuce. 1932. *E.* **38730**

Bazett, H. C., & B. McGlone. Sensation 2, stimulation sensations cold & warmth. 1952 *E.* **38731**

Burakovskiĭ, V. I., & *others*. Complications, exclusion heart from circ., hypothermia. 1955. *R.* **39070**

Casolo, P. Cerebral arteriographies animals hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39197**

Cazzullo, C. L., & *others*. Basal leads electroencephalography. 1950. *I.* **39206**

Cazzullo, C. L., & A. Guareschi. Electrophysiol. studies deep hypothermia rat 4, pentametonium. 1954. *I.* **39205**

Cazzullo, C. L., & L. Cazzullo-Masserini. Vasomotor reg. nerv. system. 1954. *I.* **39204**

Cerletti, A., & E. Rothlin. Invest. pharmacodynamically induced hypothermia. 1955. *G.* **39208**

Cobb, W., & J. Marshall. Discharges motor nerves ischaemia, cooling. 1954. *E.* **39304**

Davis, T. R. A., & J. Mayer. Nature shivering stimulus. 1955. *E.* **39473**

De Gregori, M., & *others*. Cerebral hypothermia means artificial hibernation. 1954. *I.* **39485**

De Martini, & *others*. Interruption circ. in cerebral hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39498**

Body systems—Nervous system & sense organs—Con.

Di Giorgio, A. M. Dynamic phenomena cold-narcosis, etc. 1955. *I.* **39557**

Di Giorgio, A. M. Extinction influence cerebellum ocular motility hypothermia. 1955. *I.* **39558**

Dodt, E. Activation pain-fibers temp. stimuli. 1955. *G.* **39569**

Donnet, V., *& others.* Hypothermia factor central dissociation. 1955. *E.* **39578**

Dorobisz, T. General hypothermia & reactivity organism. 1955. *P.* **39581**

Douglas, W. W., *&* J. L. Malcolm. Localized cooling & conduction cat nerves. 1955. *E.* **39583**

Dubrowski, J., *& others.* Reaction vascular receptors under cooling. 1954. *P.* **39611**

Fall, S., *& others.* Nervous system & sympathicolytic action ergot alcaloids. 1955. *G.* **39773A**

Ferrari, E., *&* L. Amantea. Electrical activity cortex, hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39794**

Ferrari, E., *&* L. Amantea. Electrical activity cortex hypothermia 2, convulsions. 1955 *I.* **39795**

Gänshirt, H., *& others.* Lowered temperature & recovery brain. 1954. *G.* **39930**

Gerbrandy, J., *& others.* Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

Gesi, V., *&* M. Panesi. Electrocardiographic changes ingestion cold fluids, etc. 1954. *I.* **39994**

Giraud-Costa, E., *& others.* Ganglion-blocking agents & chlorpromazine hypothermia. 1954. *F.* **40025**

Guareschi, A., *&* C. L. Cazzullo. Electrophysiol. studies deep hypothermia rat 3, lytic cocktail. 1954. *I.* **40169**

Hammel, H. T., *& others.* Heat transfer, dogs, posterior hypothalamic lesions. 1955. *E.* **40230**

Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Hollwich, F. Light impulses & sugar metabolism. 1954. *G.* **40386**

Holubář, J., *& others.* Low temp. & recovery neuromuscul. apparatus ischemia. 1952. *Cz.* **40399**

Isaakfān, L. A. Cond.-reflectory changes & cold effect. 1955. *R.* **40521**

Jansen, J., *&* J. Jansen. Amygdaloid complex fin whale. 1953. *E.* **40579**

Jansen, J. Studies cetacean brain. 1953. *E.* **40578**

Kelemen, A., *& others.* Nervous system & hypothermic action, novocain. 1955. *G.* **40703**

Khodfākov, N. D. Reflectory temp. change palatine tonsils. 1955. *R.* **40729**

Kleinerman, J., *&* A. L. Hopkins. Hypothermia & cerebral blood flow & metabolism, dogs. 1955 *E.* **40759**

Kreps, E. M. Physiol. & biol. ascidians. 1925 *R.* **40843**

*Laborit, H. Artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **40903**

Legouix, J. P. Thermal hysteresis nervous excitability. 1955. *F.* **40990**

Leriche, R., *&* R. Fontaine. New facts theories vasal motility. 1926. *F.* **41025**

Lur'e, R. N., *&* V. S. Rusinov. Changes man's electroencephalogram, light stimulation. 1952. *R.* **41152**

Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclim. & finger numbness. 1955. *E.* **41197**

Maneschi, M., *&* V. Albano. Circ. eosinophils, labor & lytic cocktail. 1955. *I.* **41259**

Menninger-Lerchenthal, E. Periodic fluctuations body temp. 1955. *G.* **41358**

Monaci, P., *&* P. Nocentini. Neurocrines during shock & hypothermia: experim. research. 1955. *F.* **41454**

Nashat, F. S., *&* E. Nell. Hypothermia & baroceptor, chemoceptor reflexes. 1955. *E.* **41539**

Nicholas, H. J., *& others.* Cholesterol & histapathology, brain, hyper-vitaminosis A. 1955. *E.* **41588**

Obál, F., *& others.* Nervous syst. & hypothermic effect pentamethylentetrazol. 1955. *G.* **41653**

O'Keefe, A. F., *& others.* Skin temp. lumbar sympathectomy. 1951. *E.* **41684**

Pontius, R. G., *& others.* Hypothermia prevention brain damage from arrest circ. 1955. *E.* **41937**

Radnót, M. Illumination & endocrine system. 1955. *G.* **42003**

Rosomoff, H. L., *&* R. Gilbert. Brain volume & cerebrospinal fluid, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42162**

*Rosomoff, H. L. Occlusion middle cerebral artery, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42163**

Shapiro, H., *&* E. K. Stoner. Skin temp. & nerve injuries, man. 1955. *E.* **42421**

Simpson, J. A. Muscular rigidity & hyperreflexia, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42515**

Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

*Strughold, H., *&* R. Porz. Density cold-points human body. 1931. *G.* **42692**

Svorad, D. Lowering temp. & readiness suppression. 1955. *Cz.* **42735**

Svorad, D. Suppression postural reflexes, cooling. 1955. *Cz.* **42734**

Tomilin, A. G. Behavior, vocal signalization cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42849**

Turner, R. S. Temp. & conduction nerve fibers. 1955. *E.* **42901**

Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses extremities, skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**

Williams, J. R., *& others.* Central nervous system & interrupted circ., refrigeration. 1955. *E.* **43323**

*Wright, E. B. Cooling & crustacean motor axon. 1955. *E.* **43376**

Wyndham, C. H. Heat reg. dog, lesion posterior hypothalamus. 1954. *E.* **43387**

Zimmerman, H. M. Temp. disturbance & hypothalamus. 1940. *E.* **43434**

*Zotterman, Y. Function thermoreceptors. 1955. *G.* **43454**

Body systems—Respiratory system.

Bartlett, R. G. Apneustic breathing in severe hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **38704**

Berg, H. Heat reg. through lungs. 1933. *G.* **38792**

Cranston, W. I., *& others.* Carbon dioxide & respiration control, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39381**

Fraser, F. C., *&* P. E. Purves. 'Blow' of whales. 1955. *E.* **39881**

Giaja, J., *&* L. Marković-Giaja. Chlorpromazine hypothermia & resistance asphyxia. 1954. *F.* **40000**

Johansson, J. E. Environ. temp. & CO_2 release. 1897. *G.* **40615**

Kaufmann, W., *& others.* Respiratory passages & heat. 1955. *G.* **40689**

Kayser, C., *&* P. Dell. Variation respiratory quotient & ambient temp. hamster. 1937. *F.* **40694**

Lehmann, A. Physiol. effects inhaling cold air. 1955. *F.* **40991**

Löhr, B., *&* W. Ulmer. Animal respiration pharmacol. hypothermia. 1954. *G.* **41102**

Loewy, A. Cooling & gas exchange, man. 1890. *G.* **41105**

Lolli, D. Respiratory tonus following estrogen, chilled rats. 1955. *I.* **41110**

Miller, J. A., *&* F. S. Miller. Factors neonatal resistance anoxia 2, temp. survival & recovery. 1954. *E.* **41401A**

Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Carbon dioxide & fibrillation, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41586**
Pagé, E. Studies fat distrib. respiratory quotient. 1955. *E.* **41758**
Pichotka, J., & *others*. Body temp. & O_2-consumption, heat loss & hypoxia. 1955. *G.* **41862**
*Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**
Severinghaus, J. W., & M. Stupfel. Respiratory dead space after atropine & hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42409**
Speck, C. Effect cooling respiratory process. 1883. *G.* **42627**
*Webb, P. Respiratory heat loss in cold. 1955. *E.* **43257**

Boffa, Ernie.
Harrington, R. He prospects by plane. 1954. *E.* **40275**

Boliden Mining Co.
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**

Bolland, Archibald William, 1893?–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°30′ N. 58° E.).
Chernov, G. A. Archeol. 1954. *R.* **39255**
Chernov, G. A. Khębidya-Pędarskoye. 1955. *R.* **39254**
Kozlovskaĭa, L. S. Soil fauna. 1955. *R.* **40830**
*Novosil'tsov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**
P'iavchenko, N. I. Forest. 1955. *R.* **41861**
Sochava, V. B. Tundra wolf. 1935. *R., E.* **42584**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Samoyed life & cult. 1909. *R.* **43424**

Bol'shoy, Ostrov (*island*, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 73°35′ N. 142° E.).
Semenov, P. P. Exped. polar Siberia. 1895. *R.* **42386**

Bol'shoy Gorodetskiy, Mys (*cape*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43′ N. 40°57′ E.).
Putokhin, V. A. Central Construction Bureau. 1946. *R.* **41986**

Bol'shoy Oleniy, Ostrov (*island*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°13′ N. 33°29′ E.).
Kreps, G. M., & N. N. Spasskiĭ. Vegetation. 1926. *R.* **40846**
Voblikova, T. V. Ecol. belts shore meadows. 1926. *R.* **43203**

Bol'shoy Semyachik (*volcano group*, Kamchatka Poluostrov; 54°18′ N. 160°01′ E.).
Naboko, S. I. News. 1954. *R.* **41518**

Boothia Peninsula (Canadian Arctic Islands; 70° N. 95° W.).
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Borden Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°30′ N. 110°30′ W.).
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Boreal Rare Metals, Ltd.
Driscoll, R. F. Boreal's rare mineral bet. 1955. *E.* **39597**

Borisa Vil'kitskogo, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 77°55′ N. 103° E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**

Borisov, Aleksandr Alekseevich, 1866–1934.
Sh-iĭ, A. Borisov. 1934. *R.* **42462**

Bossekop (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°57′09″ N. 23°14′09″ E.) & *region*.
Vokes, F. M. Raipas Mine. 1955. *E.* **43208**

Botany (*includes seed plants*). *See also* Agriculture; Algae; Bacteriology; Cereals; Diatoms; Ecology, Plant; Forests & forestry; Fungi; Gardens & gardening; Grasses; Lichens; Marine flora; Marshes; Mosses & liverworts; Paleobotany; Peat; Plankton; Pollen; Soils; Trees; Tundra; Vegetables, fruits, etc.; *also* Tree-ring analysis.
Böcher, T. W. Distrib. plants circumpolar area. 1951. *E.* **38882**
Buchenau, F. Juncaceae. 1890. *G.* **39045**
Herder, F. G. T. M. Biog. notes on collectors, *Plantae Raddeanae*. 1888. *G.* **40347**
Nannfeldt, J. A. *Minuartia stricta*. 1954. *E.* **41532**
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Polunin, N. V. Arctic botany. 1955. *E.* **41919**
Polunin, N. V. Aspects arctic botany. 1954. *E.* **41920**
Polunin, N. V., & *others*. Cryptogamic flora Arctic. 1954. *E.* **41924**
Polunin, N. V. Hist. bot. explor. 1954. *E.* **41925**
Polunin, N. V. Real Arctic. 1951. *E.* **41929**
Raup, H. M. Bot. problems Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42045**
Schiechtl, H. M. Flowers on ice. 1953. *G.* **42318**

Botany—Alaska.
Beamish, K. I. *Dodecatheon*. 1955. *E.* **38736**
Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1948. *E.* **38778**
Benson, L. D. Supp. Ranunculi. 1954. *E.* **38777**
Bochantsev, V. P. Critical notes Cruciferae. 1955. *R.* **38877**
Boivin, B. *Artemisia*. 1955. *F.* 38906
Cooley, G. E. Impressions. 1892. *E.* **39343**
Cooley, G. E., & C. E. Cummings. Plants Alaska & B. C. 1892. *E.* **39344**
Cronquist, A. J. *Erigeron*. 1947. *E.* **39402**
Detling, L. E. *Descurainia*. 1939. *E.* **39531**
Greene, E. L. Diagnoses *Aragallus*. 1905. *E.* **40131**
Hotchkiss, N., & H. L. Dozier. Cat-tails. 1949. *E.* **40434**
Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**
Klokov, M. V. Eurasian *Polemonium*. 1955. *R.* **40769**
Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria*. 1947. *E.* **40961**
Muir, J. Bot. notes *Corwin*. 1918. *E.* **41494**
Poliakov, P. P. Compositae. 1955. *R.* **41909**
Ryberg, M. *Corydalis*. 1955. *E.* **42219**
Rydberg, P. A. *Antennaria dioica*. 1897. *E.* **42221**
Rydberg, P. A. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42220**
St. John, H. *Swertia*. 1941. *E.* **42241**
Small, J. K. *Polygonum*. 1892. *E.* **42556**
Wherry, E. T. *Polemonium*. 1942. *E.* **43290**
Wiegand, K. M. *Saxifraga* & *Primula*. 1900. *E.* **43308**
Wight, W. F. *Eritrichum* N. Am. 1902. *E.* **43309**

Botany—Alaska, Northern.
Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1955. *E.* **38776**
Bormann, F. H., & A. V. Beatty. Chromosomes plants Arctic Slope. 1955. *E.* **38933**

Botany—Arctic Basin.
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1954. *E.* **41923**
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**

Botany—Canada.
Beckel, D. K. B. Bot. studies Bear's Cove Pt. 1954. *E.* **38741**
Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1948. *E.* **38778**
Boivin, B. *Artemisia*. 1955. *F.* **38906**
Cody, W. J. Plant records Coppermine. 1954. *E.* **39309**
Cronquist, A. J. *Erigeron*. 1947. *E.* **39402**
Dansereau, P. M. Central Baffin veg. I. 1954. *E.* **39455**
Detling, L. E. *Descurainia*. 1939. *E.* **39531**
Dickie, G. Plants Lancaster Sd. 1871. *E.* **39542**
Gillett, J. M. Plant collection Mealy Mts. 1954. *E.* **40015**
Greene, E. L. Diagnoses *Aragallus*. 1905. *E.* **40131**
Holm, H. T. Catalogue plants. 1900. *E.* **40388**

Botany—Canada—Continued

Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**

Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria*. 1947. *E.* **40961**

Lepage, E. New taxa. 1955. *F.* **41023**

Morris, E. L. *Plantago*. 1900. *E.* **41474**

Pearth, D. L. Plants Lower Seal L. 1955. *E.* **41815**

Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**

Polunin, N. V. Early collections plants. 1942. *E.* **41927**

*Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Richardson, C. Trip Banks I. 1955. *E.* **42076**

Rydberg, P. A. Am. sp. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42220**

Rydberg, P. A. *Antennaria dioica*. 1897. *E.* **42221**

Schofield, W. B., & W. J. Cody. Bot. invest. S. Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **42330A**

Wherry, E. T. *Polemonium*. 1942. *E.* **43290**

Wiegand, K. M. *Galium trifidum*. 1897. *E.* **43307**

Botany—Greenland.

Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1948. *E.* **38778**

Bochanĉev, V. P. Notes Astereae I. 1954. *R.* **38878**

Böcher, T. W. *Arabis holboellii*. 1953. *D.* **38883**

Böcher, T. W., & *others*. Recent biol. research Greenland. 1955. *E.* **38885**

*Böcher, T. W. Vegetation SW. Greenland. 1954. *E.* **38884**

Cronquist, A. J. *Erigeron*. 1947. *E.* **39402**

de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* **39491**

Gröntved, J. Angelica. 1954. *D.* **40155**

Gröntved, J. Old plants. 1954. *D.* **40156**

Hagerup, O. Crowberry. 1955. *D.* **40204**

Hagerup, O. Orchids. 1955. *D.* **40203**

Hagerup, O. Self-pollination heathers. 1955. *D.* **40205**

Holm, H. T. Catalogue plants. 1900. *E.* **40388**

Holm, H. T. Contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **40387**

Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria*. 1947. *E.* **40961**

Lynge, B. Bot. results. 1932. *N.* **41164**

Rydberg, P. A. Am. sp. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42220**

Rydberg, P. A. Further studies Potentilleae. 1901. *E.* **42222**

Small, J. K. *Polygonum*. 1892. *E.* **42556**

Warming, E. New contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **43247**

Botany—Scandinavia & Finland.

Benson, L. D. Supp. N. Am. Ranunculi. 1954. *E.* **38777**

Bochanĉev, V. P. Notes Astereae I. 1954. *R.* **38878**

Gillner, V. Coastal veg. 1955. *S.* **40020**

Høeg, O. A. Norw. plant names. 1954. *E.* **40371**

Hylander, N. N. flora I. 1953. *S.* **40476**

Klokov, M. V. Eurasian *Polemonium*. 1955. *R.* **40769**

Knaben, G. *Saxifraga osloensis* n. sp. 1954. *E.* **40775**

Montell, J. E. *Calamagrostis epigejos* x *lanceolata*. 1945. *S.* **41459**

Montell, J. E. Contrib. adventure flora Muonio. 1945. *S.* **41458**

Montell, J. E. *Rhinanthus minor lapponica* n. v. 1945. *S.* **41460**

Rønning, O. I. New plants arctic Norway. 1954. *E.* **42131**

Rønning, O. I. *Ulmus glabra*. 1954. *E.* **42132**

Rune, O. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1954. *E.* **42199**

Rune, O. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1955. *S.* **42198**

Rune, O., & O. I. Rönning. New var. *Euphrasia lapponica*. 1954. *E.* **42200**

Salonen, J. *Potamogeton rutilus*. 1954. *G.* **42255**

Samuelsson, G. Maps *Hieracium*. 1954. *E.* **42261**

Seppänen, E. J. Food-plants caterpillars. 1954. *Fi.* **41394**

Ulvinen, T. *Cardamine flexuosa*. 1954. *G.* **42926**

Wendelbo, P. *Taraxacum* Norway. 1949. *N.* **43271**

Botany—U. S. S. R.

*Akademiĝ nauk SSSR. Kol'skiĭ filial. Flora Murmansk 1. 1953. *R.* **38450**

*Akademiĝ nauk SSSR. Kol'skiĭ filial. Flora Murmansk 2. 1954. *R.* **38451**

Bochanĉev, V. P. Critical notes Cruciferae. 1955. *R.* **38877**

Bochanĉev, V. P. Notes Astereae I. 1954. *R.* 38878

Borisova, A. G. *Veronica*. 1955. *L.* **38931**

Chefranova, Z. V. *Thermopsis*. 1954. *R.* **39244**

Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation. 1954. *R.* **39657**

Gleason, H. A. Pedunculate *Trillium*. 1906. *E.* **40038**

Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**

Hylander, N. N. flora I. 1953. *S.* **40476**

Ĵzepchuk, S. V. *Alchimilla*. 1954. *R.* & *L.* **40514**

Ĵzepchuk, S. V. *Euphrasia*. 1955. *L.* **40546**

Ĵzepchuk, S. V. New *Alchemilla* Ural. 1955. *R.* **40545**

Ĵzepchuk, S. V. *Potentilla*. 1955. *R.* **40543**

Karavaev, M. N. *Hedysarum ricioides*. 1954. *R.* **40681**

Klokov, M. V. Eurasian *Polemonium*. 1955. *R.* **40769**

Klokov, M. V. N. sp. *Thymus*. 1954. *L.* **40770**

Korchagin, A. A. Beketov. 1955. *R.* **40807**

Kozlovskaĭa, N. V. Two plants. 1955. *R.* **40831**

Lavrenko, E. M., & *others*. Productivity plant cover tundras, deserts. 1955. *R.* **40954**

Lipshiĉ, S. Ĵ. 150th ann. Moscow Soc. Naturalists. 1955. *R.* **41077**

Lipshiĉ, S. Ĵ. *Saussurea*. 1954. *R.* **41078**

Polĝakov, P. P. *Artemisia*. 1955. *R.* **41910**

Polĝakov, P. P. Compositae. 1955. *R.* **41909**

Rune, O. *Arenaria humifusa*. 1954. *E.* **42199**

Ryberg, M. *Corydalis*. 1955. *E.* **42219**

Rydberg, P. A. Am. sp. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42220**

Shishkin, B. K. New *Senecio*. 1954. *R.* & *L.* **42471**

Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

Tikhomirov, B. A. Plant cover far N. 1955. *R.* **42822**

Tŭlina, L. N. Geobot. invest. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42833**

Tobolĝakov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**

Tolmachev, A. I. *Caltha*. 1955. *R.* **42843**

Tolmachev, A. I. *Hesperis pallasii*. 1926. *G.* **42844**

Tolmachev, A. I. *Papaver ochotense*. 1954. *R.* **42845**

Ŝvelev, N. N. *Puccinellia*. 1954. *R.* **42884**

Tyrtikov, A. P. Veg. Yana. 1955. *R.* **42917**

Vasil'ev, V. N. *Arctagrostis*. 1955. *R.* **43137**

Vasil'ev, V. N. New *Roegneria*. 1954. *R.* **43136**

Vasil'ev, V. N. *Potamogeton* Anadyr. 1955. *R.* **43138**

Wiegand, K. M. *Saxifraga* & *Primula*. 1900. *E.* **43308**

Wight, W. F. *Eritrichum* N. Am. 1902. *E.* **43309**

Botany—Bibliography.

Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C in vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**

Gammerman, A. F., & E. Ĵ. Shass. Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**

Polunin, N. V., & *others*. Cryptogamic flora Arctic. 1954. *E.* **41924**

Pyykkö, M. Finnish bot. lit. 1953. 1954. *Fl.* **41987**
Ryberg, M. *Corydalis*. 1955. *E.* **42219**

Botany—Edible plants.
Beckel, D. K. B. Display edible plants. 1954. *E.* **38742**
*Borreby, K., *& others*. Invest. plant material. 1955. *D.* **38942**
Chekin, V. I͡A. Vitaminifers of tundra. 1954. *R.*; 1955, *E.* **39245**
Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**
Fohn-Hansen, L. Alaska berries. 1955. *E.* **39855**
Hagerup, O. Crowberry. 1955. *D.* **40204**
Uhl, E. Invest. nutritional conditions. 1955. *D.* **42924**

Botany—Industrial plants.
Akademii͡a nauk SSSR. Botanicheskiĭ institut. Plant raw-materials SSSR 1, technical plants. 1950. *R.* **38448**
Fedorov, A. A., *&* N. P. Kir'͡alov. Resin-producing plants USSR. 1950. *R.* **39780**
Karavaev, M. N. *Hedysarum ricioides*. 1954. *R.* **40681**
Krasil'nikov, P. K., *&* P. A. I͡Akimov. Cellulose-paper plants USSR. 1950. *R.* **40836**

Botany—Medicinal plants.
Chekin, V. I͡A. Vitaminifers of tundra. 1954, *R.*; 1955, *E.* **39245**
Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**
*Gammerman, A. F., *&* E. I͡U. Shass. Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**
Gröntved, J. Angelica. 1954. *D.* **40155**
Ti͡ashev, V.N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**

Botany—Plant pests.
Chamberlin, W. J. Coniferous trees scolytid beetles. 1925. *E.* **39217**
Freeman, T. N. Spruce budworm & n. sp. on pine. 1953. *E.* **39888**
Middleton, W. *Neodiprion*. 1933. *E.* **41384**
Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus*. 1928. *E.* **43120**

Botany—Plant physiology.
Gi͡ubbenet, E. R., *&* T. V. Voblikova. Daily variations photosynthesis algae. 1937. *R.* **40030**
Hale, M. E. *Xanthoparmelia* N. Am. 1. 1955. *E.* **40211**

Botany—Poisonous plants.
Fohn-Hansen, L. Alaska berries. 1955. *E.* **39855**

Botoma (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 61°12′ N. 128°48′ E.).
Kordé, K. B. Algae Cambrian Lena. 1955. *R.* **40808**

Bottom sediments.
Athearn. W. D. Bottom sediments & foram. 1954. *E.* **38605**
Bezrukov, P. L. Bottom deposits Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38833**
Bezrukov, P. L. Distrib. siliceous sediments. 1955. *R.* **38834**
Brewer, M. C. Ice, water & bottom temp. 1955. *E.* **38987**
Bruevich, S. V. Biogenous elements. 1955. *R.* **39032**
*Buffington, E. C., *& others*. Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39139**
Klenova, M. V. Geol. Arctic Basin. 1955. *R.* **40762**
Lisi͡syn. A. P. Distrib. authigenic silica. 1955. *R.* **41081**
Ostroumov, E. A. Iron. Okhotsk Sea. 1955. *R.* **41730**
Petelin, V. P. Distrib. minerals. 1955. *R.* **41841**
Saks, V. N., *& others*. Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R.*, *E.* **42246**
Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**
Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea. 1948. *E.* **42793**
Zhuze, A. P. Tertiary diatom deposits Far E. seas. 1954. *R.* **43432**

Boundaries.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Siple, P. A. Arctic environ. 1955. *E.* **42518**

Bowdoin Gletscher (*glacier*, North Greenland: 77°46′ N. 68°35′ W.).
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Brachiopods.
Dall, W. H. Recent Brachiopoda. 1920. *E.* **39436**

Brachiopods, Fossil.
Dunbar, C. O. *Parafusulina* Permian. 1946. *E.* **39618**
*Dunbar, C. O. Permian brachiopod faunas. 1955. *E.* **39619**
Sokol'ska͡ia, A. N. Strophomenidae Russian platform. 1954. *R.* **42613**
Ustri͡itskiĭ, V. I. Brachiopod Permian E. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **43094**
Webster, C. L. *Atrypa*. 1921. *E.* **43260**

Bradley Land (*hypothetical land*).
Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**

Bray Island (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°20′ N. 76°50′ W.).
Dansereau, P. M. Central Baffin veg. I. 1954. *E.* **39455**

Breynat, Gabriel Joseph Elie, *Archbishop*, **1867–1954.**
Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**

Bridges.
Igolkin, N. I. Maintenance hy. 1950. *R.* **40483**
Kirilov, V. S. Wooden bridges permafrost. 1939. *R.* **40746**
Nishnevich, L. M. Bridge supports in frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **41625**

Bristol Bay (Bering Sea; 57°45′ N. 160° W.) *& region*.
Hopkins, D. M., *& others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. 1952. *E.* **41498**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Salmon fishing Nushagak R. 1953. *E.* **42985**

Britannia Lake (East Greenland; 77°09′ N. 23°50′ W.) *& region*.
Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E.* **42514**

British Glaciological Society.
Sweeting, M. M. Recent glacier fluctuations N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **42740**

British in Svalbard.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925 int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**

Brønlund, Nikolaj Isak Jørgen, 1877–1907.
Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D.* **41390**

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 1871–1924.
Reed, J. C. First approach Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **42051**

Brooks Range (Northern Alaska; 68°30′ N. 153° W.).
Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1955. *E.* **38776**
Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae 1, *Rhegmoclema*. 1955. *E.* **39340**
Livingstone, D. A. Pollen profiles. 1955. *E.* **41090**
Matzko, J. J. Phosphate rock. 1955. *E.* **41321**
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41792**
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41793**
Sherrard, E. M. Bryophytes 1, mosses. 1955. *E.* **42452**

Brown, Belmore, 1879–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Bryozoans.
Gostilovskaĭa, M. G. New Bryozoa White Sea. 1955. *R.* **40103A**
Klŭge, G. A. New Bryozoa 2. 1955. *R.* **40767**
Osburn, R. C. Distrib. Arctic-Alaskan Bryozoa. 1955. *E.* **41718**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* **43408**

Buksefjorden (*fiord*, West Greenland; 63°47′ N. 51°24′ 1925, pt. 1. 1930. W.) *& region.*
Sørensen, H. Anorthosite Buksefjorden. 1955. *E.* **42594**

Bulun (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°40′ N. 127°12′ E.) *& region.*
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Komissiĭa po izucheniĭu ĬAkutskoĭ ASSR. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1925, pt. 1. 1930 *R., F.* **38453**
Travin, D. Vegetable growing. 1935. *R.* **42862**

Buoys. *See also* Drifts.
Cherevkov, K. Bottle mail. 1955. *R.* **39250**
Evgenov, N. I. Ice buoys. 1935. *R.* **39736**
Laktionov, A. F. Buoys Kara Sea. 1935. *R.* **40917**
Vize, V. ŭ. Drift buoy. 1935. *R., E.* **43191**

Burkov, Konstantin Lavrent'evich.
Davydov, Z. Storm captains. 1949. *R.* **39477**

Butterflies & moths—Alaska.
Barnes, W., *&* F. H. Benjamin. *Hyperboreus* group *Hepialus.* 1925. *E.* **38695**
Barnes, W., *&* F. H. Benjamin. N. sp. Phalaenidae. 1926. *E.* **38697**
Barnes, W. New Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **38698**
Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38771**
Benjamin, F. H. Three new moths. 1934. *E.* **38773**
Beutenmuller, W. New *Sesia.* 1900. *E.* **38831**
Clark, A. H. *Papilio machaon.* 1932. *E.* **39293**
Coolidge, K. R. *Chrysophanus.* 1907. *E.* **39345**
Dyar, H. G. Moths of Bolter. 1896. *F.* **39629**
Dyar, H. G. Nymphulinae. 1906. *E.* **39627**
Dyar, H. G. *Xanthorhoe glacialis.* 1898. *E.* **39626**
Edwards, W. H. *Erebia, Chionobas bore,* 1891. *E.* **39645**
Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1869. *E.* **39648**
Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1870. *E.* **39647**
Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1870. *E.* **39649**
Edwards, W. H. *Limenitis prosperina.* 1891. *E.* **39650**
Edwards, W. H. Rev. catalogue Lepidoptera 1884. *E.* **39651**
Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebia epipsodea.* 1955. *E.* **39659**
Ferguson, D. C. *Calocalpe.* 1955. *E.* **39790**
Fernald, C. H. Tortricidae. 1882. *E.* **39793**
Gillham, N. W., *&* P. R. Ehrlich. Butterfly types H. Skinner. 1954. *E.* **40016**
Gunder, J. D. New butterflies. 1932. *E.* **40172**
Hulst, G. D. Geometrina. 1898. *E.* **40460**
Hulst, G. D. N. sp. 1906. *E.* **40461**
Kearfott, W. D. *Choreutis.* 1902. *E.* **40696**
Klots, A. B. *Brenthis aphirape.* 1939. *E.* **40771**
McDunnough, J. H. New Lepidoptera. 1925. *E.* **41177**
Ottolengui, R. *Plusia* & allied genera. 1902. *E.* **41737**
Rindge, F. H. *Eupithecia.* 1952. *E.* **42091**
Rupert, L. R. *Lozogramma.* 1949. *E.* **42204**
Skinner, H. *Coenonympha.* 1900. *E.* **42530**
Skinner, H. *Papilio rutulus.* 1906. *E.* **42529**
Smith, J. B. Arctiidae. 1889–90. *E.* **42576**
Taylor, G. W. Eupitheciae. 1907. *E.* **42767**
Wickham, H. F. Collecting far N. I–II. 1892. *E.* **43304**
Wright, W. G. In Alaska. 1892. *E.* **43385**

Butterflies & moths—Aleutian Islands.
Beutenmuller, W. Two new Tineidea. 1889. *E.* **38832**
Busck, A. *Cerostoma.* 1903. *E.* **39084**
Dyar, H. G. *Xanthorhoe glacialis.* 1898. *E.* **39626**

Butterflies & moths—Canada.
Barnes, W., *&* F. J. Benjamin. *Sympistis.* 1924. *E.* **38696**
Benjamin, F. H. Notes Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38772**
Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38771**
Brooks, G. S. Rev. check list. 1942. *E.* **39004**
Clark, A. H. *Papilio machaon.* 1932. *E.* **39293**
Coolidge, K. R. *Chrysophanus.* 1907. *E.* **39345**
Dyar, H. G. *Cycnia dubia.* 1893. *E.* **39630**
Dyar, H. G. Moths of Bolter. 1896. *F.* **39629**
Dyar, H. G. Nymphulinae. 1906. *E.* **39627**
Edwards, W. H. *Arge galathea,* Satyrinae. 1889. *E.* **39646**
Edwards, W. H. *Erebia, Chioncobas bore.* 1891. *E.* **39645**
Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1870. *E.* **39649**
Edwards, W. H. *Limenitis prosperina.* 1891. *E.* **39650**
Edwards, W. H. Rev. catalogue Lepidoptera. 1884. *E.* **39651**
Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebia epipsodea.* 1955. *E.* **39659**
Ferguson, D. C. *Calocalpe.* 1955. *E.* **39790**
Ferguson, D. C. Rev. *Itame.* 1953. *E.* **39791**
Fernald, C. H. Tortricidae. 1882. *E.* **39793**
Freeman, T. N. *Plebeius aquilo.* 1939. *E.* **39886**
Freeman, T. N. Spruce budworm & n. sp. on pine. 1953. *E.* **39888**
Gibson, A., *&* N. Criddle. *Leucobrephos brephoides.* 1916. *E.* **40007**
Gillham, N. W., *&* P. R. Ehrlich. Butterfly types H. Skinner. 1954. *E.* **40016**
Klots, A. B. *Brenthis aphirape.* 1939. *E.* **40771**
Lindsey, A. W. *Pyrgus centaureae & freija.* 1928. *E.* **41070**
McDunnough, J. H. Can. Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **41181**
McDunnough, J. H. Eucosmidae. 1938. *E.* **41184**
McDunnough, J. H. Eucosmids. 1935. *E.* **41176**
McDunnough, J. H. Eupithecias. 1929. *E.* **41186**
McDunnough, J. H. Geometridae. 1939. *E.* **41178**
McDunnough, J. H. Gracillariid studies. 1946. *E.* **41175**
McDunnough, J. H. Lepidoptera. 1933. *E.* **41182**
McDunnough, J. H. N. sp. Lepidoptera. 1920. *E.* **41179**
McDunnough, J. H. Pterophorid. 1939. *E.* **41183**
McDunnough, J. H. *Truncata* group *Dysstroma.* 1946. *E.* **41185**
Ottolengui, R. *Plusia* & allied genera. 1902. *E.* **41737**
Skinner, H. *Coenonympha.* 1900. *E.* **42530**
Skinner, H. *Pyrgus syrichtus.* 1906. *E.* **42531**
Smith, J. B. Arctiidae. 1889–90. *E.* **42576**
Smith, J. B. New noctuids 1903, *Mamestra.* 1903. *E.* **42575**
Smith, J. B. Sphingidae. 1888. *E.* **42574**
Taylor, G. W. Eupitheciae. 1907. *E.* **42767**
Winn, A. F. Lepidoptera. 1912. *E.* **43344**

Butterflies & moths—Greenland.
Barnes, W., *&* F. J. Benjamin. *Sympistis.* 1924. *E.* **38696**
Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38771**
Gillham, N. W., *&* P. R. Ehrlich. Butterfly types H. Skinner. 1954. *E.* **40016**
McDunnough, J. H. Can. Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **41181**
McDunnough, J. H. Eupithecias. 1929. *E.* **41186**

Butterflies & moths—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bakke, A. Insects reared from spruce cones. 1955. *E.* **38661**
Hackman, W. Microlepidoptera E. Strand. 1955. *E.* **40193**
Juul, K. N. Eupitheciae. 1948. *D.* **40651**
Knaben, N. Lepidop. new. 1955. *E.* **40776**

Lindsey, A. W. *Pyrgus centaureae & freija.* 1928. *E.* **41070**
Lund, H. M. K. *Catocala frazini* Troms. 1955. *N.* **41139**
Seppänen, E. J. Food-plants caterpillars. 1954. *Fi.* **42394**

Butterflies & moths—U. S. S. R.
Aldrich, J. M. *Hydrophorus.* 1911. *E.* **38509**
Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38771**
D'iakonov, A. M. *Aspilates sibirica* n. sp. 1955. *R.* **39537**
Dyar, H. G. *Xanthorhoe glacialis.* 1898. *E.* **39626**
Hulst, G. D. Geometrina. 1898. *E.* **40460**
Juul, K. N. Eupitheciae. 1948. *D.* **40651**

Button Islands (Northern Quebec; 60°38′ N. 64°40′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Bylinkina, Alevtina Aleksandrovna, 1921–1951.
Naboko, S. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41514**

Bylot Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 73°20′ N. 78°30′ W.).
Drury, W. H., & M. B. Drury. Bylot I. Exped. 1955. *E.* **39604**
Ferris, B. G. Ascents. 1955. *E.* **39797**
Miller, R. S. Mammals. 1955. *E.* **41409**

Caamaño Point (Southeast Alaska; 55°31′ N. 131°59′ W.).
Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony. 1955. *E.* **42239**

Calanus *(research vessel).*
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Sea life. E. Arctic research. 1948–55. *E.* **39125**

Cambridge Bay (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 69°07′ N. 104°47′ W.)
Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Camsell, Charles, 1876– .
Camsell, C. Son N. 1954. *E.* **39114**

Canada. *See also* Canadian Arctic Islands; Canadian Arctic Islands waters; Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; Baffin Island; Beaufort Sea; Ellesmere Island; Hudson Bay; Hudson Strait; James Bay; Keewatin District; Labrador; Labrador Sea; Mackenzie District; Manitoba, Northern; Quebec, Northern; Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; Southampton Island; Yukon Territory.
Arctic Institute of North America. Arctic research. 1955. *E.* **38555**
Beals, C. S., *& others.* Geophys. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38735**
Calder, R. All wrong about Arctic. 1955. *E.* 39101
Canadian Pulp & Paper Association. Can. forest industry. 1954. *E.* **39174**
Christensen, N. O. Greenland's neighbor I. 1955. *D.* **39279**
Davies, F. T. Ionosphere N. Can. 1954. *E.* **39466**
Esso air world. Air Transport Command, RCAF. 1955. *E.* **39714**
Halpern, J. M. Arctic jade. 1953. *E.* **40220**
Hessler, W. H. Canada ally. 1955. *E.* **40354**
Jacobsen, G. Changing Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40565**
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Lefroy, J. H. Depth frozen soil. 1885. *E.* **40986**
M., J. H. Million sq. mi. ice. 1954. *E.* **41167**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
Mackay, J. R. Physical & biogeog. Canada 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **41195**
Munro, K. Land of mystery. 1955. *E.* **41501**
Pantenburg, V. Canada looks N. 1955. *G.* **41772**
Phillips, R. A. J. Growing N. 1955. *E.* **41857**
Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42048**
Rowley, G. W. Settlement & transport. Can. N. 1955. *E.* **42184**
Saxov, S. Movement mag. pole. 1954. *D.* **42300**
Wilson, C. P. N. treasury. 1955. *E.* **43336**

Canada—Administration & government.
Arctic circular. "G" Div. RCMP. 1955. *E.* **38550**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **39129**
Christensen, N. O. Greenland's neighbor II. 1955. *D.* **39280**
Lesage, J. Among Eskimos II. 1955. *E.* **41027**
Neuberger, R. L. R. C. M. Police. 1953. *E.* **41575**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
White, C. E. N. Can. 1955. 1955. *E.* **43296**

Canada—Aeronautics.
Burchall, W. B. Contrib. aviation to econ. development. 1948. *E.* **39071**
Canadian aviation. Assoc. Airways. 1955. *E.* **39145**
Canadian aviation. Business flying. 1954. *E.* **39147**
Canadian aviation. HBC airborne. 1954. *E.* **39153**
Canadian aviation. Helicopter. 1954. *E.* **39164**
Canadian aviation. Lightplanes in bush. 1947. *E.* **39156**
Canadian Pacific staff bulletin. Blueprint route Alaska Hy. 1944. *E.* **39173**
Chilton, R. H. Salvage RCAF. 1953. *E.* **39265**
Clendenan, E. F. BC bush flying co. 1952. *E.* **39298**
Ellis, F. H. Airborne Viking ship. 1953. *E.* **39675**
Ellis, F. H. Canada's air mail story. 1955. *E.* **39670**
Ellis, F. H. Early N. air mail. 1954. *E.* **39672**
Engineering news-record. Arctic airlift. 1955. *E.* **39687**
Esso air world. Assoc. Airways. 1954. *E.* **39717**
Esso air world. Wings HBC. 1954. *E.* **39720**
Fleming, J. Aerial survey op. 1955. *E.* **39834**
Fowler, H. S. Arctic fighter. 1955. *E.* **39866**
Fraser, G. V. Dew-lift MCA. 1955. *E.* **39882**
Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection radioactive mineral deposits. 1955. *E.* **40134**
Hanchet, W. H. D. Helicopter & engineer. 1955. *E.* **40238**
Harrington, R. Arctic air service. 1952. *E.* **40273**
Koby, V. DEW line airlift. 1955. *E.* **40788**
Lang, A. H. Uranium prospecting. 1955. *E.* **40927**
Prager, B. Bellanca rescued. 1954. *E.* **41959**
Rivett-Carnac, C. E. Arctic air patrol. 1955. *E.* **42097**
Rutter, F. Central N. Airways. 1955. *E.* **42215**
Sandwell, A. H. Planes Canada. 1938. *E.* **42268**
Sandwell, A. H. W. Can. Airways. 1929. *E.* **42269**
Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**
Silva, M. A. Shoran controlled photo. 1955. *E.* **42511**
Willmot, R. Bush flight: QCA. 1955. *E.* **43333**

Canada—Arachnids.
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**
Emerton, J. H. Recent Can. spiders. 1924. *E.* **39685**
Gertsch, W. J. Am. Thomisidae. 1933. *E.* **39992**
Gertsch, W. J. Crab spiders. 1934. *E.* **39991**

Canada—Archeology.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Solecki, R. S. Lamellar flakes. 1955. *E.* 42614

Canada—Beetles.

Becker, E. C. Nearctic *Denticollis*. 1952. *E.* **38743**

Blake, D. H. *Hypolampsis pilosa* & nsp. 1943. *E.* **38865**

Brown, W. J. Chrysomelidae. 1938. *E.* **39026**

Brown, W. J. *Phytodecta*. 1942. *E.* **39021**

Brown, W. J. Rev. *Aphodius*. 1929. *E.* **39025**

Casey, T. L. Coccinellidae. 1899. *E.* **39196**

Casey, T. L. Corylophidae. 1900. *E.* **39195**

Fall, H. C. N. Am. *Gyrinus*. 1922. *E.* **39768**

Grotch, G. R. Dytiscidae. 1873. *E.* **40162**

Grotch, G. R. Rev. Coccinellidae. 1873. *E.* **40161**

Hamilton, J. *Lepyrus*. 1896. *E.* **40229**

Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleoptera. 1928. *E.* **40290**

Hatch, M. H. Key to *Nebria*. 1939. *E.* **40291**

Hatch, M. H. Leptodiridae. 1933. *E.* **40298**

Hatch, M. H. Silphinae. 1927. *E.* **40299**

Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**

Hatch, M. H. Systematic index keys nearctic Coleoptera. 1927. *E.* **40300**

Horn, G. H. *Amara* s. g. *Celia*. 1892. *E.* **40418**

Horn, G. H. *Aphodius* & *Dialytes*. 1870. *E.* **40407**

Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus*. 1891. *E.* **40412**

Horn, G. H. Halticini. 1889. *E.* **40421**

Horn, G. H. Lebiini. 1882. *E.* **40426**

Horn, G. H. *Nebria* & *Pelophila*. 1870. *E.* **40408**

Horn, G. H. Nitidulidae. 1879. *E.* **40414**

Horn, G. H. Philonthi. 1884. *E.* **40420**

Horn, G. H. Silphidae. 1880. *E.* **40423**

Leech, H. B. Nearctic *Agabus*. 1939. *E.* **40982**

Leng, C. W. Cicindelidae. 1902. *E.* **41000**

Leng, C. W. Coccinellidae I–II. 1903. *E.* **40999**

Lindroth, C. H. *Europhilus*. 1955. *E.* **41069**

Smith, J. B. Synopsis Apioninae. 1884. *E.* **42577**

Van Dyke, E. C. *Lepyrus*. 1928. *E.* **43120**

Van Dyke, E. C. Rev. *Chrysolina*. 1938. *E.* **43119**

Walkley, L. M. Rev. Lathridiini. 1952. *E.* **43235**

Zimmerman, C. Synopsis Scolytidae. 1868. *E.* **43435**

Canada—Bibliography.

*Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch. Bibliog. Can. geog. 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39128**

Taylor, A. Prelim. guide Arctic Blue Books. 1955. *E.* **42764**

Taylor, A. Q. Elizabeth I. 1955. *E.* **42763**

Canada—Birds.

Addy, C. E. Fall migration black duck. 1953. *E.* **38422**

Aldrich, J. W., *& others*. Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Harrington, L. Trumpeter. 1955. *E.* **40272**

Oberholser, H. C. Hairy woodpecker. 1911. *E.* **41658**

Oberholser, H. C. New chipping sparrow. 1955. *E.* **41654**

Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**

Reed, C. A. N. Am. birds eggs. 1904. *E.* **42050**

Taverner, P. A. Savanna sparrows. 1932. *E.* **42760**

Canada—Botany.

Benson, L. D. Ranunculi. 1948. *E.* **38778**

Boivin, B. *Artemisia*. 1955. *F.* **38906**

Cronquist, A. J. *Erigeron*. 1947. *E.* **39402**

Detling, L. E. *Descurainia*. 1939. *E.* **39531**

Groves, J. W., *&* S. C. Thomson. Fungi II, Boletaceae. 1955. *E.* **40164**

Howe, R. H. Manual *Usnea*. 1910. *E.* **40442**

Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria*. 1947. *E.* **40961**

Rydberg, P. A. *Antennaria dioica*. 1897. *E.* **42221**

Rydberg, P. A. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia*. 1901. *E.* **42270**

Rydberg, P. A. Rosaceae. 1911. *E.* **42223**

Thomson, J. W. Lichens arctic America 2, additions Can. E. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42808**

Underwood, L. M. Index *Botrychium*. 1903. *E.* **42929**

Canada—Butterflies & moths.

Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae 1933. *E.* **38771**

Clark, A. H. *Papilio machaon*. 1932. *E.* **39293**

Coolidge, K. R. *Chrysophanus*. 1907. *E.* **39345**

Dyar, H. G. *Cycnia dubia*. 1893. *E.* **39630**

Dyar, H. G. Nymphulinae. 1906. *E.* **39627**

Edwards, W. H. *Arge galathea*, Satyrinae. 1889. *E.* **39646**

Edwards, W. H. *Limenitis prosperina*. 1891. *E.* **39650**

Edwards, W. H. Rev. catalogue Lepidoptera. 1884. *E.* **39651**

Ferguson, D. C. *Calocalpe*. 1955. *E.* **39790**

Ferguson, D. C. Rev. *Itame*. 1953. *E.* **39791**

Fernald, C. H. Tortricidae. 1882. *E.* **39793**

Freeman, T. N. *Plebeius aquilo*. 1939. *E.* **39886**

Freeman, T. N. Spruce budworm & n. sp. on pine. 1953. *E.* **39888**

Gibson, A., *&* N. Criddle. *Leucobrephos brephoides*. 1916. *E.* **40007**

Gillham, N. W., *&* P. R. Ehrlich. Butterfly types H. Skinner. 1954. *E.* **40016**

Klots, A. B. *Brenthis aphirape*. 1939. *E.* **40771**

McDunnough, J. H. Geometridae. 1939. *E.* **41178**

McDunnough, J. H. Pterophorid. 1939. *E.* **41183**

Ottolengui, R. *Plusia* & allied genera. 1902. *E.* **41737**

Smith, J. B. Arctiidae. 1889–90. *E.* **42576**

Smith, J. B. Sphingidae. 1888. *E.* **42574**

Canada—Construction.

Crawford, C. B. Frost penetration Canada as aid to construction. 1955. *E.* **39387**

Crocker, C. R., *&* D. C. Tibbetts. Winter construction. 1955. *E.* **39401**

Dorey, D. B. Weather masonry problems. 1955. *E.* **39580**

Monteith, H. D. Construction far N. 1955. *E.* **41457**

National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics. W. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41543**

Pacific builder and engineer. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **41745**

Canada—Disease.

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Layton, B. D. B., *&* E. H. Lossing. Polio. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40962**

Moore, P. E. TB. control Indians. 1941. *E.* **41463**

Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**

Radwanski, P. Anthrop. structure Eskimo Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **42004**

Canada—Electric power.

Huber, W. G. Kemano-Kitimat transmission. 1955. *E.* **40447**

Canada—Expenditures—History.

Bearer. Footnotes Franklin search. 1955. *E.* **38740**

Marini, M. Search NW. Passage. 1955. *I.* **41281**

Speck, G. NW explor. 1954. *E.* **42628**

Canada—Fisheries, fishes, etc.

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Central Research Station. 1950. *E.* **39120**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. NWT. fish. reg. amend. 1950. *E.* **39123**

Commercial Fisheries Review. 1939–*in progress*. *E*. **39329**
Dunbar, M. J. Status Atlantic walrus. 1955. *E*. **39623**
Mansfield, A. W. E. Arctic fisheries invest. 1947–55. 1955. *E*. **41273**
Walters. V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E*. **43243**

Canada—Geology.
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry 1954. 1955. *E*. **39046**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E*. **39178**
Cloud, P. E. Stromatolites. 1942. *E*. **39301**
Geological Association of Canada. Precambrian correlation & dating. 1955. *E*. **39982**
Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection radioactive mineral deposits. 1955. *E*. **40134**
Lang, A. H. Uranium prospecting. 1955. *E*. **40927**
Montagnes, J. Airborne oil hunt. 1955. *E*. **41456**
Nashner, S. Lynn L. project 5: refining. 1955. *E*. **41540**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E*. **41979**
Reed, J. C., & H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E*. **42052**
*Rice, H. R. New develop. 1955. *E*. **42075**
Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R*. **42088**
Savage, W. S. Search uranium. 1954. *E*. **42282**
Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E*. **42347**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E*. **43283**
White, C. E. N. Can. 1955. 1955. *E*. **43296**

Canada—Gravity.
Innes, M. J. S., & L. G. D. Thompson. Gravimeter bases. 1953. *E*. **40497**
Woollard, G. P., & *others*. World gravity measurements 1949–52. 1952. *E*. **43371**

Canada—History.
Lefroy, J. H. Search Mag. N. 1955. *E*. **40985**
Longstreth, T. M. Force carries on. 1954. *E*. **41119**
Longstreth, T. M. Scarlet Force. 1953. *E*. **41120**

Canada—Insects.
Banks, N. Catalogue neuropteroid insects. 1892. *E*. **38677**
Banks, N. New Diptera. 1926. *E*. **38874**
Beirne, B. P. Can. Cixiidae. 1950. *E*. **38748**
Beirne, B. P. *Epiptera*. 1950. *E*. **38749**
Beirne, B. P., & D. A. Young. N. Am. *Cicadula*. 1953. *E*. **38752**
Beirne, B. P. New *Balclutha*. 1950. *E*. **38750**
Beirne, B. P. *Streptanus*. 1954. *E*. **38753**
British Museum. Cat. neuropterous insects. 1852–53. *E*. **38993**
Brooks, A. B. New Diptera. 1945. *E*. **39003**
Calvert, P. P. Catalogue Odonata Philadelphia. 1893. *E*. **39106**
Cockerell, T. D. A. Can. bees Br. Museum. 1912. *E*. **39306**
Cockerell, T. D. A. Two new bees. 1933. *E*. **39308**
Coppel, H. C., & K. Leius. Larch sawfly. 1955. *E*. **39351**
Couper, W. Can. Diptera. 1877. *E*. **39364**
Cresson, E. T. Catalogue. Apidae. 1879. *E*. **39390**
Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Tenthredinidae. 1880. *E*. **39391**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae 4, Napaeinae. 1949. *E*. **39397**
Cresson, E. T. Ichneumonidae. 1868. *E*. **39393**
Cresson, E. T. N. sp. Pimplariae. 1870. *E*. **39392**
Cresson, E. T. Sciomyzidae. 1920. *E*. **39395**
Curran, C. H. Diptera. 1933. *E*. **39422**
Davis, G. S. N. sp. Ichneumonidae. 1897. *E*. **39470**
Evans, H. E. Spider wasps Pompilini. 1950–51. *E*. **39728**
Fall, H. C. *Notiophilus*. 1906. *E*. **39772**
Ferris, G. F., & C. J. Stojanovich. Sucking lice. 1951. *E*. **39799**
Fox. W. J. Pemphredonidae. 1892. *E*. **39869**
Franklin, H. J. Bombidae. 1913. *E*. **39878**
Freeman, T. N., & C. R. Twinn. Trends & needs entomol. research. 1955. *E*. **39887**
Frison, T. H. Add. descrip. bumblebees. 1929. *E*. **39897**
Frison, T. H. Bremidae. 1926. *E*. **39898**
Frison, T. H. Notes Bremidae. 1924. *E*. **39900**
Hagen, H. A. Anthomyidae. 1881. *E*. **40201**
Hagen, H. A. Synopsis *Leucorhinia*. 1890. *E*. **40202**
Hardwick, D. F. *Rosaria* group *Diarsia*. 1950. *E*. **40261**
Hayward, R. *Bembidium*. 1897. *E*. **40310**
Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus*. 1923. *E*. **40362**
Holland, G. P. *Megabothris asio*. 1950. *E*. **40383**
Hungerford, H. B. Corixidae. 1948. *E*. **40464**
James, M. T. Beridinae. 1939. *E*. **40575**
James, M. T. *Cordilura*. 1955. *E*. **40572**
James, M. T. *Odontomyia*. 1936. *E*. **40573**
Kelton, L. A. *Lygus*, *Liocoris*. 1955. *E*. **40712**
Kelton, L. A. New *Liocoris*. 1955. *E*. **40711**
Lansbury, I. Distrib. Corixidae. 1955. *E*. **40931**
Malloch, J. R. Flies *Phaonia*. 1922 *F*. **41244**
Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiidae. 1920. *E*. **41242**
Melander, A. L. Hemerodromiinae. 1947. *E*. **41345**
Michener, C. D. Generic rev. Am. Osmiinae. 1941. *E*. **41379**
Millis, H. B. Distrib. Collembola. 1939. *E*. **41411**
Milne, L. J., & M. J. Milne. Arctopsychidae. 1938. *E*. **41412**
Mitchell, T. B. *Megachile* 1. 1934. *E*. **41427**
Mitchell, T. B. *Megachile* 3. 1935. *E*. **41428**
Osburn, R. C. Syrphidae 4, *Eristalis*. 1915. *E*. **41719**
Parshley, H. M. *Aradus*. 1921. *E*. **41785**
Philip, C. B. Catalog Tabanidae. 1947. *E*. **41855**
Rohwer, S. A. Ichneumon-flies. 1920. *E*. **42142**
Rowe, J. A. *Fabriciella*. 1931. *E*. **42183**
Steyskal, G. C. Key *Suillia*. 1945. *E*. **42672**
Sturtevant, A. H., & M. R. Wheeler. Nearctic Ephydridae. 1954. *E*. **42694**
Tothill, J. D. *Fabriciella*. 1924. *E*. **42853**
Van Duzee, E. P. Catalogue Jassoidea. 1894. *E*. **43107**
Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key females *Dolichopus*. 1934. *E*. **43112**
Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key males *Dolichopus*. 1934. *E*. **43113**
Viereck, H. L. Prelim. rev. Campopleginae. 1926. *E*. **43172**
Walker, E. M. *Somatochlora*. 1918. *E*. **43233**
Walley, G. S. New Ichneumonidae. 1941. *E*. **43241**

Canada—Mapping, surveying.
Canada. Geodetic Survey. Geod. application Shoran. 1955. *E*. **39134**
Canadian surveyor. Surveying & mapping activities. 1955. *E*. **39175**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E*. **39178**
Charles, D. H. Can. Hydrogr. Service 1954. 1955. *E*. **39230**
Citizens Research Institute. Land registration. 1955. *E*. **39290**
Lilly, J. E. Geod. base lines. 1955. *E*. **41053A**
Ross, J. E. R. Geod. invest. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E*. **42167**
Slessor, D. R. Land surveying Canada lands. 1955. *E*. **42551**

Canada—Meteorology.
Beals, C. S. Aurora low atmospheric levels. 1934. *E.* **38734**
Boughner, C. C., *&* J. G. Potter. Snow cover. 1953. *E.* **38952**
*Boyd, D. W. High winds, low temp. freezing precip. 1955. *E.* **38959**
Godson, W. L. Atmos. radiation. 1955. *E.* **40050**
Godson, W. L. Prob. of polar analysis. 1955. *E.* **40052**
Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1955. *E.* **40265**
Jensen, R. E., *&* B. W. Currie. Orientation auroral displays. 1953. *E.* **40602**
Longley, R. W. Mean temp. Can. stations. 1954. *E.* **41117**
Longley, R. W. Temp. trends. 1954. *E.* **41118**
Potter, J. G. Sea-level pressure maps. 1955. *E.* **41952**
Rae, R. W. Meteorol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42020**
Thomas, M. K., *&* D. W. Boyd. Can. winter design temp. 1955. *E.* **42795**
Thomas, M. K., *&* D. W. Boyd. Winter design temp. 1954. *E.* **42799**
Thomas, M. K. Winter design temp. 1955. *E.* **42797**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensities. 1955. *E.* **43059**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall data Can. & Alaska. 194? *E.* **43061**

Canada—Names, Geographic.
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 3 supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40123**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin B. & Davis St. change 1. 1955. *E.* **43023**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada, change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**

Canada—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Arctic news. 1943-*in progress.* *E.* **38557**
Northern affairs bulletin. 1954- *in progress.* *E.* **41636**

Canada—Paleobotany.
Cloud, P. E. Stromatolites. 1942. *E.* **39301**

Canada—Paleogeography.
*Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.*. **42347**

Canada—Philately & postal service.
Arctic circular. Stamps N. 1955. *E.* **38554**
Ellis, F. H. Canada's air mail story. 1955. *E.* **39670**
Ellis, F. H. Early N. air mail. 1954. *E.* **39672**

Canada—Radar.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Economist. Radar N. 1955. *E.* **39638**

Canada—Radio.
*Canada. Defence Research Board. Prediction optimum traffic frequencies. 1954. *E.* **39117**
Davies, F. T. Ionosphere N. Can. 1954. *E.* **39466**
Davies, K. Reception WWV at Baker L. & Churchill. 1955. *E.* **39468**
Hanson, G. H. Predictions optimum-traffic frequencies. 1953. *E.* **40256**

Canada—Wildlife conservation & management.
Aldrich, J. W., *& others.* Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**
Arctic circular. N. activities Can. Wildlife Service 1954. 1955. *E.* **38553**
Crerar, T. A., & R. H. G. Bonnycastle. Can. reindeer experiment. 1936. *E.* **39388**
Lewis, H. F. Wildlife conditions. 1947. *E.* **41038**
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1952. 1953. *E.* **43004**
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **43005**

Canada—Zoology.
Carpenter, S. J., *&* W. J. La Casse. Mosquitoes N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39190**
Elliot, D. G. New *Ovibos, Mustela.* 1905. *E.* **39667**
Freuchen, P. Extinction caribou. 1955. *D., Es.* **39892**
Goldman, E. A. *Martes, Gulo & Lutra.* 1935. *E.* **40057**
Hollister, N. Synopsis Am. minks. 1913. *E.* **40385**
*La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Can. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Livezey, R. L., *&* A. H. Wright. Synoptic key Salientian eggs. 1947. *E.* **41088**
Logier, E. B. S. Frogs, toads, etc. 1952. *E.* **41108**
Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**
Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**
Tillenius, C. Fur bearers Can. 1955. *E.* **42828**
Wright, A. H., *&* A. A. Wright. Frogs & toads. 1949. *E.* **43377**

Canada. Dept. of Agriculture.
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**

Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys.
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Canada. Dept. of Mines & Technical Surveys. Ann. rept. 1954-55. 1955. *E.* **39127**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**

Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Silva, M. A. Shoran controlled photo. 1955. *E.* **42511**

Canada. Dept. of National Health & Welfare.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Canada. Geological Survey.
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**

Canada. Hydrographic Service.
Charles, D. H. Can. Hydrogr. Service 1954. 1955. *E.* **39230**

Canada. National Museum.
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.
Aeroplane. Testing survival equipment. 1955. *E.* **38433**
Air power. Survival—33°. 1955. *E.* **38441**
Canadian aviation. Meal, survival. 1955. *E.* **39165**
Canadian aviation. Tactical Air Command. 1955. *E.* **39163**
Chilton, R. H. Salvage RCAF. 1953. *E.* **39265**
Esso air world. Air Transport Command. 1955. *E.* **39714**
Harvey, J. D. Random 14. 1955. *E.* **40286**
Harvey, J. D. Spring re-supply. 1955. *E.* **40287**
Hornick, J. RCAF's heroes. 1955. *E.* **40428**

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force Survival Training School.
Jackson, T. L. Surviving in wilderness. 1955. *E.* **40560**

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force Winter Experimental Establishment.
Canada. RCAF. Winter Experimental Establishment. Winter op. 1948. *E.* **39142**

Canada. Royal Canadian Army Service Corps.
Canadian Army Journal. Transportation NW Highway System. 1954. *E.* **39144**
Shaneman, R. D. Service Corps in Aleutians. 1954. *E.* **42417**

Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police. *See under* Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Canada. Wildlife Service.

Arctic circular. N. activities Can. Wildlife Service 1954. 1955. *E.* **38553**

Canadian Aero Services Ltd.

Radio Corp. of America. RCA Shoran equipment. 1955. *E.* **42002**

Canadian Arctic Islands (*regional section no. 18 on index map*).

Armstrong, T. E. Am. visit N. Mag. Pole 1954. 1955. *E.* **38571**

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**

Canadian aviation N. flight. 1940. *E.* **39150**

Canadian military gazette. Canada grows under RCAF camera. 1948. *E.* **39169**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**

Ferris, B. G. Ascents Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **39797**

Handley, C. O. New hare. 1952. *E.* **40239**

Hohn, E. O. Birds & mammals Amundsen G. 1955. *E.* **40379**

Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Montagnes, J. Airborne oil hunt. 1955. *E.* **41456**

Miller, R. S. Mammals Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **41409**

Misener, A. D. Heat flow & depth permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **41424**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Richardson, C. Trip Banks I. 1955. *E.* **42076**

Schofield, W. B., *&* W. J. Cody. Bot. invest. S. Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **42330A**

*Taylor, A. Q. Elizabeth I. 1955. *E.* **42763**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements. 1952–54. 1954. *E.* **43370**

Canadian Arctic Islands—Air bases, fields & ports.

Horton, F. W. Invest. snow cover & ice thickness L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **40429**

Canadian Arctic Islands—Botany.

Dickie, G. Plants Lancaster Sd. 1871. *E.* **39542**

Howe, R. H. Manual *Usnea.* 1910. *E.* **40442**

Polunin, N. V. Early collections plants. 1942. *E.* **41927**

*Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Richardson, C. Trip Banks I. 1955. *E.* **42076**

Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic Am. 6, Pr. Patrick I. 1955. *E.* **42649**

Canadian Arctic Islands—Geology.

Heywood, W. W. Piercement domes. 1955. *E.* **40358**

Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**

Thorsteinsson, R. Cladial generation *Cyrtograptus.* 1955. *E.* **42812**

Canadian Arctic Islands—Meteorology.

Manley, G. Discussion. 1954. *E.* **41269**

Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis snow. 1954. *E.* **42937**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather. 1954. *E.* **42947**

Canadian Arctic Islands—Polar stations.

Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Harvey, J. D. Op. "Santa Claus." 1954–55. *E.* **40285**

Harvey, J. D. Spring re-supply. 1955. *E.* **40287**

Rae, R. W. Weather stations. 1954. *E.* **42021**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Arctic stations. 1954. *E.* **43053**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1952–54. 1954. *E.* **43370**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters (*regional section no. 19 on index map*).

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Boden, B. P., *& others.* Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**

Bumpus, D. F., *&* A. H. Clarke. Transparency W. Atlantic. 1947. *E.* **39068**

Cameron, W. M. Can.-U. S. Beaufort Sea expeds. 1955. *E.* **39108**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**

Hohn, E. O. Birds & mammals Amundsen G. 1955. *E.* **40379**

Hohn, E. O. Schooner voyage. 1955. *E.* **40378**

Irvine, T. A. NW Passage patrol. 1955. *E.* **40512**

Miller, R. S. Mammals Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **41409**

Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**

Treadwell, A. L. Polychaetous annelids Bartlett. 1937. *E.* **42864**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada, change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**

U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**

Canadian Arctic Islands waters—Ice conditions.

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort Sea 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice Baffin B. & Can. Arctic 1951. 1952. *E.* **43010**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

"Canadian Eastern Arctic" (area patrolled annually by Eastern Arctic Expedition, roughly east of about 95° W. long.).

Arctic circular. E. Arctic Patrol 1955. 1955. *E.* **38549**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Sea life. E. Arctic research *Calanus.* 1948–55. *E.* **39125**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**

Gillis, E. M. N. Pole boarding house. 1951. *E.* **40019**

Harrington, R. Arctic air service. 1952. *E.* **40273**

Mansfield, A. W. E. Arctic fisheries invest. 1947–55. 1955. *E.* **41273**

Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.
Canadian geographical journal. Over Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39168**
Canadian Pacific spanner. CPAL polar route. 1954. *E.* **39172**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Crump, J. H. Can. Pacific Airlines polar route. 1955. *E.* **39412**
Keith, R. A. C. P. links Asia-Europe. 1955. *E.* **40700**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
"Canadian Western Arctic" (*islands and coastal region* west of roughly 95° W. long).
Blair, D. On board *Fort Hearne.* 1955. *E.* **38864**
Gillingham, D. W. Umiak. 1955. *E.* **40018**
Hohn, E. O. Schooner voyage. 1955. *E.* **40378**
Imperial oil review. Sailing top of world. 1954. *E.* **40492**
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort Sea 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**
Canyon Fiord (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 80° 15′ N. 83° W.).
Troelsen, J. C. Geol. invest. 1952. 1954. *D.* **42875**
Cape Dorset (*pop. pl.*, Baffin Island; 64°12′ N. 76°35′ W.) *& region.*
Macpherson, A. H. Gulls Dorset. 1955. *E.* **41209**
Cape Mt. (Alaska; 65°35′ N. 168°01′ W.).
Satz, L. H. Cape Mt. cassiterite. 1950. *E.* **42278**
Caribou. *See also* Reindeer.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**
Freuchen, P. Extinction caribou Canada. 1955. *D., Es.* **39892**
Moote, I. Thermal insulation caribou. 1955. *E.* **41465**
Nellemann, G. Hist. caribou hunt. 1955. *D.* **41561**
Rousseau, J. Problems conservation Ungava Labrador. 1952. *F.* **42180**
Carmacks (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 62°06′ N. 136° 19′W.) *& region.*
Campbell, R. B. Glenlyon map. 1954. *E.* **39113**
Cascade Creek (Southeast Alaska; 57° N. 132°47′ W.).
Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**
Cassiar Mts. (Yukon Territory; 60°15′ N. 131°10′ W.).
Poole, W. H. Wolf L. 1955. *E.* **41938**
Central B. C. Airways Ltd.
Clendenan, E. F. BC bush flying company. 1952. *E.* **39298**
Central Northern Airways.
Rutter, F. Central N. Airways. 1955. *E.* **42215**
Cereals.
Alaska. Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station. Field crops, recommended varieties. 1955. *E.* **38488**
Bell, J. M., & M. Gidyk. Frost damage, wheat. 1954. *E.* **38762**
Golubev, G. Journey grain. 1955. *R.* **40069**
Sergeev, L. I. Resistance plants. 1953. *R.* **42400**
Taylor, R. L., & J. C. Brinsmade. Gasser wheat, new grain. 1955. *E.* **42769**
Vasil'ev, I. M. Winter hardiness, plants. 1953. *R.* **43130**
Volodin, A. Corn above Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **43216**
Whiting, F., & L. M. Bezeau. Nutritional value frost-damaged cereal. 1954. *E.* **43298**
Ceres (*Barque*).
Tving, R. C. N. *Ceres.* 1954. *D.* **42905**
Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**
Chandler Lake (Northern Alaska; 68°12′ N. 152°46′ W.) *& region.*
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41792**
Chaun (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°50′ N. 170°20′ E.).
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R., E.* **41663**
Chaunskaya Guba (*bay*, Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; 69°20′ N. 170° E.).
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R., E.* **41663**
Chaunskaya Vpadina (*depression*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68° N. 171° E.).
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R., E.* **41663**
Chelüskin, Semen Ivanovich, *fl.* **18th cent.**
Karaseva, T. We traveled. 1955. *R.* **40678**
Chelyuskin, Mys (*cape*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°45′ N. 104°30′ E.).
Esipov, V. K. Biol. work C. Chelyuskin. 1934. *R.* **39709**
Fedorov, E. K. Polar station C. Chelyuskin. 1935. *R., E.* **39783**
Karaseva, T. We traveled. 1955. *R.* **40678**
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
"Chelyuskin, Poluostrov", name given by Amundsen and others to that part of Taymyr Peninsula north of about 70°30′ N. lat.). *See also* Taymyr, Poluostrov.
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
Chemistry. *See also* Fresh-water chemistry; Sea water—Chemistry.
Klem, A. Biochem. whale oil. 1935. *E.* **40761**
Tveraaen, I. Chem. anal. blue whale oils. 1935. *E.* **42903**
Chena (*river & basin*, Alaska; 64°48′ N. 147°54′ W.).
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena area. 1955. *E.* **43327**
Chernyshova, Khrebet (*mountain range* in Severnyy Ural, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°30′ N. 60° E.).
Kulik, N. A. Pym-va-shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**
Cherskaiã, Mavra Pavlovna, 1857–1940.
Gurvich, S. S. M. P. Cherskaiã. 1955. *R.* **40180**
Cherskii, Ivan Dement'evich, 1845–1892.
Revzin, G. I. Cherskiĭ. 1952. *R.* **42069**
Semenov, A. Story journey. 1955. *R.* **42382**
Cherskogo Khrebet (*mt. range*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 65° N. 144° E.).
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplored regions, 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Chesterfield Inlet (Hudson Bay; 63°40′ N. 91°30′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Eskimo. School Chesterfield & Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39711**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**
Chetyrekhstolbovoy, Ostrov (*island*, Yakut A. S. S. R. 70°40′ N. 162°24′ E.).
Beregovaiã, N. A. Archeol. discoveries Kolyma. 1954. *R.* **38786**
Chichagof Island (Southeast Alaska; 58° N. 136° W.).
Rossman, D. L. Ore deposits NW. Chichagof. 1955. *E.* **42171**
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Chinook Flying Service.
Wilcox, M. Wilderness survival school. 1952. *E.* **43321**

Christian, Cape (Baffin Island; 70°32′ N. 68°17′ W.).
U. S. Treaties, etc. Loran Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **43050**

Chubb Crater. *See* Ungava Crater.

Chugach Mts. (Alaska; 61°20′ N. 146°30′ W.).
Nielsen, L. E. Attempt Mt. Witherspoon. 1955. *E.* **41611**

Chukchi Sea (*regional section no.* 4 *on index map;* 66°30′–71° N. 178° E.–156° W.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Arsen'ev, V. K. Pacific walrus. 1927. *R.* **38593**
Berezkin, V. A. Actinometrical observ. 1938. *R.* **38789**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Zoogeog. subdiv. Far E. seas. 1955. *R.* **39000**
*Buffington, E. C., & *others*. Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**
Cameron, W. M. Can.-U. S. Beaufort Sea expeds. 1955. *E.* **39108**
Carsola, A. J. Foraminifera Beaufort & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* **39192**
D'ākonov, A. M. Echinoderms toleration low salinity. 1955. *R.* **39538**
Evgenov, N. I. Ice buoys. 1935. *R.* **39736**
Gakkel', Ā, Ā. Remains Shmidt's camp. 1934. *R., E.* **39934**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
La Fond, E. C., & H. W. Menard. Oceanog. expeds. USNEL. 1955. *E.* **40911**
La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Mogilevskaĭā, S. Camp on icefield. 1938. *E.* **41442**
Pinegin, N. V. Camp Shmidt exped. 1934. *R. & E.* **41879**
Ratmanov, G. E. Bering Sea exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **42042**
Rex, R. W. Microrelief Chukchi S. near Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42070**
*Saur, J. F. T., & *others*. Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 4, physical oceanog. 1954. *E.* **42280**
Shirshov, P. P. Plankton indicator ice. 1935. *R., E.* **42469**
Shmidt, O. Ĭū. Results exped. 1933–34. 1934. *R. & E.* **42480**
Stejneger, L. H. Systematic name Pacific walrus. 1914. *E.* **42662**
Sverdrup, H. U. Results *Maud*. 1934. *N.* **42720**
Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea 1948. *E.* **42793**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42975**
Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**
Worzel, J. L., & *others*. Gravity measurements 1952–53. 1955. *E.* **43375**
Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**

Chukchi Sea—Ice conditions.
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **39733**
Rex, R. W. Microrelief Chukchi S. near Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42070**
Shirshov, P. P. Plankton indicator ice. 1935. *R., E.* **42469**
Shmidt, O. Ĭū. Wreck *Chelūskin*. 1934. *R. & E.* **42479**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Chukchis.
Arsen'ev, V. K. Pacific walrus. 1927. *R.* **38593**
Beregovaĭā, N. A. Archeol. discoveries Kolyma. 1954. *R.* **38786**
Danilov, L. Sport Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **39452**
Éttukaĭ, P. Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **39723**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Permīākov, G. Ėmkul' from Uelen. 1955. *R.* **41836**
Rytkheu, Ĭū. Hunter. 1954. *R.* **42225**
Skvorĭsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Chukotskiy Poluostrov (Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66° N. 174° W.).
Arsen'ev, V. K. Pacific walrus. 1927. *R.* **38593**
Chard, C. S. Early site Chukchi Pen. 1955. *E.* **39226**
Chard, C. S. Eskimo archaeol. Siberia. 1955. *E.* **39227**
Danilov, L. Sport Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **39452**
Ditmar, V. G. N. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **39563**
Éttukaĭ, P. Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **39723**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., & G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **41622**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Okladnikov, A. P., & V. V. Naryshkin. Ancient cultures Chukotsk Pen. Kanchalan. 1955. *R.* **41689**
Polkovnikov, M. Aĭvok. 1955. *R.* **41914**
Portenko, L. A. Zoogeog. explor. Chukotsk Pen. 1934. *R.* **41946**
Rabkin, M. I. E. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **41996**
Rytkhéu, Ĭū. Hunter. 1954. *R.* **42225**
Shundik, N. Painter Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **42498**
Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**
Sverdrup, H. U., & C. R. Duvall. Mag. observ. *Maud* exped. 1922. *E.* **42721**
Thiel, E. Soviet Far E. 1953. *G.* **42788**
Tolmachev, A. I. *Papaver ochotense*. 1954. *R.* **42845**
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron. determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* **43134**
Vasil'ev, V. N. New *Roegneria*. 1954. *R.* **43136**

Chuna (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°42′ N. 32°18′ E.).
Minkevich, V. Laplandskiy. Preserve. 1949. *R.* **41421**

Churchill (*pop. pl.*, Northern Manitoba; 58°46′ N. 94° 10′ W.) & *region*. *See also* Fort Churchhill.
Ames, A., & D. A. Goldthwait. Influence cold climate basal metabolism. 1948. *E.* **38538**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Canada. National Harbours Board. Ann. rept. 1936–54. 1937–1955, *in progress*. *E.* **39141**
Court, A., & O. S. Parmele. Winter temp. Churchhill. 1948. *E.* **39366**
Davies, K. Reception WWV at Baker L. & Churchhill. 1955. *E.* **39468**
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**
Twinn, C. R. Mallophaga birds. 1935. *E.* **42914**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Clam fisheries.
Chambers, J. S., & H. W. Magnusson. Seasonal toxicity butter-clams, Alaska. 1950. *E.* **39218**

Clavering Ø (*island*, East Greenland; 74°20′ N. 21° W.) & *region*.
Battle, W. R. B., & W. V. Lewis. Temp. bergschrunds. 1951. *E.* **38718**

Clearwater Lake (Northern Quebec; 56°10′ N. 74°30′ W.) *& region.*
Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**
Cleveland Peninsula (Southeast Alaska; 55°45′ N. 132° W.).
Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42239**
"Climafrost."
Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**
Climate. *See also* Meteorology.
Alisov, B. P. Climatic regions. 1950, 1955. *R., G.* **38523**
Averinšev, S. V. Gulf Stream temp. 1909. *R.* **38623**
Becker, R. Summer climate N. Pole. 1953–54. *G.* **38744**
Böcher, T. W. Vegetation SW. Greenland. 1954. *E.* **38884**
de Percin, F., *&* S. J. Falkowski. Frequency low temp. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39514**
de Percin, F., *& others.* Handbk. Big Delta environment. 1955. *E.* **39515**
Dehmel, R. Finland. 1955. *G.* **39486**
Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**
Georgi, J. Climate Eismitte. 1953–54. *G.* **39984**
Germany. Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Climatol. NW. European waters. 1954. *G.* **39988**
Hesselberg, T. Climatic variations. 1943. *N.* **40353**
Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Krivoshein, V. At Cold Pole. 1949. *R.* **40858**
Laverdière, C. Current events. 1955. *F.* **40949**
Lee, O. S., *& others.* Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**
Manley, G. Discussion. 1954. *E.* **41269**
Negri, N. C. Winter observ. 1955. *E.* **41555**
Orvig, S. Climatol. importance icecaps & glaciers. 1955. *E.* **41712**
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**
Pallesen, T. Features weather. 1954. *D.* **41763**
Pavlov, N. V. Climate & life. 1940. *R.* **41804**
Phillips, W. Climatol. solves problem. 1950. *E.* **41859**
P'fävchenko, N. I. Forest in Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **41861**
Prik, Z. M. Climatic outline Kara Sea. 1950. *R.* **41973**
Rae, J. Atlantic ice & mild winters. 1884. *E.* **42009**
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**
Shapley, H., *& others.* Climatic change. 1953. *E.* **42422**
Siple, P. A. Arctic environ. 1955. *E.* **42518**
Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**
Sykes, R. B. Weather & life, Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42743**
Teich, M. Circ. tropospheric high pressure areas N. Hemisphere. 1955. *G.* **42773**
Thomson, A. Climate Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **42807**
Trans, P. Rept. weather service (Greenland). 1955. *E.* **42861**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data Baffin I. 194? *E.* **43054**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic statistics Alaska & Siberia. 194? *E.* **43056**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic statistics Okhotsk area. 194? *E.* **43055**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194? *E.* **43064**
Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions & forests. 1946. *E.* **43179**
Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**
Zanina, A. A. Classification summer seasons. 1938. *R.* **43403**

Climatic cycles & trends.
Bergström, E. Variation Swedish glaciers. 1955. *E.* **38804**
Berrill, N. J. Ice age return? 1955. *E.* **38812**
Crary, A. P., *& others.* Evidences climatic change ice island. 1955. *E.* **39384**
Devold, F. Climatic changes. 1954. *N.* **39533**
Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**
Field, W. B. O. Glaciers. 1955. *E.* **39805**
Georgi, J. Climate Eismitte. 1953–54. *G.* **39984**
H., A. Range codfish. 1955. *G.* **40184**
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1955. *E.* **40246**
Hela, I. Periodicity changes climate. 1950. *E.* **40322**
Helland-Hansen, B., *&* F. Nansen. Climatic changes & causes. 1920. *N.* **40326**
Jost, W. Glacier fluctuations. 1949. *G., F.* **40640**
Lantis, D. W. Habitat early man Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40932**
Maksimov, I. V. Secular trend ice N. Atlantic. 1954. *R.* **41226**
Manley, G. Discussion (climate Canada). 1954. *E.* **41269**
Predtechenskii, P. P. Dynamics climate. 1950. *R.* **41963**
Regel, K. V. Climatic change, present. 1952. *G.* **42055**
Rodewald, M. Climatic fluctuations & N. fishing area. 1953. *G.* **42127**
Rukhin, L. B. Climate past. 1955. *R.* **42195**
Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**
Schütte, J. Warmer on earth. 1952. *G.* **42349**
* Shapley, H., *& others.* Climatic change. 1953. *E.* **42422**
Sokolov, A. A. Ice season, climatic warming. 1955. *R.* **42606**
Sweeting, M. M. Recent glacier fluctuations N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **42740**
Thomas, M. K. Climatic trends Atlantic Coast. 1955. *E.* **42796**
Vitel's, L. A. Atmos. circ. & solar activity. 1946. *R.* **43188**
Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**
Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1951. *E.* **43367**

Clothing (includes body clothing, handgear, headgear, footgear).
Bilgeri, G. Experiences skis, mts. 1928. *G.* **38843**
Boldyrev, S. Winter trip. 1955. *R.* **38907**
Burton, A. C., *&* O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**
Cowie, W. E., *&* A. E. Blouin. Cold weather clothing. 1955. *E.* **39376**
Grierson, J. Flight equipment high lat. 1947. *E.* **40138**
Hammel, H. T. Thermal properties fur. 1955. *E.* **40231**
Hembree, H. W., *&* H. F. Gaydos. Acoustic transmission properties headgear. 1955. *E.* **40341**
Miller, E. M. 79 hours. 1955. *E.* **41399**
Moote, I. Thermal insulation caribou. 1955. *E.* **41465**
Mountevans, *Baron.* Sailor, surgeon, & med. aspect polar explor. 1937. *E.* **41488**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Stefansson, V. Clothes make Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **42655**
U. S. Army. Keeping warm. 1952. *E.* **42960**

U. S. Naval Institute. Test (goggles, clothing). 1955. *E.* **43074**
U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**
U. S. Quartermaster Research & Development Center. Coldbar uniform. 1955. *E.* **43046**
Woodbury, R. L. Field uniforms. 1955. *E.* **43361**
Woodcock, A. H., & *others*. Experimental pile clothing, arctic uniform. 1955. *E.* **43362**

Cloudiness.
Lindholm, F. Sunshine & cloudiness Sweden 1901–1930. 1955. *E.* **41061**

Clouds.
Khvostikov, I. A. Light night sky. 1954. *E.* **40733**
Shishkin, N. S. Clouds, precip., atmos. elec. 1954. *R.* **42472**

Clyde Inlet (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 70°20′ N. 68°20′ W.) & *region*.
Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses. 1953. *E.* **39633**
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. 1955. *E.* **40835**

Coal—Alaska.
Barnes, F. F. Coal Beluga R. 1955. *E.* **38692**
Barnes, F. F., & D. Sokol. Explor. coal Homer Dist. 1955. *E.* **38693**
Barnes, F. F., & D. Sokol. Explor. Matanuska coal. 1955. *E.* **38694**
Sable, E. G., & R. M. Chapman. Coals Corwin form. 1955. *E.* **42228**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska coal lands. 1955. *E.* **42992**
Wahrhaftig, C. A., & C. A. Hickcox. Geol. & coal, Jarvis Ck. 1955. *E.* **43228**

Coal—Canada.
Hacquébard, P. A. L. Carboniferous spore assemblage. 1955. *E.* **40196**
MacKay, B. R. Coal Cordilleran region. 1934. *E.* **41194**

Coal—Greenland.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Mining K'utdligssat. 1955. *D., Es.* **38609**
Brandt, P. Wealth in coal. 1955. *D., Es.* **38976**
Dinsdale, J. R. Coal deposits. 1955. *D.* **39562**
Koch, L., & *others*. Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E.* **40791**

Coal—U. S. S. R.
Alekseev, V. Mines Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **38516**
Artamonov, N. Coal haulage. 1954. *R.* **38594**
Master uglia. Miners. 1954. *R.* **41304**
Master uglia. Sangar miners. 1954. *R.* **41303**
Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R. & E.* **41805**
Rusanov, V. A. Min. resources, Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42206**
Scholmer, J. Vorkuta. 1954. *G. & E.* **42338**
Semenistyi, S. Cutter-loader Pechora. 1955. *R.* **42381**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe ènergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**
Vasil'ev, V. V. Anadyr' coal prospecting. 1935. *R., E.* **43135**

Coal—Vestspitsbergen.
Balstad, L. N. of seas. 1955. *N.* **38670**
Economist. Co-existence. 1955. *E.* **39636**
Hoel, A. Claims Svalbard. 1955. *N.* **40375**
Manum, S. Pollen & spores Tertiary coal. 1954. *N.* **41275**
Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871-1925, int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**

Coasts.
Akhmatov, V. V. Astron. determ. 1909, Lena-Kolyma. 1930. *R.* **38458**
Gur'ianova, E., & *others*. Littoral Kola Bay. 1925. *R.* **40176**
Gur'ianova, E., & *others*. Review littoral Russ. N. seas. 1925. *R.* **40178**
Marshall, E. W. N. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1955. *E.* **41292**
Meyer, C. B. V. Offshore limit. 1950. *N.* **41374**
Novosil'tsov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
Skvorĭsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Treshnikov, A. F. Novosibirskiye I. 1955. *R.* **42865**

Coats Island (Northwest Territories; 62°35′ N. 82°45′ W.).
Bird, J. B. Terrain central Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38847**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Collins, H. B. Archaeol. Southampton & Coats I. 1955. *E.* **39324**

Codfish & codfisheries.
H., A. Range codfish. 1955. *G.* **40184**
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings, 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**
Rodewald, M. Claimatic fluctuations & N. fishing area. 1953. *G.* **42127**

Codfish & codfisheries—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Brandt, P. Cod disappearing? 1955. *D.* **38975**
Ingstad, H. M. Fishing, Scan. cooperation. 1954. *N.* **40495**
Ingstad, H. M. W. Greenland fisheries. 1955. *E.* **40496**
International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bulletin 1953. 1955. *E.* **40507B**
Lynge, A. Cod disappearing? 1955. *D., Es.* **41163**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Rodewald, M. Greenland cod & fluctuations ice drift. 1953. *G.* **42125**
Rodewald, M. Summer slack-period cod. 1953. *G.* **42128**
Schnakenbeck, W. Fisheries W. Greenland & Newfoundland. 1954. *G.* **42326**

Codfish & codfisheries—Barents Sea.
Esipov, V. K. Fish-tagging. 1934. *R. & E.* **39705**
Meyer, A. Biol. aspects. 1951. *G.* **41373**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Zlatogorov, M. To Hope I. 1955. *R.* **43447**

Codfish & codfisheries—Bering Sea.
Polutov, I. A. Black cod, E. Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41932**

Codfish & codfisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Sellaeg, J. Norw. fishery. 1953. *F.* **42377**
Sommers, L. M. Norw. klipfish. 1953. *E.* **42617**
West, J. F. Fishermen Lofoten. 1955. *E.* **43277**

Coelenterates.
Bayer, F. M. N. sp. *Arthrogorgia*. 1952. *E.* **38727**
Bigelow, H. B. *Eperetmus* n. g. 1915. *E.* **38842**
Broch, H. Octocorals. 1955. *R.* **38995**
Kramp, P. L. Corals. 1953. *D.* **40834**
Kramp, P. L. Medusae. 1955. *D.* **40833**
Naumov, D. V. *Gonionemus*. 1955. *R.* **41548**
Naumov, D. V. New hydroids. 1955. *R.* **41547**
Vetokhin, I. A. Epithelium gastrovascular system *Aurelia aurita*. 1926. *E.* **43161**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* **43408**

Coelenterates, Fossil.
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**

Cold Bay (Aleutian waters; 55°15′ N. 162°40′ W.). & *region*.
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Cold Pole.
Kharitonov, D. M. Farm cold pole. 1955. *R.* **40725**

Cold Pole—Continued

Krivoshein, V. At cold pole. 1949. *R.* **40858**

Obruchev, S. V. New cold pole. 1931. *G.* **41664**

Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**

"Cold pressor test."

Godden, J. O., *& others.* Intra-arterial pressure, immersion cold water. 1955. *E.* **40046**

Whittow, G. C. Environ. cold-bath temp. & cold pressor response. 1955. *E.* **43301**

Windesheim, J. H., *& others.* Arterial study blood pressure response, cold. 1955. *E.* **43343**

College (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°51′ N. 147°50′ W.). *& region.*

Ashburn, E. V. Specific intensities auroral green line. 1955. *E.* **38604**

Elvey, C. T., *&* F. E. Roach. Aurora & airglow. 1955. *E.* **39681**

Heppner, J. P. World-wide s. s. c.'s during onset neg. bays. 1955. *E.* **40345**

Colonization & settlement.

Butler, H. A. Invest. Alaska resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Christensen, K. N. Wilderness wakened (Greenland). 1954. *D.* **39277**

G., N. Colonization Novaya Zemlya. 1909. *R.* **39921**

Haya de la Torre, V. R. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **40308**

Jacobsen, G. Changing Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40565**

Johnson, H. A. Social costs isolated settlement. 1955. *E.* **40625**

Jensen, N. L. Scoresbysund. 1955. *D.* **40600**

Olsen, I. Angmagssalik. 1954. *D.* **41693**

Olsen, I. Severin. 1954. *D.* **41695**

Rowley, G. W. Settlement & transport. Can. N. 1955. *E.* **42184**

Sadovskii, B. I. Russ. colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**

Sosnovskii, I. V. Murman & needs. 1909. *R.* **42620**

Stone, K. H. Human geog. N. Am. N. 1955. *E.* **42684**

West, J. F. Hans Egede. 1955. *E.* **43278**

Columbia, Cape (Ellesmere Island; 83°07′ N. 70°27′ W.), *& region.*

Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**

Colville (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 70°48′ N. 150°30′ W.).

Arnold, C. A., *&* J. S. Lowther. New Cretaceous conifer. 1955. *E.* **38586**

Communication. *See also* Radar; Radio; Signals, signalling; Telephone.

Brown, R. A., *&* M. E. Wopnford. Problems oil explor. NWT. 1955. *E.* **39017**

Doherty, J. J. 'Sky-hook' antenna. 1955. *E.* **39570**

Lahlum, A. H. Conquering Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40913**

Shaw, S. Operating hazards deep snow. 1952–53. *E.* **42435**

U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

U. S. Treaties, etc. Telecommunications Greenland. 1953. *E.* **43052**

Conferences, congresses & societies, etc. *See also* Akademiĭa nauk SSSR; Alaskan Science Conference; Arctic Institute of North America; Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut; Norway. Norsk Polarinstitut.

American Meteorological Society *&* Royal Meteorological Society. Symposium. 1954. *E.* **38537**

Baird, I. Summer school. 1955. *E.* **38654**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Conference on Cold Injury, 1954. Transactions. 1955. *E.* **39332**

External affairs. Int. Comm. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. 1955. *E.* **39751**

Fischwirtschaft. Int. conference overfishing 1946. 1953. *G.* **39817A**

Gerasimov, I. P. Geog. science in Finland. 1955. *R.* **39985**

Gorbunov, G. I. Fisheries Barents & White Seas. 1955. *R.* **40082**

Hart, K. Alaskan Alpine Club. 1955. *E.* **40282**

Instituto Geografico Polare. Catalog library. 1954 *I.* **40500**

Larsen, H. E. Arctic Institute. 1955. *D.* **40940**

Larsen, H. E. Arktisk Institut. 1955. *E.* **40941**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Conference on permafrost. 1934. *R.* **41015**

Lundbak, A. Geophys. explor. 1954. *D.* **41143**

Malaurie, J. N. Danish Arctic Inst. 1955. *F.* **41232**

Malmberg, S. Svenska Polarklubben. 1955. *E.* **41251**

Nesheim, A. Lapp affairs. 1955. *N.* **41572**

Nesterov, L. Prospectors. 1955. *R.* **41574**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Pavel, H. Jokkmokk conference. 1955. *N.* **41802**

Péwé, T. L. Alaskan Sci. Conf. 1955. *E.* **41851**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Rikhter, G. D. Snow study. 1955. *R.* **42086**

Rikhter, G. D. Study & utilization snow cover. 1955. *R.* **42085**

Ruong, I. Inter-Scan. committee. 1955. *Sw.* **42203**

Sokolovskiĭ, G. N. Pacific Com. Academy of Sciences. 1929. *E.* **42612**

Topchiev, A. V. Scientific activity Academy 1954. 1955. *R.* **42850**

U. S. Army. Engineer Research & Development Lab. Materials & design low temp. 1955. *E.* **42968**

Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Report 1954. 1955. *R.* **43224**

Winsnes, T. S. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1955. *N.* **43346**

Yoshida, J. Inst. Low Temp. Sci. 1955. *E.* **43392**

Conservation. *See also* Wildlife conservation & management.

Rousseau, J. Problems conservation. 1952. *F.* **42180**

Consolidated Northland Mines Ltd.

Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining NWT. 1955. *E.* **42665**

Construction. *See also* Air base construction; Bridges; Heating equipment & systems; Permafrost—Engineering problems; Plumbing systems; Roads.

Bagnall, V. B. Building DEW. 1955. *E.* **38645**

Belkin, Ĭa. M. Concrete work. 1955. *R.* **38758**

Birulia, A. K. Designing auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38853**

Bulaevskiĭ, V. F. Winter concrete work hydrotech. construction. 1953. *R.* **39064**

Crawford, C. B. Frost penetration Canada as aid to construction. 1955. *E.* **39387**

Engineering news-record. Arctic tunnels. 1955. *E.* **39690**

Excavating engineer. Alaska "igloo" project. 1955. *E.* **39745**

Fahnestock, C. R. Greenhouses for you. 1955. *E.* **39761**

Huber, W. G. Kemano-Kitimat transmission. 1955. *E.* **40447**

Kallen, H. Keep outdoor lines from freezing. 1955. *E.* **40666**

Kutais, L. I. Hydraulic engineering peat. 1955. *R.* **40893**

Lahlum, A. H. Conquering Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40913**

Miller, D. J. Exercise Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **41397**
Nishnevich, L. M. Bridge supports in frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **41625**
*Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering. 1955. *E.* **42103**
Shishkanov, G. F. Sectional foundations. 1954. *R.* **42470**
Thomas, M. K., *&* D. W. Boyd. Can. winter design temp. 1955. *E.* **42795**
Thomas, M. K. Computing snow loads. 1955. *E.* **42798**
Thomas, M. K., *&* D. W. Boyd. Winter design temp. 1954. *E.* **42799**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Vegetable growing. 1953. *R.* **42896**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep, 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**
*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Construction—Alaska.
Army information digest. Pipeline Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38581**
Engineering news-record. Snow-compacted air strip. 1955. *E.* **39694**
Excavating engineer. Alcan pipeline. 1955. *E.* **39746**
Fahnestock, C. R. Bdg. plans. 1955. *E.* **39760**
George, W. Alaska Pipe Line. 1955. *E.* **39983**
Kammerer, O. W. Voiceways Alaska. 1952–53. *E.* **40670**
Oil forum. Coldest pipeline. 1955. *E.* **41680**
Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**
Pacific builder & engineer. Pipeline Haines-Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41748**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Construction Eklutna project. 1953. *E.* **42987**

Construction—Canada.
Crocker, C. R., *&* D. C. Tibbetts. Winter construction. 1955. *E.* **39401**
Dorey, D. B. Weather masonry problems. 1955. *E.* **39580**
Monteith, H. D. Construction far N. 1955. *E.* **41457**
Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**

Construction—Greenland.
Army information digest. Beneath Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* **38580**
Constructor. Arctic subway. 1955. *E.* **39336**
Diesel power . . . Thule relies diesel power. 1955. *E.* **39553**
Jacobs, B. Awake in deep. 1955. *E.* **40561**
Jacobs, B. Secret base under ice cap. 1955. *E.* **40562**
Pacific builder & engineer. Sinking buildings. 1955. *E.* **41744**

Construction—Scandinavia & Finland.
Näslund, B. Winter construction. 1955. *E.* **41527**

Construction—U. S. S. R.
Boldyshev, F. I., *&* F. M. Ivanov. Reinforced concrete construction. 1955. *R.* **38909**
Chaadaev, V. A. Electric heating concrete. 1955. *R.* **39209**
Chebotarev, D. N. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **39243**
Gal'perin, M. I., *&* V. D. Abezgauz. Breaking frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **39939**
Kharkhuta, N. Ĥ., *&* Ĥ. M. Vasil'ev. Machines for tamping ground. 1955. *R.* **40726**
Kharlab, D. Ĥ. Winter concreting bridge. 1955. *R.* **40727**
Miloslavskiĭ, A. I., *&* I. M. Trakhtenberg. Winter preparation ground. 1955. *R.* **41414**
Moskva. Vsesoĵuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut organizaĉiĭ i mekhanizaĉiĭ stroitel'stva. Concrete work. 1954. *R.* **41483**
Semenov, V. I. Vacuumizing concrete low temp. 1955. *R.* **42388**
Skoblo, G. I. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **42534**
Tarakanov, V. S., *&* A. I. Ĥakobs. Frost protection foundations. 1955. *R.* **42755**
U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo stroitel'stva. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. Salt solutions in plastering. 1953. *R.* **42931**
Zashchepin, A. N. Reinforced concrete road surface. 1955. *R.* **43404**

Construction—Bibliography.
MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**
Tibbetts, D. C. Bibliog. cold construction. 1955. *E.* **42819**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Construction materials.
American Concrete Institute. Winter concreting. 1955. *E.* **38533**
Bogoslovskiĭ, P. A. Frozen ground construction. 1946. *R.* **38901**
Dalmatov, B. I. Adfreezing strength ground, wood, concrete. 1954. *R.* **39415**
Furman, M. I., *& others.* Concrete. 1955. *R.* **39918**
Gapeev, S. I. Driving metal piles. 1955. *R.* **39946**
Gel'man, A. S., *& others.* Mechanization cement plants. 1955. *R.* **39966**
Gorshunov, G. S., *&* E. I. Aksel'rod. Preheating concrete fillers. 1955. *R.* **40102**
Kotov, V., *&* G. Alekseev. Aging & frost resistance brick. 1955. *R.* **40825**
Mananov, N. G. Quality control concrete road. 1955. *R.* **41258**
Medvedev, V. M., *&* A. A. Gordeev. Frost-resisting ability concrete. 1955. *R.* **41335**
Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1955. *E.* **41892**
Rusanov, V. A. Min. resources. 1910. *R.* **42206**
Shtaerman, M. Ĥ. Insulation. 1954. *R.* **42485**
Shumskiĭ, P. A. Microscopic study frozen rock. 1954. *R.* **42496**
Sizov, V. N. Concretes, frost hardening. 1955. *R.* **42523**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E* **42973**
Vovchenko, N. A. Heating concrete condensate. 1955. *R.* **43223**

Continental drift theory.
Orvin, A. K. Continental drift. 1935. *N.* **41715**
Runcorn, S. K. Permanent mag. rocks. 1955. *E.* **42197**
Wolfson, A. Origin N. Am. birds; continental drift. 1955. *E.* **43358**

Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865–1940.
Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**

Cook Inlet (Alaska, Gulf of; 60° N. 152°10′ W.) *& region.*
Barnes, F. F. Coal Beluga R. 1955. *E.* **38692**
Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1954. *E.* **40115**
Hunter, W. D. Syrphidae II. 1897. *E.* **40466**
Karlstrom, T. N. V. Glacial chronology. 1955. *E.* **40683**
Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1955. *E.* **41892**

Copper (*river & basin*, Alaska; 60°30′ N. 145° W.).
Nichols, D. R., *&* J. R. Watson. Engineering permafrost studies Glenallen area. 1955. *E.* **41594**
VanStone, J. W. Copper R. country. 1955. *E.* **43124**

Copper.
Brenthel, C. F. Pressure leaching copper-nickel ores Sherritt Gordon. 1955. *G.* **38983**
Brown, E. L. Lynn L. project 1, discovery & financing. 1955. *E.* **39009**
Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4: milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**
Muter, J. R. Lynn L. project 3: mining. 1955. *E.* **41512**
Rutledge, F. A. Copper, Knight I., Alaska. 1953. *E.* **42213**
Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**
Vokes, F. M. Raipas Mine, Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **43208**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Coppermine (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 67°50′ N. 115°05′ W.) *& region.*
Cody, W. J. Plant records Coppermine. 1954. *E.* **39309**
Coral Harbour (Hudson Bay; 64°09′ N. 83°05′ W.) *& region.*
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Corals, Fossil—Vespitsbergen.
Padget, P. Corals Isfjorden. 1954. *E.* **41753**
Cordova (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 60°30′ N. 145°45′ W.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Cornwallis Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°15′ N. 95° W.).
Collins, H. B. Thule & Dorset sites Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **39325**
Misener, A. D. Heat flow & depth permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **41424**
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**
Schofield, W. B., & W. J. Cody. Bot. invest. S. Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **42330A**
Thorsteinsson, R. Cladial generation *Cyrtograptus.* 1955. *E.* **42812**
Cosmic radiation.
Dauvillier, A. Cosmic radiation, Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **39462**
Kraushaar, W. L. High lat. zones solar cosmic rays. 1955. *E.* **40839**
Neher, H. V., *& others.* Cosmic rays high altitudes & latitudes. 1953. *E.* **41556**
Soberman, R. K., *& others.* Variation cosmic-ray neutron. 1955. *E.* **42583**
Crab fisheries—Bering Sea.
*Miyahara, T. Jap. king-crab factory ship exped. 1953. 1954. *E.* **41430**
Cramer, Parker D., *d.* **1931.**
Ellis, F. H. Air pioneers over Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39669**
Crustaceans.
Benedict, J. E. Arcturidae US. NM. 1898. *E.* **38770**
Birshtein, Ĭ. A., & M. E. Vinogradov. Pelagic gammarids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38850**
Birshtein, Ĭ. A. *Pseudocrangonyx.* 1955. *R.* **38851**
Boden, B. P., *& others.* Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**
Bousfield, E. L. Cirripedes, *Calanus.* 1955. *E.* **38956**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Copepod fauna, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38996**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. *Pareuchaeta parlovskii.* 1955. *R.* **38997**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Zoogeog. subdiv. Far E. seas. 1955. *R.* **39000**
Bulycheva, A. I. Hyperiidae. 1955. *R.* **39067**
Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. NM. 1912. *E.* **39105**
Christiansen, E. N. *Calocarides coronatus.* 1955. *E.* **39281**
Edmondson, W. T. Life hist. *Daphnia.* 1955. *E.* **39644**
Foerster, R. E. Copepoda diet sockeye salmon. 1934. *E.* **39850**
Gur'ĭanova, E. F. Isopoda Pacific VI, new *Valvifera.* 1955. *R.* **40175**
Gur'ĭanova, E. F. New Gammaridea. 1955. *R.* **40177**
Hansen, H. J. Euphausiacea US. NM. 1915. *E.* **40245**
Ĭashnov, V. A. *Calanus finmarchicus.* 1955. *R.* **40481**
Kobĭakova, Z. I. New decapod crustaceans. 1955. *R.* **40787**
Kusakin, O. G. *Idothea.* 1955. *R.* **40890**
Lomakina, N. B. Cumacea Far E. 1955. *R.* **41111**
Lomakina, N. B. *Parlovskeola campylaspoides.* 1955. *R.* **41112**
Marsh, C. D. *Diaptomus tyrelli.* 1915. *E.* **41288**
Marsh, C. D. Synopsis calanoid crustaceans. 1933. *E.* **41289**
Miers, E. J. Idoteidae. 1881. *E.* **41385**
Mohr, J. L. Epibionts crustaceans, Barrow. 1952. *E.* **41444**
Ponomareva, L. A. Euphausiids, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **41936**
Rasmussen, B. Geog. variation growth & sex. devel. prawn. 1953. *E.* **42033**
Searle, H. R. Isopods N. Am. 1905. *E.* **42369**
Shoemaker, C. R. Amphipoda, Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42483**
Soot-Ryen, T. *Calocaris macandreae* N. Norway. 1955. *E.* **42618**
Tressler, W. L. Check list N. Am. Ostrocoda. 1947. *E.* **42869**
Turpaeva, E. P. New Pantopoda, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42902**
Uspenskaĭa, A. V. Parasitic fauna benthic crustaceans. 1954. *R.* **43090**
Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1950. *R.* **43099**
Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton W. & NW. Norway; copepods. 1954. *E.* **43303**
Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods US. NM. 1944. *E.* **43335**
Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods Lernaeidae. 1917. *E.* **43334**
Crustaceans—Bibliography.
Boden, B. P., *& others.* Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**
Marsh, C. D. Synopsis calanoid crustaceans. 1933. *E.* **41289**
Searle, H. R. Isopods N. Am. 1905. *E.* **42369**
Crustaceans—Geographic distribution.
Lomakina, N. B. Cumacea Far E. 1955. *R.* **41111**
Searle, H. R. Isopods N. Am. 1905. *E.* **42369**
Cryoconite.
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**
Ctenophores.
Kamshilov, M. M. Feeding *Beroë cucumis.* 1955. *R.* **40672**
Cumberland Peninsula (Baffin Island; 66°30′ N. 65° W.).
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**
Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **42803**
Ward, W. H. Glaciol. Penny Highland 1953. 1955? *E.* **43244**
Cyclones & anticyclones.
Berry, F. A., *& others.* Arctic track charts. 1954. *E.* **38814**
Flint, R. F. Atmos. circ. Greenland. 1952. *E.* **39841**
Girs, A. A. Atmos. circ. 1955. *R.* **40028**
Pogosĭan, K. P., & N. L. Taborovskiĭ. Elevated deformation fields 1940. *R.* **41899**

Vitel's, L. A. Atmos. circ. & solar activity. 1946. *R.* **43188**
Jenista, C. O. Origin & structure polar cyclone. 1953. *E.* **40586**

Cytology, cytochemistry & cytogenetics.
Beamish, K. I. *Dodecatheon* NW. Am. 1955. *E.* **38736**
Böcher, T. W., & K. Larsen. Chromosome numbers arctic or boreal flowering plants. 1950. *E.* **20759**
Böcher, T. W. Cytol. & embryol. studies *Arabis holboellii*. 1951. *E.* **20763**
Böcher, T. W. Cytol. studies *Ranunculus*. 1938. *E.* **20764**
Bormann, F. H., & A. V. Beatty. Chromosomes plants Arctic Slope. 1955. *E.* **38933**
Haga, T., & M. Kurabayashi. Genom & polyploidy *Trillium* 4. 1950. *J.* **35108**
Herlant, M., & P. S. Timiras. Alkaline phosphatases in tissues. 1950. *E.* **29626**
Kurabayashi, M. Effect temp. chromosome aberration. 1951. *J.* **35758**
Polunin, N. V. Aspects arctic botany. 1954. *E.* **41920**
Pomerat, G. R. Cell changes pituitary & ovary rat. 1952. *E.* **31415**
Steere, W. C. Chromosome number & behavior, arctic mosses. 1954. *E.* **42651**

DEW Line (Distant Early Warning Line of radar posts: North Alaska-Canada-Baffin Island).
Bagnall, V. B. Building DEW. 1955. *E.* **38645**
Bagnall, V. B. Op. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **38646**
Berney, H. M. Ring around Pole. 1955. *E.* **38806**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Economist. Radar N. 1955. *E.* **39638**
Electronics. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **39664**
Engineering news-record. Arctic airlift. 1955. *E.* **39687**
Engineering news-record. Ice bridge. 1955. *E.* **39693**
Fraser, G. V. Dew-lift MCA. 1955. *E.* **39882**
I., T. A. Whirling wings Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40478**
Koby, V. DEW line airlift. 1955. *E.* **40788**
Laing, R. E. DEW Line. 1955. *E.* **40915**
Pacific builder and engineer. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **41745**
Roberts, L. Building DEW line. 1955. *E.* **42102**
Rural roads. Tractors make roads. 1955. *E.* **42205**
Rutter, F. Central N. Airways. 1955. *E.* **42215**
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**

DNL. *See* Det Norsk Luftfartselskab A/S.

Dalager, Lars, 1719?–1772.
Gad, F. Dalager. 1954. *D.* **39926**

Dal'niye Zelentsy, Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea, locality of the Murmansk biological station; 69° N. 36° E.).
Shmidt, G. A., & M. N. Ragozina. Distrib. *Lineus desori* & *L. ruber*. 1955. *R.* **42477**

Dalton, Kap (*cape*, East Greenland; 69°15′ N. 24° W.).
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**

Danielsson, Patrik, 1889?–1953.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Danmarks Fjord (Arctic Basin; 81°30′ N. 21° W.) & *region*.
Knuth, E. Danish archaeol. exped. Danmarks Fjord 1955. 1955. *E.* **40785**
Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D.* **41390**

Davis Inlet (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 55°51′ N. 60°52′ W.) & *region*.
Wheeler, E. P. Adamellite Davis Inlet. 1955. *E.* **43287**

Dawson (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 64°04′ N. 139°25′ W.).
*Berton, L. B. T. I married Klondike. 1954. *E.* **38821**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Deborah, Mt. (Alaska; 63°38′ N. 147°15′ W.).
Beckey, F. Climbs 1954. 1955. *E.* **38746**
Beckey, F. Mt. Deborah & Mt. Hunter. 1955. *E.* **38747**

DeLong, George Washington, 1844–1881.
Akkuratov, V. I. Tragedy DeLong. 1949. *R.* **38464**

De-Longa, Ostrova (*islands*, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 76°45′ N. 153° E.).
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**

Delta Creek (Southeast Alaska; 56°59′ N. 132°47′ W.).
Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Denali Highway (Alaska; approx. 63°08′ N. 146°30′ W.).
Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**

Denbigh, Cape (Alaska; 64°24′ N. 161°30′ W.).
Lantis, D. W. Habitat early man Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40932**

Denmark. Geodaetisk institut.
Helk, J. V. Aerial photo. 1954. *D.* **40323**

Denmark Strait (*regional section no. 40 on index map*).
Berset, O. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **38816**
Commercial fisheries review. 1939–*in progress*. *E.* **39329**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1945. 1946. *D.* & *E.* **39507**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1954. 1955. *D.* & *E.* **39509**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice 1951–52. 1954–55. *D.* & *E.* **39510**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Surface temp. sea. 1954. *D.* & *E.* **39508**
Eythórsson, J. P. Sea ice 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39754**
Fuglister, F. C. Temp. & salinity N. Atlantic. 1953. *E.* **39910**
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyofauna Greenland 8–24. 1948. *E.* **40595**
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyo. fauna Greenland 4–7. 1944. *E.* **40596**
Lund, T. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **41141**
Lundbeck, J. Fisheries Greenland waters. 1949. *G.* **41145**
Markgraf, H. Prevailing winds 1925–39. 1955. *G.* **41282**
Rae, B. B. Lemon soles 1924–39. 1948. *E.* **42005**
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**
Rodewald, M. Winter fishery S. Greenland. 1953. *G.* **42129**
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Tåning, Å. V. Breeding places & abundance red fish. 1949. *E.* **42748**
Tressler, W. L., & B. K. Swanson. Polar oceanog. 1955. *E.* **42870**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Greenland, change 2. 1955. *E.* **43024**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194? *E.* **43064**

Depots & storage.
Beaver. Footnotes Franklin search. 1955. *E.* **38740**
Carles, L. M. Medical-surgical material. Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **39181**

Desgoffe, Claude Dumont, 1927–1955.
Balicki, A. Desgoffe. 1955. *F.* **38668**
nadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Corbel, J. Desgoffe. 1955. *F.* **39354**
Desgoffe, C. D. Anthrop. survey Belcher I. 1955. *E.* **39520**
Dezhnev, Semen Ivanovich, 1605?–1673.
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**
Dezhneva, Mys (*cape*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°05′ N. 169°40′ W.).
Lomazov, L. C. Dezhneva. 1955. *R.* **41113**
Diana Bay (Hudson Strait; 60°47′ N. 69°50′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Diatoms.
Foged, N. Diatoms Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39854**
Hustedt, F. Diatoms Abisko. 1942. *G.* **40471**
Kort, V. G. Work Oceanological Inst. 1955. *R.* **40818**
Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1955. *E.* **41892**
Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. New diatoms USSR. I. 1953. *R.* **41976**
Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. New diatoms USSR. II. 1955. *R.* **41977**
Ross, R. Algae: planktonic. 1954 *E.* **42168**
Zhuze, A. P., & T. V. Sechkina. Diatom deposits, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43428**
Diatoms—Bibliography.
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**
Diatoms—Fossil.
Zhuze, A. P., & T. V. Sechkina. Diatom deposits, Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43428**
Zhuze, A. P. New diatoms paleogene. 1955. *R.* **43430**
Zhuze, A. P. New *Gladius* U. Cretaceous. 1955. *R.* **43431**
Zhuze, A. P. Tertiary diatom deposits Far E. seas. 1954. *R.* **43432**
d'Iberville (*ice-breaker*).
Canadian aviation. Helicopters ice-breaker. 1953. *E.* **39166**
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**
Dictionaries.
Collinder, B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**
Hinz, J. Grammar & vocab. Eskimo Kuskokwim & SW. Alaska. 1955. *Es.* **40364**
Thibert, A. French-Eskimo, Eskimo-French dict. 1955. *F.* **42786**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Navigation. 1955. *E.* **43016**
Diet & nutrition. *See also* Food; Vitamins.
*Abramov, M. D., & I. G. Povefškil. Norms & rations adult blue foxes. 1955. *R.* **38414**
*Abramov, M. D., & I. G. Povefškil. Norms & rations young blue foxes. 1955. *R.* **38413**
Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. 1947–50. 1950. *E.* **39016**
Buskirk, E. R., & *others.* Caloric intake & expenditure. 1955. *E.* **39085**
Chauchon, R. Nutrition, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **39235**
Conference on Cold Injury, 1954. Transactions. 1955. *E.* **39332**
Danishevskii, G. M. Human acclimization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**
Gounelle, H. Nutrition & cold. 1949. *F.* **40105**
Holst, A., & T. Fröhlich. Studies ship-beri-beri & scurvy 2, etiology scurvy. 1907. *E.* **40392**
Kline, R. F., & H. C. Dyme. Food & survival potential low temp. 1954. *E.* **40764**
Lachaze, A., & M. Levy. Influence cold on liver steatosis etc. variation oxydase. 1955. *F.* **40906**
Le Blanc, J. S., & *others.* Acclimatization & ascorbic acid cold exposed men. 1954. *E.* **40971**
Le Blanc, J. S. Ascorbic acid, fat & prevention cold injury. 1955. *E.* **40970**
Leblond, C.-P., & *others.* Food chosen cold & warmth. 1944. *F.* **40973**
Mountevans, *Baron.* Sailor, surgeon, & med. aspect polar explor. 1937. *E.* **41488**
Musacchia, X. J., & G. L. Rapatz. Cold & fasting turtle. 1955. *E.* **41509**
Pagé, E., & *others.* Carbohydrate utilization cold-adapted rats. 1955. *E.* **41755**
Pagé, E., & L. M. Babineau. Cold environ. & hibernating gland rat. 1950. *E.* **41756**
Pagé, E., & L. P. Chénier. Diet, cold environment & respiratory quotient rat. 1953. *E.* **41757**
Pagé, E. Studies fat distrib. respiratory quotient. 1955. *E.* **41758**
Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Price, W. A. Facial deformity & dental irregularities Eskimos Indians. 1934. *E.* **41970**
Price, W. A. Nutrition & caries Eskimos & Indians. 1934. *E.* **41971**
*Rivolier, J. Cold, altitude & nutrition. 1955. *F.* **42099**
Rodahl, K. Nutritional requirements cold climates. 1954. *E.* **42120**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Sifrina, N. A. Avitaminosis fox. 1955. *R.* **42519**
Stevenson, J. A. F. Diet & survival. 1955. *E.* **42669**
Welch, B. E., & *others.* Caloric intake & expenditure, sub-Arctic environment. 1955. *E.* **43269**
Diet & nutrition—Greenland.
Borreby, K., & O. Porotnikoff. Consumption imported foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **38935**
Borreby, K. Dietary invest. 1955. *D.* **38937**
Borreby, K. Hospital diet 1955. *D.* **38941**
Borreby, K., & *others.* Invest. plant material. 1955. *D.* **38942**
*Borreby, K., & *others.* Nutritive value Greenlandic foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **38940**
Borreby, K. Qualitative evaluation nourishment. 1955. *D.* **38939**
Borreby, K., & *others.* Suggestions improvement nutrition. 1955. *D.* **38936**
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Invest. Greenlandic foodstuffs & dietary conditions. 1955. *D.* **39505**
Grønland. Invest. foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **40150**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries, Greenlanders. 1939. *G.* **41824**
Uhl, E. Invest. nutritional conditions. 1955. *D.* **42924**
Digges Islands (Northern Quebec; 62°30′ N. 78° W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Digges Sound (Hudson Strait; 62°30′ N. 78° W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Directories—Scandinavia & Finland.
Address book Finnmark. 1949–53. *N.* **38426**
Address book Troms. 1950 *N.* **38427**
Disease. *See also* Food poisoning; Foxes—Disease.
*Giraud, M. G. Diseases à frigore. 1954. *F.* **40024**
Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**
Disease—Alaska.
Alaska's health. Post-polio treatment, Physical Therapy Center. 1955. *E.* **38499**
Blomquist, E. T., & E. S. Weiss. Tb. Pacific territories. 1953. *E.* **38872**
Hayman, C. R. TB. problem. 1955. *E.* **40309**
Levine, V. E. Dental caries, Eskimos. 1939. *E.* **41036**

Meyers, H. F., & D. K. Hilliard. Shellfish poisoning, False Pass. 1955. *E.* **41377**
Paul, F. L. Home care TB. 1953. *E.* **41795**
Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Scott, E. M., & *others*. Anemia Alaskan Eskimos. 1955. *E.* **42362**
Thomas, L. J. Echinococcosis St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **42794**

Disease—Canada.
*Corrigan, C., & S. Hanson. Brucellosis & TB. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39359**
Layton, B. D. B., & E. H. Lossing. Polio. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40962**
Moore, P. E. TB. control Indians. 1941. *E.* **41463**
Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Radwanski, P. Anthrop. structure Eskimo Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **42004**

Disease—Greenland.
Ehrström, I. Dr.'s wife. 1955. *E.* **39660**
Eskesen, B., & B. Glahn. Epidemic polio 1953. 1955. *E.* **39710**
Fog-Poulsen, M. Polio & vaccination. 1955. *D., Es.* **39852**
Le Méhauté, J. P. Medical rept. 1941. *F.* **40997**
Lyberth, E. Greenlandic patient. 1955. *D.* **41161**
Masterson, J. P., & H. E. Lewis. Trichinosis. 1955. *E.* **41305**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries, Greenlanders. 1939. *G.* **41824**
Strandgaard, E. Greenland TB patients. 1955. *D.* **42689**
*Uhl, E. Health Greenlanders nutrition. 1955. *D.* **42925**

Disease—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hansen, O. G. TB. today. 1955. *N.* **40247**
Winberg, J. Rickets incidence, Sweden. 1955. *S.* **43342**

Disease—U. S. S. R.
*Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**
*Miĭskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Pushkin, V. Z., & A. A. Muller. Tonsillitis, tonsillectomy Arctic. 1954. *R.* **41983**
Sergelko, I. I. Collapsotherapy pulmonary TB. 1954. *R.* **42403**

Disease—Animal vectors.
*Abs, O. A. H., & H. W. Schmidt. Arctic trichinosis way spreading. 1954. *G.* **38418**
Bregetova, N. G. Mites rodent fauna. 1955. *R.* **38979**
Rausch, R. Pathogenicity *Diphyllobothrium* sp., black bear. 1955. *E.* **42046**
Thomas, L. J. Echinococcosis St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **42794**
Twinn, C. R. *Simulium reniustum* & disease ducks. 1933. *E.* **42913**

Disease—Bibliography.
*Abs, O. A. H., & H. W. Schmidt. Arctic trichinosis way spreading. 1954. *G.* **38418**
*Crandon, J. H., & *others*. Exper. human scurvy. 1940. *E.* **39380**
Gustafsson, B. E. Dental caries survey lit. 1954. *E.* **40182**
Rørvik, K. Syndrome high-titre cold haemagglutination. 1954. *E.* **42133**
*Smith, A. H. Hist. inquiry lime juice, scurvy. 1919. *E.* **42568**

Disease—Blood disease.
Scott, E. M., & *others*. Anemia Alaskan Eskimos 1955. *E.* **42362**

Disease—Brucellosis.
Corrigan, C., & S. Hanson. Brucellosis & TB. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39359**
Toshach, S. R. *Brucella melitensis* NWT. 1955. *E.* **42852**

Disease—Caisson disease.
Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**

Disease—Cardiovascular diseases.
Cattaneo, R., & P. C. Feraboli. Local pyruvic acid cold, vascular diseases. 1954. *I.* **39200**
Hallen, L. G. Surg. thromboangiitis obliterans. 1954. *E.* **40213**
Kellerman, G. M. Observ. vasomotor reaction chilblain subjects. 1955. *E.* **40706**
Windesheim, J. H., & *others*. Arterial study blood pressure response, cold. 1955. *E.* **43343**

Disease—Cold allergy.
Kölbl, H., & H. G. Wolf. Pathogenesis & therapy cold-urticaria. 1954. *G.* **40792**
Janson, P. Cold-urticaria; treatment. 1954. *G.* **40580**
*Rørvik, K. Syndrome high-titre cold haemagglutination. 1954. *E.* **42133**
Samsøe-Jensen, T. Syncope cold-allergy. 1956. *D.* **42260**

Disease—Diphyllobotriasis.
Rausch, R. Pathogenicity *Diphyllobothrium* sp. black bear. 1955. *E.* **42046**

Disease—Dysentery & intestinal disorders.
Alaska's health. Coordinated study enteric diseases. 1956. *E.* **38502**

Disease—Echinococcosis.
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 26; cold resistance echinococcus eggs. 1955. *E.* **42323**
Thomas, L. J. Echinococcosis St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **42794**

Disease—Eye diseases & refractory anomalies.
François, P., & J. Pollet. Photo-traumatism, prolonged glare. 1955. *F.* **39876**
Miĭskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**

Disease—Influenza.
Svet-Moldavskiĭ, G. D. Virus infection & body temp. new born mice. 1955. *R.* **42730**

Disease—Leprosy.
Miĭskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**

Disease—Nervous & mental diseases.
Ehrström, I. Dr.'s wife. 1955. *E.* **39660**
Janson, P. Cold-urticaria; treatment. 1954. *G.* **40580**
Miĭskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Rivolier, J. Problems doctor Polar expedition. 1954. *F.* **42098**

Disease—Poliomyelitis.
Alaska's health. Post-polio treatment—Physical Therapy Center. 1955. *E.* **38499**
*Eskesen, B., & B. Glahn. Epidemic polio Greenland 1953. 1955. *E.* **39710**
Fog-Poulsen, M. Polio & vaccination. 1955. *D., Es.* **39852**
Layton, B. D. B., & E. H. Lossing. Polio Canada 1954. 1955. *E.* **40962**
Paul, J. R. Climate & antibodies. 1953. *E.* **41797**
Paul, J. R. Geog. & antibodies. 1952. *E.* **41799**
Paul, J. R., & *others*. Lansing (type 2) polio antibodies, different pop. 1952. *E.* **41798**

Disease—Raynaud's disease.
*Leriche, R. What is Raynaud's disease? 1954. *E.* **41026**
Magos, L., & G. Okos. Cold-dilatation & Raynaud syncope. 1954. *G.* **41214**

Disease—Respiratory diseases.
Pushkin, V. Z., & A. A. Muller. Tonsillitis, tonsillectomy Arctic. 1954. *R.* **41983**

Disease—Rickets.
Winberg, J. Rickets incidence, Sweden. 1955. *S.* **43342**

Disease—Scurvy.
*Crandon, J. H., & *others*. Exper. human scurvy. 1940. *E.* **39380**
Holst, A., & T. Fröhlich. Studies ship-beri-beri & scurvy 2, etiology scurvy. 1907. *E.* **40392**
Kendall, E. J. C. Scurvy, British polar exped. 1875–1917. 1955. *E.* **40714**
Mountevans, *Baron*. Sailor, surgeon, & med. aspect polar explor. 1937. *E.* **41488**
Smith, A. H. Hist. inquiry lime juice, scurvy. 1919. *E.* **42568**
Disease—Teeth & mouth diseases.
Gustafsson, B. E. Dental caries survey lit. 1954. *E.* **40182**
Levine, V. E. Dental caries Eskimos. 1939. *E.* **41036**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries Greenlanders. 1939. *G.* **41824**
*Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Price, W. A. Facial deformity & dental irregularities Eskimos, Indians. 1934. *E.* **41970**
Price, W. A. Nutrition & caries Eskimos & Indians. 1934. *E.* **41971**
Price, W. A. Susceptibility Eskimos, Indians infections. 1934. *E.* **41972**
Disease—Trichinosis.
Abs, O. A. H., & H. W. Schmidt. Arctic trichinosis way spreading. 1954. *G.* **38418**
Masterson, J. P., & H. E. Lewis. Trichinosis Greenland. 1955. *E.* **41305**
Disease—Tuberculosis.
Alaska's health, X-ray & BCG program, outlying areas. 1955. *E.* **38494**
Atuagagdliutit. Grønlandsposten. Med. survey. 1955. *D., Es.* **38614**
Blomquist, E. T., & E. S. Weiss. TB Alaska. 1953. *E.* **38872**
Hansen, O. G. TB today. 1955. *N.* **40247**
Hayman, C. R. TB problem. 1955. *E.* **40309**
Lyberth, E. Greenlandic patient. 1955. *D.* **41161**
Moore, P. E. TB control Indians Canada. 1941. *E.* **41463**
Paul, F. L. Home care TB, Alaska. 1953. *E.* **41795**
Radwanski, P. Anthrop. structure Eskimo Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **42004**
*Sergeiko, I. I. Collapsotherapy pulmonary TB. 1954. *R.* **42403**
Stein, K. Fight against TB. 1955. *D.* **42657**
Strandgaard, E. Greenland TB patients. 1955. *D.* **42689**
Disease—Tumors.
Allen, F. M. Modification effects roentgen rays 1, reduced temp. 1955. *E.* **38525**
Ariel, I., & S. L. Warren. Studies hypothermia 3, effect on Brown-Pearce epithelioma. 1943. *E.* **38564**
Disease—Venereal & skin diseases.
Mifskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
U. S. Quartermaster Research & Development Center. Coldbar uniform 1955. *E.* **43046**
Disko (*island*, West Greenland; 69°45′ N. 53°20′ W.).
Boucot, A. J. Zeolite Disko. 1951. *E.* **38951**
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**
Malaurie, J. N. Asymmetry slopes Disko. 1952. *F.* **41235**
Malaurie, J. N. Evolution sandy talus Disko. 1955. *F.* **41231**
Smirnov, L. P. W. Greenland basin. 1952. *E.* **42564**
Westergaard, M. Danish arctic station Godhavn. 1955. *E.* **43281**
Disko Bugt (*bay*, Baffin Bay–Davis Strait; 69° N. 52° W.) & *region*.
Arctic. Scientific work Danish Arctic Station 1954. 1955. *E.* **38547**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Exped. Greenland 1952–53. 1954. *F.* **39747**
Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection. 1954. *D.* **39976**
Koch, B. E. Geol. Tertiary Atanikerdluk. 1955. *E.* **40789**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Disraeli Bay (*bay*, Ellesmere Island; 83° N. 74°30′ W.) & *region*.
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., & *others*. N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Dixon Entrance (*strait*, Gulf of Alaska; 54°28′ N. 131°51′ W.).
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Current measurements Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39138**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39139**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1955. 1955. *E.* **39140**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Brit. Col. pilot v. 2. 1949, 1955. *E.* **40124**
Dmitriya Lapteva, Proliv (*strait*, Laptevykh, More; 73° N. 142° E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Chirikhin, Ю. D. Hydrograph. work. 1934. *R.* **39267**
Dobrowolski, Antoni Boleslaw, 1872–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Dogs & dog driving.
Bistrup, A. Dog team. 1953. *D.* **38857**
Bistrup, A. Sledge dog. 1955. *D.* **38858**
Bressou, C. Alaskan dogs, war. 1939. *F.* **38984**
Erskine, A. Buying sledge dogs W. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39702**
Esipov, V. K. N. dog breeding. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **39706**
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**
Romanov, A. A. Econ.-biol. party. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **42148**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Seppala, L. Dog-sledging. 1955. *N.* **42395**
Shamshurin, Ю. Good job. 1955. *R.* **42416**
Dolgans.
Goncharova, A. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **40074**
Dolgoshchel'ye (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°02′ N. 43°28′ E.).
Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* **42245**
Domashniy, Ostrov (*island*, Severnaya Zemlya; 79°30′ N. 91°08′ E.).
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Dombås (*pop. pl.*, and *magnetic station*, Norway; 62°04′ N. 09°05′ E.).
Trumpy, B., & K. F. Wasserfall. Magnetic station Dombås 1942–48. 1949–53. *E.* **42881**
Wasserfall, K. F. Charac. features in variation mag. 1937. *E.* **43254**
Douglas Harbour (Hudson Bay; 65°40′ N. 88°50′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Drag (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°03′ N. 16°03′ E.) & *region*.
Neumann, H., & *others*. Loellingite. 1955. *E.* **41578**

Drifts. *See also* Ocean currents.
Cherevkov, K. Bottle mail. 1955. *R.* **39250**
Derfūgin, K. K., *&* D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**
Evgenov, N. I. Ice buoys. 1935. *R.* **39736**
Hagglund, M. G. Formation, properties, forecast sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40206**
Laktionov, A. F. Buoys in Kara Sea. 1935. *R.* **40917**
MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders arctic coast. 1955. *E.* **41169**
Nansen, F. Future explor. 1898. E. **41534**
Rae, J. Atlantic ice & mild winters. 1884. *E.* **42009**
Rodewald, M. Greenland cod & fluctuations ice drift. 1953. *G.* **42125**
Shilling, N. G. New route discoveries. 1865. *R.* **42463**
Shuleikin, V. V. Theory ice field drift. 1954. *E.* **42491**
Shveĭs, M. E. Hydromechanical theory ice drifting. 1946. *R.* **42502**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Manual ice seamanship. 1950. *E.* **43015**

Drifts—Arctic Basin.
Akademiīa nauk SSSR. On drifting polar stations. 1955. *R.* **38445**
Crary, A. P., *&* I. Browne. Ice island observ. 1955. *E.* **39382**
Dibner, V. D. Origin ice islands. 1955. *R.* **39541**
Gagel, E. On drifting island. 1953. *G.* **39931**
Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Soviet invest. Arctic. 1955. *G.* **41017**
Meyer, H. K. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41375**
Ostrekin, M. E. Recent explor. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Polunin, N. V. Attempted dating ice island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41921**
Rodahl, K. T-3. 1954. *N.* **42121**
Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Tolstikov, E. I. What did our drift show? 1955. *R.* **42846**
Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**
Vize, V. Īū. Drift buoy. 1935. *R., E.* **43191**
Vize, V. Īū. Drift buoys. 1935. *R., E.* **43190**
*Zotin, M. Drift of stations. 1955. *R.* **43453**
Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice islands. 1955. *R.* **43460**

Dronning Louises Land (East Greenland; 76°46′ N. 24°15′ W.).
Slesser, C. G. M. Polar exped. 1955. *E.* **42550**

Dvoyanoy, Mys (*cape*, Omskaya Oblast'; 72°40′ N. 72°50′ E.).
Burmakin, E. V. Ob' R. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **39077**

Drum, Mt. (Alaska; 62°08′ N. 144°39′ W.).
Harrer, H. First ascent. 1955. *E.* **40271**

Dubawnt Lake (Keewatin District; 63°05′ N. 101°30′ W.) *& region.*
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**

Ducks.
Cottam, C. Waterfowl, crossroads. 1947. *E.* **39362**
Hochbaum, A. H. Hunting pressure, waterfowl breeding stock. 1947. *E.* **40368**
Isachsen, G. I. Traces Norsemen. 1904. *F.* **40523**
Scholander, P. F. Invest, respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**
Twinn, C. R. *Simulium venustum* & disease ducks. 1933. *E.* **42913**

Ducks—Alaska.
Aldrich, J. W., *& others.* Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**
Nelson, U. C., *& others.* Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **41565**

Ducks—Canada.
Addy, C. E. Fall migration, black duck. 1953. *E.* **38422**
Aldrich, J. W., *& others.* Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Glover, F. A., *& others.* Waterfowl breeding. 1955. *E.* **40042**
Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **42578**
Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **42579**
Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Anatids Frobisher B. 1955. *E.* **42705**

Ducks—U. S. S. R.
Rol'nik, V. V. Incubation eider's eggs. 1955. *R.* **42147**
Sushkina, N. N. Eider down. 1955. *R.* **42699**

Ducks—Parasites.
Kulachkova, V. G. Life cycle *Paramonostomum alveatum.* 1954. *R.* **40879**
Schiller, E. L. Cestode parasites, old-squaw. 1955. *E.* **42319**
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska, 23, cestodes eider. 1955. *E.* **42322**

Dudinka (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°25′ N. 86°10′ E.).
Cressey, G. B. How strong Russia? 1954. *E.* **39389**

Dusén Fjord (Greenland Sea; 73°15′ N. 24° W.) *& region.*
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**

Dyrovataya, Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 70°10′ N. 58°25′ E.).
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**

Dzhenretlen, Mys (*cape*, Chukotskiy Poluostrov; 67°06′ N. 173°36′ W.).
Rabkin, M. I. E. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **41996**

Eagle (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°47′ N. 141°13′ W.).
Engineering news-record. Ice bridge. 1955. *E.* **39693**

Ear Mt. (Alaska; 65°55′ N. 166°14′ W.). *& region.*
Killeen, P. L., *&* R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**

Earthquakes.
Evernden, J. F. Results Kamchatka 'quake '52. 1955. *E.* **39730**
*Evernden, J. F. Results Kamchatka 'quake '52. 1955. *E.* **39731**
Ewing, M., *&* F. Press. Mantle Rayleigh waves Kamchatka 1952. 1953. *E.* **39743**
Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1949. 1954. *R.* **40098**
Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1950. 1954. *R.* **40099**
Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1951. 1954. *R.* **40100**
Gorshkov, G. S. Volcanic tremor Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **40101**
Khrgian, A. Kh. Golīsyn. 1946. *R.* **40732**
Lazurkin, V. M. Seismicity Ust'-Lena. 1935. *R., E.* **40964**
Monakhov, F. I., *&* R. Z. Tarakanov. Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes. 1955. *R.* **41455**
Oliver, J. E., *& others.* Crustal structure Arctic from L_g phase. 1955. *E.* **41690**
Savarenskiĭ, E. F., *&* D. P. Kirnos. Seismology. 1955. *R.* **42283**
Savarenskiĭ, E. F. Soviet seismology. 1955. *R.* **42284**
Svīatlovskiĭ, A. E. Seismotectonics Kamchatka-Kuril. 1955. *R.* **42733**

Echinoderms.

Baranova, Z. I. New Echinodermata. 1955. *R.* **38679**

D'ākonov, A. M. Echinoderms toleration low salinity. 1955. *R.* **39538**

D'ākonov, A. M. Ophiuroidea. 1954. *R.* **39539**

Fedotov, D. M. Biol. & metamorphosis, *Gorgonocephalus*. 1925. *R.* **39787**

Fisher, W. K. Sea star *Evasterias*. 1926. *E.* **39826**

Heding, S. G., & A. Panning. Phyllophoridae. 1954. *G.* **40316**

Ohshima, H. Holothurians *Albatross*. 1915. *E.* **41678**

Echinoderms—Parasites.

Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1950. *R.* **43099**

Eckener, Hugo, 1868–1954.

Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Ecology, Animal.

Chapman, J. A. Observ. snow insects. 1954. *E.* **39219**

Dubrovskiĭ, A. N., & A. A. Romanov. Forecasting catch fox. 1935. *R.* **39608**

Fisher, J., & R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**

Flint, V. E. Diurnal activity birds. 1955. *R.* **39842**

Frohne, W. C. Swarms "woods" mosquitoes McKinley Pk., Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39905**

Gunther, E. R. Habits fin whales. 1949. *E.* **40174**

Hubley, R. C., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40449**

Irving, L., & *others*. Metabolism Alaskan animals, winter & summer. 1955. *E.* **40515**

Kaisila, J. Insects arctic mountain snow. 1952. *E.* **40660**

Khokhlova, M. V. Sterlet, Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **40731**

Kozlovskaĭa, L. S. Soil fauna Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **40830**

Mayer, W. V., & E. T. Roche. Develop. patterns Barrow ground squirrel. 1954. *E.* **41328**

Moskva. Vsesoĭuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut okhotnich'ego promysla. Biol. problems fur animals. 1953. *R.* **41482**

Müller, K. Faunistic-ecol. invest. brooks. 1954. *G.* **41491**

Nasimovich, A. A. Biol. weasel, competition ermine. 1949. *R.* **41541**

Pedersen, A. Realm Greenland falcon. 1955. *G.* **41818**

Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Pitelka, F. A., & *others*. Relations jaegers & owls to lemmings, Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41889**

Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Sturgeon Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **41896**

Rae, J. Arctic & sub-Arctic life. 1877. *E.* **42007**

Salomonsen, F. Evolutionary significance bird migration. 1955. *E.* **42251**

Scheffer, V. B. Body size relation to population density. 1955. *E.* **42314**

Sdobnikov, V. M. Relationship *Lemmus obensis* & *Dicrostonyx torquatus*. 1955. *R.* **42368**

Semenov, B. T. Beaver biol. winter. 1953. *R.* **42384**

Taylor, F. H. C., & *others*. Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**

Teplov, V. P. Winter ecol. wolverine. 1955. *R.* **42779**

Thompson, D. Q. Ecol. lemmings. 1955. *E.* **42800**

Thompson, D. Q. Food, cover & brown lemming Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42802**

Thompson, D. Q. 1953 lemming emigration Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42801**

Tikhomirov, B. A. Animal influence vegetation. 1955. *R.* **42821**

Tuck, L. M., & H. J. Squires. Food & feeding, murre Akpatok I. 1955. *E.* **42892**

Voronov, A. G. Biogeog. 1955. *R.* **43222**

Wildhagen, A. Reprod. voles & lemming Norway. 1953. *E.* **43316**

Woodhead, P. M. J., & A. D. Woodhead. Herring larvae & light; mechanism vertical migration. 1955. *E.* **43364**

Ecology, Marine.

Akimushkin, I. I. Sperm whale's food. 1955. *R.* **38462**

Betesheva, E. I. Food whales, Kuril banks. 1954. *R.* **38827**

Birshteĭn, Ĭ. A., & M. E. Vinogradov. Food deep-sea fishes. 1955. *R.* **38852**

Bourlière, F. Adaptations aquatic life mammals. 1954. *F.* **38955**

Dunbar, M. J. Arctic, subarctic marine ecol. 1955. *E.* **39620**

Ekman, S. Zoogeog. sea. 1953. *E.* **39663**

Gur'ĭanova, E., & *others*. Littoral Kola B. 1925. *R.* **40176**

Gur'ĭanova, E., & *others*. Review littoral Russ. N. seas. 1925. *R.* **40178**

Huntsman, A. G. Production life Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **40467**

Ĭŭkhneva, V. S. Annual feeding *Coregonus sardinella*. 1955. *R.* **40542**

Løyning, P. Marine fauna Greenland. 1932. *N.* **41107**

MacGinitie, G. E. Distrib. & ecol. marine invertebrates Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41191**

Matveeva, T. A., & *others*. *Fabricia sabella* & *Arenicola marina*. 1955. *E.* **41319**

Miloslavskaĭa, N. M. Ecol. *Macoma baltica*. 1955. *R.* **41413**

Mokievskiĭ, O. B. Littoral fauna Okhotsk Sea. 1953. *R.* **41449**

Pirozhnikov, P. L. Food, fishes estuaries Laptev Sea. 1955. *R.* **41882**

Piskunov, I. A. Biol. feeding herring SW. Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41886**

Polĭanskiĭ, Ĭŭ. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**

Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates, *Mytilus edulis*. 1953. *R.* **42296**

Shirshov, P. P. Plankton indicator ice. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42469**

Shmidt, G. A., & M. N. Ragozina. Distrib. *Lineus desori* & *L. ruber*. 1955. *R.* **42477**

Thorson, G. Deepest fjord. 1935. *D.* **42811**

Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton Norway copepods. 1954. *E.* **43303**

Zenkevich, L. A., & *others*. Bottom fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43409**

Ecology, Plant

Avrorin, N. A. Polar-Alpine Bot. Garden. 1953. *R.* **38627**

Beckel, D. K. B. Bot. studies Bear's Cove Pt. Southampton I. 1954. *E.* **38741**

Benninghoff, W. S. "Glacier mice." 1955. *E.* **38774**

Böcher, T. W. Distrib. plants circumpolar area. 1951. *E.* **38882**

Böcher, T. W. Steppes deserts salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**

*Böcher, T. W. Veg. complexes SW. Greenland. 1954. *E.* **38884**

Buenning, E. Plant life. 1954. *G.* **39052**

Dadykin, V. P., & E. E. Torgovkina. Transpiration. 1955. *R.* **39431**

Dansereau, P. M. Central Baffin veg. I. 1954. *E.* **39455**

de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* **39491**

Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**

Fries, T. C. E. Ecol. & phenol. Abisko 1917-19. 1925. *G.* **39895**
Fries, T. C. E. Role substrate distrib. mt. plants Scandinavia. 1925. *G.* **39896**
Gjaerevoll, O. Kobresicto-Dryadion Alaska. 1954. *E.* **40031**
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Radial & leader growth spruce hemlock SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40047**
Grøntved, J. Willow. 1955. *D.* **40154**
Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**
Hansen, H. P. Postgalacial forests. 1955. *E.* **40246**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Holmsen, H. M. R. Plant life Vestspitsbergen. 1920. *N.* **40391**
Hustedt, F. Diatoms Abisko. 1942. *G.* **40471**
Iversen, J. Correlation plant species valley Greenland. 1954. *G.* **40555**
Knaben, G. *Saxifraga osloensis* n. sp. 1954. *E.* **40775**
Kreps, G. M., & N. N. Spasskii. Vegetation B. Oleniy. 1926. *R.* **40846**
Lavrenko, E. M., & *others*. Productivity plant cover tundras-deserts. 1955. *R.* **40954**
Mårtensson, O., & A. Berggren. Ecol. copper mosses. 1954. *E.* **41168**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**
Muller, C. H. Plant succession arctic heath & tundra Scandinavia. 1952. *E.* **41497**
Nekrasova, T. P. Reprod. spruce. 1955. *R.* **41559**
Nordhagen, R. Veg. salt marshes Finmark. 1954. *E.* **41630**
Polunin, N. V. Arctic botany. 1955. *E.* **41919**
Polunin, N. V. Long-distance plant dispersal. 1955. *E.* **41926**
Polunin, N. V. Real Arctic. 1951. *E.* **41929**
*Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants W. Can. arctic archipelago. 1955. *E.* **41944**
Potzger, J. E., & A. Courtemanche. Permafrost, bogs & veg. N. Quebec. 1955. *E.* **41954**
Prianishnikov, A. V. Meadow formation tundra. 1955. *R.* **41967**
Raup, H. M. Bot. problems Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42045**
Regel, K. V. Climatic change, present. 1952. *G.* **42055**
Regel, K. V. Plant assoc. IV, Arkhangel'sk-L. Onega. 1938. *G.* **42054**
Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. New Quebec stations *Woodsia glabella*. 1955. *E.* **42176**
Rousseau, J. Role illumination in distrib. veg. 1954. *R.* **42182**
Rune, O. Soil requirements plants. 1954. *E.* **42201**
Schofield, W. B., & W. J. Cody. Bot. invest. S. Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **42330A**
Serebrianikov, I. G., & M. B. Chernysheva. Morphogenesis dwarf Ericaceae. 1955. *R.* **42398**
Taylor, B. W. Terrace formation Jan Mayen. 1955. *E.* **42765**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Influence Ob lemming veg. cover (Taymyr). 1955. *R.* **42823**
Tolmachev, A. I. Origin & develop. taiga. 1954. *R.* **42842**
Vaarama, A. Ecol. *Chara strigosa*. 1954. *E.* **43098**
Vasil'ev, I. M. Winter hardiness, plants. 1953. *R.* **43130**
Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions Quebec & forests. 1946. *E.* **43179**
Voblikova, T. V. Ecol. belts shore meadows Bol'shoy Oleniy. 1926. *R.* **43203**

Economic & social conditions.
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Economic & social conditions—Alaska.
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Financial data towns 1954. 1955. *E.* **38486**
Clark, H. L. Alaska: wages & working conditions. 1955. *E.* **39294**
Flakne, J. T. Alaska: U. S. Govt. as employer. 1955. *E.* **39831**
Johnson, H. A. Social costs isolated settlement. 1955. *E.* **40625**
Rogers, G. W. Alaska: economy & labor. 1955. *E.* **42136**
Scott, R. F. Wildlife & economy native. 1951. *E.* **42365**
Shimkin, D. B. Econ. trapping center: Ft. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **42465**
Stanton, W. J. Seasonal migration. 1955. *E.* **42645**
Sundborg, G. Valdez. 1955. *E.* **42698**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana R. basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular affairs. Alaska tin. 1955. *E.* **42984**
U. S. President, 1945-1953. Statehood Alaska. 1948. *E.* **43045**

Economic & social conditions—Canada.
Blays, P. Life N. Labrador. 1955. *F.* **38838**
Canada. Interdepartmental Committee on Territorial Financial Problems. Rept. Yukon. 1952. *E.* **39137**
Collins, F. H. Yukon econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **39322**
Michie, G. H., & E. M. Neil. Cultural conflict Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41380**
Pantenburg, V. Canada looks N. 1955. *G.* **41772**
Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**

Economic & social conditions—Greenland.
Bentzon, A. W. Family & society. 1954. *D.* **38782**
Bentzon, A. W. Marriage & family. 1954. *D.* **38781**
Borum, V. Sport. 1953. *D.* **38944**
Brun, E. Tempo. 1954. *D.* **39036**
Fleischer, J. Greenlandic youth. 1955. *D.* **39832**
Hansen, G. Pruning knife. 1955. *D.* **40244**
Høeg, C. Cultural develop. 1955. *D., Es.* **40370**
Lundsteen, P. H. Pop. transfers. 1954. *D.* **41150**
Malaurie, J. N. Evolution Thule Eskimos. 1954. *F.* **41233**
Møller, J. K. Cultural & educ. work. 1953. *D.* **41438**
*Nielsen, A. W. Greenland, appraisal. 1955. *D.* **41601**
Nielsen, F. Greenland lit. 1953. *D.* **41604**

Economic & social conditions—Scandinavia & Finland.
Finland. Saamelaisasiain komitea. Rept. Lapp affairs. 1952. *E.* **39814**
Gjessing, G. Changing Lapps. 1954. *E.* **40033**
Kristiansen, I. Lapps in danger. 1955. *D., Es.* **40856**
Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1955. *E.* **41095**
Lloyd, T. Iron production Kirkenes. 1955. *E.* **41094**
Norseman. Finland & Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **41633**
Paine, R. Last generation. 1955. *E.* **41762**
Whitaker, I. R. Social relations nomadic Lapp. 1955. *E.* **43294**

Economic & social conditions—Svalbard.
Balstad, L. N. of seas. 1955. *N.* **38670**

Economic & social conditions—U. S. S. R.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**
Findeisen, H. Hunting Tungus. 1954. *G.* **39810**
Fizkul'tura i sport. Day in country. 1955. *R.* **39829**
Klub. Christmas tree. 1955. *R.* **40772**
Markin, A. Land great future. 1955. *R.* **41284**
Pokshishevskiĭ, V. V. Econ.-geog. field work. 1955. *R.*, **41902**
Sergeev, M. A. Lit. N. peoples. 1955. *R.* **42401**
*Sergeev, M. A. Non-capitalistic develop. small nationalities, N. 1955. *R.* **42402**
Stepanenko, V. In N. 1954. *R.* **42663**
Tarskiĭ, N. Ystanga? 1955. *R.* **42757**
Édel'shtein, ĬĀkov Samoĭlovich, 1869–1952.
Sokolov, N. N. Édel'shteĭn. 1955. *R.* **42609**
Education—Alaska.
Alaska. Depts. of Education & health. Health services, school children. 1954. *E.* **38470**
Alaska. Territorial Board of Education. Rules. 1955. *E.* **38487**
Education—Canada.
Baird, I. Summer school. 1955. *E.* **38654**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Eskimo. School Chesterfield & Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39711**
Education—Greenland.
Gad, F. Demands on schools. 1953. *D.* **39928**
Gad, F. Language situation. 1954. *D.* **39925**
Gam, M. School. 1955. *D.* **39940**
Møller, J. K. Cultural & educ. work. 1953. *D.* **41438**
Education—Scandinavia & Finland.
Egede, P. Nor. fisheries schools. 1955. *D.* **39656**
Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Prospectus. 1949. *S.* **40630**
Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Report. 1949–55. *S.* **40631**
Meldy, L. L. Missed schooling. 1955. *N.* **41352**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Svenska Missions-Sällskapet. Yearbook Lapps. 1948, 1954. *S.* **42712**
Education—U. S. S. R.
Dulova, V. G. Pole & music. 1955. *R.* **39616**
Efimova, A. A. Russ. travellers. 1954. *R.* **39652**
Gvozdeĭskiĭ, N. A. Geog. Moscow Univ. 1955. *R.* **40183**
Kovāzin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Kryl'ia rodiny. Students Yakutsk. 1955. *R.* **40870**
Egede, Hans Poulsen, 1686–1758.
West, J. F. Hans Egede. 1955. *E.* **43278**
Egedesminde Distrikt (West Greenland; 67°30′–69° N. 52°30′ W.).
Commercial fisheries review. 1939–*in progress.* *E.* **39329**
Ehrström, Mons Christian, *d.* **1950?.**
Ehrström, I. Doctor's wife . . . . 1955. *E.* **39660**
Eidembukta (*bay*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°20′ N. 12°30′ E.).
Dineley, D. L. Quarternary faunas St. Jonsfjord-Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* **39560**
Eielson Air Force Base (Alaska; 64°40′ N. 147°05′ W.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Eklutna Lake (Alaska; 61°24′ N. 149°07′ W.).
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Construction Eklutna project. 1953. *E.* **42987**
Eldorado Mining & Refining, Ltd.
Canadian aviation. Radium airline. 1952. *E.* **39159**
Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection radioactive mineral deposits. 1955. *E.* **40134**
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining 1955. *E.* **42665**

Electric power.
Bogoslovskiĭ, P. A. Icing pipes hydro-electric plants. 1950. *R.* **38900**
Bulaevskiĭ, V. F. Winter concrete work hydro-tech. construction. 1953. *R.* **39064**
Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg, Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39313**
Dehmel, R. Power Arctic Circle (Sweden). 1953. *G.* **39487**
Geografiia v shkole. On Angara. 1955. *R.* **39972**
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sund. 1938. *F.* **40189**
Huber, W. G. Kemano-Kitimat transmission. 1955. *E.* **40447**
Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40616**
Johnston, J. T. Water power Pacific slope. 1934. *E.* **40629**
Ketlinskaĭa, V. Journey. 1955. *R.* **40720**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Power plant. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **41008**
Mamonov, N. Harnessing Angara. 1955. *R.* **41256**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg, Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41402**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41638**
Riābchikov, E. I. Forty electric stars. 1955. *R.* **42074**
Riābchikov, E. I. Subjugation Angara. 1955. *R.* **42072**
Søndergaard, L. Electricity supply Greenland. 1955. *D.* **42592**
*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana R. basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Construction Eklutna project. 1953. *E.* **42987**
Elk & moose.
Makridin, V. P. Expansion elk's range. 1955. *R.* **41223**
*Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**
Ella Ø (*island*, East Greenland; 72°51′ N. 25°02′ W.).
Schaub, H. P. Tectonics & morphol. Kap Oswald. 1955. *E.* **42312**
Trans, P. Rept. weather service. 1955. *E.* **42861**
Ellef Ringnes Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°30′ N. 101° W.).
Heywood, W. W. Piercement domes. 1955. *E.* **40358**
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41941**
Ellesmere Island (*regional section no. 20 on index map*; 79° N. 82° W.).
Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**
Barther, A. J. Invest. L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **38703**
Christie, R. L. N. Ellesmere exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39284**
Ericson, D. B., & G. Wollin. Lithol. & micropaleon. analyses arctic cores. 1955. *E.* **39697**
Fry, E. Arctic interlude. 1955. *E.* **39908**
Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids. 1954. *E.* **40233**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere 1954. 1955. *E.* **40302**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. reconn. 1955? *E.* **40303**
*Hattersley-Smith, G. F., & *others.* N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
James, H. G. Arctic Collembola. 1938. *E.* **40571**
Marshall, E. W. N. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1955. *E.* **41292**
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**
Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris.* 1950. *E.* **42652**

Tener, J. S. Facts Can. musk oxen. 1954. *E.* **42775**

Tener, J. S. Observ. predators. 1954. *E.* **42776**

Troelsen, J. C. Geol. invest. 1952. 1954. *D.* **42875**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1952-54. 1954. *E.* **43370**

Williams, R. S. Lichens & mosses Peary Arctic Exped. 1918. *E.* **43329**

Ellsworth, Lincoln, 1880-1951.

Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* **39680**

Elmendorf Field (*U. S. air base and commercial airport for Anchorage, Alaska;* 61°15′ N. 149°51′ W.).

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather central. 1949. *E.* **42938**

Elsa (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 63°55′ N. 135°29′ W.).

Wall, W. A. Milling United Keno Hill Mines. 1955. *E.* **43236**

Enauolik, Cape (Baffin Island; 64°55′ N. 78°10′ W.).

I., T. A. Whirling wings Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40478**

Environmental effects. *See also* Low temperature effects.

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

Environmental effects on animals.

Gaussen, H., & P. Barruel. Mountains: life. 1955. *F.* **39955**

Mayer, W. V. Food consump. arctic ground squirrel. 1955. *E.* **41329**

Mironchik, K. V. Atmospheric factors & blood pressure, dogs. 1954. *R.* **41423**

Piliero, S. J. Low pressure & hemopoiesis, adrenalectomized rat. 1955. *E.* **41877**

Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates, *Mytilus edulis.* 1953. *R.* **42296**

Voit, C. Ambient temp. & catabolism warm-blooded organism. 1878. *G.* **43206**

Environmental effects on animals—Bibliography.

* Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

* Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Environmental effects on animals—Darkness.

Aschoff, J. Periodicity mice constant environ. 1955. *G.* **38602**

Baron, J. B., *& others.* Organic ions & minerals during light & darkness. 1955. *F.* **38699**

Benoit, J., *& others.* Testicular evolution drake, darkness. 1955. *F.* **38775**

Hafez, E. S. E. Reprod. sheep & artificial light. 1951. *E.* **40200**

Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

Klock, J. Light & the diencephalon. 1954. *E.* **40768**

Petrovich, Ю. A. Min. components, blood, urine, darkness. 1955. *R.* **41848**

Shesterikova, T. P., *&* Ю. A Petrovich. Renal function, altered light regimen. 1954. *R.* **42454**

Environmental effects on animals—Humidity.

Mayyasi, S. A., *& others.* Effect temp. & humidity nasal flora mice. 1955. *E.* **41331**

Environmental effects on animals—Light.

Amoroso, E. C., *&* L. H. Matthews. External stimuli & breeding cycle mammals, birds. 1955. *E.* **38541**

Aschoff, J. Periodicity mice constant environ. 1955. *G.* **38602**

Baldwin, P. H., *&* J. R. Stocker. Spermatogenic rhythm birds arctic & temperate zones. 1954. *E.* **38667**

Baron, J. B., *& others.* Organic ions & minerals during light & darkness. 1955. *F.* **38699**

Benoit, J., *& others.* Testicular evolution drake, darkness. 1955. *F.* **38775**

Deselin, L. Ovarial grafts in spayed rats submitted continuous light. 1954. *F.* **39519**

Hafez, E. S. E. Reprod. sheep & artificial light. 1951. *E.* **40200**

Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**

*Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

Itina, L. V. Environ. factors & cholinesterase frog liver. 1955. *R.* **40535**

Klock, J. Lights & the diencephalon. 1954. **40768**

Kobayashi, H., *&* K. Okubo. Prolongation molting. 1955. *E.* **40786**

Larionov, V. F. Light & molting, birds. 1955. **40937**

Radnót, M. Illumination & endocrine system. 1955. *G.* **42003**

Repke, K., *& others.* Light & a SH-ferment, skin. 1955. *G.* **42062**

Repke, K., *&* F. Markwardt. Light & annual estrus cycle. 1954. *G.* **42063**

Shesterikova, T. P., *&* Ю. A. Petrovich. Renal function, altered light regimen. 1954. *R.* **42454**

*Staffe, A. Illumination & egg production, hen. 1951. *G.* **42639**

Woodhead, P. M. J., *&* A. D. Woodhead. Herring larvae & light; mechanism vertical migration. 1955. *E.* **43364**

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature.

Amoroso, E. C., *&* L. H. Matthews. External stimuli & breeding cycle mammals, birds. 1955. *E.* **38541**

Ar'ev, T. Ю. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Baillif, R. N. Cytological changes thyroid, heat cold. 1937. *E.* **38648**

Barbour, H. G. Hypothalmic control water & envir. temp. 1940. *E.* **38682**

Bargeton, D., *& others.* Adaptation & thermoreg. cold. 1954. *F.* **38687**

Bergman, H. C., *&* M. Prinzmetal. Influence environ. temp. shock. 1945. *E.* **38801**

Bernards, J. A. Temp. & motility isolated duodenum. 1954. *E.* **38805**

Berti, T., *&* L. Cima. Temp. & action chlorpromazine. 1955. *G.* **38820**

*Bolle, F. Life, deeply frozen. 1953. *G.* **38912**

Booker, W. M., *&* others. Ascorbic acid & adrenocortical function, cold. 1955. *E.* **38925**

Burton, A. C., *&* O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**

Carlson, L. D. Circ. & metabolic factors. 1955. *E.* **39185**

Chapman, J. A. Observ. snow insects. 1954. *E.* **39219**

Chatonnet, J., *&* M. Tanche. Chlorpromazine & thermal reg. cold-exposed dog. 1955. *F.* **39233**

Clark, R. T., *& others.* Metabolism rats various environ. 1955. *E.* **39296**

Conway, E. J., *& others.* Autolytic changes mammalian tissue 0° C. 1955. *E.* **39337**

D'Amour, F. E., *& others.* Environ. temp. & survival traumatic shock. 1955. *E.* **39448**

Davis, H. C. Olympia oysters & low temp. 1955. *E.* **39470A**

Davis, T. R. A., *&* J. Mayer. Demonstration physical & chemical thermogenesis, cold-exposure. 1955. *E.* **39472**

Deane, H. W., *&* C. P. Lyman. Body temp. thyroid & adrenal cortex cold exposed hamsters rats. 1954. *E.* **39479**

*Dehnel, P. A. Growth gastropods & latitude. 1955. *E.* **39488**

Denison, M. E., *&* M. X. Zarrow. Estrous cycle prolonged cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **39503**

Environmental effects on animals—Low temperature—Continued

Des Marais, A. Skin metabolism rats exposed cold. 1955. *E.* **39528**

Dugal, L.-P., *& others.* Cold exposure, ascorbic acid & adrenal gland. 1955. *E.* **39614**

Entin, M. A., *& others.* Slow, rapid warming of chilling, freezing legs. 1954. *E.* **39696**

Freedman, H. H., *&* A. S. Gordon. Endocrine factors in response rat to cold. 1955. *E.* **39884**

Gänshirt, H., *& others.* Lowered temperature & recovery brain. 1954. *G.* **39930**

Gausser, H., *&* P. Barruel. Mountains: life. 1955. *F.* **39955**

Gelineo, S. Thermal environ. adaptation & thermogenesis. 1934. *F.* **39963**

Gelineo, S. Thermogenesis birds. 1934. *F.* **39965**

Glick, D., *&* M. J. Ochs. Histochem. adrenal cholesterol & stress. 1955. *E.* **40040**

Grayson, J., *&* D. Mendel. Temp. responses rat liver & abdomen. 1955. *E.* **40120**

Hart, J. S. Determ. body temp. small mammals. 1951. *E.* **40278**

Hart, J. S., *&* O. Héroux. Exercise & temp. reg., lemmings, rabbits. 1955. *E.* **40280**

Hart, J. S., *&* O. Héroux. Fat metabolism mice exposed cold. 1954. *E.* **40281**

Hart, J. S. Temp. work & metabolism, body temp. 1952. *F.* **40279**

Haxholdt, B. F. Hypothermia. 1954. *D.* **40306**

Heard, B. E. Histol. appearance tissues low temp. 1955. *E.* **40311**

Heintzen, P. Temp. & excitation phenomena, frog heart. 1955. *G.* **40321**

Héroux, O., *& others.* Cold acclimation & muscle activity. 1955. *E.* **40349**

Holubář, J., *& others.* Low temp. & recovery neuro-muscul. apparatus ischemia. 1952. *Cz.* **40399**

Horvath, S. M. Response cold following double adrenalectomy. 1938. *E.* **40431**

Irving, L., *& others.* Metabolism Alaskan animals, winter & summer. 1955. *E.* **40515**

Itina, L. V. Environ. factors & cholinesterase, frog liver. 1955. *R.* **40535**

Jasper, R. L., *& others.* Changes tissue respiration, stress. 1955. *E.* **40583**

Jensen, C., *&* H. E. Ederstrom. Develop. temp. reg. dog. 1955. *E.* **40598**

Kanwisher, J. W. Freezing intertidal animals. 1955. *E.* **40674A**

Kayser, C. Hibernation & hypothermia, mammals. 1955. *F.* **40691**

Kayser, C., *&* P. Dell. Variation respiratory quotient & ambient temp. hamster. 1937. *F.* **40694**

Kline, D., *& others.* Cold stress & labelling phospholipid, rat liver. 1955. *E.* **40763**

Kline, R. F., *&* H. C. Dyme. Food & survival potential low temp. 1954. *E.* **40764**

Knöbil, E., *&* M. J. Fregly. Ascorbic acid & adrenal after hypophysectomy, cold. 1955. *E.* **40782**

Kramár, J., *& others.* Capillary stress response & species. 1955. *E.* **40832**

Krog, H., *& others.* Cold & metabolism, body temp. rats. 1955. *E.* **40862**

Krutova, T. A. Cooling & cell dimensions, chicken embryo cells. 1954. *R.* **40867**

Kushko, V. M., *&* A. E. Abaturova. Respiration kidney tissue; influence cold. 1955. *R.* **40891**

Lachaze, A., *&* M. Levy. Influence cold on liver steatosis, variation oxydase. 1955. *F.* **40906**

Leblond, C.-P., *& others.* Food chosen cold & warmth. 1944. *F.* **40973**

Lee, W. J. Temp. & swimming, *Euglena, Chilgomonas.* 1954. *E.* **40979**

Legouix J. P. Thermal hysteresis nervous excitability. 1955. *F.* **40990**

Levine, N. D., *&* D. A. Houlahan. Factors affecting *T. foetus* freezing temp. 1955. *E.* **41035**

Levine, N. D., *&* W. C. Marquardt. Glycerol. & freezing *T. foetus.* 1955. *E.* **41034**

Lewis, R. B. Pathogenesis local cold injury. 1955. *E.* **41041**

Luyet, B. J., *&* J. F. Keane. Critical temp. freezing bull semen. 1955. *E.* **41155**

Luyet, B. J., *&* M. P. Gehenio. Protecting amoeboid organisms, freezing injury. 1954. *E.* **41156**

Luyet, B. J., *&* M. P. Gehenio. Rewarming temp. & hemolysis after freezing. 1955. *E.* **41157**

*Luyet, B. J., *&* M. P. Gehenio. Rewarming velocity & preservation frozen blood. 1955. *E.* **41158**

Masoro, E. J., *& others.* Cold, fasting & hepatic acetate metabolism. 1955. *E.* **41302**

Mayyasi, S. A., *& others.* Effect temp. & humidity nasal flora mice. 1955. *E.* **41331**

Moss, W. G., *&* A. K. Weiss. Cold & liver regeneration, rats. 1955. *E.* **41487**

Musacchia, X. J., *&* G. L. Rapatz. Cold & fasting, turtle. 1955. *E.* **41509**

Nardone, R. M. ECG of arctic ground squirrel hibernation, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41537**

Nicholls, D., *&* R. J. Rossiter. Cold & phosphorus metabolism adrenal. 1955. *E.* **41590**

Nicholls, D., *& others.* Cold stress & labelling adrenal gland. 1955. *E.* **41589**

Nicholls, D., *&* R. J. Rossiter. Pituitary, thyroid & adrenal P-metabolism, cold. 1955. *E.* **41591**

Nicholls, D., *&* R. J. Rossiter. Pituitary, thyroid & phosphorus metabolism cold stressed adrenal. 1954. *E.* **41592**

Nungesser, W. C. Acute cold & renal function, dogs. 1955. *E.* **41648**

Oliveroau, M. Temp. & thyroid function, fishes. 1955. *F.* **41691**

Olsen, N. S., *& others.* Electrolyte transfer, normo & hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **41699**

Pagé, E., *&* L. P. Chénier. Diet, cold environ. & respiratory quotient rat. 1953. *E.* **41757**

Pagé, E. Studies fat distrib. respiratory quotient. 1955. *E.* **41758**

Peiss, C. N., *&* J. Field. Respiratory metabolism tissues warm- & cold-adapted fish. 1950. *E.* **41828**

Peterson, R. R., *&* W. C. Young. Prolonged cold, sex drive & metabolism. 1955. *E.* **41844**

Pichotka, J., *& others.* Body temp. & O_2-consumption, heat loss & hypoxia. 1955. *G.* **41862**

Pichotka, J., *& others.* Water binding, 3; freezing point surviving tissues. 1954. *G.* **41864**

* Rasmussen, B. Geog. variation growth & sex. devel. prawn. 1953. *E.* **42033**

Renkin, E. M. Low temp. & transcapillary exchange sodium, potassium. 1955. *E.* **42060**

Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* **42337**

* Sellers, E. A., *&* R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary arteries, cold. 1955. *E.* **42379**

Semenov, B. T. Beaver biol. winter. 1953. *R.* **42384**

Shaver, R. J., *&* J. D. Mizelle. Rapid & ultrarapid freezing, *Trichinella.* 1955. *E.* **42429**

Shinozaki, J. Freezing prepupa slug moth. 1954. *J.* **42466**

Skoog, T. Low temp. & viability excised skin. 1954. *E.* **42536**

Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Stevens, C. E., *& others.* Response pituitary-thyroid guinea pig to low temp. 1955. *E.* **42668**

Stevenson, J. A. F. Diet & survival. 1955. *E.* **42669**

Sullivan, B. J., *&* J. T. Mullen. Environ. temp. & oxygen consump. mammals. 1954. *E.* **42696**

Svet-Moldavskiĭ, G. Ĩĩ. Virus infection & body temp. new born mice. 1955. *R.* **42730**
Taylor, A. C., & R. Gerstner. Tissue survival low temp. 1, growth in culture. 1955. *E.* **42762**
Throll, W. Temp. & life animals. 1952. *G.* **42813**
Tobisawa, M. *Ascaris* eggs & low temp. freezing. 1954. *J.* **42838**
Turner, R. S. Temp. & conduction nerve fibers. 1955. *E.* **42901**
Uotila, U. U. Pituitary stalk & regulation anterior pituitary. 1939. *E.* **43078**
Voit, C. Ambient temp. & catabolism warm-blooded organism. 1878. *G.* **43206**
Weisel, G. F. Number fin rays & water temp. 1955. *E.* **43266**
Williams, J. N., & *others*. Chilling, exercise & free amino acid, tissues. 1950. *E.* **43324**
• Wright, E. B. Cooling & crustacean motor axon. 1955. *E.* **43376**
Young, D. R., & S. F. Cook. Environ. temp. dietary protein & urinary N. 1955. *E.* **43395**
• Young, D. R., & S. F. Cook. Lipids mammals exposed high, low temp. 1955. *E.* **43394**

Environmental effects on man.
Coon, C. S. Climate & race. 1954. *E.* **39346**
Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**
Duff, D. G. Exposure. 1952. *E.* **39613**
Rush, D. W. Hist. winter warfare. 1948. *E.* **42209**
Sharp, L. H., & B. Harper. Selection personnel Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42424**
Sykes, R. B. Weather & life, Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42743**

Environmental effects on man—Atmospheric pressure.
Wyss-Dunant, É. Acclimatization shock. 1954. *F.* **43389**

Environmental effects on man—Bibliography.
Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ. physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**
Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Environmental effects on man—Cold immersion.
Bolkhovitĩanova, V. M. Thermoreg. school children, swimming. 1955. *R.* **38911**
Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ. physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Kuhl, W. J., & *others*. Cold water stress & blood & urine males. 1955. *E.* **40877**
Miettinen, M. Swimming ice-cold water & blood picture. 1954. *E.* **41386**
Patti, M. Adreno-corical insufficiency immersion, cold stress. 1955. *I.* **41791**
Speck, C. Effect cooling respiratory process. 1883. *G.* **42627**

Environmental effects on man—Darkness.
Baron, J. B., & *others*. Organic ions & minerals during light & darkness. 1955. *F.* **38699**
Kloek, J. Light & the diencephalon. 1954. *E.* **40768**
Málek, J. Light, darkness & onset labor. 1954. *G.* **41237**

Environmental effects on man—Humidity
Burton, A. C. Damp cold vs. dry cold; effects of humidity. 1955. *E.* **39078**
*Burton, A. C., & *others*. Humidity & physiol. cold-responses, men. 1955. *E.* **39083**
Winslow, C.-E. A., & *others*. Reactions clothed body atmos. humidity. 1938. *E.* **43345**
Woodcock, A. H. Interpretation damp cold. 1955. *E.* **43363**

Environmental effects on man—Light.
Baron, J. B., & *others*. Organic ions & minerals during light & darkness. 1955. *F.* **38699**
Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**
François, P., & J. Pollet. Photo-traumatism, prolonged glare. 1955. *F.* **39876**
*Hollwich, F. Light impulses & sugar metabolism. 1954. *G.* **40386**
Kloek, J. Light & the diencephalon. 1954. *E.* **40768**
Lur'e, R. N., & V. S. Rusinov. Changes man's electroencephalogram, light stimulation. 1952. *R.* **41152**
Málek, J. Light, darkness & onset labor. 1954. *G.* **41237**
U. S. Naval Institute. Test (goggles, clothing). 1955. *E.* **43074**

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature.
Ames, A., & D. A. Goldthwait. Influence cold climate basal metabolism. 1948. *E.* **38538**
Ar'ev, T. Ĩĩ. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**
Barcroft, H., & *others*. Muscle circulation man heating, cooling. 1955. *G.* **38683**
Barcroft, J., & F. Verzár. Exposure cold & pulse, respiration, man. 1931. *E.* **38684**
Barlow, J. S. Blood urine, cold environ. 1954. *E.* **38690**
Barlow, J. S. Haematocrit troops, arctic winter exercises. 1954. *E.* **38689**
Belding, H. S., & J. E. Wiebers. Hand blood flow successive cold & heat. 1955. *E.* **38757**
Brown, M., & *others*. Circ. in cold acclimatization. 1954. *E.* **39012**
Brown, M. Cold-acclimatization Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39013**
Brown, M., & *others*. Physiol. adjustments cold, Eskimos & whites. 1955. *E.* **39015**
Burton, A. C., & *others*. Humidity & physiol. cold-responses men. 1955. *E.* **39083**
Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ. physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Buskirk, E. R., & *others*. Caloric intake & expenditure. 1955. *E.* **39085**
Campbell, J. A., & *others*. Cooling power atmosphere & metabolism. 1921. *E.* **39112**
Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ. physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**
Coffey, M. F. Study young Eskimos, Indians & acclimatized whites. 1955. *E.* **39311**
Conference on Cold Injury, 1954. Transactions. 1955. *E.* **39332**
Cornish, B. R., & J. B. Derrick. Fast-freezing, cold-storage & serum cholesterol & phospholipid. 1954. *E.* **39358**
Daniels, F., & P. Baker. Shivering in fat & thin men. 1955. *E.* **39451**
Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R* **39454**
Edholm, O. G. Physiol. effects cold man. 1954. *E.* **39642**
Galeotti, G. Water content & temp. exhaled air. 1915. *G.* **39935**
Giraud, M. G. Diseases à frigore. 1954. *F.* **40024**
Girgolav, S. S. Artificial hypothermia. 1955. *R.* **40026**
Glaser, E. M., & P. S. B. Newling. Thermal balance man. 1955. *E.* **40036**
Gualberto, E. J. Hygiene work, altitude, cold zone. 1951. *Sp.* **40168**
Hallen, L. G. Surg. thromboangiitis obliterans. 1954. *E.* **40213**
Haxholdt, B. F. Hypothermia. 1954. *D.* **40306**
Horvath, S. M., & *others*. Metabolic responses old people cold environment. 1955. *E.* **40430**
Horvath, S. M., & *others*. Shivering males. 1955. *E.* **40432**
Institute of Biology. Biol. deserts. 1954. *E.* **40498**

Environmental effects on man—Low temperature—Continued

James, A. G. Weather & reactions anesthetics. 1955. *E.* **40570**

Johansson, J. E. Environ. temp. & CO_2 release. 1897. *G.* **40615**

Kältetechnik. Cold, medicine. 1954. *G.* **40657**

Kellerman, G. M. Observ. vasomotor reaction chilblain subjects. 1955. *E.* **40706**

Kölbl, H., *&* H. G. Wolf. Pathogenesis & therapy cold-urticaria. 1954. *G.* **40792**

Kuhl, W. J., *& others.* Cold water stress & blood & urine males. 1955. *E.* **40877**

Kuhn, L. A. Electrocardiographic studies men different shelter temp. after work. 1955. *E.* **40878**

Le Blanc, J. S., *& others.* Acclimatization & ascorbic acid cold exposed men. 1954. *E.* **40971**

Le Blanc, J. S. Ascorbic acid, fat & prevention cold injury. 1955. *E.* **40970**

Le Blanc, J. S., *&* C. J. Eagan. Factors impairment dexterity cold. 1955. *E.* **40969**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**

Loewy, A. Cooling & gas exchange man. 1890. *G.* **41105**

Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclimatization & finger numbness. 1955. *E.* **41197**

Magos, L., *&* G. Okos. Cold-dilatation & Raynaud syncope. 1954. *G.* **41214**

Martinetto, G., *&* G. Passera. Passive hypothermia in surgery. 1954. *I.* **41296**

Meehan, J. P., *&* H. I. Jacobs. Temp. reg. varying cooling rates. 1955. *E.* **41338**

Miettinen, M. Swimming ice-cold water & blood picture. 1954. *E.* **41386**

Newman, R. W., *&* E. H. Munro. Climate & body size, U. S. males. 1955. *E.* **41584**

Pappius, H. M., *& others.* Studies preservation blood 1, glycolysis during storage 5° C. in excess glucose. 1954. *E.* **41777**

Rivolier, J. Cold, altitude & nutrition. 1955. *F.* **42099**

Rørvik, K. Syndrome high-titre cold haemagglutination. 1954. *E.* **42133**

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**

Sasaki, H. Cold exposure & biochem. human body. 1954. *J.* **42274**

Seneque, J., *& others.* Artificial hibernation man. 1955. *F.* **42393**

Sherman, J. K. Freezing & freeze-drying human spermatozoa. 1954. *E.* **42450**

Skoog, T. Low temp. & viability excised skin. 1954. *E.* **42536**

Speck, C. Effect cooling respiratory process. 1883. *G.* **42627**

Spurr, G. B., *& others.* Shivering, O_2-consump. & body temp. cold environ. 1955. *E.* **42638**

Teichner, W. H., *&* J. L. Kobrick. Exposure low temp. & visual-motor performance. 1955. *E.* **42774**

Voit, C. Ambient temp. & catabolism warm-blooded organism. 1878. *G.* **43206**

Webb, P. Respiratory heat loss in cold. 1955. *E.* **43257**

Welch, B. E., *& others.* Caloric intake & expenditure, sub-Arctic environment. 1955. *E.* **43269**

Woodcock, A. H. Interpretation damp cold. 1955. *E.* **43363**

Wyss-Dunant, É. Acclimatization shock. 1954. *F.* **43389**

Environmental effects on man—Wind.

U. S. Naval Institute. Test (goggles, clothing). 1955. *E.* **43074**

Environmental effects on microorganisms—Low temperature.

Akimoto, H. Acid-agglutination bacteria, freezing-thawing. 1954. *J.* **38461**

Goetz, A. Live matter to low temp. 1955. *E.* **40053**

Helmke, R. Cold, aging & inactivation by 2537 Å. 1955. *G.* **40338**

Major, C. P., *& others.* Cell concentration & survival bacteria −22° C. 1955. *E.* **41217**

Nei, T., *& others.* Freeze-drying biol. materials 9. 1954. *J.* **41557**

Ōhara, Y. Freezing, thawing & bacterial respiration. 1954. *J.* **41677**

Satō, T. Death mechanism, bacteria, low temp. 1954. *J.* **42277**

Scharf, J. F. Survival amoebo-flagellate after freezing. 1954. *E.* **42310**

U. S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory. Human wastes. 1954. *E.* **42971**

Environmental effects on plants.

Gaussen, H., *&* P. Barruel. Mountains: life. 1955. *F.* **39955**

Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

Major, C. P., *& others.* Cell concentration & survival bacteria −22° C. 1955. *E.* **41217**

Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**

Pavlov, N. V. Climate & life. 1940. *R.* **41804**

Serebrĭakov, I. G., *&* M. B. Chernysheva. Morphogenesis dwarf Ericaceae. 1955. *R.* **42398**

Environmental effects on plants—Light.

Ermolaeva, L. M. Day length & development aquatic plants. 1953. *R.* **39699**

Gaussen, H., *&* P. Barruel. Mountains: life. 1955. *F.* **39955**

Environmental effects on plants—Low temperature.

Asahina, E. Injury spring frost, potato sprout. 1954. *J.* **38600**

Axmann, N. J. "Chilblains" on trees. 1955. *G.* **38633**

Bell, J. M., *&* M. Gidyk. Frost damage, wheat. 1954. *E.* **38762**

*Bolle, F. Life, deeply frozen. 1953. *G.* **38912**

Gaussen, H., *&* P. Barruel. Mountains: life. 1955. *F.* **39955**

Geneves, L. Cold & mitoses root meristems. 1953. *F.* **39968**

Lehner, A., *&* W. Nowak. Resistance colibacteria, desiccation, cold. 1955. *G.* **40992**

Luyet, B. J., *&* M. P. Gehenio. Protecting amoeboid organisms, freezing injury. 1954. *E.* **41156**

Marinin, D. N. Winter sowing of trees. 1954. *R.* **36099**

Sakai, A. Development & frost hardiness, mulberry tree. 1955. *J.* **42243**

Sakai, A. Testing survival twig. 1955. *J.* **42242**

Sergeev, L. I. Resistance plants. 1953. *R.* **42400**

Vasil'ev, I. M. Winter hardiness, plants. 1953. *R.* **43130**

Whiting, F., *&* L. M. Bezeau. Nutritional value frost-damaged cereal. 1954. *E.* **43298**

Environmental effects on structures—Wind.

National Research Council of Canada. Guyed antenna masts, wind & ice. 1954. *E.* **41543A**

Eqe (*region*, West Greenland; 69°45′ N.).

Bauer, A. Glaciol. 2, Eqe glacier. 1955. *F.* **38722**

Cailleux, A., *&* G. Taylor. Flow waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39099**

Cailleux, A., *&* G. Taylor. Temp. waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39100**

de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* **39491**

Eqip Sermia (*glacier*, West Greenland; 69°47′ N. 50°17 W.).

Bauer, A. Glaciol. 2, Eqe glacier. 1955. *F.* **38722**

Holtzscherer, J. J., & A. Bauer. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **40398**

Equipment. *See also* Clothing; Food; Low temperature effects on . . .

Augier, M. Skiers of night. 1944. *F.* **38619**

Boldyrev, S. Winter trip. 1955. *R.* **38907**

Chauchoa, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises 1952. 1954. *F.* **39238**

Chauchon, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises 1953. 1954. *F.* **39239**

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Exped. Greenland 1952–53. 1954. *F.* **39747**

Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **40189**

National Research Council of Canada. Guyed antenna masts, wind & ice. 1954. *E.* **41543A**

Quartermaster review. Army's exped. Mt. McKinley. 1943. *E.* **41989**

Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* **42695**

U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**

U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

Ermak (*ice-breaker*).

Dombrovskii, K. Movie camera. 1955. *R.* **39575**

Zaĭtsev, A., & S. Rubashkin. Forty days on *Ermak*. 1955. *R.* **43400**

Ermines.

Nasimovich, A. A. Biol. weasel, competition ermine. 1949. *R.* **41541**

Popov, L. A. Ermine attack on seal. 1955. *R.* **41941**

Ernest Holt (*research vessel*).

Graham, M., & *others*. Research *Ernest Holt* 1949–50. 1954. *E.* **40111**

Shipbuilding and shipping record. Ernest Holt. 1949. *E.* **42467**

Erosion.

Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Old ovens & subsidence Vestspitsbergen. 1954. *N.* **39801**

Fisher, R. L. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **39825**

Jenness, J. L. Wind erosion deserts. 1955. *E.* **40591**

Makkaveev, N. I. River erosion. 1955. *R.* **41220**

Martonne, E. de. Glacial erosion. 1910. *F.* **41297**

Tricart, J., & A. Cailleux. Glacial & nival surface-relief. 1953. *F.* **42872**

Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**

Virkkala, K. Glaciofluvial erosion Tankavaara. 1955. *E.* **43185**

Zubkov, A. I. Deflation Novaya Zemlya. 1934. *R., E.* **43458**

Eskimo Point (*pop. pl.*, Keewatin District; 61°07′ N. 94°03′ W.) & *region*.

Marsh, D. B. Arctic mug-up. 1955. *E.* **41290**

Eskimos. *See also* Aleuts.

Birket-Smith, K. Scan. anthrop. 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **38849**

Chart, I. E. Sentinels in mukluks. 1955. *E.* **39232**

Christensen, N. O. Greenland's neighbor, I. 1955. *D.* **39279**

Coffey, M. F. Study young Eskimos, Indians & acclimatized whites. 1955. *E.* **39311**

Coon, C. S. Story man. 1954. *E.* **39348**

Edholm, O. G. Physiol. effects cold, man. 1954. *E.* **39642**

Forde, C. D. Habitat, geog. introd. to ethnol. 1934. *E.* **39860**

Harrington, R. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* **40274**

Illingworth, F. Modern Eskimo. 1953. *G.* **40489**

Jenness, D., & *others*. Among Eskimos, I. 1954. *E.* **40589**

Jørgensen, J. B. First Eskimos. 1954. *D.* **40606**

Kroeber, A. L. Anthrop. 1949. *E.* **40860**

Kroeber, A. L. Cultural areas N. Am. 1939. *E.* **40861**

Lantis, M. Problems human ecol. 1955. *E.* **40934**

Lesage, J. Among Eskimos, II. 1955. *E.* **41027**

Nellemann, G. Hist. caribou hunt. 1955. *D.* **41561**

Orion. Mrs. Eskimo invites to supper. 1952. *G.* **41704**

Palmer, R. A. N. Am. Indians. 1943. *E.* **41767**

Rodahl, K. Nutritional requirements cold climates. 1954. *E.* **42120**

Scott, R. F. Wildlife & economy native. 1951. *E.* **42365**

Stefansson, V. Clothes make Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **42655**

Eskimos—Acculturation.

DesGoffe, C. D. Culture contact: Belcher I. Eskimo, 1955? *E.* **39523**

Hammerich, L. I. Russ. loan words Alaska. 1952. *E.* **40236**

Malaurie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1955. *F., E.* **41230**

Michie, G. H., & E. M. Neil. Cultural conflict Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41380**

Wilkinson, D. Land long day. 1955. *E.* **43320**

Eskimos—Archeology.

Beregovaĭa, N. A. Archeol. discoveries Kolyma. 1954. *R.* **38786**

Chard, C. S. Eskimo archeol. Siberia. 1955. *E.* **39227**

Collins, H. B. Archeol. research. 1955. *E.* **39323**

Collins, H. B. Archaeol. Southampton & Coats I. 1955. *E.* **39324**

Collins, H. B. Thule & Dorset sites Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **39325**

Covarrubias, M. Eagle, jaguar & serpent. 1954. *E.* **39368**

Jørgensen, J. B. Skeleton finds Greenland. 1954. *D.* **40607**

Larsen, H. Recent develop. 1955. *E.* **40942**

Meldgaard, J. Eskimo stone age cultures Canada. 1955. *D.* **41349**

Neumann, G. K. Archeol. & race Am. Indian. 1954. *E.* **41576**

Olson, R. L. Archaeol. work Pacific Coast. 1934. *E.* **41700**

Science. Dorset dwellings. 1955. *E.* **42358**

Eskimos—Art.

*Covarrubias, M. Eagle, jaguar & serpent. 1954. *E.* **39368**

Harcourt, R. d'. Primitive art Am. 1948, 1950. *F., E.* **40259**

Hooper, J. T., & C. A. Burland. Art primitive peoples. 1953. *E.* **40404**

Eskimos—Bibliography.

Meddelelser om Grønland. Thalbitzer bibliog. 1954. *D.* **41333**

Eskimos—Diseases.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

*Corrigan, C., & S. Hanson. Brucellosis & TB. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39359**

Jørgensen, J. B. Skeleton finds Greenland. 1954. *D.* **40607**

Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**

*Scott, E. M., & *others*. Anemia Alaskan Eskimos. 1955. *E.* **42362**

Toshach, S. R. *Brucella melitensis* NWT. 1955. *E.* **42852**

Eskimos—Education.

Baird, I. Summer school. 1955. *E.* **38654**

Eskimo. School Chesterfield & Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39711**

Eskimos—Food.

Grønland. Invest. foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **40150**

Eskimos—Implements, utensils, weapons.
Halpern, J. M. Arctic jade. 1953. *E.* **40220**
Oswalt, W. H. Alaskan pottery. 1955. *E.* **41731**
Eskimos—Language.
*Bergsland, K. Eskimo language. 1955. *E.* **38803**
Coccola, R. de., & P. King. Ayorama. 1955. *E.* **39305**
Parl ø l, I. Greenlandic. 1954. *D.* **41778**
Thibert, A. French-Eskimo, Eskimo-French dict. 1955. *F.* **42786**
Eskimos—Marriage.
Malaurie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1955. *F.*, *E.* **41230**
Eskimos—Migration.
Arctic circular. E. Arctic Patrol 1955. 1955. *E.* **38549**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Isachsen, G. I. Wanderings east Eskimos Greenland. 1903. *G.* **40528**
Eskimos—Mythology & tales.
Cummings, J. R. Metaphysics folktales Eskimos Alaska. 1954. *E.* **39414**
Nielsen, F. Greenland lit. 1953. *D.* **41604**
Eskimos—Physical characteristics.
Brown, M. Cold-acclimatization. 1955. *E.* **39013**
Goldstein, M. S. Dentition Indian crania. 1948. *E.* **40062**
Meehan, J. P. Heat production & temp. cold. 1955. *E.* **41336**
Neumann, G. K. Archeol. & race. 1954. *E.* **41576**
Neumann, G. K. Measurements & indices Am. Indian varieties. 1954. *E.* **41577**
Newman, R. W., & E. H. Munro. Climate & body size US males. 1955. *E.* **41584**
Eskimos—Religion.
Bugge, A. Religion Greenlanders. 1955. *D.* **39056**
Marsh, G. H. Comparative survey Eskimo-Aleut religion. 1954. *E.* **41291**
Eskimos—Social organization.
Falnberg, L. A. Eskimo social structure. 1955. *R.* **39764**
Malaurie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1955. *F.*, *E.* **41230**
Mickey, B. H. Family W. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **41383**
Eskimos—Songs & music.
Carpenter, E. S. Eskimo poetry: word magic. 1955. *E.* **39188**
Seder, T. A. Parallels musical instruments. 1952. *E.* **42370**
Eskimos—Trade & barter.
Halpern, J. M. Use minerals by Copper Eskimo. 1952. *E.* **40225**
Eskimos, Asiatic.
Arsen'ev, V. K. Pacific walrus. 1927. *R.* **38593**
Chard, C. S. Eskimo archaeol. Siberia. 1955. *E.* **39227**
Leighton, A. H., & C. C. Hughes. Eskimo patterns suicide. 1955. *E.* **40993**
Eskimos, Baffin Island.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Crownnest. Sailors in Eskimoland. 1955. *E.* **39410**
Gillis, E. M. N. Pole boarding house. 1951. *E.* **40019**
Houston, J. A. Creation Anoutoaloak. 1955. *E.* **40436**
Radwanski, P. Anthrop. structure Eskimo Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **42004**
Wilkinson, D. Land long day. 1955. *E.* **43320**
Eskimos, Caribou.
Coccola, R. de, & P. King. Ayorama. 1955. *E.* **39305**
Marsh, D. B. Arctic mug-up. 1955. *E.* **41290**
Michie, G. H., & E. M. Neil. Cultural conflict Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41380**
Moody, J. P., & W. de G. van Embden. Arctic dr 1955. *E.* **41462**
Wilkie, R. J., & W. J. Breckenridge. Naturalists on Back R. 1955. *E.* **43319**
Eskimos, Copper.
Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**
Buliard, R. Nanouk. 1955. *F.* **39065**
Coccola, R. de, & P. King. Ayorama. 1955. *E.* **39305**
Halpern, J. M. Use minerals. 1952. *E.* **40225**
Eskimos, East Greenland.
Fabricius-Hansen, V. Blood types. 1939. *D.* **39759**
Jørgensen, J. B. First Eskimos. 1954. *D.* **40606**
Le Méhauté, J. P. Medical rept. 1941. *F.* **40997**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries. 1939. *G.* **41824**
Sølver, C. V. Eskimo cartography. 1954. *D.* **42591**
Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42771**
Eskimos, Iglulik.
Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. 1947–50. 1950. *E.* **39016**
Carpenter, E. S. Changes Sedna myth, Aivilik 1955. *E.* **39187**
Danielo, E. Story medicine man. 1955. *E.* **39459**
Eskimos. Walrus hunt. 1955. *E.* **39712**
Papion, R. Snow owl. 1955. *E.* **41776**
Rae, J. Arctic & sub-Arctic life. 1877. *E.* **42907**
Eskimos, Labrador.
Biays, P. Life N. Labrador. 1955. *F.* **38838**
Bruemmer, F. G. Wetaltuk. 1955. *E.* **39031**
DesGoffe, C. D. Anthrop. survey Belcher I. 1955. *E.* **39520**
DesGoffe, C. D. Belcher I. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39521**
DesGoffe, C. D. Cultural contact. 1955. *F.* **39522**
DesGoffe, C. D. Culture contact: Belcher I. 1955. *E.* **39523**
Laviolette, G. Aborigenes Que. 1955. *E.* **40952**
Michie, G. H., & E. M. Neil. Cultural conflict Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41380**
Rousseau, J. Human & animal adaptation. 1955. *E.* **42178**
Eskimos, Mackenzie.
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. invest. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41206**
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. Yukon 1955. 1955 *E.* **41205**
Eskimos, Netsilik.
Hyenaes, T. Primitive tribes. 1954. *N.* **40474**
Ristvedt, P. Recollections *Gjøa* exped. 1955. *N.* **42094**
Eskimos, North Alaska.
Halpern, J. M. Arctic jade. 1953. *E.* **40220**
Levine, V. E. Dental caries. 1939. *E.* **41036**
Levine, V. E. Physiol. anthrop. 1; basal metabol. rate. 1949. *E.* **41037**
Oswalt, W. H. Dated houses Squirrel R. 1949. *E.* **41732**
Paul, J. R. Climate & antibodies. 1953. *E.* **41797**
Paul, J. R. Geog. & antibodies. 1952. *E.* **41799**
Paul, J. R., & *others.* Lansing polio. antibodies, different pop. 1952. *E.* **41798**
Pennsylvania. Univ. Museum. Masks. 1947. *E.* **41831**
VanStone, J. W. Archeol. excavations Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **43123**
VanStone, J. W. Kotzebue dating. 1953. *E.* **43125**
Eskimos, Polar.
Holtved, E. Nûgdlit, prehist. site. 1954. *D.* **40397**
Isachsen, G. I. Neighbors, N. Pole. 1904. *F* **40527**

Laursen, D. Zakaeus. 1955. *D.* **40947**
Lynge, H. Inegpait tales. 1955. *D. & Es.* **41166**
Mahurie, J. N. Evolution Thule Eskimos. 1954. *F.* **41233**
* Mahurie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1955. *F., E.* **41230**
Murdock, G. P. Primitive contemperaries. 1934. *E.* **41505**
Signal. Early global short wave. 1955. *E.* **42507**

Eskimos, South Alaska.
Hammerich, L. I. Russ. loan words Alaska. 1952. *E.* **40236**
Hinz, J. Grammar & vocab. Kuskokwim & SW. Alaska. 1955. *Es.* **40364**
Oswalt, W. H. Prehist. sea mammal hunters. 1955. *E.* **41733**

Eskimos, Southampton Island.
Brown, M., *& others.* Circ. in cold acclimatization. 1954. *E.* **39012**
Brown, M. Metabolic studies. 1955. *E.* **39014**
Brown, M., *& others.* Physiol. adjustments cold. 1955. *E.* **39015**
Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. 1947–50. 1950. *E.* **39016**
Collins, H. B. Archaeol. Southampton & Coats I. 1955. *E.* **39324**
Hatcher, J. D., *& others.* Peripheral circ. 1950. *E.* **40301**
Thibert, A. Diary Eskimo. 1955. *F.* **42787**

Eskimos, West Alaska.
Camman, S. Carvings walrus ivory. 1954. *E.* **39109**
Halpern, J. M. Eskimos. 1955. *E.* **40221**
Hammerich, L. I. Dialect Nunivak. 1952. *E.* **40235**
Himmelheber, H. Eskimo artists. 1953. *G.* **40364**
Keithahn, E. L. Igloo tales. 1950. *E.* **40702**
Lantis, D. W. Habitat early man Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40932**
Levine, V. E. Dental caries. 1939. *E.* **41036**
Lucier, C. Buckland Eskimo myths. 1954. *E.* **41130**
Pedersen, P. O. Erosion teeth. 1955. *G.* **41823**
Pennsylvania. Univ. Museum. Masks. 1947. *E.* **41831**
Price, W. A. Facial deformity & dental irregularities. 1934. *E.* **41970**
Price, W. A. Nutrition & caries. 1934. *E.* **41971**
Price, W. A. Susceptibility infections. 1934. *E.* **41972**
VanStone, J. W. Pottery Nunivak I. 1954. *E.* **43126**

Eskimos West Greenland.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Tigssaluk. 1955. *D.* **38613**
Bay-Schmith, E. Racial-biol. invest. 1926. *D.* **38726**
Borreby, K. Dietary invest. 1955. *D.* **38937**
Borreby, K. Eating habits. 1955. *D.* **38938**
Borreby, K. Qualitative evaluation nourishment. 1955. *D.* **38939**
Ehrström, I. Dr's wife. 1955. *E.* **39660**
Fleischer, J. Drum-dancing. 1955. *D.* **39833**
Freuchen, I. Blood-type distrib. 1931. *D.* **39890**
Gad, F. Language situation. 1954. *D.* **39925**
Jochimssen, M. Jochimssen's Greenland exped. 1946. *N.* **40605**
Jørgensen, J. B. First Eskimos. 1954. *D.* **40606**
Lundsteen, P. H. Pop. transfers. 1954. *D.* **41150**
Nielsen, F. Singing & music. 1953. *D.* **41607**
Parbøl, I. Qivitut. 1955. *D.* **41779**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries. 1939. *G.* **41824**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Rosing, J. Caribou hunter. 1955. *D., Es.* **42158**
Vebaek, C. L. Ethnol. invest. 1955. *D.* **43144**

Eskimos in Great Britain.
Mikkelsen, E. Kayak man. 1955. *D.* **41391**

Eureka (*polar station*, Ellesmere Island; 80°13′ N. 86°11′ W.).
Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**
Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**
Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Evenkiyskiy natsional'nyy okrug (*district*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65° N. 98° E.).
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy Dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Ubiennykh, A. G. Fur-animal breeding. 1955. *R.* **42919**

Evighedsfjord (Baffin Bay–Davis Strait; 65°47′ N. 53° W.) *& region.*
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Sørensen, H. Dunite Siorarssuit. 1954. *E.* **42595**

Expedition organization & procedures.
Bagnall, V. B. Operation DEW line. 1955. *E.* **38646**
Chapman, S. Int. Geophys. Yr. 1957–58. 1955. *E.* **39222**
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **40189**
Markham, C. R. Progress arctic research. 1881. *E.* **41283**
Nansen, F. Future explor. 1898. *E.* **41534**
Rae, J. Arctic research. 1882. *E.* **42008**
Roots, E. F., *&* C. W. M. Swithinbank. Snowdrifts around buildings & stores. 1955. *E.* **42153**
Sverdrup, H. U. Three expeds. 1932. *N.* **42725**

Expeditionary health & medicine.
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sund. 1938. *F.* **40189**
*Kendall, E. J. C. Scurvy, British polar exped. 1875–1917. 1955. *E.* **40714**
Le Méhauté, J. P. Medical rept. 1941. *F.* **40997**
Mountevans, *Baron.* Sailor, surgeon, & med. aspect polar explor. 1937. *E.* **41488**
Notti, R., *&* A. Tessone. Frostbite. 1954. *Sp.* **41642**
Rivolier, J. Cold, altitude & nutrition. 1955. *F.* **42099**
Rivolier, J. Problems doctor polar expedition 1954. *F.* **42098**
*Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
*Smith, A. H. Hist. inquiry lime juice, scurvy. 1919. *E.* **42568**
U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

EXPEDITIONS

Aeroarctic-Expedition mit dem Luftschiffe *Graf Zeppelin*, 1931.
Sverdrup, H. U. Three expeds. 1932. *N.* 42725
Weickmann, L., & P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol.-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin*. 1931. *G.* 43265
Alabama-expeditionen til Grønlands nordøstkyst, 1909–1912.
Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D.* 41390
Alaska Insect Control Project, 1948– .
Sailer, R. I. Biting snipe fly. 1951. *E.* 42237
Sommerman, K. M. Black fly larvae. 1953. *E.* 42616
Alaska Pipe Line Project, 1953– .
Excavating engineer. Alcan pipeline. 1955. *E.* 39746
George, W. Alaska Pipe Line. 1956. *E.* 39983
Pacific builder & engineer. Pipeline Haines-Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* 41748
Albatross (*U. S. F. C. Steamship*), **1906– .**
Bayer, F. M. N. sp. *Arthrogorgia*. 1952. *E.* 38727
Ohshima, H. Holothurians collected. 1915. *E.* 41678
Okada, Y. Hexactinellid sponges. 1932. *E.* 41683
Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross*. 1920. *E.* 42275
Aleut (*whaling fleet*), **1933– .**
Esipov, V. K. Whaling Far E. 1934. *R.* 39703
Alexander-Smith Alaska Expedition, 1952.
Alexander, C. P. Crane flies Alaska, Can. NW. 1955. *E.* 38519
Amundsen-Ellsworth North Polar Flight, 1925.
Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* 39680
Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen. 1955. *E.* 40876
Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile North Polar Flight, 1926.
Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* 39680
Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen. 1955. *E.* 40876
Anadyrskaĭa neftiano-ugol'naĭa ėkspediŝiĭa, 1933–1934.
Ŝudin, N. A. Astron. work Anadyr' exped. 1935. *R.* 40540
Andrée-expeditionen, 1897.
La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* 40908
Anglo-American Polar Expedition, 1906–1907.
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* 41392
Aniŭiskaĭa ėkspediŝiĭa, 1933–1934.
Stakheev, V. I. Anyuy R. Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 42641
Vakar, V. A. Anyuy-Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 43103
Aries IV (Canberra), **Oct. 1954.**
Bower, D. Polar flight *Aries IV*. 1955. *E.* 38957
Aries IV (Canberra), **June 23, 1955.**
Aeroplane. Arctic flight. 1955. *E.* 38431
Atka (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Tressler, W. L., & B. K. Swanson. Polar oceanog. 1955. *E.* 42870
Baffin Island Expedition, 1950.
Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* 38655
Dansereau, P. M. Central Baffin veg. I. 1954. *E.* 39455
Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses Clyde, Baffin I. 1953. *E.* 39633
Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* 41711
Yarrow, I. H. H. *Bombus hyperboreus clydensis*. 1955. *E.* 43199
Baffin Island Expedition, 1953.
Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* 38655
Bose, M. N. *Sciadopitytes variabilis* n. sp. 1955. *E.* 38946
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* 41710
Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* 41711
Röthlisberger, H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 3, seismic soundings. 1955. *E.* 42134
Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms. 1954. *E.* 42803
Thompson, H. R. Landslid moraine Baffin I. 1955. *E.* 42804
Ward, W. H. Glaciol. Penny Highland 1953. 1955. *E.* 43244
Ward, W. H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 4, flow Highway Glacier. 1955. *E.* 43245
Baffin Island Expedition, 1955.
Kranck, E. H. Bedrock geol. Clyde area. 1955. *E.* 40835
Bakan (*schooner*), **1889.**
Mordovin, K. Astron. determ. 1907. *R.* 41466
Bakan (*transport vessel*), **1903.**
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* 39060
Beaufort Sea Expeditions, 1950– .
Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry Arctic Basin. 1955. *E.* 39191
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* 43020
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* 43022
Beaufort Sea-McClure Strait Expedition, 1954.
Armstrong, T. E. Cruise *Burton Island & Northwind*, 1954. 1955. *E.* 38573
Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* 38647
Current affairs for the Canadian forces. HMCS *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* 39426
Irvine, T. A. NW Passage patrol. 1955. *E.* 40512
McLellan, H. J. Projects Atlantic Oceanographic Group. 1955. *E.* 41199
Richardson, C. Trip Banks I. 1955. *E.* 42076
U. S. Bureau of Ships. *Journal.* Electronic position indicator used. 1955. *E.* 42972
Bering Sea Expedition, 1953.
U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* 43037
Bering Sea Expedition, 1954.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* 43022
Birmingham University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1951.
Dineley, D. L. Quarternary faunas St. Jonsfjord-Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* 39560
Birmingham University-University College Exeter Spitsbergen Expedition, 1954.
Geographical journal. Birmingham Univ. Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* 39979
Blue Dolphin **Labrador Expeditions, 1951– .**
Athearn, W. D. Bottom sediments & foram. 1954. *E.* 38605
Coachman, L. K., & *others*. *Blue Dolphin* expeds. 1954. 1955. *E.* 39302
Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* 42337
Bol'shezemel'skaĭa ėkspediŝiĭa, 1904–1905.
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Samoyed life & cult. 1909. *R.* 43424
Botaniske ekspedition til Vestgrønland, 1946.
Böcher, T. W. Vegetation SW Greenland. 1954. *E.* 38884
Lange, M. Macromycetes 2, Agaricales. 1955. *E.* 40928
British Arctic Expedition, 1875–1876.
Kendall, E. J. C. Scurvy, British polar exped. 1875–1917. 1955. *E.* 40714
British Lyngen Expedition, 1952.
Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* 42695
British Lyngen Expedition, 1953.
Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* 42695

British North Greenland Expedition, 1951-1954.
Bruce, R. J. M., & C. B. B. Bull. Geophys. N. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39029**
Bull, C. B. B. Gravity inland ice. 1955. *E.* **39066**
Martin, J. Aerial gravimetric network, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **41294**
Paterson, W. S. B. Altitudes inland ice. 1955. *E.* **41788**
Paterson, W. S. B. Atmos. refraction. 1955. *E.* **41789**
*Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E.* **42514**
Slesser, C. G. M. Polar exped. 1955. *E.* **42550**
Taylor, P. F. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952-54. 1955. *E.* **42768**
Wood. Arctic base hut. 1955. *E.* **43360**
Wordie, J. M. Ice Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43373**
British West Greenland Expedition, 1950.
Tennent, N., & C. G. M. Slesser. Greenland 1950. 1951. *E.* **42777**
Brooks-Mather Expedition, 1952.
Scudder, T. Harvard 1952 Brooks-Mather Exped. 1953. *E.* **42367**
Brown Bear (*research vessel*), **1954.**
Barnes, C. A. Oceanog. exped. *Brown Bear.* 1955. *E.* **38691**
Burton Island (*ice-breaker*), **1950-1951.**
Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry Arctic Basin. 1955. *E.* **39191**
Burton Island (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Armstrong, T. E. Cruise *Burton Island & Northwind*, 1954. 1955. *E.* **39573**
Tresslef, W. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *E.* **42868**
Bylot Island Expedition, 1954.
Drury, W. H., & M. B. Drury. Bylot I. Exped. 1955. *E.* **39604**
Ferris, B. G. Ascents Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **39797**
Miller, R. S. Mammals Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **41409**
C. D. Howe (*Canadian Govt. steamship*), **1953.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
C. D. Howe (*Canadian Govt. steamship*), **1954.**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**
C. D. Howe (*Canadian Govt. steamship*), **1955.**
Arctic circular. E. Arctic Patrol 1955. 1955. *E.* **38549**
Calanus (*research vessel*), **1947- .**
Bousfield, E. L. Cirripedes, *Calanus.* 1955. *E.* **38956**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Sea life. E. Arctic research *Calanus.* 1948-55. *E.* **39125**
Dunbar, M. J. Density inversions Can. E. Arctic waters. 1955. *E.* **39621**
Grier, D. Winter bachelors. 1955. *E.* **40136**
Mansfield, A. W. E. Arctic fisheries invest. 1947-55. 1955. *E.* **41273**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1949.
Dineley, D. L. Devonian fish. 1955. *E.* **39561**
Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1951.
Dineley, D. L. Devonian fish. 1955. *E.* **39561**
Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1954.
Bayly, M. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38728**
Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-1918.
Holden, R. P. Scientific expeds. 1955. *E.* **40381**
Chaunskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1934-1935.
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R., E.* **41663**
Chelüskin (*ice-breaker*), **1933-34.**
Gakkel', IA. IA. Remains Shmidt's camp. 1934. *R., E.* **39934**
Mogilevskaĭa, S. Camp on icefield. 1938. *E.* **41442**
Molokov, V. S. We have done duty. 1935. *R.* **41452**
Pinegin, N. V. Camp Shmidt exped. 1934. *R. & E.* **41879**
Shmidt, O. IU. Results exped. 1933-34. 1934. *R. & E.* **42480**
Shmidt, O. IU. Wreck *Chelüskin.* 1934. *R. & E.* **42479**
Vize, V. IU. Coordinates Uyedineniya. 1934. *R. & E.* **43194**
Chukotskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1934-1935.
Ditmar, V. G. N. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **39563**
Chukotsko-Anadyrskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1931-1932.
Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R. & E.* **41805**
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron. determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* **43134**
Clearwater Explorations, Ltd., 1953.
Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**
Pearth, D. L. Plants Lower Seal L. 1955. *E.* **41815**
Cook Voyage in *Resolute & Discovery*, 1778-1779.
Pearse, T. Type marbled murrelet. 1955. *E.* **41813**
Pelzeln, A. Birds from Leverian Museum. 1873. *E.* **41830**
Corwin (*revenue cutter*), **1881.**
Muir, J. Bot. notes. 1918. *E.* **41494**
Dana (*research vessel*), **1925.**
Einarsson, H. Sand-eels. 1951. *E.* **39662**
Danmarkseksperditionen til Grønlands nordøstkyst, 1906-1908.
Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**
Dansk Pearyland-ekspedition, 1947-1950.
Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**
Foged, N. Diatoms Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39854**
Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**
Laursen, D. Emerged Pleistocene marine deposits Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40946**
Lohmann, R. Peary Land. 1952. *G.* **41109**
Trans, P. Rept. weather service. 1955. *E.* **42861**
Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1926-1938.
Dunbar, C. O. Permian brachiopod faunas. 1955. *E.* **39619**
Koch, L., & *others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926-39. 1955. *E.* **40791**
Newell, N. D. Permian pelecypods. 1955. *E.* **41582**
Schaub, H. P. Tectonics & morphol. Kap Oswald. 1955. *E.* **42312**
Danske ekspeditioner til Østgrønland, 1947- .
Bütler, H. Devonian Kap Franklin. 1954. *G.* **39053**
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**
Cowie, J. W. Danish geol. 1953. 1955. *E.* **39374**
Cowie, J. W. Geol. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39375**
Dalvesco, E. Volcanism Devonian. 1954. *G* **39447**
Donovan, D. T. Stratig. Geog. Soc. Ø. 1955. *E.* **39579**
Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *E.* **39872**
Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *G.* **39873**
Fränkl, E. J. Geol. Kronprins Christians Land. 1955. *G.* **39874**
Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G.* **40215**
Katz, H. R. Experience mts. 1951. *G.* **40688**
Witzig, E. Stratig. Carboniferous. 1951. *G.* **43355**
Deutsche Grönland-Expedition Alfred Wegener, 1929 u. 1930-1931.
Georgi, J. Climate Eismitte. 1953-54. *G.* **39984**
Wegener, K. Temp. inland ice. 1955. *G.* **43263**

Deutsche Nordpolar-Expedition, Dr. Herrmann, 1938.
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

d'Iberville (*ice-breaker*), **1953.**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

d'Iberville (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Dreifuŭshchaĵa stanc̑iĵa "Severnyĭ poluŝ," 1937–1938.
Becker, R. Summer climate N. Pole. 1953–54. *G.* **38744**
Fedorov, E. K. Mag. measurements. 1938. *E.* **39784**
Moshkovskiĭ, I. D. Flyer's diary. 1938. *R.* **41480**
Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**

Dreifuŭshchaĵa stanc̑iĵa "Severnyĭ Poluŝ-2," 1950–1951.
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1955. *R.* **39075**
Gorokhovskaĵa, L. Drifting town. 1955. *R.* **40092**
Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**
Tolstikov, E. I. What did our drift show? 1955. *R.* **42846**

Dreifuŭshchaĵa stanc̑iĵa "Severnyĭ Poluŝ-3," 1954–1955.
Akkuratov, V. I. In polar night. 1955. *R.* **38466**
Akkuratov, V. I. Night over N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **38467**
Akkuratov, V. I. Unseen orientation points. 1955. *R.* **38463**
Artomobil'nyĭ transport. Sov. Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38631**
Baev, L. K. Helicopter. 1954. *R.* **38641**
Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**
Bogorov, V. G. Secrets Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38896**
Geografiĭa v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Gusev, A. M. Arctic invest. 1955. *R.* **40181**
Ĵâc̑sun, E. P. Top world. 1955. *R.* **40482**
Kort, V. G. Work Oceanological Inst. 1955. *R.* **40818**
Kriss, A. E. Bacterial world N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **40850**
Kriss, A. E., *& others.* Microbial pop. 1955. *R.* **40853**
Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. 1955. *R.* **40851**
Kurko, K. M. UPOL-3. 1955. *R.* **40888**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Meyer, H. K. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41375**
Peschanskiĭ, I. On arctic ice. 1955. *R.* **41840**
Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**
Radio. Communication. 1955. *R.* **42001**
Radio. N. Pole calling Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **42000**
Rŭmkin, Ĵâ. On ice floe. 1955. *U.* **42096**
Savost'ĵanov, V. N. Pole-3. 1955. *R.* **42299**
Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Shumskiĭ, P. A. Arctic Basin ice. 1955. *R.* **42495**
Smena. In high lat. 1954. *R.* **42558**
Solodkov, N. High lat. exped. 1954. 1954. *R.* **42615**
Treshnikov, A. F. News from Pole. 1955. *R.* **42867**
Treshnikov, A. F. Radiotelegram. 1955. *R.* **42866**
V c̑entre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**
Vasil'ev, K. P. Weather forecasting. 1955. *R.* **43131**

Dreifuŭshchaĵa stanc̑iĵa "Severnyĭ Poluŝ-4," 1954– .
Artomobil'nyĭ transport. Sov. Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38631**
Bogorov, V. G. Secrets Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38896**
Dulova, V. G. N. diary. 1955. *R.* **39615**
Egorov, V., *&* S. Preobrazhenskiĭ. Drifting ice floe. 1955. *R.* **39658**
Geografiĭa v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Gordienko, P. A. Dear readers. 1955. *R.* **40085**
Gordienko, P. A. Drift. observ. 1955. *R.* **40087**
Gordienko, P. A. First bear. 1955. *R.* **40089**
Gorokhovskaĵa, L. Drifting town. 1955. *R.* **40092**
Klenova, M. V. Geol. Arctic Basin. 1955. *R.* **40762**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Meyer, H. K. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41375**
Morozov, S. T. Over hummocks and polynyas. 1955. *R.* **41473**
Peschanskiĭ, I. N. Pole-4. 1955. *R.* **41839**
Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**
Ruban, I. On drifting ice. 1955. *R.* **42189**
Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**
Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Solodkov, N. High lat. exped. 1954. 1954. *R.* **42615**
Tolstikov, E. I. What did our drift show. 1955. *R.* **42846**
Tolstikov, E. I. Year's work on drift. ice. 1955. *R.* **42847**
U. S. S. R. Posol'stvo. First women N. Pole. 1955. *Sp.* **42932**
V c̑entre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**
Zavedeev, I. V. Notes drift. station. 1955. *R.* **43407**

Dreifuŭshchaĵa stanc̑iĵa "Severnyĭ Poluŝ-5," 1955– .
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1955. *R.* **39075.**
Geografiĭa v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Morozov, S. T. Three ocean route. 1955. *R.* **41472**
Zotin, M. Drift of stations. 1955. *R.* **43453**

Eastwind (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Fry, E. Arctic interlude. 1955. *E.* **39908**

Edisto (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Tressler, W. L., *&* B. K. Swanson. Polar oceanog. 1955. *E.* **42870**

Edisto (*ice-breaker*), **1955.**
Tressler, W. L., *&* B. K. Swanson. Polar oceanog. 1955. *E.* **42870**

Edward Cornwallis (*Can. Govt. steamship*), **1954.**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Ekspediĉiĭ Pakhtusova, 1832–1835.
Rikhter, B. Pakhtusov, 1952. *R.* **42084**

Ekspediĉiĭa Brusilova, 1912–1914.
La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* **40908**

Ekspediĉiĭa dlĭa izslĉedovaniĭa rr. Kolymy, Indigirki i Ĵâny, 1891–1892.
*Revzin, G. I. Cherskiĭ. 1952. *R.* **42069**
Semenov, A. Story journey. 1955. *R.* **42382**

Ekspediĉiĭa dlĭa nauchno-promyslovykh izslĉedovaniĭ u beregov Murmana, 1898–1908.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**
Averinĉev, S. V. Invest. Murman coast. 1909. *R.* **38622**
Drzhevelskiĭ, V. F. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **39605**

Ekspediĉiĭa na Ĵâmal, 1908.
Zhitkov, B. M. Exped. Yamal. 1909. *R.* **43418**

Ekspediĉiĭa na Novosibirskie ostrova i po poberezh'ĭu Ledovitogo okeana, 1893.
Semenov, P. P. Exped. Polar Siberia. 1895. *R* **42386**

Ekspediĉiĭa Polĭarnogo Urala, 1883–1884.
Nosilov, K. D. Water route Ob'-Pechora. 1909. *R.* **41640**

Ėkspeditsiia SSSR na Severnyĭ polius, 1937. *See also* Dreifuiushchaia stantsiia "Severnyĭ polius," 1937–1938.
Moshkovskiĭ, I. D. Flyer's diary. 1938. *R.* 41480

Ellesmere Ice Shelf Expeditions, 1953– .
Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**
Christie, R. L. N. Ellesmere exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39284**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Ellesmere 1954. 1955. *E.* **40302**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. reconn. N. Ellesmere. 1955? *E.* **40303**
*Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere, 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

Ermak *(ice-breaker)*, **1934.**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Weather service. 1935. *R.* **39631**
Petrov, П. Voyage *Ermak.* 1935. *R., E.* **41847**
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1934. 1935. *R.* **42459**

Ernest Holt *(research vessel)*, **1949–1950.**
Graham, M., *& others.* Research *Ernest Holt* 1949–50. 1954. *E.* **40111**

Evergreen *(research vessel)*, **1953.**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**

Evergreen *(research vessel)*, **1954.**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**

Exercise Bull Dog II, 1954.
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

Exercise Bull Dog III, 1955.
Canadian Army Journal. Exercise Bulldog III. 1955. *E.* **39143**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Exercise Prairie Tundra, 195?.
Barlow, J. S. Haematocrit troops, arctic winter exercises. 1954. *E.* **38689**

Exercise Snowbird, 1955.
Miller, D. J. Exercise Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **41397**
Witze, C. USAF gives army mobility. 1955. *E.* **43354**

Expedition der Bremer geographischen Gesellschaft nach der Tschuktschen-Halbinsel u. Alaska, 1881–1882.
Stephani, F. Hepaticae Pen. 1886. *G.* **42664**

Expédition française au Spitzberg, 1946– .
Desorbay, M. Spitsbergen: French exped. 1952. 1953. *F.* **39529**

Expédition française Transgroenland, 1936.
Gessain, R. Sledge across Greenland. 1954. *I.* **39995**

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. If inland ice melts. 1955. *D.* **38611**
Bader, H. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *E.* **38640**
Bauer, A. Glaciol. 2, Eqe glacier. 1955. *F.* **38722**
Bauer, A. Methods & results. 1951. *G.* **38723**
Bauer, A. Research Greenland 1948–52. 1955. *G.* **38721**
Cailleux, A., *&* G. Taylor. Flow waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39099**
Cailleux, A., *&* G. Taylor. Temp. waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39100**
Carles, L. M. Heart Greenland. 1951. *F.* **39182**
Carles, L. M. 71° N. 40° W.; French wintering. 1951. *F.* **39180**
Cayeux, A. de. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **39203**
Chauchon, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises, 1952. 1954. *F.* **39238**
Chauchon, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises, 1953. 1954. *F.* **39239**
de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* **39491**
Expéditions polaries françaises, 1948–1953. Food rations. 1948. *F.* **39748**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Exped. Greenland 1952–53. 1954. *F.* **39747**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. surface 1949–50. 1954. *F.* **39749**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. Greenland 1950–51. 1952. *F.* **39750**
Georgi, J. Climate Eismitte. 1953–54. *G.* **39984**
Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F.* **40355**
Holtzscherer, J. J., *&* A. Bauer. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **40398**
Martin, J. Aerial gravimetric network, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **41294**
Matha, A. Caterpillar vehicles. 1951. *F., E.* **41310**
Matha, A. Techniques hauling. 1950. *F., E.* **41309**
Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1955. *F.* **41326**
Pommier, R. Rescue & supply. 1955. *E.* **41934**
Rateau, P. Radio Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **42041**
Rivolier, J. Cold, altitude & nutrition. 1955. *F.* **42099**
Rivolier, J. Problems doctor Polar expedition. 1954. *F.* **42098**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Vision in blizzards. 1954. *F.* **42271**
Viaut, A. Meteorol. & exped. 1952. *F.* **43164**
Wegener, K. Temp. inland ice. 1955. *G.* **43263**

Finnish-Swedish Biological Expedition to Newfoundland, 1949.
Buch, H. R. V., *&* R. K. Tuomikoski, Contrib. hepatic flora Newfoundland. 1955. *E.* **39043**

Fox *(yacht)*, **1860.**
Rae, J. Explor. Faeröes, Iceland. 1861. *E.* **42010**

Fram **Expedition, 1st, 1893–1896.**
Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940. *E.* **40212**
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Stanka, V. Nansen. 1923. *R.* **42643**

Fram **Expedition. 2d, 1898–1902.**
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Isachsen, G. I. Neighbors N. Pole. 1904. *F.* **40527**
Isachsen, G. I. Paleocrystic ice. 1906. *G.* **40526**

Franklin Expedition, 1845–1847.
La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* **40908**

Frobisher Voyages to Baffin Island, 1576–1578.
Halpern, J. M. Frobisher's El Dorado. 1951. *E.* **40222**
King, F. A. Frobisher searched gold. 1955. *E.* **40741**

Fylla *(cruiser)*, **1884.**
Holm, H. T. Contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **40387.**

Fylla *(cruiser)*, **1886.**
Holm, H. T. Contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **40387**

G. O. Sars *(research vessel)*, **1950–1951.**
Schnakenbeck, W. Herring catch. 1951. *G.* **42327**

Geographische Gesellschaft in Bremen Expedition nach Ost-Spitzbergen, 1889.
Marenzeller, E. Zool. results 1889 Kükenthal & Walter Exped. 1892. *G.* **41276**

Gidrograficheskaia ėkspeditsiia Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana, 1898–1904.
Akhmatov, V. Astron. work in 1904. 1907. *R.* **38459**
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**

Gidrograficheskaĭa ėkspediŝiĭa Severnogo Ledovitogo okeana, 1910-1915.
Bolotnikov, N. IA. Begichev. 1949. *R.* 38915
Cherevkov, K. Bottle mail. 1955. *R.* 39250

***Gjøa* Expedition, 1903-1906.**
Føyn, N. J. *Gjøa* exped. 1908. *N.* 39851
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *R.* 40357
Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen. 1955. *E.* 40876
Ristvedt, P. Recollections *Gjøa* exped. 1955. *N.* 42094

Haudegen Expedition, 1944-1945.
Dege, W. Weather detachment "Haudegen." 1954. *G.* 39483

Hecate Project, 1954-1955.
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Current measurements Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* 39138
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* 39139
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1955. 1955. *E.* 39140

High Latitudes Expeditions. *See* Vysokoshirotnye ėkspediŝii, 1948- .

Imandrskaĭa ėkspediŝiĭa, 1925-1926.
*Rikhter, G. D., *& others.* Prelim. account Imandra Exped. 1925-26. 1926. *R.* 42089

Indigirskaĭa ėkspediŝiĭa Geologicheskogo komiteta, 1926.
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* 41666

International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958.
Avsiuk, G. A. IGY 1957-58. 1955. *R.* 38628
Chapman, S. Am. aspects. 1954. *E.* 39220
Chapman, S. IGY. 1957-58. 1953. *E.* 39221
Chapman, S. IGY. 1957-58. 1955. *E.* 39222
Field, W. B. O. Glaciers. 1955. *E.* 39805
Field, W. B. O. IGY. program. 1955. *E.* 39806
Flippen, H. W. Planning for Antarctic. 1955. *E.* 39843
Godson, W. L. IGY: Can. program. 1955. *E.* 40051
International Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. IGY. 1954. *E.* 40509
Jones, H. S. IGY. 1955. *E.* 40633
Kalashnikov, A. G. IGY. 1955. *R.* 40662
Korff, S. A. IGY. 1955. *E.* 40809
Laroche, A. IGY. 1955. *E.* 40938
Lill, G. G. Oceanog. IGY. 1955. *E.* 41052
Roberts, E. B., *&* D. G. Knapp. Geomag. IGY. 1955. *E.* 42101
U. S. Office of Naval Research. Naval research & IGY. 1955. *E.* 43042

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. Österreichische Polarexpedition nach Jan Mayen.
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora Jan Mayen. 1893. *F.* 40267

International Polar Year. 1st, 1882-1883. U. S. Expedition to Lady Franklin Bay, 1881-1884.
Greely, A. W. Geog. notes. 1885. *E.* 40129

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933.
Balabin, F. I. Station Rudol'f I. 1934. *R. & E.* 38662
Ermolaev, M. M. Nov. Zemlya glaciol. station. 1934. *R. & E.* 39698
Fleming, J. A. Mag. & electric work Polar Year 1932-33. 1934. *E.* 39835
Khanaichenko, N. K. Kheta R. 1935. *R.* 40723
Khanaichenko, N. K. Meteorol. station Volochanka. 1935. *R.* 40724

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Norske institutt for kosmisk fysikk.
Størmer, C. Observ. & photo. measurements aurora 1932-33. 1955. *E.* 42680

International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Station française du Scoresby Sund.
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. electricity. 1938. *F.* 39460
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. ozone. 1936. *F.* 39461
Dauvillier, A. Cosmic radiation. 1936. *F.* 39462
Dauvillier, A. Polar auroras. 1936. *F.* 39459
* Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* 40189
Habert, J., *&* M. Dougnet. Radio. 1938. *F.* 40190
* International Polar Year. 2d, 1932-1933. Participation Française. Reports. 1936-41. *F.* 40508
Le Méhauté, J. P. Medical rept. 1941. *F.* 40997
Rothé, J. P. Earth currents. 1938. *F.* 42172
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. 1941. *F.* 42174
Rothé, J. P. Terrestrial mag. 1936. *F.* 42173
Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies. 1941. *F.* 42771

IŭZHno-Taĭmyrskaĭa ėkspediŝiĭa Glavsevmorputi, 1933.
Bogdanov, D. A. S. Taymyr exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* 38889

Jan Mayen Expedition, 1950.
Wilson, J. W. "Fairy rings" moss. 1951. *E.* 43340

Japanese North Pacific Salmon Fishing Expedition, 1952.
* Fukuhara, F. M. Jap. 1952 N. Pacific salmon-fishing exped. 1953. *E.* 39913

***Jeannette* Expedition, 1879-1881.**
Akkuratov, V. I. Tragedy DeLong. 1949. *R.* 38464

John N. Cobb *(research vessel)*, **1952.**
Kolloen, L. N., *&* K. A. Smith. SE. Alaska explor. herring, winter 1952-53. 1953. *E.* 40798

***John N. Cobb* Shellfish Explorations, 1950- .**
Ellson, J. G., *&* R. Livingstone. *John N. Cobb's* shellfish explor. 1951. 1952. *E.* 39679
Schaefers, E. A. Shellfish explor. spring 1952. 1953. *E.* 42304
Schaefers, E. A., *&* K. A. Smith. Shellfish explor. Yakutat 1953. 1954. *E.* 42305

Jubilaeumsekspeditionen nord om Grønland, 1920-1923.
Arthur, J. C. Uredinales. 1928. *E.* 38596

Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 1948-1955.
American Geographical Society. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* 38534
Goodwin, R. Split Thumb. 1955. *E.* 40081
Hubley, R. C. Measurements snow albedo Lemon Creek Glacier. 1955. *E.* 40448
Hubley, R. C., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* 40449
LaChapelle, E. R. Budget Lemon Ck. Glacier. 1955. *E.* 40904
LaChapelle, E. R. Juneau Ice Field 1954. 1955. *E.* 40905
Miller, M. M. Glaciothermal studies Taku Glacier. 1955? *E.* 41403
Miller, M. M. Invest. Taku-Llewellyn glacier system. 1955. *E.* 41408
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* 41404
Miller, M. M. Mechanical core drilling firn & ice. 1954. *E.* 41406
Miller, M. M. Nomenclature englacial structures. 1955. *E.* 41407
Miller, M. M. Taku 1949. 1951. *E.* 41405
Muntz, A. P. Recent glacier activity Taku Inlet. 1955. *E.* 41503
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* 41904
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. J.I.R.P. 1951. *E.* 42941

Kamchatskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa F. P. Rŭbushinskago, 1908–1911.
Savich, V. P. Cladoniae. 1924. *R.* 42292
Kamchatskaĭa vulkanologicheskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa Akademii nauk SSSR, 1946.
Kvasha, L. G. Sublimates Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* 40900
Karskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1921–1936.
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1933. 1935. *R.* 42458
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1934. 1935. *R.* 42459
Katmai Expeditions of the National Geographic Society, 1912–1919.
Alexander, C. P. Crane-flies. 1920. *E.* 38518
Bequaert, J. C. Bees & wasps. 1920. *E.* 38783
Griggs, R. F. Mageik landslide. 1920. *E.* 40142
Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus*. 1923. *E.* 40362
Hine, J. S. Descrip. Alaskan Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* 40363
Knight, H. H. Hemiptera Miridae. 1921. *E.* 40778
MacGillivray, A. D. Saw-flies Katmai Exped. 1923. *E.* 41190
Malloch, J. R. Anthomyidae. 1920. *E.* 41241
*National Geographic Society. Scientific results Katmai Expeds. 1920–23. *E.* 41542
Van Duzee, M. C. Diptera Dolichopodidae. 1923. *E.* 43108
Kelp Investigation Expedition of the U. S. Bureau of Soils, 1913.
Evans, A. W. Hepaticae. 1914. *E.* 39725
Khatangskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1934.
Korovkin, I. P. Khatanga. 1935. *R.* 40816
King Peak-Yukon Expedition, 1952.
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* 42330
Kolymskaĭa geologicheskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1929–1930.
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* 41666
Korrekt *(ship)*, **1913.**
Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* 41535
Stanka, V. Nansen. 1923. *R.* 42643
Krasin *(ice-breaker)*, **1933.**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ, institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* 41005
Krasin *(ice-breaker)*, **1934.**
Berezkin, V. A. Actin. observ. 1938. *R.* 38789
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 39733
Krasin *(ice-breaker)*, **1935.**
Drigo. Arctic nav. 1935. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 39592
Shirshov, P. P. Plankton indicator ice. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 42469
Krasnoarmeets *(trawler)*, **1933.**
Ratmanov, G. E. Bering Sea exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* 42042
Krasnoĭarskaĭa kompleksnaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1955?
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Krasnoyarsk Exped. 1955. *R.* 38457
Krugosvĭetnoe puteshestvie F. Litke na voennom shliŭpĭe *Seniavinie*, 1826–1829.
Vokrug sveta. C. Stoletiya. 1955. *R.* 43209
Krugosvĭetnoe puteshestvie V. M. Golovnina na *Kamchatkĭe*, 1817–1819.
Davydov, IŬ. Sea & land. 1949. *R.* 39474
Kurilo-Sakhalinskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1946–1949.
Gur'ĭanova, E. F. Isopoda Pacific VI, new *Valvifera*. 1955. *R.* 40175
Ushakov, P. V. Scale-bearing worms. 1955. *R.* 43087
Labrador *(ice-breaker)*, **1951.**
Armstrong, T. E. Cruise 1951. 1955. *E.* 38572
Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1945. 1955. *E.* 38574
Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* 38647
Canadian transportation. HMCS *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* 39177
Current affairs for the Canadian forces. HMCS *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* 39426
Economist. Voyage *Labrador*. 1954. *E.* 39640
Irvine, T. A. NW Passage patrol. 1955. *E.* 40512
McLellan, H. J. Projects Atlantic Oceanographic Group. 1955. *E.* 41199
Penton, E. M. Compass observ. NW. Passage. 1955. *E.* 41833
Labrador *(ice-breaker)*, **1955.**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* 39178
Crowsnest. Scientists to far N. 1955. *E.* 39411
La Manche *(ship)*, **1892.**
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora Jan Mayen. 1893. *F.* 40267
Leeds University Greenland Expedition, 1948–1949.
Battle, W. R. B., & W. V. Lewis. Temp. bergschrunds. 1951. *E.* 38718
Lena expeditions. *See under* Pervaĭa . . .; Vtoraĭa . . .
Lenin *(ice-breaker)*, **1933.**
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1933. 1935. *R.* 42458
Leningradsovet *(sealer)*, **1934.**
Laktionov, A. F. Voyage *Leningradsovet*. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 40918
Leno-Khatangskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa Arkticheskogo instituta, 1933–1934.
Romanov, A. A. Econ.-biol. party. 1934. *R.* & *E.* 42148
Leno-Khatangskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa Glavsevmorputi, 1933–1934.
Lappo, S. D. Hydrograph. work. 1934. *R.* & *E.* 40935
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Lena-Khatanga. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 41011
Nikolaev, I. G. Bulun geol. party. 1934. *R.* & *E.* 41620
Lensko-Kolymskaĭa ėkspeditsiĭa, 1909.
* Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Komissiĭa po izucheniĭu Iakutskoĭ A. S. S. R. Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1909. 1930. *R.* 38452
Akhmatov, V. V. Astron. determ. 1909. 1930. *R.* 38458
IŬdin, N. A. Topog. work Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1930. *R.* 40541
Skvorĭsov, E. F. Magnetic determ. 1909. 1930. *R.* 42539
Skvorĭsov, E. F. Meteorol. observ. 1909. 1930. *R.* 42540
* Skvorĭsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* 42541
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* 43215
Lindley Expedition to Mt. McKinley, 1932.
Schoop, J. With LaVoy to Mt. McKinley. 1932. *G.* 42339
Litke *(ice breaker)*, **1934.**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Weather service. 1935. *R.* 39631
Vize, V. IŬ. Exped. *Litke* 1934. 1934. *R.*, *E.* 43193
Litke *(ice-breaker)*, **1955.**
Grigor'ev, V. V. *Litke*. 1955. *R.* 40115
Lomonosov *(steamship)*, **1931.**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* 40916
Loon Echo Missions, 1952– .
Lee, M. A. Loran. 1955. *E.* 40976
Louise *(steamship)*, **1881.**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* 43408
Lyngen Winter Survey Expedition, 1954–1955.
Negri, N. C. Winter observ. 1955. *E.* 41555
M (weather ship in Greenland Sea, approx. 66° N. 2° E.), **1948–1949.**
Åmot, A. Measurements sea surface temp. 1952–53. 1955. *E.* 38411
Østvedt, O.-J. Zooplankton. 1955. *E.* 41675

MacMillan Expedition, 1925.
Dall, W. H. New *Margarites*. 1926. *E.* **39449**
Signal. Early global short wave. 1955. *E.* **42537**

Malygin (*ice-breaker*), **1934**
Arnol'd-Alfab'ev, V. I. Scientific work *Malygin* 1934. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **38588**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Weather service. 1935. *R.* **39631**
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1934. 1935. *R.* **42459**

Malygin (*ice-breaker*), **1935.**
Gomoĭunov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **40073**

***Maud* Expedition, 1918–1925.**
Bolotnikov, N. IA. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**
Elvey, C. T., *& others*. Distrib. auroras Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39682**
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen. 1955. *E.* **40876**
Mosby, H. Sunshine & radiation *Maud*. 1932. *N.* **41477**
Obruchev, S. V. Amundsen's watch. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41661**
Sverdrup, H. U. Animal life pack ice. 1930. *N.* **42716**
Sverdrup, H. U. Aspects oceanog. 1930. *E.* **42723**
Sverdrup, H. U., *&* O. Dahl. Current-recorders, *Maud*. 1926. *E.* **42726**
Sverdrup, H. U., *&* C. R. Duvall. Mag. observ. *Maud* exped. 1922 *E.* **42721**
Sverdrup, H. U. Potential gradient *Maud*. 1927. *G.* **42717**
Sverdrup, H. U. Results *Maud*. 1934. *N.* **42720**

Michigan University Expeditions to the Aleutians, 1948– .
Bank, T. P. Rept. Aleutians. 1955. *E.* **38673**

Michigan University Greenland Expedition, 1927–1928.
Thorpe, F. J. Bryophytes. 1934. *E.* **42810**

Michigan University Paleobotanical Expedition to Northern Alaska, 1951.
Arnold, C. A. Paleobot. excursion N. Alaska. 1952. *E.* **20322**
Arnold C. A. Paleobot. invest. 1952. *E.* **20321**
Arnold, C. A., *&* J. S. Lowther. New Cretaceous conifer. 1955. *E.* **38586**
Arnold, C. A. Silicified plant remains 2, fossil woods. 1953. *E.* **33334**

Minnesota University—American Geophysical Society Expedition to Southeast Alaska, 1952.
Cooke, W. B. Fungi. 1955. *E.* **39341**

Minnesota University—Wilkie Back River Expedition, 1953.
Breckenridge, W. J. Birds Back R. 1955. *E.* **38978**
Wilkie, R. J., *&* W. J. Breckenridge. Naturalists on Back R. 1955. *E.* **43319**

Monte Carlo (*research vessel*), **1954.**
Armstrong, T. E. Am. visit N. Magnetic Pole 1954. 1955. *E.* **38571**
Dow, W. E., *&* D. Linehan. Rept. Dow Exped. Prince of Wales I. 1955. *E.* **39586**

Morskoĭ pokhod Dezhneva s ust'ia r. Kolymy do ust'ia r. Anadyr', 1648.
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**

N. B. McLean (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

***Nautilus* Expedition, 1931.**
Sverdrup, H. U. Three expeds. 1932. *N.* **42725**

Nerpa (*sealer*), **1937.**
Laktionov, A. F. *Nerpa* 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **40919**

Nizhnelenskaia ėkspeditsiia Vsesoiuznogo arkticheskogo instituta, 1932–1933.
Volfsekhovskiĭ, G. Astron. work Lena mouth. 1934. *R.* **43207**

Nobile Expedition, 1928.
La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* **40908**

Norsk Finmarks-expeditionen, 1924.
Tambs-Lyche, H. Aranea Norw. Finmarken Exped. 1924. 1955. *E.* **42753**

Norske ekspedisjonen til Franz Josefs Land, 1930.
Rudakov, P. A. Norw. bldg. 1934. *R.* **42192**

Norske ekspedisjonen til Øst-Grønland, 1929.
Lynge, B. Bot. results. 1932. *N.* **41164**

Norske Grønlands-ekspeditionen, 1888–1889.
Stanka, V. Nansen. 1923. *R.* **42643**

Northern Insect Survey, 1947– .
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Curtis, L. C. Mosquitoes Whitehorse. 1953. *E.* **39429**
Freeman, T. N., & C. R. Twinn. Trends & needs entomol. research. 1955. *E.* **39887**
Jenkins, D. W., *&* K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey Gt. Whale R. 1950. *E.* **40587**

Northwind (*ice-breaker*), **1948.**
Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea 1948. *E.* **42793**

Northwind (*ice-breaker*), **1954.**
Armstrong, T. E. Cruise *Burton Island* & *Northwind* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38573**

Novosibirskaia gidrologicheskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1940–1941.
Treshnikov, A. F. Novosibirskiye I. 1955. *R* **42865**

Novozemel'skaia ėkspeditsiia Arkticheskogo instituta, 1933.
Pustovalov, I. F. Gol'fstrema I. 1934. *R.* **41984**
Pustovalov, I. F. Novaya Zemlya geol. exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41985**

Novozemel'skaia ėkspeditsiia Arkticheskogo instituta, 1934.
Krasovskiĭ, S. K. Banding birds. 1935. *R.* **40837**
Krasovskiĭ, S. K. Tagging arctic fox. 1935. *R.* **40838**
Shevlfagin, V. Determ. Pakhtusova. 1934. *R.* **42455**
Shastnikov, G. S. Novaya Zemlya exped. 1934. 1934. *R.* **42543**

Novozemel'skie ėkspeditsii V. A. Rusanova, 1907–1912.
Bykov, A. A. Photog. work. 1910. *R.* **39093**
Pasetskiĭ, V. M. Rusanov. 1955. *R.* **41787**
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
* Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**

Obsko-Tazovskaia promyslovookhotnich'ia ėkspeditsiia, 1934–1935.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Ob'-Taz Exped. 1935. *R.* **39609**
Esipov, V. K. Exped. Obskaya B. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **39707**
Retovskiĭ, L. O. Plankton. 1935. *R.* **42066**

Österreichische Arktisexpedition, 1954.
Vigerust, P. Dramatic climb. 1955. *N.* **43173**

Østgrønlands-ekspedition, 1954.
Christensen, K. E. Koch exped. 1954. 1955. *D.* **39278**

Østgrønlandske expeditionen, 1883–1885.
Sølver, C. V. Eskimo cartography. 1954. *D.* **42591**

Operation Aleutians, 1949.
Batzler, W. E., *&* E. C. Westerfield. Sonar studies N. Pacific. 1953. *E.* **38719**
Boden, B. P. Plankton scattering layer. 1950. *E.* **38880**
Buffington, E. C., *& others*. Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**

Mackenzie, K. V. Short-range sound Bering S. 1952. *E.* **41196**
Saur, J. F. T., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 4, physical oceanog. 1954. *E.* **42280**
Tucker, G. H. Fish pop. deep scattering. 1950. *E.* **42893**

Operation Baker, 1954.
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**
Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**

Operation Franklin, 1955.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Operation Hardtop, 1953.
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin.* 11 commended. 1955. *E.* **43034**

Operation Keewatin, 1952.
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**

Operation Mona Lisa, 1955.
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**

Operation Nord, 1951–1953.
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Estab. weather station. 1953. *E.* **42941**

Operation NORS–I, 1954.
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Operation NORS–II, 1955.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Operation Santa Claus, 1953– .
Harvey, J. D. Op. "Santa Claus." 1954–55. *E.* **40285**

Operation Skijump I, 1951.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T–3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Operation Skijump II, 1952.
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T–3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Operation Snowbird, 1955.
Construction methods & equipment. Army Engineers compacted snow runway. 1955. *E.* **39334**
Engineering news-record. Snow-compacted air strip. 1955. *E.* **39694**
Whitaker, R. H. Op. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **43295**

Operation SUNEC, 1954.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**

Operation Thelon, 1955.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**

Operation White Tower, 1947.
Seylaz, L. Exped. White Tower Mt. McKinley. 1949. *F.* **42411**
Washburn, H. B. Op. White Tower. 1948. *E.* **43250**

Oscar Dikson *(steamship)*, **1880–1881.**
Sh-il, A. Sibirĭakov. 1934. *R. & E.* **42461**

Oxford University Expedition to Jan Mayen, 1947.
Wilson, J. W. "Fairy rings" moss. 1951. *E.* **43340**

Oxford University Expedition to North East Land, 1955.
Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford Univ. Exped. N.E. Land 1955. 1955. *E.* **41740**

Oxford University West Greenland Expedition, 1938.
* Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Pandora *(yacht)*, **1875–1876.**
Fry, E. Arctic interlude. 1955. *E.* **39908**

Peary Auxiliary Expedition, 1894.
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Peary Expedition, 1897.
Holm, H. T. Catalogue plants. 1900. *E.* **40388**

Peary Expedition, 1905–1906.
Williams, R. S. Lichens & mosses Peary Arctic Exped. 1918. *E.* **43329**

Peary Expedition, 1908–1909.
Vibe, C. Odâq. 1955. *D.* **43165**

Persei *(research vessel)*, **1922–1941.**
Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. survey Barents Sea. 1935. *R., E.* **40780**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Jubilee *Persei.* 1934. *R.* **41003**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Vasneĭsov, V. A. Ice May 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **43142**

Pervaia Lenskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1933–1934.
Evgenov, N. I. Ice buoys. 1935. *R.* **39736**
Lavrov, B. V. Trip to S. Kameneva. 1934. *R.* **40956**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **41005**
Modzalevskiĭ, V. Vessels to Lena. 1934. *R. & E.* **41433**
Urvantsev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**
Vize, V. IU. Exped. *Litke* 1934. 1934. *R., E.* **43193**

Poliarnaia ėkspeditsiia G. IA. Sedova, 1912–1914.
Vinokurov, V. To N. Pole on foot. 1952. *R.* **43183**

Pourquoi-Pas? *(ship)*, **1925.**
Chevallier, R. Polar volcanoes. 1953. *F.* **39263**

Pourquoi Pas? *(ship)*, **1933.**
Chevallier, R. Polar volcanoes. 1953. *F.* **39263**

Project Dog Sled, 1954?
Army information digest. Beneath Greenland ice-cap. 1955. *E.* **38580**
Jacobs, B. Awake in deep. 1955. *E.* **40561**
Pacific builder & engineer. Sinking buildings. 1955. *E.* **41744**

Project Mint Julep, 1953.
Air University quarterly review. Project Mint Julep. 1955. *E.* **38443**
Holmes, G. W. Hydrol. supraglacial stream SW. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **40390**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
* U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, specia repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**
* U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**

Project Red Fang, 1952.
U. S. Air Weather Service. Project Red Fang. 1953. *E.* **42951**

Project Snow Cornice, 1948– .
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**
Hainsworth, W. R. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **40208**
Odell, N. E. Ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **41670**

Project Snowman, 1947.
Air University quarterly review. Greenland ice. 1955. *E.* **38442**

Ptarmigan Flights, 1946– .
Balchen, B. Ice islands. 1955. *N.* **38664**
Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating islands. 1950. *E.* **39837**

Ptarmigan Flights, 1946—Continued
Gordon, A. R. Aerial observ. arctic ice. 1950. *E.* **40090**
Lee, M. A. Loran. 1955. *E.* **40976**
Molett, W. E. Polar nav. 1954. *E.* **41451**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Nav. techniques 375th. 1949. *E.* **42945**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Polar drippings. 1951. *E.* **42949**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. "Ptarmigan" track. 1950. *E.* **42950**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Features sea ice 1948. 1949. *E.* **43019**

Puteshestvie F. P. Vrangelia po sievernym beregam Sibiri, 1820–1824.
Davydov, Iu. Sea & land. 1949. *R.* **39474**

Puteshestvie I. F. Kruzenshterna vokrug svieta, 1803–1806.
Lupach, V. S. Kruzenshtern. 1953. *R.* **41151**
Nevskii, V. V. Round-world. 1953. *R.* **41580**
Shteinberg, E. L. Kruzenshtern. 1950. *R.* **42487**

Queen's University Arctic Expedition, 1947.
Brown, M. Metabolic studies Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39014**
Brown, M., *& others.* Physiol. adjustments cold, Eskimos & whites. 1955. *E.* **39015**
Brown, M. Queen's Univ. Exped. 1947–50. 1950. *E.* **39016**
Hatcher, J. D., *& others.* Peripheral circulation Eskimo. 1950. *E.* **40301**

Ross Voyage to Baffin Bay, 1818
Laursen, D. Zakaeus. 1955. *D.* **40947**

Rousseau Ungava Expedition, 1948.
Gadbois, P. Hudson-Ungava B. 1949. *F.* **39929**

Rupertsland *(motor vessel)*, **1954.**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39132**

Russkaia poliarnaia ekspedisiia, 1900–1903.
Bolotnikov, N. Ia. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**

Sadko *(ice-breaker)*, **1934.**
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39989**

Sadko *(ice-breaker)*, **1935.**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39737**
Paseĭskii, V. *Sadko* high lat. 1955. R. **41786**
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**

St. Andrews University West Greenland Expedition, 1939.
Drever, H. I., *& T. J.* Ransley. Mountaineering Greenland. 1951. *E.* **39590**

St. Andrews University West Greenland Expedition, 1950.
Drever, H. I., *& T. J.* Ransley. Mountaineering Greenland. 1951. *E.* **39590**

St. Roch *(schooner)*, **1940–1942.**
Farrar, F. S. Arctic assignment. 1955. *E.* **39775**

St. Roch *(schooner)*, **1944.**
Farrar, F. S. Arctic assignment. 1955. *E.* **39775**

Sanga-Iuriakh ekspedisiia, 1908.
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**

Schweizerische Grönlandexpedition, 1938.
Berge der Welt. Greenland. 1948. *G.* **38797**

Sedov *(ice-breaker)*, **1934.**
Laktionov, A. F. Buoys Kara Sea. 1935. *R.* **40917**
Samoilovich, R. L. Exped. *Sedov.* 1934. *R., E.* **42257**
Vize, V. Iu. Drift buoys. 1935. *R., E.* **43190**

Sedov *(ice-breaker)*, **1937–1940.**
Sêverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *E.* **42410**

Severnaia sel'diianaia ekspedisiia, 1933.
Chekuolis, A. To the Atlantic. 1955. *R.* **39246**

Severoobskaia rybopromyslovaia ekspedisiia, 1934–1935.
Burmakin, E. V. Ob' R. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **39077**

Severo-Ural'skaia ekspedisiia, 1924–1929.
Tobolifikov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**

Severozemel'skaia ekspedisiia, 1930–1932.
Vokrug sveta. Bay a strait. 1955. *R.* **43210**

Sievero-pechorskaia ekspedisiia, 1909.
Kulik, N. A. Pym-va-shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**
Zhuravskii, A. V. Exped. Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43422**
Zhuravskii, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43423**
Zhuravskii, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43427**
Zhuravskii, A. V. Vegetable growing Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43426**

Spitzbergen-Expedition deutscher Studenten, 1936.
Krieger, W. Fresh-water algae. 1938. *G.* **40848**

Spitzbergen-Expedition, Dr. Herrmann, 1937.
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

Svensk-norska expeditionen till Nordostlandet, 1931.
Sverdrup, H. U. Three expeds. 1932. *N.* **42725**

Svenska expeditionen till nordöstra Grönland, 1899.
Allgén, C. A. J. Marine nematodes. 1954. *E.* **38528**
Allgén, C. A. J. Moss-nematodes. 1954. *E.* **38529**

Svenska expeditionerna till Jenisej, 1876.
Arnell, H. W. Moss veg. Yenisey Exped. 1876. 1928–30. *G.* **38582**

Taimyr *(survey ship)*, **1934.**
Dobronravov, S. K. Exped. *Taimyr* 1934. 1934. *R.* **39566**

Taimyrskaia geologicheskaia ekspedisiia, 1934.
Leningrad, Arkticheskii institut. Taymyr exped. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41016**

Taimyrskaia olenevodcheskaia ekspedisiia Olenevodinstituta, 1934–1935.
Zubkov, A. I. Exped. to Taymyr. 1934. *R., E.* **43459**

Tjalfe *(ship)*, **1908–1909.**
Hansen, P. M. *Tjalfe* exped. 1954. *D.* **40252**

Tokei Maru *(factory ship)*, **1953.**
Miyahara, T. Jap. king-crab factory ship exped. 1953. 1954. *E.* **41430**

Treaarsekspeditionen til Christian X's land, 1931–1934.
Nielsen, E. *Tupilakosaurus heilmani.* 1954. *E.* **41602**

Tungusskie ekspedisii S. V. Obrucheva, 1917–1924.
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**

U. S. Arctic Expedition, *Polaris*, 1871–1878.
Thorell, T. T. T. Spiders *Polaris* exped. 1878. *E.* **42809**

U. S. Coast Survey Expedition to Alaska, 1867.
Le Conte, J. L. Coleoptera U. S. Coast Survey exped. 1868. *E.* **40974**
Stearns, R. E. C. US. CS. exped. 1867. 1907. *E.* **42648**

Vantsetti *(steamship)*, **1935.**
Gomoiunov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **40073**

Velikaia severnaia ekspedisiia, 1725–1743.
Fradkin, N. G. Krasheninnikov. 1951. *R.* **39871**
Karaseva, T. We traveled. 1955. *R.* **40678**
Muratov, M. V. Great Route. 1943. *R.* **41504**

Vitiaz' *(research vessel)*, **1949- .**
Bezrukov, P. L. Bottom deposits Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38833**
Bezrukov, P. L. Distrib. siliceous sediments. 1955. *R.* **38834**
Birshtein, Ia. A., *& M. E.* Vinogradov. Food deep-sea fishes. 1955. *R.* **38852**

Birshteĭn, ĭA. A., & M. E. Vinogradov. Pelagic gammarids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38850**
Bogoĭavlenskiĭ, A. N. Chemistry Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38890**
Bogorov, V. G., & K. V. Beklemishev. Phytoplankton NE. Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38894**
Bogorov, V. G. *Vitiaz'* in Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38897**
Bogorov, V. G., & M. E. Vinogradov. Zooplankton Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38895**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. Copepod fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38996**
Brodskiĭ, K. A. *Pareuchaeta parlovskii*. 1955. *R.* **38997**
Bruevich, S. V. Biogenous elements. 1955. *R.* **39032**
Chindonova, ĭU. G. Chaetognatha Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **39266**
Galnanov, A. G. Gravitation force. 1955. *R.* **39933**
Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**
Koltun, V. M. New sponges Okhotsk & Bering Seas. 1955. *R.* **40799**
Lisitsyn, A. P. Distrib. authigenic silica. 1955. *R.* **41081**
Lisitsyn, A. P. Suspended particles in Kuril-Kamchatka Trench water. 1955. *R.* **41079**
Ponomareva, L. A. Euphausiids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **41936**
Rass, T. S. Deep-sea fishes Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42037**
Reshetniak, V. V. New *Cytocladus*. 1955. *R.* **42064**
Reshetniak, V. V. Vertical distrib. Radiolaria. 1955. *E.* **42065**
Turpaeva, E. P. New Pantopoda Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42902**
Udintsev, G. B. New data Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1955. *G.* **42921**
Udintsev, G. B. Topog. Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42922**
Ushakov, P. V. Aphroditidae Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43086**
Vinogradov, M. E. Vertical distrib. zooplankton Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43181**
Zenkevich, L. A., & *others*. Bottom fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43409**
*Zenkevich, L. A. Deep-sea research. 1955. *R.* **43411**
Zenkevich, L. A., & ĭA. A. Birshteĭn. Study deep-water fauna. 1955. *R.* **43410**
Zhuze, A. P., & T. V. Sechkina. Diatom deposits Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43428**

Vostochnochukotskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1934.
Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., & G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **41622**
Rabkin, M. I. E. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41996**

Vtoraia Lenskaia morskaia ėkspeditsiia, 1934.
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Exped. to Lena. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **41018**

Vysokoshirotnye ėkspeditsii, 1948- . *See also* Dreifuiushchaia stantsiia "Severnyĭ polius", 2-5.
*Akademiia nauk SSSR. On drifting polar stations. 1955. *R.* **38445**
Akkuratov, V. I. Lomonosov Range. 1955. *R.* **38465**
Artomobil'nyĭ transport. Sov. Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38631**
Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**
Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**
Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1955. *R.* **39075**
Economist. Red flags at Pole. 1954. *E.* **39639**
Faust, H. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39776**
Flieger. Air traffic across N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39840**
Geografiia v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Ivanov, V. Two women N. Pole. 1955. *F.* **40552**
Kriss, A. E. Microbiol. invest. 1955. *R.* **40854**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Soviet invest. Arctic. 1955. *G.* **41017**
Liljequist, G. H. Russ. research 1954. 1955. *S.* **41049**
Mogensen, A. K. Russ. research Arctic O. 1955. *D.* **41441**
Morosanov, M. N. Over central Arctic. 1954. *R.* **41468**
Morozov, S. T. Near Arctic. 1955. *R.* **41471**
Morozov, S. T. Over hummocks and polynyas. 1955. *R.* **41473**
Ostrekin, M. E. Recent explor. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Radio. N. Pole calling Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **42000**
Sêverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42441**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Solodkov, N. High lat. exped. 1954. 1954. *R.* **42615**
Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**
Vsentre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**
Zubov, N. N. Airplanes. 1955. *R.* **43464**

Wyprawa A. Piwowara na Nową Ziemię, 1905.
Ciuk, E. Piwowar. 1949. *P.* **39291**

Yukon (*schooner*), **1880.**
Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**

END OF EXPEDITIONS BY NAME

Expeditions.
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

Expeditions—Bibliography.
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**
Taylor, A. Prelim. guide Arctic Blue Books. 1955. *E.* **42764**
*Terek, E. Scientific expeds. 1952. *E.* **42780**

Expeditions—History.
Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1952. *R.* **38419**
Ahlmann, H. W. Explor. since *Vega*. 1955. *E.* **38437**
Baker, J. N. L. Hist. geog. discovery & explor. 1937, 1949. *E.*, *F.* **38659**
Heyerdahl, T., & *others*. Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* **40908**
Markham, C. R. Progress arctic research. 1881. *E.* **41283**
Nusser, F. NW. & NE. Passage jubilees. 1953. *G.* **41649**
Polarboken. Exped. 1949-55. 1955. *N.* **41908**
Stefansson, V. Ice island priorities. 1954. *E.* **42656**
*Terek, E. Scientific expeds. 1952. *E.* **42780**
Zubov, N. N. Explor. navigators. 1954. *R.* **43463**

Expeditions—History—Alaska.
Speck, G. NW. explor. 1954. *E.* **42628**

Expeditions—History—Arctic Basin.
Bulniĭskiĭ, V. K. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39959**
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fiesceler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Kruzenshtern, P. I. N. Pole exped. 1955. *R.* **40868**
Laverdière, C. Current events. 1955. *F.* **40949**
Ostrokin, M. E. Recent explor. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Expeditions—History—Canada.
Beaver. Footnotes Franklin search. 1955. *E.* **38740**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere 1953-54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Marini, M. Search NW. Passage. 1955. *I.* **41281**
Rae, J. Overland exped. arctic coast. 1885. *E.* **42014**
Speck, G. NW. explor. 1954. *E.* **42628**
*Taylor, A. Q. Elizabeth I. 1955. *E.* **42763**
Expeditions—History—Greenland.
Berge der Welt. Greenland. 1948. *G.* **38797**
Laursen, D. Hist. explor. 1954-55. *D.* **40948**
Olsen, I. Exped. royal. 1955. *D.* **41697**
Victor, P. É. Geog. NE. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**
Expeditions—History—Svalbard.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Remains whaling. 1954. *N.* **39803**
Holmboe, J. Swedish exped. 1920. *N.* **40389**
Isachsen, G. I. Norw. explor. 1920. *N.* **40525**
Liljequist, G. H. Spitsbergen explor. 1955. *S.* **41050**
Liljequist, G. H. Swedish explor. 1953. *S.* **41051**
Expeditions—History—U. S. S. R.
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**
Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Lipshiĭs, S. Ĭû. 150th ann. Moscow Soc. Naturalists. 1955. *R.* **41077**
Muratov, M. V. Great Route. 1943. *R.* **41504**
Paseĭskiĭ, V. M. Rusanov. 1955. *R.* **41787**
Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**
Rikhter, B. Pakhtusov. 1952. *R.* **42084**
Semjonow, J. Russia's expansion Far E. 1952. *G.* **42391**
Skalon, V. N. Russ. travelers Siberia. 1951. *R.* **42526**
Tikhomirov, G. S. Bicentennial Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **42825**
Explorers, scientists, & other notable workers in the North.
Baker, J. N. L. Hist. geog. discovery & explor. 1937, 1949. *E. F.* **38659**
Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* **39680**
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norw. expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Polunin, N. V. Hist. bot. explor. 1954. *E.* **41925**
Explorers, etc., American.
Akkuratov, V. I. Tragedy DeLong. 1949. *R.* **38464**
Baird, A. Search submerged channel Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38650**
Courtemanche, A. Potzger. 1955. *F.* **39367**
Ellis, F. H. Air pioneers over Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39669**
Freuchen, P. Negro N. Pole. 1955. *D.* **39893**
Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**
Journal of glaciology. McCall. 1955. *E.* **40643**
Lantis, M. E. W. Nelson. 1954. *E.* **40933**
Laverdière, C. Last companions Peary. 1955. *F.* **40950**
MacMillan, D. B. Henson. 1955. *E.* **41201**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Reed, J. C. First approach Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **42051**
Schwarz, H. F. A. C. Bent. 1955. *E.* **42353**
Schwarz, H. F. F. W. Stokes. 1955. *E.* **42354**
Schwarz, H. F. W. N. Beach. 1955. *E.* **42356**
Seppala, L. Dog-sledging. 1955. *N.* **42395**
Weiss, H. B. Contrib. physicians to entomology. 1946. *E.* **43268**
Wright, J. K., *&* W. B. O. Field. L. Martin. 1955. *E.* **43383**
Explorers, etc., British.
King, F. A. Frobisher searched gold. 1955. *E.* **40741**
Lefroy, J. H. Search mag. N. 1955. *E.* **40985**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Explorers, etc., Canadian.
Arctic. T. H. Manning. 1955. *E.* **38544**
Camsell, C. Son N. 1954. *E.* **39114**
Ellis, F. H. Cruickshanks. 1954. *E.* **39673**
Harrington, R. He prospects by plane. 1954. *E.* **40275**
Imperial oil review. Pat Reid. 1954. *E.* **40493**
Legget, R. F. R. C. Wallace. 1955. *E.* **40989**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
R. C. M. P. quarterly. F. S. Farrar, NW. Passage veteran. 1955. *E.* **41995**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wild, R. Arctic command. 1955. *E.* **43315**
Explorers, etc., Danish.
Atuagagdliutit. 3,000 photos Greenland. 1955. *D.* **38616**
Brun, E. Hedtoft. 1955. *D.* **39035**
D'ākonov, M. A. Death Rasmussen. 1934. *R.* **39540**
Gad, F. Dalager. 1954. *D.* **39926**
Grønland. H. G. Nordhoek. 1954. *D.* **40152**
Grønland. Riis-Carstensen. 1954. *D.* **40151**
Hansen, P. Jensen. 1954. *D.* **40248**
Lyberth, E. Besieged pack ice. 1955. *D.* **41160**
Meddelelser om Grønland. Thalbitzer bibliog. 1954. *D.* **41333**
Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D.* **41390**
Møller, A. Rasmussen's gift. 1955. *D.* **41436**
Nicolaisen, V. B. K. Bistrup. 1954. *D.* **41600**
Olsen, I. Com. Hammer. 1955. *D.* **41696**
Olsen, I. Severin. 1954. *D.* **41695**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Explorers, etc., Eskimo.
Bruemmer, F. G. Wetaltuk. 1955. *E.* **39031**
Laursen, D. Zakaeus. 1955. *D.* **40947**
Laverdière, C. Last companions Peary. 1955. *F.* **40950**
Nielsen, F. Ungaralak. 1954. *D.* **41608**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Schwarz, H. F. Ootah. 1955. *E.* **42355**
Vibe, C. Odâq. 1955. *D.* **43165**
Explorers, etc., French.
Balicki, A. Desgoffe. 1955. *F.* **38668**
Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Clabaut, A. Bp. Turquetil. 1955. *E.* **39292**
Corbel, J. Desgoffe. 1955. *F.* **39354**
DesGoffe, C. D. Anthrop. survey Belcher I. 1955. *E.* **39520**
Explorers, etc., German.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Explorers, etc., Greenlandic.
Lynge, H. Poet-priest Lund. 1954. *D.* **41165**
Explorers, etc., Italian.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Explorers, etc., Lapp.
Nissen, K. Aikio. 1955. *N.* **41626**
Ytreberg, N. A. Savio, artist Lapps. 1955. *E.* **43396**

Explorers, etc., Norwegian.
Arnesen, O. Botanist, book collector. 1942. *N.* **38584**
Austbø, J. Bjåland. 1945. *N.* **38621**
Berset, O. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **38816**
Chernenko, M. B. Nansen. 1955. *R.* **39252**
Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940. *E.* **40212**
Holtedahl, O. O.T.Grønlie. 1955. *N.* **40393**
Kugelmass, J. A. Roald Amundsen. 1955. *E.* **40876**
Lund, T. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **41141**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Stanka, V. Nansen. 1923. *R.* **42643**
West, J. F. Hans Egede. 1955. *E.* **43278**

Explorers, etc., Polish.
Ciuk, E. Piwowar. 1949. *P.* **39291**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Explorers, etc., Russian.
Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1952. *R.* **38419**
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Works helminthology to Skrābin. 1953. *R.* **38447**
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Kamchatskaiā vulkanologicheskaiā stanciiā. 1940. *R.* **38449**
Akademiiā nauk SSSR. *Vestnik.* Sukachev. 1955. *R.* **38455**
Armstrong, T. E. Vize. 1955. *E.* **38579**
Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**
Bolotnikov, N. Īā. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**
Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**
Davydov, Īī. Sea & land. 1949. *R.* **39474**
Davydov, Z. Storm captains. 1949. *R.* **39477**
Dow, R. P. Russ. masters Coleoptera. 1914. *E.* **39585**
Efimova, A. A. Russ. travellers. 1954. *R.* **39652**
Fradkin, N. G. Krasheninnikov. 1951. *R.* **39871**
Fradkin, N. G. Readers old book. 1955. *R.* **39870**
Gorshkov, G. S., *& others.* Zavariīskiī. 1954. *R.* **40091**
Gurvich, S. S. Cherskaiā. 1955. *R.* **40180**
Herder, F. G. T. M. Biog. notes on collectors *Plantae Raddeanae.* 1888. *G.* **40347**
Isachenko, A. G. Sochava. 1955. *R.* **40522**
Ivan'ev, L. N., *& N. V.* Tiūmenīsev. Arembovskiī. 1955. *R.* **40547**
Ivanov, V. Two women N. Pole. 1955. *F.* **40552**
Kamanin, L. G. Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **40667**
Karaseva, T. We traveled. 1955. *R.* **40678**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Khrgian, A. Kh. Goliīsyn. 1946. *R.* **40732**
Khūge, G. Develop. Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **40766**
Korchagin, A. A. Beketov. 1955. *R.* **40807**
Korshunov, V. Alekseev. 1955. *R.* **40817**
Kruzenshtern, P. I. N. Pole exped. 1955. *R.* **40868**
L., A. Knipovich. 1935. *R.* **40901**
Lupach, V. S. Kruzenshtern. 1953. *R.* **41151**
Markov, S. I. Russ. map N.Am. 1949. *R.* **41286**
Molokov, V. S. We have done duty. 1935. *R.* **41452**
Muratov, M. V. Great Route. 1943. *R.* **41504**
Naboko, S. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41514**
Nauka i zhizn'. Explorer Far E. 1955. *R.* **41545**
Nauka i zhizn'. Explorer Nov. Zemlya. 1955. *R.* **41546**
Nevskiī, V. V. Round-world. 1953. *R.* **41580**
Orvin, A. K. Vize. 1955. *N.* **41747**
Paseīskiī, V. M. Rusanov. 1955. *R.* **41787**
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
R., L. Menzbir. 1935. *R.* **41994**
Revzin, G. I. Cherskiī. 1952. *R.* **42069**
Rikhter, B. Pakhtusov. 1952. *R.* **42084**
Semenov, A. Story journey. 1955. *R.* **42382**
Sh-iī, A. Borisov. 1934. *R.* **42462**
Sh-iī, A. Sibirīakov. 1934. *R. & E.* **42461**
Shteinberg, E. L. Kruzenshtern. 1950. *R.* **42487**
Siūrkov, I. Artist far N. 1955. *R.* **42520**
Skalon, V. N. Russ. travelers Siberia. 1951. *R.* **42526**
Smirnov, S. S. Selected works. 1955. *R.* **42565**
Sochava, V. B. Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **42587**
Sochava, V. B. Sukachev. 1955. *R.* **42588**
Sokolov, I. I. Kerīselli. 1935. *R.* **42608**
Sokolov, N. N. Ēdel'shtein. 1955. *R.* **42609**
Tikhomirov, G. S. Bicentennial Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **42825**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. V. A. Obruchev. 1953. *R.* **43128**
Vinokurov, V. To N. Pole on foot. 1952. *R.* **43183**
Vishnevskiī, B. N. Explor. Am. 1955. *R.* **43187**
Vishnevskiī, B. N. Khlebnikov. 1955. *R.* **43186**
Vize, V. Īū. Pakhtusov. 1935. *R.* **43195**
Vlodavetīs, V. I. Beliīankin. 1954. *R.* **43202**

Explorers, etc., Swedish.
Helland-Hansen, B. Amundsen. 1928. *N.* **40327**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Sverdrup, H. U. Malmgren. 1929. *N.* **42719**
Tigerström, H. Laestadius. 1955. *S.* **42820**

Explorers, etc., Swiss.
Berge der Welt. A. de Quervain. 1948. *G.* **38795**
Berge der Welt. Wyss-Dunant. 1948. *G.* **38796**
Berge der Welt. P. L. Mercanton. 1948. *G.* **38798**

Explosives.
Gordeev, V. K. Drilling ice. 1935. *R., E.* **40584**
Skobio, G. I. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *P* **42534**

Fabrics.
Cowie, W. E., *& A. E.* Blouin. Cold weather clothing. 1955. *E.* **39376**
Hembree, H. W., *& H. F.* Gaydos. Acoustic transmission properties headgear. 1955. *E.* **40341**

Faddeya, Ostrova (*islands,* Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77° N. 107°50′ E.).
Kubliīskiī, G. Land's edge. 1955. *R.* **43873**

Faeringerhavn (*pop. pl.,* Greenland, West; 63°41′ N. 50°34′ W.) *& region.*
Arup, H. Scan. coop. 1954. *D.* **38599**
Berthelsen, A. Diorite Godthaab. 1955. *E.* **38819**
Commercial fisheries review. 1939 *in progress.* *E.* **39329**
Ingstad, H. M. Fishing, Scan. coop. 1954. *N.* **40495**
Ingstad, H. M. W. Greenland fisheries. 1955. *E.* **40496**
Møller, J. Faeringerhavn. 1955. *D.* **41440**

Fairbanks (*pop. pl.,* Alaska; 64°51′ N. 147°43′ W.).
Engineering news-record. Arctic water supply. 1954. *E.* **39688**
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**
Page, W. B. Arctic sewer & soil survey. 1955. *E.* **41761**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Wallace, J. R. Water supply permafrost area. 1954. *E.* **43237**

Fairbanks (*region*).
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**
Bell, G. B. Environ. aspects ice fog. 1955. *E.* **38759**
Bell, G. B., *& others.* Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**
Bell, G. B., *& E.* Robinson. Wiresonde observ. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **38761**
Mathews, A. C., *& others.* Trafficability Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* **41312**
Péwé, T. L. Basalt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41852**
Péwé, T. L. Origin silt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41853**

Fairbanks (*region*)—**Continued**

Robinson, E., *& others.* Field observ. & methods ice fog 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42109**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 5. 1953. *E.* **42111**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 7. 1953. *E.* **42112**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 8. 1953. *E.* **42113**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 15. 1954. *E.* **42114**

Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter. 1955. *E.* **42115**

Robinson, E., *&* J. A. MacLeod. Wiresonde observ. 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42116**

Thuman, W. C., *&* E. Robinson. Determ. water in air. 1953. *E.* **42817**

Thuman, W. C., *& others.* Intensity light scattered by water fogs & ice aerosols. 1955. *E.* **42816**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks & Nome. 1953. *E.* **43057**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensity-duration-frequency. 1955. *E.* **43060**

Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**

Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena area. 1955. *E.* **43327**

Fairweather Range (Southeast Alaska; 58°20′–59°30′ N. 136°–138° W.).

Rossman, D. L. Layered basic intrusive Fairweather Range. 1955. *E.* **42170**

Seitz, J. F. Mt. La Perouse. 1953. *E.* **42373**

Farrar, Frederick Sleigh, 1901(?)**–1955.**

R. C. M. P. quarterly. F. S. Farrar, NW Passage veteran. 1955. *E.* **41995**

Ferns & fern allies. *See also* Botany.

Britton, E. G. Rev. N. Am. *Ophioglossum.* 1897. *E.* **38994**

Eyerdam, W. J. Pteridophytes Kamchatka, Alaska & Aleutian I. 1955. *E.* **39752**

Maxon, W. R. Pteridophyta Alaska. 1900. *E.* **41323**

Rousseau, J., *&* M. Raymond. New Quebec stations *Woodsia glabella.* 1955. *E.* **42176**

Tryon, R. M. *Selaginella rupestris.* 1955. *E.* **42883**

Underwood, L. M. American ferns VI. 1906. *E.* **42927**

Underwood, L. M. Index *Botrychium.* 1903. *E.* **42929**

Fertilizers.

Ziza, A. A. Peat in agriculture. 1953. *R.* **43443**

Finnlandveggen (*mts.*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°50′ N. 16°30′ E.).

Desorbay, M. Spitsbergen: French exped. 1952. 1953. *F.* **39529**

Finns. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.

Collinder, B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**

Haavio, M. H. Etana myth. 1955. *G.* **40188**

Vikstrem, U. Fatherland "Kalevala." 1955. *R.* **43175**

Fiords. *See also* names of fiords, e. g., Lyngenfjorden; Nordvest Fjord.

Tayler, J. W. Fiords S. Greenland. 1861. *E.* **42761**

Fires & fire fighting. *See also* Forest fires.

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

First aid.

*Ar'ev, T. Π. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Baumann, E. Cold injuries. 1955. *G.* **38725**

Firth (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 69°32′ N. 139°23′ W.).

MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41205**

MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. invest. 1955. *E.* **41206**

Fisheries. *See also under* Codfish; Crab; Haddock; Halibut; Herring; Salmon.

External affairs. Int. Comm. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. 1955. *E.* **39751**

Fischwirtschaft. Int. conference overfishing 1946. 1953. *G.* **39817A**

Shipbuilding and shipping record. Ernest Holt. 1949. *E.* **42467**

Fisheries—Alaska.

Carlson, C. J., *&* J. A. Dassow. Prelim. invest. Alaska abalone, 2, technol. studies. 1952. *E.* **39183**

Commercial fisheries review. 1938– *in progress.* *E.* **39329**

Ellson, J. G. Explor. fishing vessel *John N. Cobb.* 1950. *E.* **39678**

Finley, B. Productivity & value 1951. 1954. *E.* **39816**

Landgraf, R. G. Fishery specialty products. 1953. *E.* **40922**

Landgraf, R. G. Pollock, mink feed. 1953. *E.* **40921**

Thompson, W. F. Conservation Pacific fisheries. 1947. *E.* **42805**

U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Alaska Fisheries Branch Alaska fisheries 1954. 1955. *E.* **43006**

Wigutoff, N. B. Names fish, shellfish. 1953. *E.* **43311**

Fisheries—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Fischwirtschaft. Fisheries W. Greenland 1952. 1953. *G.* **39817**

Haase, W. Development. 1952. *G.* **40187**

Hansen, P. M. Foreign fishermen. 1955. *D.* **40250**

Hansen, P. M. *Tjalfe* exped. 1954. *D.* **40252**

Hass, G. Greenland fishery, German. 1952. *G.* **40288**

International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**

International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bulletin 1953. 1955. *E.* **40507B**

Lundbeck, J. Fisheries Greenland waters. 1949. *G.* **41145**

Lynge, A. Fishing Godthaab. 1955. *D., Es.* **41162**

Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**

Rodewald, M. Icebergs, fish buoys, 1953. *G.* **42124**

Rodewald, M. Winter fishery S. Greenland. 1953. *G.* **42129**

*Schnakenbeck, W. German experiences 1952. 1953. *G.* **42325**

Fisheries—Barents Sea.

Aranovich, B. Trawler *Pechora.* 1955. *R.* **38543**

Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**

Davydov, Z. Storm captains. 1949. *R.* **39477**

Dunaevskiĭ, V. Z. Anticorrosive materials Murmansk fish combine. 1955. *R.* **39617**

Gorbunov, G. I. Fisheries Barents & White Seas. 1955. *R.* **40082**

Graham, M., *& others.* Research *Ernest Holt* 1949–50. 1954. *E.* **40111**

Kisov, B. S. Develop. trawl fisheries. 1955. *R.* **40754**

Kopytov, S. D. Migration haddock, perch. 1955. *R.* **40805**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Fishing fleet. 1934. *R., E.* **41013**

Ovchinnikov, B. F. Development trawling fleet. 1955. *R.* **41738**

Smena. Fishing season. 1954. *R.* **42557**

*Terent'ev, A. V. Mechanization Murmansk fisheries combinate. 1955. *R.* **42782**

Zlatogorov, M. Welcome sailor. 1955. *R.* **43444**

Moiseev, P. A. Kamchatka plaice & utilization. 1940. *R.* **41446**

Fisheries—Canada.

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Central Research Station. 1950 *E.* **39120**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Development Gt. Slave L. 1949–55. *E.* **39121**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. New rosefish grounds. 1951. *E.* 39124
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* 39178
Commercial fisheries review. 1939-*in progress.* *E.* 39329
Dunbar, M. J. Status Atlantic walrus. 1955. *E.* 39623
Mansfield, A. W. E. Arctic fisheries invest. 1947-55. 1955. *E.* 41273

Fisheries—Greenland Sea.
Gronningsaeter, A. Russia's expanding sea fisheries. 1955. *E.* 40158
Lundbeck, J. Fisheries Greenland waters. 1949. *G.* 41145
Meyer, C. B. V. Offshore limit. 1950. *N.* 41374
Remishevskiĭ, I., & G. Khnkofan. N. Atlantic. 1955. *R.* 42059
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* 42126
Rodewald, M. Winter fishery S. Greenland. 1953. *G.* 42129

Fisheries—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Bourgois, F. Jap. offshore trawling. 1951. *E.* 38954
Rass, T. S. New areas, objects. 1955. *R.* 42038

Fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.
Egede, P. Nor. fisheries schools. 1955. *D.* 39656
Jacobsen, H. N. Norw. industry. 1954. *N.* 40566
Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing 1954-55. 1955. *N.* 42376
Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing. 1955. *N.* 42375

Fisheries—U. S. S. R.
Averinŝev, S. V. Invest. Murman coast. 1909. *R.* 38622
Burmakin, E. V. Ob' R. exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* 39077
Drzhevetskiĭ, V. F. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* 39605
Dunin-Gorkavich, A. A. Exped. Ob'. 1909. *R.* 39625
Esipov, V. K. Exped. Obskaya B. 1934. *R.*, *E.* 39707
Guliĭ, G. Far N. 1955. *R.* 40171
Ivanov, A. V. Marine invertebrates. 1955. *R.* 40549
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* 40682
Kovĭazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* 40827
Kuznetŝov, I. I. Acclimatization fish Kamchatka R. 1955. *R.* 40897
Kuznetŝov, V. V. Increasing fishing productivity. 1953. *R.* 40899
Malov, F. Kureyka. 1949. *R.* 41255
Probatov, A. N. Fisheries Kara B. 1934. *R.* 41974
Remishevskiĭ, I., & G. Khnkofan. N. Atlantic. 1955. *R.* 42059
Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* 42245
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Foreign fisheries Russ. N. 1910. *R.* 42621
Zograf, N. Iŭ. Needs fisheries Murman. 1909. *R.* 43450

Fisheries laws, treaties & conventions. *See also* Laws, regulations, etc.
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seals. 1950-52. *E.* 39119
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. NWT. fish. reg. amend. 1950. *E.* 39123
Commercial fisheries review. 1939-*in progress.* *E.* 39329
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954-55. 1955. *E.* 40507A
Norsk hvalfangst-tidende. Int. Whaling Convention. 1955. *N.*, *E.* 41634
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* 41903

Fishes.
*Berg, L. S. Classification fishes, 2d ed. 1955. *R.* 38793
Huntsman, A. G. Production life Hudson B. 1954. *E.* 40467
Iŭkhneva, V. S. Annual feeding *Coregonus sardinella.* 1955. *R.* 40542
Jensen, A. S., & H. Volsøe. Rev. *Icelus.* 1949. *E.* 40597
Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Char Bering Sea basin. 1955. *R.* 40658
Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. Rev. Cyclopterinae. 1955. *R.* 41055
Olivereau, M. Temp. & thyroid function, fishes. 1955. *F.* 41691
Rae, B. B. Lemon soles 1924-39. 1948. *E.* 42005
Shufeldt, R. W. *Pterycombus brama.* 1912. *E.* 42490
Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* 43243
Weisel, G. F. Number fin rays & water temp. 1955. *E.* 43266

Fishes—Alaska.
Galerman, D. M., & H. J. Craven. Alaska sheefish. 1952. *E.* 39936
Hubbs, C. L. Osmerid fishes. 1925. *E.* 40446
Nichols, J. T. Collection fishes. 1908. *E.* 41595
Wilimovsky, N. J. List fishes Alaska. 1954. *E.* 43317

Fishes—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Devold, F. Climatic changes. 1954. *N.* 39533
Einarsson, H. Sand-eels. 1951. *E.* 39662
Hansen, P. M. Capelin. 1954. *D.* 40249
Hubbs, C. L. Juvenile *Gaidropsarus.* 1955. *E.* 40445
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyo. fauna Greenland 4-7. 1944. *E.* 40596
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. Ichthyofauna Greenland 8-24. 1946. *E.* 40595
Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. Rev. Cyclopterinae. 1955. *R.* 41055
Nielsen, J. Char. 1955. *D.* 41609
Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* 42337
Tåning, Å. V. Breeding places & abundance red fish. 1949. *E.* 42748

Fishes—Barents Sea.
Barsukov, V. V. Variation fin's rays. 1955. *R.* 38701
Drzhevetskiĭ, V. F. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* 39605
Rass, T. S. *Scophtalmus norvegicus* Kola B. 1926. *R.* 42039
Shufeldt, R. W. *Pterycombus brama.* 1912. *E.* 42490
Svetovidov, A. N. *Belone belone.* 1955. *R.* 42731
Zlatogorov, M. Silver fish. 1955. *R.* 43445

Fishes—Beloye More.
Nikolaev, A. P. Polar plaice. 1955. *R.* 41619
Nikolaev, A. P. Taxon. & biol. dab. 1955. *R.* 41618
Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish SSR. 1954. *R.* 41962
Svetovidov, A. N. *Belone belone.* 1955. *R.* 42731
Vasil'ev, P. A., & F. I. Reznikov. Sturgeons. 1955. *R.* 43132

Fishes—Bering Sea.
Birshtein, Ĭa. A., & M. E. Vinogradov. Food deep-sea fishes. 1955. *R.* 38852
Gorbunova, N. N. Reproduction & development, pollock. 1954. *R.* 40083
Hubbs, C. L. Osmerid fishes. 1925. *E.* 40446
Moiseev, P. A. Distrib. *H. hippoglossus stenolepis.* 1955. *R.* 41447

Fishes—Bering Sea—Continued

Mosher, K. H. Otoliths & age fishes. 1954. *E.* **41479**

Mukhacheva, V. A. Most numerous deep-sea fish, Far E. 1954. *R.* **41495**

*Musienko, L. N. Young plaice. 1954. *R.* **41511**

Perĭseva-Ostroumova, T. A. Develop. Far-E. plaice, 1. 1954. *R.* **41838**

Rass, T. S. Deep-sea fishes Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42037**

Smith, H. M. New cottoid. 1904. *E.* **42573**

Tucker, G. H. Fish pop. deep scattering. 1950. *E.* **42893**

Fishes—Canada.

Bateman, B. Observ. Leaf B.-Chimo. 1953. *E.* **38716**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Development: Gt. Slave L. 1949-55. *E.* **39121**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Gt. Slave L. trout. 1955. *E.* **39122**

Fuller, W. A. *Stenodus leucichthys* Gt. Slave L. 1955. *E.* **39916**

Fishes—Okhotsk, Sea of.

Gorbunova, N. N. Reprod. & develop. pollock. 1954. *R.* **40083**

Kulikova, E. V. Luminescent anchovy. 1954. *R.* **40884**

Mukhacheva, V. A. Most numerous deep-sea fish, Far E. 1954. *R.* **41495**

*Musienko, L. N. Young plaice. 1954. *R.* **41511**

Perĭseva-Ostroumova, T. A. Develop. Far-E. plaice, 1. 1954. *R.* **41838**

Fishes—U. S. S. R.

Borisov, P. G., & N. S. Ovsĭannikov. Key, commercial fishes. 1954. *R.* **38930**

Golovkov, G. A. Siberian lake salmon, pond & lake culture. 1955. *R.* **40067**

Khokhlova, M. V. Sterlet, Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **40731**

Kozhevnikov, G. P. Taxon. position crucians central Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **40829**

Krogius, F. V. Growth lavaret L. Imandra. 1926. *R.* **40863**

Pirozhnikov, P. L. Food, fishes estuaries Laptev Sea. 1955. *R.* **41882**

Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Sturgeon Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **41896**

Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish SSSR. 1954. *R.* **41962**

Fishes—Bibliography.

Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish SSR. 1954. *R.* **41962**

Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

Fishes—Geographic distribution.

Berg, L. S. Zoogeog. divisions fishes Pacific slope, N. Asia. 1934. *E.* **38794**

Fishes—Parasites.

Akhmerov, A. KH. Parasitic fauna Kamchatka R. 1954. *R.* **38460**

Amosova, I. S. Metacercaria trematodes. 1955. *R.* **38542**

Bauĕr, O. N. Parasites whitefishes. 1947. *R.* **38724**

Glukhova, V. M. New *Gyrodactylus*. 1955. *R.* **40043**

Mizelie, J. D., & R. C. Hughes. N. Am. freshwater Tetraonchinae. 1938. *E.* **41431**

*Polĭanskiĭ, Ĭu. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**

Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E. New *Capillaria* whitefish. 1953. *R.* **42493**

Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods Lernaeidae. 1917. *E.* **43334**

Wilson, C. B. Parasitic copepods US. N. M. 1944. *E.* **43335**

Fishes, Fossil.

*Berg, L. S. Classification fishes, 2d. ed. 1955. *R.* **38793**

Dineley, D. L. Devonian fish Vestspitsbergen. 1955. *E.* **39561**

Fishing.

Buckley, J. L. Wildlife in economy Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39049**

Høft, B. Sport-fishing Greenland. 1954. *D.* **40372**

Howard, H. W., & *others*. Sport fishing salmon. 1954. *E.* **40438**

Lawrence, E. A. Clover Passage. 1954. *E.* **40960**

Fiskenaesset (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 63°05′ N. 50°41′ W.) & *region*.

Sørensen, H. Sapphirine. 1955. *E.* **42597**

Flaxman Island (Northern Alaska; 70°12′ N. 146° W.).

Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**

Flight conditions.

Phillips, W. Climatol. solves problem. 1950. *E.* **41859**

Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194?. *E.* **43064**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather Summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**

Wilson, H. P., & *others*. Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Flights.

Aero. Grönland-Wal. 1955. *G.* **38428**

Aviation week. SAS trans-polar flights '56. 1955. *E.* **38625**

Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**

Canadian geographical journal. Over Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39168**

Crump, J. H. Can. Pacific Airlines polar route. 1955. *E.* **39412**

Dollfus, C. Hist. polar flying. 1955. *E.* **39572**

Ellis, F. H. Air pioneers over Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39669**

Ellis, F. H. Moscow to Miscou. 1954. *E.* **39674**

Esso air world. Arctic work horses. 1954. *E.* **39716**

Harvey, J. D. Random 14. 1955. *E.* **40286**

Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Stowell, R. D. US. weather flights 1954. 1955. *E.* **42687**

Flights—Arctic Basin.

Aeroplane. Arctic flight. 1955. *E.* **38431**

Akkuratov, V. I. In polar night. 1955. *R.* **38466**

Akkuratov, V. I. Lomonosov Range. 1955. *R.* **38465**

Akkuratov, V. I. Night over N. Pole. 1955. *R.* **38467**

Akkuratov, V. I. Unseen orientation points. 1955. *R.* **38463**

Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**

Blackburn, P. A. *Arild Viking*. 1955. *E.* **38859**

Bower, D. Polar flight *Aries IV*. 1955. *E.* **38957**

Canadian aviation. SAS to Canada. 1954. *E.* **39160**

Chernenko, M. B. Flight. 1955. *R.* **39251**

Egorov, V., & S. Preobrazhenskiĭ. Drifting ice floe. 1955. *R.* **39658**

Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* **39680**

Flieger. Air traffic. 1955. *G.* **39840**

*Grierson, J. Evolution airways. 1955. *E.* **40137**

Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Mitchell, J. L. N. polar flight. 1953. *E.* **41425**
Morosanov, M. N. Over central Arctic. 1954. *R.* **41468**
Morozov, S. T. Near Arctic. 1955. *R.* **41471**
Morozov, S. T. Over hummocks and polynyas. 1955. *R.* **41473**
Morozov, S. T. Three ocean route. 1955. *R.* **41472**
Moshkovskiĭ, I. D. Flyer's diary. 1938. *R.* **41480**
Pedersen, E. S. Aviation. 1954. *G.* **41819**
Pedersen, E. S. Passenger flights. 1954. *N.* **41820**
Pedersen, E. S. SAS transarctic flights. 1954. *E.* **41822**
Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Solodkov, N. High lat. exped. 1954. 1954. *R.* **42615**
Spirin, I. T. Unforgotten flight. 1955. *R.* **42633**
U. S. S. R. Posol'stvo. First women N. Pole. 1955. *Sp.* **42932**
V ŝentre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**
Westphall, P. Wings. 1955. *D.* **43284**

Flights—Canada.
Booth, E. S. Modern bush pilots. 1940. *E.* **38927**
Canadian aviation. N. flight. 1940. *E.* **39150**
Ellis, F. H. Airborne Viking ship. 1953. *E.* **39675**
Ellis, F. H. Canada's air mail story. 1955. *E.* **39670**
Ellis, F. H. Early N. air mail. 1954. *E.* **39672**
Ellis, F. H. Touch & go in Barrens. 1955. *E.* **39671**
Godsell, P. H. Moose-glue prop. 1953. *E.* **40048**
Kellogg, S. Hazards flying arctic. 1952. *E.* **40707**
Koby, V. DEW line airlift. 1955. *E.* **40788**
Sandwell, A. H. Planes Canada. 1938. *E.* **42268**
Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**

Flights—U. S. S. R.
Dulova, V. G. Pole & music. 1955. *R.* **39616**
Kryl'ia rodiny. First flight. 1954. *R.* **40869**
Molokov, V. S. We have done duty. 1935. *R.* **41452**
Pinegin, N. V. Camp Shmidt exped. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41879**

Fog. *See also* Ice fog.
Korotkevich, V. N. Fog observ. 1937. *R.* **40813**
Timofeev, M. P. Theory advective fogs. 1955. *R.* **42831**
Zamorskiĭ, A. D. Class. fogs. 1946. *R.* **43402**

Food. *See also* Botany—Edible plants; Diet & nutrition.
Aeroplane. Testing survival equipment. 1955. *E.* **38433**
Air power. Survival—33°. 1955. *E.* **38441**
Bell, J. M., & M. Gidyk. Frost damage wheat. 1954. *E.* **38762**
Betesheva, E. I. & I. I. Akimushkin. Feeding of cachalot. 1955. *R.* **38828**
Betesheva, E. I. Food sperm whales. 1955. *R.* **38829**
Betesheva, E. I. Food whales, Kuril banks. 1954. *R.* **38827**
Boldyrev, S. Winter trip. 1955. *R.* **38907**
*Borreby, K. Eating habits. 1955. *D.* **38938**
Canadian aviation. Meal, survival. 1955. *E.* **39165**
Chauchon, R. Nutrition, Expéd. pol. françaises 1954. *F.* **39235**
Cunningham, G., & A. Cunningham. Food packing. 1953. *E.* **39415**
Expéditions polaires françaises, 1948–1953. Food rations. 1948. *F.* **39748**
Fohn-Hansen, L. Sourdough hotcakes. 1955. *E.* **39856**
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **40189**
Koch, L., & *others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E.* **40791**
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
Lavrov, N. P. Nutrition Kamchatka sable. 1953. *R.* **40958**
Le Blanc, J. S., & *others.* Acclimatization & ascorbic acid cold exposed men. 1954. *E.* **40971**
Mayer, W. V. Food consump. arctic ground squirrel. 1955. *E.* **41329**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Stansby, M. E., & *assoc.* Utilization salmon waste. 1953. *E.* **42644**
Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* **42695**
*Taylor, F. H. C., & *others.* Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**
Whiting, F., & L. M. Bezeau. Nutritional value frost-damaged cereal. 1954. *E.* **43298**

Food poisoning.
Alaska's health. Clams & mussels poisonous. 1955. *E.* **38503**
Chambers, J. S., & H. W. Magnusson. Seasonal toxicity butter-clams Alaska. 1950. *E.* **39218**
Meyers, H. F., & D. K. Hilliard. Shellfish poisoning False Pass Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41377**

Forage crops.
Alaska. Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station. Field crops, recommended varieties. 1955. *E.* **38488**
Christensen, K. N. Grass-growing. 1955. *D.* **39274**
Turnas, P. A. Clover peat soils N. 1951. *R.* **42899**

Foraminifera.
Athearn, W. D. Bottom sediments & foram. 1954. *E.* **38605**
Carsola, A. J. Foram. Beaufort & Chukchi Seas. 1955. *E.* **39192**
Carsola, A. J. Planktonic occurrence *Globigerina pachyderma.* 1953. *E.* **39193**
Shchedrina, Z. G. N. g. Trochamminidae. 1955. *R.* **42438**
Shchedrina, Z. G. New forams. 1955. *R.* **42439**

Foraminifera, Fossil.
*Loeblich, H. N. T. Foraminifera Alaska 2, Jurassic. 1955. *E.* **41101**

Forest fires—U. S. S. R.
Skvoreĉskiĭ, V. I. Aerial protection. 1955. *R.* **42538**

Forests & forestry. *See also* Tree-ring analysis; Trees & shrubs; Wood industry.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Botanicheskiĭ institut. Plant raw-materials SSSR, 1; technical plants. 1950. *R.* **38448**
Ames, F. E. Forest Pacific slope. 1934. *E.* **38540**
Canadian Pulp & Paper Association. Can. forest industry. 1954. *E.* **39174**
Dekatov, N. E. Aerial seeding taiga. 1955. *R.* **39489**
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Radial & leader growth spruce hemlock SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40047**
Hare, F. K. Boreal conifer zone. 1954. *E.* **40264**
Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Moose R. 1955. *E.* **40472**
Kreps, G. M. Trip central Lapland 1923. 1925. *R.* **40847**
Mogilko, N. V. Deepening river channels. 1955. *R.* **41443**
Nevzorov, N. V. Forestry Krasnoyarsk. 1955. *R.* **41581**
Regel, K. V. Climatic change, present. 1952. *G.* **42055**

Forests & forestry—Continued

P'ĩavchenko, N. I. Forest in Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **41861**

Semenov, P. P. Siberian forests & portages. 1895. *R.* **42387**

Shelkovin, V. N. Forests utilization. 1955. *R.* **42445**

Stefanikhin, V. Land of Kalevala. 1955. *R.* **42654**

T͡Sepliãev, V. P., *&* A. F. Kruchinin. Forest map USSR. 1955. *R.* **42884**

Vasil'ev, P. V., *& others.* Forestry Finland. 1955. *R.* **43133**

Zubenko, P. E. Regenerating forests in taiga. 1955. *R.* **43456**

Forlandsundet (*sound,* Svalbard waters; 78°30′ N. 12° E.) *& region.*

Dineley, D. L. Quarternary faunas St. Jonsfjord-Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* **39560**

Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**

Fort Chimo (*pop. pl.,* Labrador; 58°08′ N. 68°18′ W.) *& region.*

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**

Gadbois, P. Hudson-Ungava B. 1949. *F.* **39929**

"Fort Churchill" (Cold climate research center near Churchill, Manitoba).

Barlow, J. S. Blood urine, cold environ. 1954. *E.* **38690**

Bu Docks technical digest. Engine starting kit. 1955. *E.* **39050**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Le Blanc, J. S., *&* C. J. Eagan. Factors impairment dexterity, cold. 1955. *E.* **40969**

U. S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory. Human wastes. 1954. *E.* **42971**

Welch, B. E., *& others.* Caloric intake & expenditure, sub-Arctic environment. 1955. *E.* **43269**

Woodcock, A. H., *& others.* Experimental pile clothing. 1955. *E.* **43362**

Fort Hearne (*motor vessel*).

Blair, D. On board *Fort Hearne.* 1955. *E.* **38864**

Fort Hearne (*supply vessel*).

Imperial oil review. Sailing top of world. 1954. *E.* **40492**

Fort McPherson (*pop. pl.,* Mackenzie District; 67°26′ N. 134°52′ W.).

Stewart, E. Early days Ft. McPherson. 1954. *E.* **42670**

Fort Smith (*pop. pl.,* Mackenzie District; 60° N. 111°53′ W.) *& region*

Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41638**

Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**

Fort Yukon (*pop. pl.,* Alaska; 66°34′ N. 145°18′ W.) *& region*

Shimkin, D. B. Econ. trapping center: Ft. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **42465**

Fox (*river & basin,* Northern Manitoba; 55°55′ N. 93°28′ W.).

Quinn, H. A. Knee L. 1955. *E.* **41993**

Foxe Basin (Canadian Arctic Islands waters; 68° N. 78° W.).

Canadian military gazette. Canada grows under RCAF camera. 1948. *E.* **39169**

Eskimo. Walrus hunt. 1955. *E.* **39712**

Grier, D. Winter bachelors. 1955. *E.* **40136**

Laverdière, C. Current events. 1955. *F.* **40949**

Treadwell, A. L. Polychaetous annelids Bartlett. 1937. *E.* **42864**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Foxes.

Abramov, M. D., *&* I. G. Poveĩskiĩ. Norms & rations adult blue. 1955. *R.* **38414**

Abramov, M. D., *&* I. G. Poveĩskiĩ. Norms & rations young blue. 1955. *R.* **38413**

Foster, B. Arctic fox. 1955. *E.* **39863**

Kaplin, A. A. Quantity & quality blue skins. 1955. *R.* **40676**

Ketelsen, E. Year's yield. 1954. *D.* **40719**

Krasovskiĩ, S. K. Tagging. 1955. *R.* **40838**

Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S.* **41502**

Pozdniãkov, E. V. Metabolism young blue. 1955. *R.* **41957**

Ubiennykh, A. G. Fur-animal breeding. 1955. *R.* **42919**

Ushakov, V. I. Trapping. 1934. *R.* **43089**

Foxes—Disease.

Liãbashenko, S. Iã., *&* N. B. Tiãl'panov. Immunization foxes, paratyphus. 1955. *R.* **41084**

Siãrina, N. A. Avitaminosis. 1955. *R.* **42519**

Foxes—Parasites.

Dubniãskiĩ, A. A. *Taenia pisiformis* faculatative parasite fox. 1953. *R.* **39607**

Meyers, H. F. Physical observ. *Echinococcus* eggs l. 1955. *E.* **41376**

Franklin, *Sir* **John, 1787–1847, Search for.**

Bearer. Footnotes Franklin search. 1955. *E.*. **38740**

La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* **40908**

Franklin, *Sir* **John, Search for—Bibliography.**

Taylor, A. Prelim. guide Arctic Blue Books. 1955. *E.* **42764**

Franklin, Kap (*cape,* East Greenland; 73°15′ N. 22° W.).

Bütler, H. Devonian Kap Franklin. 1954. *G.* **39053**

Frederick E. Hyde Fjord (North Greenland; 83°17′ N. 26° W.) *& region.*

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**

Frederik IX, King of Denmark.

Greenland journey. 1952. *D.,* *E.* **42057**

Frederikshaabs Isblink (West Greenland; 62°33′ N. 50°10′ W.).

Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen. 1954. *E.* **39039**

Fresh-water chemistry.

Alekin, O. A. Chem. rivers. 1949. *R.* **38515**

Alekin, O. A. Hydrochem. studies rivers. 1946. *R.* **38514**

Maksimovich, G. A. Land waters. 1955. *R.* **41227**

Nelson, P. R., *&* W. T. Edmondson. Effects, fertilizing Bare Lake, Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41562**

Scholander, P. F., *& others.* Determ. dissolved oxygen, nitrogen. 1955. *E.* **42334**

Fresh-water chemistry—Bibliography.

Maksimovich, G. A. Land waters. 1955. *R.* **41227**

Fresh-water fauna & flora.

Häyrén, E. F. Misc. notes Finland. 1945. *S.* **40198**

Häyrén, E. F. Misc. notes algae Finland 2. 1953–54. *S.* **40199**

Levander, K. M. Contrib. fauna & flora Murman coast. 1901. *G.* **41030**

Müller, K. Faunistic-ecol. invest. brooks. 1954. *G.* **41491**

Taylor, W. R. Algae: non planktonic. 1954. *E.* **42770**

Frobisher, *Sir* **Martin, 1535?–1594.**

King, F. A. Frobisher searched gold. 1955. *E.* **40741**

Frobisher Bay (Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 63° N. 67° W.) *& region.*

Berton, P. No summer. 1955. *E.* **38822**

Bousfield, E. L. Cirripedes, *Calanus.* 1955. *E.* **38956**

Halpern, J. M. Frobisher's El Dorado. 1951. *E.* **40222**

Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. 1953. 1955. *E.* **41364**
Miller, A. K., *& others.* Ordovician cephalopod fauna. 1954. *E.* **41396**
Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Anatids. 1955. *E.* **42705**
Sutton, G. M., *&* D. F. Parmelee. Breeding semipalmated plover. 1955. *E.* **42703**
Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Nesting horned lark. 1955. *E.* **42704**

Frost. *See also* Frozen ground; Ice; Permafrost.

Frost—Hoarfrost.
Asahina, E. Injury spring frost, potato sprout. 1954. *J.* **38600**

Frost—Terminology.
Hennion, F. Definitions. 1955. *E.* **40342**

Frost action. *See also* Solifluction phenomena.
Bozhenova, A. P., & S. V. Shimanovskii. Process soil freezing. 1954. *R.* **38968**
Crawford, C. B., & D. W. Boyd. Climate relation frost action. 1955. *E.* **39386**
Dahl, E. Indications unglaciated areas. 1955. *E.* **39434**
Edelman, C. H. Cryoturbation. 1946. *F.* **39641**
Fristrup, B. Permafrost. 1953. *D.* **39903**
Furman, M. I., *& others.* Concrete. 1955. *R.* **39918**
Hopkins, D. M., *& others.* Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Igolkin, N. I. Maintenance hy. 1950. *R.* **40483**
Jumikis, A. R. Frost-action research. 1955. *E.* **40646**
Jumikis, A. R. Frost penetration highway. 1955. *E.* **40645**
Knight, J. A., *& others.* Frost action. 1955. *E.* **40779**
Kotov, V., & G. Alekseev. Aging & frost resistance brick. 1955. *R.* **40825**
Malaurie, J. N. Asymmetry slopes Disko. 1952. *F.* **41235**
Medvedev, V. M., & A. A. Gordeev. Frost-resisting ability concrete. 1955. *R.* **41335**
Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**
Schaible, L. Danger frost damage highways. 1955. *E.* **42309**
*Schenk, E. Mechanics polygonal soil. 1955. *G.* **42316**
Schultz, J. R., & A. B. Cleaves. Geol. in engineering. 1955. *E.* **42350**
Shumskii, P. A. Microscopic study frozen rock, 1954. *R.* **42496**
Shusherina, E. P. Setting frozen ground thawing, 1954. *R.* **42500**
Tarakanov, V. S., & A. I. Ĩakobs. Frost protection foundations. 1955. *R.* **42755**
*Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**
T̃Sytovich, N. A. Problems properties frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **42889**
U. S. Engineer School. Roads & airfields. 1951. *E.* **43003**

Frost action—Bibliography.
Demangeot, J. Bibliog. nivation forms. 1944. *F.* **39497**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost, v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost index v. 1–8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Frostbite. *See also* Environmental effects . . . —Low temperature.
*Ar'ev, T. Ĩâ. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**
Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Cameron, G. R., & K. C. B. Mallik. Repair adipose tissue after freezing. 1954. *E.* **39107**
Entin, M. A., *& others.* Slow, rapid warming of chilling, freezing legs. 1954. *E.* **39696**
*Fuchsig, P. Peripheral vascular diseases & cold injuries. 1955. *G.* **39909**
Giraud, M. G. Diseases à frigore. 1954. *F.* **40024**
Isler, U. Modern views cold injuries, treatment. 1955. *G.* **40532**
Køster, K. H. Cold injuries. 1955. *D.* **40794**
Larget, P., & C. Gutel. Frostbite hands. 1955. *F.* **40936**
Lewis, R. B. Cold induced tissue injury. 1955. *R.* **41040**
Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**
Notti, R., & A. Tessone. Frostbite. 1954. *Sp.* **41642**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Radiographic observ. blood flow cold injury. 1953. *E.* **41883**
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**
Shafer, J. C., & A. W. Thompson. Local cold injury; sequelae. 1955. *E.* **42413**
Talbott, J. H. Frostbite, Korea 1950–51. 1952. *E.* **42752**
Vakhtel', V. S. Roentgenology lymph circ. frostbite, burns. 1955. *R.* **43104**
Vester, J. W., & C. N. Ekman. Cold Injury Treatment Center, Korea, 1952–53. 1955. *E.* **43160**
Wright, J. K. Interphalanged fusion, frostbite. 1955. *E.* **43382**

Frostbite—Bibliography.
*Ar'ev, T. Ĩâ. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**
Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**

Frostbite—Pathology.
Albaum, H. G., & L. J. Milch. Biochem. tissue trauma 8; nucleotide changes cold, etc. 1954. *E.* **38505**
Ar'ev, T. Ĩâ. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**
Blaustein, A., & R. Siegler. Pathol. exper. frostbite. 1954. *E.* **38867**
Dreyfuss, J. R., & M. J. Glimcher. Epiphyseal injury following frostbite. 1955. *E.* **39591**
Entin, M. A., *& others.* Slow, rapid warming of chilling, freezing legs. 1954. *E.* **39696**
Lewis, R. B. Cold induced tissue injury. 1955. *E.* **41040**
*Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**
Lewis, R. B. Pathogenesis local cold injury. 1955. *E.* **41041**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Radiographic observ. blood flow cold injury. 1953. *E.* **41883**
Pirozynski, W. J., & D. R. Webster. Tissue response repeated cold. 1952. *E.* **41884**
Shafer, J. C., & A. W. Thompson. Local cold injury; sequelae. 1955. *E.* **42413**
*Smith, A. U. Frostbite hamsters body temp. below 0° C. 1954. *E.* **42569**
*Vinson, H. A., & R. Schatzki. Roentgenologic bone changes frostbite, Korea, 1950–51. 1954. *E.* **43184**

Frostbite—Prophylaxis.
Ambrose, A. M., *& others.* Rutin & exper. cold injury. 1955. *E.* **38532**
Ar'ev, T. Ĩâ. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**
Greene, R. High altitude medicine. 1954. *E.* **40132**

Frostbite—Sequelae.
Dreyfuss, J. R., & M. J. Glimcher. Epiphyseal injury following frostbite. 1955. *E.* **39591**

Frostbite—Sequelae—Continued

*Fuchsig, P. Peripheral vascular diseases & cold injuries. 1955. *G.* **39909**

Hallen, L. G. Surg. thromboangiitis obliterans. 1954. *E.* **40213**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**

*Shafer, J. C., & A. W. Thompson. Local cold injury; sequelae. 1955. *E.* **42413**

Vinson, H. A., & R. Schatzki. Roentgenologic bone changes frostbite, Korea. 1950–51, 1954. *E.* **43184**

*Wright, J. K. Interphalanged fusion, frostbite. 1955. *E.* **43382**

Frostbite—Surgery.

Ar'ev, T. [A. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Frostbite—Therapy.

Albaum, H. G., & L. J. Milch. Biochem. tissue trauma 8; nucleotide changes cold. 1954. *E.* **38505**

Ambrose, A. M., & *others*. Rutin & exper. cold injury. 1955. *E.* **38532**

Arena, J. A., & A. Blain. Experimental frostbite; effect rapid thawing. 1955. *E.* **38558**

*Ar'ev, T. [A. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Baumann, E. Cold injuries; first aid. 1955. *G.* **38725**

*Entin, M. A., & *others*. Slow, rapid warming of chilling, freezing legs. 1954. *E.* **39696**

Fletcher, E., & *others*. Procaine infiltration & joint temp. 1954. *E.* **39836**

Greene, R. High altitude medicine. 1954. *E.* **40132**

Hardenberg, E., & D. Dawson. Rapid rewarming & tissue survival, experimental frostbite. 1955. *E.* **40260**

Larget, P., & C. Gutel. Frostbite hands. 1955. *F.* **40936**

Leriche, R., & R. Fontaine. New facts theories vasal motility. 1926. *F.* **41025**

*Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**

Lüdi, H., & W. Driesen. Circulatory disturbances, frostbite. 1954. *G.* **41135**

Neff, W., & J. Roeder. Sympathetic interruption thermo-sensitive injuries. 1955. *E.* **41553**

Shafer, J. C., & A. W. Thompson. Local cold injury; sequelae. 1955. *E.* **42413**

Wertheimer, L., & *others*. Surface temp. response. 1955. *E.* **43274**

Wexler, B. C., & E. Tryczynski. Bacterial polysaccharide tissue loss. 1955. *E.* **43285**

Frozen ground.

Berezan[ts]ev, V. G. Resistance frozen ground. 1953. *R.* **38787**

Bozhenova, A. P., & S. V. Shimanovskiĭ. Process soil freezing. 1954. *R.* **38968**

Bozhenova, A. P. Supercooling & freezing temp. ground. 1954. *R.* **38969**

Bozhenova, A. P. Supercooling water. 1953. *R.* **38970**

Bozhenova, A. P. Thermal insulation water migration freezing ground. 1953. *R.* **38971**

Bukulin, F. G., & V. F. Zhukov. Deformation frozen ground thaw. 1955. *R.* **39063**

Chebotarev, D. N. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **39243**

Crawford, C. B. Frost penetration Canada as aid to construction. 1955. *E.* **39387**

Dalmatov, B. I. Adfreezing strength ground, wood, concrete. 1954. *R.* **39445**

Dalmatov, B. I. Tangential forces, swelling ground. 1953. *R.* **39446**

Edelman, C. H. Cryoturbation. 1946. *F.* **39641**

Finkel'shtein, [A. B., & D. P. Mal'kovskiĭ. Thawing frozen ground for underground piping. 1952. *R.* **39812**

Fristrup, B. Permafrost. 1953. *D.* **39903**

Gal'perin, M. I., & V. D. Abezgauz. Breaking frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **39939**

Gal'perin, M. I., & *others*. Excavation frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **39938**

Kharkhuta, N. [A., & [U. M. Vasil'ev. Machines for tamping ground. 1955. *R.* **40726**

Kolesnikov, A. G., & G. A. Martynov. Depth soil freezing. 1953. *R.* **40797**

Konnova, O. S. Specific heat frozen ground. 1953. *R.* **40804**

Lefroy, J. H. Depth frozen soil. 1885. *E.* **40986**

L[a]khov, V. K. Breaking frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **41042**

L[a]khov, V. K. Breaking frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **41043**

Maslennikov, M. B. Hydrogeol. frozen ground. 1951. *R.* **41300**

*Materialy . . . gruntov. Lab. study frozen ground 1. 1953. *R.* **41307**

*Materialy . . . gruntov. Lab. study frozen ground 2. 1954. *R.* **41308**

Miloslavskiĭ, A. I., & I. M. Trakhtenberg. Winter preparation ground. 1955. *R.* **41414**

Nersesova, Z. A. Ice content ground. 1953. *R.* **41571**

Nersesova, Z. A. Relative water solid & liquid freezing & thawing ground. 1953. *R.* **41568**

Nersesova, Z. A., & O. S. Konnova. Specific heat of frozen grounds. 1954. *R.* **41570**

Nersesova, Z. A. Unfrozen water & ice in frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **41569**

Nishnevich, L. M. Bridge supports in frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **41625**

Novozhenov, I. S. Frost penetration. 1938. *R.* **41645**

Pchelin[ts]ev, A. M. Determ. weight, moisture, ice frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **41811**

Pchelin[ts]ev, A. M. New auger. 1951. *R.*, *E.* **41812**

Pechkurov, A. F. Stability channel rivers. 1950. *R.* **41816**

Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**

Savel'ev, B. A. Components salty ice. 1954. *R.* **42286**

Schenk, E. Mechanics polygonal soil. 1955. *G.* **42316**

Shimanovskiĭ, S. V., & T. S. Shimanovskaĭ[a]. Coefficient temp. transmission freezing ground. 1954. *R.* **42464**

Shishkanov, G. F. Sectional foundations. 1954. *R.* **42470**

Shusherina, E. P. Settling frozen ground thawing. 1954. *R.* **42500**

Shusherina, E. P. Thawing & contraction coefficients. 1953. *R.* **42501**

Skoblo, G. I. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **42534**

*Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**

[T]Sytovich, N. A. Cohesive force frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **42888**

[T]Sytovich, N. A. Lab. study frozen ground. 1953. *R.* **42890**

[T]Sytovich, N. A. Problems properties frozen ground. 1954. *R.* **42889**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms snow ice frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Vālov, S. S., & N. A. T͡Sytovich. Cohesion frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **43163**
Vālov, S. S. Creep & deformation. 1955. *R.* **43162**
Volokhonskii, L. Sh. Theory ground freezing. 1950. *R.* **43218**

Frozen ground—Bibliography.
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost index v. 1–8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Frozen ground, Use of.
Bogoslovskii, P. A. Frozen ground construction. 1946. *R.* **38901**
Gapeev, S. I. Driving metal piles. 1955. *R.* **39946**

Fungi.
Arthur, J. C. Uredinales. 1928. *E.* **38596**
Groves, J. W., & S. C. Thomson. Fungi II, Boletaceae. 1955. *E.* **40164**
Hariot, P. *Aecidium carneum.* 1893. *F.* **40268**
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora. 1893. *F.* **40267**
Jørstad, I. Rusts Cyperaceae. 1955. *E.* **40608**
Jørstad, I. Rusts *Gentiana.* 1954. *E.* **40608A**
Lange, M. Macromycetes 2, Agaricales. 1955. *E.* **40928**
Neofitova, V. K. New fungi sphagnum peats. 1955. *R.* **41567**
Nikolaeva, T. L. Flora *Hydnellum & Phellodon.* 1954. *R.* **41621**
Peck, C. H. New fungi. 1906. *E.* **41817**
Romell, L. *Polyporus.* 1926. *E.* **42151**
Singer, R. Fungi. 1954. *E.* **42517**
Vasil'kov, B. P. Noteworthy Gasteromycetes. 1954. *R.* **43140**
Wilson, J. W. "Fairy rings" moss. 1951. *E.* **43340**

Fungi—Alaska.
Arthur, J. C., & F. D. Kern. *Peridermium.* 1906. *E.* **38595**
Cooke, W. B. Fungi. 1955. *E.* **39341**
Jørstad, I. Rusts *Gentiana.* 1954. *E.* **40608A**
Reed, M. Two new fungi on marine algae. 1902. *E.* **42053**
Shaw, C. G., & W. D. Yerkes. Additions mildews Pacific NW. 1952. *E.* **42431**
Shaw, C. G. Additions mildews Pacific NW. 2. 1955. *E.* **42432**
Shaw, C. G., & W. D. Yerkes. Mildews Pacific NW. 1951. *E.* **42433**
Sprague, R. Fungi Glacier B. 1955. *E.* **42634**

Fungi—Geographic distribution.
Nikolaeva, T. L. Flora *Hydnellum & Phellodon.* 1954. *R.* **41621**

Funter Bay (*bay,* Southeast Alaska; 58°15′ N. 134°54′ W.) *& region.*
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Fur trade. *See also* Hudson's Bay Co.; Rossiĭsko-amerikanskaĭa kompaniĭa.
Abramov, M. D., & I. G. Poveĭskiĭ. Norms & rations adult blue foxes. 1955. *R.* **38414**
Abramov, M. D., & I. G. Poveĭskiĭ. Norms & rations young blue foxes. 1955. *R.* **38413**
Fenger, N. Swan song. 1954. *D.* **39789**
Gerasimov, Ī̆U. A. Traps & trapping, fur animals. 1955. *R.* **39986**
Gibbons, G. D. Econ. importance fur industry. 1947. *E.* **40005**
Il'ina, E. D. Fur farming. 1955. *R.* **40486**
Jennov, J. G. Nanok Ltd. 1953. *D.* **40593**
Kaplin, A. A. Quantity & quality blue-fox skins. 1955. *R.* **40676**
Ketelsen, E. Year's yield. 1954. *D.* **40719**
•Kuzneĭsov, B. A. Marketing fur. 1952. *R.* **40896**
Leekley, J. R., & *others.* Salmon cannery waste, mink feed. 1952. *E.* **40984**
Mantelfel', P. A., & B. A. Kuzneĭsov. Hunter's guide. 1954. *R.* **41274**
Voipio, P. Fur squirrel. 1951. *Fi.* **43205**

Gällivare (*pop. pl.,* Scandinavia & Finland; 66°10′ N. 20°35′ E.) *& region.*
Halpern, J. M. Observ. Europe. 1950. *E.* **40223**

Galena (*pop. pl.,* Alaska; 64°50′ N. 157°03′ W.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Galena Hill (Yukon Territory; 63°53′ N. 135°27′ W.) *& territory.*
Boyle, R. W., & *others.* Geochem. Keno-Galena Hill. 1955. *E.* **38962**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. prospecting. 1955. *E.* **38964**
Boyle, R. W., & *others.* Heavy metal content streams Keno-Galena. 1955. *E.* **38963**
Boyle, R. W. Heavy metals analysis. 1955. *E.* **38966**
Boyle, R. W. Permafrost, oxidation, hydrogeochem. Mayo. 1955. *E.* **38967**
Kindle, E. D. Keno Hill. 1955. *E.* **40740**
Traill, R. J., & R. W. Boyle. Hawleyite. 1955. *E.* **42860**

Galls
Rohwer, S. A. Sawfly genus *Cryptocampus.* 1909. *E.* **42144**

Gamchen, Sopka (*Volcano;* 54°59′ N. 160°40′ E.).
Ustinova, T. I. Gamchen. 1954. *R.* **43093**

Game preserves & sanctuaries—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.
Minkevich, V. Laplandskiy Preserve. 1949. *R.* **41421**

Gardens & gardening. *See also* Agriculture; Vegetables, fruits, etc.
Alaska. University. Extension Service. Gardening. 1955. *E.* **38489**
Osipov, P. P. Garden Arc. Circ. 1955. *R.* **41725**

Gas, Natural—Alaska, Northern.
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**
Drilling. Well Barrow. 1955. *E.* **39593**

Gauss Halvø (*peninsula,* East Greenland; 73°30′ N. 22°45′ W.).
Bütler, H. Devonian Kap Franklin. 1954. *G.* **39053**

Gavrilovskiye, Ostrova (*islands,* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°10′ N. 35°56′ E.).
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Geese.
Aldrich, J. W., & *others.* Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**
Cooch, G. Autumn migration blue geese. 1955. *E.* **39339**
Cooch, G. Goose trapping technique. 1955. *E.* **39338**
Glover, F. A., & *others.* Waterfowl breeding. 1955. *E.* **40042**
Grote, H. Snow goose. 1939. *G.* **40163**
Nelson, U. C., & *others.* Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **41565**
Ringleben, H. Changes geese, winter. 1953. *G.* **42092**
Smith, R. H., & E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **42578**
Smith, R. H., & E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding. 1954. 1955. *E.* **42579**
Snyder, L. L. Ross's goose. 1955. *E.* **42582**
Spencer, D. L., & *others.* Goose brant nesting. 1951. *E.* **42629**
Stirrett, G. M. Geese James B. 1954. *E.* **42676**
Sutton, G. M., & D. F. Parmelee. Anatids Frobisher B. 1955. *E.* **42705**

"Général-Perrier, Mont" (*mt.*, Vestspitsbergen; 79°20′ N. 18°30′ E.).
Desorbay, M. Spitsbergen: French exped. 1952. 1953. *F.* **39529**

Genetics. *See* Cytology, cytochemistry & cytogenetics.

Geochemistry. *See also* Mineralogy.
Boyle, R. W. Decrepitation quartz Yellowknife. 1954. *E.* **38961**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold quartz veins Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **38965**
Boyle, R. W., *& others.* Geochem. Keno-Galena Hill, Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38962**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. prospecting. 1955. *E.* **38964**
Boyle, R. W., *& others.* Heavy metal content streams Keno-Galena. 1955. *E.* **38963**
Boyle, R. W. Heavy metals analysis. 1955. *E.* **38966**
Boyle, R. W. Permafrost, oxidation, hydrogeochem. Mayo. 1955. *E.* **38967**
Mukherjee, N. R. Geochem. explor. tungsten. 1955. *E.* **41496**
Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42239**

Geodesy.
Akhmatov, V. V. Astron. determ. 1909 Lena-Kolyma. 1930. *R.* **38458**
Akhmatov, V. V. Astron. work 1904. 1907. *R.* **38459**
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903 Murman. 1904. *R.* **39060**
Bukhteev, A. M., *& G. S.* Maksimov. Long. Aleksandrovsk. 1905. *R.* **39061**
Butkevich, A. V. Döllen's method correction chronometer. 1955. *R.* **39088**
Grisoni, M. Geod. work 1952-53, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **40148**
Iŭdin, N. A. Astron. work Anadyr' exped. 1935. *R.* **40540**
Jelstrup, G. Crossing fjords precise levelling. 1955. *E.* **40585**
Mokhnach, D. A. Izvestiy TSIK Islands. 1934. *R.* **41448**
Mordovin, K. Astron. determ. Novaya Zemlya. 1907. *R.* **41466**
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41663**
Salishchev, K. A. Activities of Geodetic Section. 1935. *R.* **42248**
Salishchev, K. A. Geodetic work 1935. 1935. *R.* **42250**
Sinding, E. Astron. determ. 1927-52 Greenland. 1955. *E.* **42516**
Stakheev, V. I. Anyuy R. Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42641**
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron. determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* **43134**
Vize, V. Iŭ. Coordinates Uyedineniya. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **43194**
Volfsekhovskiĭ, G. Astron. work Lena mouth. 1934. *R.* **43207**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Alaska.
Bose, J. C. Operations Unga St. & Stepovak B. 1955. *E.* **38945**
Crosby, K. G. Operations Kagalaska St. & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39404**
Crosby, K. G. Operations St. Lawrence & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39405**
Hecht, M. A. Three seasons Pitt Point. 1955. *E.* **40314**
Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Koyukuk to Selawik L. 1955. *E.* **40336**
Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Tanana to Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **40337**
Husemeyer, W. W., *& W. G.* Twaddle. Drum type signal. 1955. *E.* **40470**
Jarman, J. T. Movement triangulation marks permafrost. 1955. *E.* **40582**
Military engineer. Survey. & mapping. 1955. *E.* **41395**
Ricketts, M. G., *& J. T.* Jarman. Movement tri. marks. 1951. *E.* **42079**
Ricketts, M. G., *& M. A.* Hecht. Movement tri. marks. 1952. *E.* **42080**
Ricketts, M. G., *& G. W.* Moore. Triangulation. 1955. *E.* **42081**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—Canada.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Lilly, J. E. Geod. base lines. 1955. *E.* **41053A**
Ross, J. E. R. Geod. invest. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42167**

Geodetic surveys & surveying—U. S. S. R.
Salishchev, K. A. Geod. work 1934. 1934. *R.* **42249**

Geographical Society Ø (*island*, East Greenland 72°57′ N. 23° W.).
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**
Donovan, D. T. Stratig. Geog. Soc. Ø. 1955. *E.* **39579**

Geography. *See* name of region; *also* Economic geography, Human geography, Military geography, Physical geography, Phytogeography, Political geography, Zoogeography.

Geologic time.
Collins, C. B., *& J. R.* Freeman. Geol. age Can. Shield. 1951. *E.* **39321**
Geological Association of Canada. Precambrian correlation & dating. 1955. *E.* **39982**
Hyyppä, E. Geol. dating runner. 1951. *Fi.* **40477**
Jenness, D. Indians of Can. 1955. *E.* **40590**
Karlstrom, T. N. V. Glacial chronology S.-central Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40683**
Libby, W. F. Radiocarbon dating. 1955. *E.* **41045**
Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1955. *E.* **41807**
Shapley, H., *& others.* Climatic change. 1953. *E.* **42422**

Geological surveys & surveying.
Hanna, G. D. Submarine geol. work. 1955. *E.* **40242**

Geological surveys & surveying—Canada.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Lang, A. H. Uranium prospecting. 1955. *E.* **40927**
Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Mines Branch. Nfld. min. industry 1954. 1955. *E.* **41583**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**

Geological surveys & surveying—Greenland.
Berthelsen, A. Comp. & structure bed rock. 1954. *D.* **38818**
Cowie, J. W. Geol. E. Greenland 1954. 1955. *E.* **39375**
Koch, L. *& others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926-39. 1955. *E.* **40791**
Sørensen, H. Geol. & min. prospecting. 1955. *D.* **42596**

Geological surveys & surveying—Karskoye More.
Petroleum. Arctic surveys. 1947. *E.* **41846**

Geological surveys & surveying—Svalbard.
Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland 1953. 1955. *E.* **38606**
Bayly, M. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38728**
Geographical journal. Birmingham Univ. Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39979**

Geological surveys & surveying—U. S. S. R.
Obruchev, S. V. Geol. invest. 1934. *R., & E.* **41662**
Geology. *See also* Geomorphology; Glaciology; Ice; Mineral resources; Mineralogy; Mines & mining; Permafrost; Petrology.
Berthelsen, A. Bird's-eye view geol. 1955. *D.* **38817**
Hacquébard, P. A. L. Carboniferous spore assemblage. 1955. *E.* **40196**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
Panov, D. G. Neotectonic movements. 1955. *R., E.* **41768**
*Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**
Geology—Alaska.
*Cady, W. M., *& others.* Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**
Dempsey, W. J. Aeromag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **39501**
Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1954. *E.* **40115**
Kachadoorian, R., *&* T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**
Keller, A. S. Geol. Katmai. 1955. *E.* **40704**
Kennedy, G. C., *&* H. H. Waldron. Geol. Pavlof Volcano. 1955. *E.* **40715**
Kirschner, C. E. Geol. Trinity I. 1955. *E.* **40750**
Miller, D. J. Geol. Robinson Mts. 1955. *E.* **41398**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**
Patton, W. W., *&* R. S. Bickel. Stratig. & structure, Shaktolik & Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **41794**
Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1953. *E.* **41806**
*Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1955. *E.* **41807**
Plafker, G., *&* D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1954. *E.* **41893**
Plafker, G. Geol. power sites. 1955. *E.* **41891**
Reed, J. C., *&* H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42052**
Rossman, D. L. Geol. & ore Reid Inlet. 1955. *E.* **42169**
Rossman, D. L. Ore deposits NW. Chichagof. 1955. *E.* **42171**
Sainsbury, C. L. Geol. pegmatite. 1955. *E.* **42240**
Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**
Simons, F. S., *&* D. E. Mathewson. Geol. Gt. Sitkin. 1955. *E.* **42513**
Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42561**
Geology—Arctic Basin.
Klenova, M. V. Geol. Arctic Basin. 1955. *R.* **40762**
Panov, D. G. Tectonics Central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **41769**
Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**
Geology—Canada.
Aitken, J. D. Granitic rocks S. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38444**
Boyle, R. W., *& others.* Heavy metal content streams Keno-Galena. 1955. *E.* **38963**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **39010**
Campbell, D. D. Geol. pitchblende Gt. Bear L. 1955. *E.* **39111**
Campbell, R. B. Glenlyon map. 1954. *E.* **39113**
Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses Clyde, Baffin I. 1953. *E.* **39633**
Geological Association of Canada. Precambrian correlation & dating. 1955. *E.* **39982**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Heywood, W. W. Piercement domes. 1955. *E.* **40358**
Hoadley, J. W. Abitau L. 1955. *E.* **40367**
Irwin, A. B., *&* B. D. Prusti. O'Conner L. NWT. map. 1955. *E.* **40518**
Kindle, E. D. Keno Hill. 1955. *E.* **40740**
Kranak, E. H. Bedrock geol. Clyde area. 1955. *E.* **40835**
Law, J. Geol. NW. Alberta. 1955. *E.* **40959**
Muller, J. E. Map Kluane L. 1954. *E.* **41499**
Mulligan, R. Teslin map-area. 1955. *E.* **41500**
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**
Poole, W. H. Wolf L. map. 1955. *E.* **41938**
Prusti, B. D. Geol. O'Connor L. 1954. *E.* **41980**
Quinn, H. A. Knee L. 1955. *E.* **41993**
Reed, J. C., *&* H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42052**
Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**
Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**
Troelsen, J. C. Geol. invest. 1952 Ellesmere. 1954. *D.* **42875**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**
Wright, G. M. Uhlman L. map-area. 1953. *E.* **43381**
Geology—Greenland.
Berthelsen, A. Diorite Godthaab. 1955. *E.* **38819**
Bondam, J., *&* H. Brown. Geol. & mineralization Mesters Vig. 1955. *E.* **38918**
Bondam, J. Geol. lead Mesters Vig. 1955. *D.* **38917**
Bütler, H. Devonian Kap Franklin. 1954. *G.* **39053**
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**
Dalvesco, E. Volcanism Devonian. 1954. *G.* **39447**
Donovan, D. T. Stratig. Geog. Soc. Ø. 1955. *E.* **39579**
Dunbar, C. O. Permian brachiopod faunas central E. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39619**
Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**
Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *G.* **39873**
Fränkl, E. J. Geol. Kronprins Christians Land. 1955. *G.* **39874**
Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G.* **40215**
Koch, B. E. Geol. Tertiary Atanikerdluk. 1955. *E.* **40789**
Newell, N. D. Permian pelecypods E. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **41582**
Ødum, H., *&* B. E. Koch. Mesozoic sediments Qeqertarssuaq. 1955. *E.* **41673**
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Schaub, H. P. Tectonics & morphol. Kap Oswald. 1955. *E.* **42312**
Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**
Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42562**
Smirnov, L. P. W. Greenland basin. 1952. *E.* **42564**
Witzig, E. Stratig. & tectonic observ. Mesters Vig. 1954. *G.* **43356**
Witzig, E. Stratig. Carboniferous. 1951. *G.* **43355**

Geology—Labrador-Northern Quebec.
Bergeron, R. Thévenet L. 1955. *E.* **38800**
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171**
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**
Frarey, M. J. Geol. Willbob L. 1954. *E.* **39880**
Kirkland, R. W. Kaniapiskau system. 1950. *E.* **40747**
Owens, O. E. Geol. Labrador Trough. 1955. *E.* **41739**
Podolsky, T. Geol. Horseshoe Rapids, Hamilton R. 1955. *E.* **41897**
Sauvé, P. Gérido L. 1955. *E.* **42281**
Wheeler, E. P. Adamellite Davis Inlet. 1955. *E.* **43287**
Whitmore, D. R. E. Proterozoic rocks Squaw L.-Woollett L. 1943, 1952. *E.* **43299**

Geology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bugge, C. Caledonian mt. chain Norway. 1954. *N.* **39057**
Gerasimov, I. P. Geog. science in Finland. 1955. *R.* **39985**
Padget, P. Geol. Birtavarre. 1955. *E.* **41752**
Rasmusson, G. Gallery system Lulletjårro cave. 1955. *S.* **42036**
Sørensen, H. Peridotites. 1955. *E.* **42599**
Sørensen, H. Rocks Engenbrae, Holandsfjord. 1955. *E.* **42598**
Vokes, F. M. Raipas Mine, Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **43208**

Geology—Svalbard.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**
Holtedahl, O. Geol. Spitsbergen & Bjørnøya. 1920. *N.* **40394**
Major, H., & T. S. Wisnes. Cambrian Sørkapp. 1955. *E.* **41218**
Nicholls, G. D. Geol. NE. Jan Mayen. 1955. *E.* **41593**
Smirnov, L. P. Bear I. 1952. *E.* **42559**
Smirnov, L. P. Spitzbergen. 1952. *E.* **42563**

Geology—U. S. S. R.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komissiia po izucheniiu Iakutskoi A. S. S. R. Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1909. 1930. *R.* **38452**
Arsen'ev, A. A. Jurassic deposits Tunguska-Vilyuy. 1955. *R.* **38591**
Berdichevskaia, M. E. Devonian deposits Vilyuy. 1955. *R.* **38785**
Bogolepov, K. V. Tertiary deposits Siberia. 1955. *R.* **38891**
Chernysheva, R. B. Vertical movements Kamchatka coast. 1954. *R.* **39261**
Ditmar, V. G. N. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39563**
Ivanov, A. A. Geol. Ural. 1955. *R.* **40548**
Kosygin, Iu. A. Tectonics USSR. 1955. *R.* **40823**
Lobanov, F. M. Silurian deposits N. Verkhoyansk. 1955. *R.* **41097**
Moskvitin, A. I. Stratigraphy Quaternary deposits. 1954. *R.* **41484**
Nesterov, L. Prospectors. 1955. *R.* **41574**
Nikolaev, I. G. Bulun geol. party. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41620**
Nikol'skii, A. P., & G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **41622**
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41663**
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
*Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Partnuzin, Iu. P. Karst effects landscape. 1954. *R.* **41784**
Petrushevskii, B. A. Structure Ural-Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* **41849**
Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* **41935**
Pushcharovskii, Iu. M. Scheme tectonic subdiv. 1955. *R.* **41982**
Pustovalov, I. F. Nov. Zemlya geol. exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41985**
Rabkin, M. I. E. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41996**
Raznitsyn, V. A. Carboniferous Timan. 1955. *R.* **42049**
Shurkin, K. A. Geol. Archean druzites W. White Sea region. 1955. *R.* **42499**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Smirnov, S. S. Selected works. 1955. *R.* **42565**
Svatlovskii, A. E. Seismotectonics Kamchatka-Kuril. 1955. *R.* **42733**
Timofeev, B. V. Spore finds Cambrian. 1955. *R.* **42830**
Udintsev, G. B. Geol. structure Kuril Trench. 1955. *R.* **42920**
Udintsev, G. B. Topog. Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42922**
Urvantsev, N. N. Geol. invest. Yenisey-Lena platform. 1935. *R.* **43083**
Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**
Vakar, V. A. Anyuy-Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **43103**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. V. A. Obruchev. 1953. *R.* **43128**
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09 Lena-Kolyma. 1930. *R.* **43215**
Zavaritskii, A. N. Volcanoes Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43405**

Geology—Bibliography.
Baird, D. M., & *others.* Bibliog. geol. Labrador. 1954. *E.* **38651**
Krishtofovich, A. N. Bibliog. geol. 1926–27. 1929. *E.* **40849**

Geology, Glacial. *See also* Glaciers; Ice Age.
Bird, J. B. Terrain central Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38847**
Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**
Lebeau, R. Subglacial relief. 1954. *F.* **40968**
MacCarthy, G. R. Glacial boulders arctic coast Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41169**
Makeev, P. S. Anti-glaciation theory. 1955. *R.* **41219**
Markov, K. K. Anti-glaciation theory. 1955. *R.* **41285**
Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. Alaska. 1952. *E.* **41498**
Neil, E. M., & D. F. Putnam. Keewatin centre glaciation. 1955. *E.* **41558**
*Tricart, J., & A. Cailleux. Glacial & nival surface-relief. 1953. *F.* **42872**
Virkkala, K. Glaciofluvial erosion Tankavaara. 1955. *E.* **43185**

Geomagnetic instruments.
Stockard, H. P. Airborne geomag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **42677**

Geomagnetic observations.
Abels, R. Secular variation mag. declination Siberia. 1922. *E.* **38412**
Ahmed, S. J., & W. E. Scott. Time, mag. disturb. 1955. *E.* **38439**
Fedorov, E. K. Mag. measurements N. Pole station. 1938. *E.* **39784**
Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1955. *F.* **41326**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**
Rothé, J. P. Terrestrial mag. Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **42173**

Skvortsov, E. F. Mag. determ. 1909 Lena-Kolyma. 1930. *R.* **42539**
Sverdrup, H. U., *&* C. R. Duvall. Mag. observ. *Maud* exped. 1922. *E.* **42721**
Trumpy, B., *&* K. F. Wasserfall. Mag. station Dombås 1942–48. 1949–53. *E.* **42881**
Veinberg, B. P. Secular variation terres. mag. Siberia. 1921. *E.* **43151**
Wasserfall, K. F. Charac. features in variation mag. Dombås. 1937. *E.* **43254**

Geomorphology.
Guilcher, A. J. Quaternary nivation, cryoplanation, solifluction. 1950. *F.* **40170**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
*Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R.* **42088**
Shumskii, P. A. Principles ice structure. 1955. *R.* **42497**
*Tricart, J., *&* A. Cailleux. Glacial & nival surface-relief. 1953. *F.* **42872**
*Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**

Geomorphology—Alaska.
Cady, W. M., *& others.* Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**
Fisher, R. L. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **39825**
Griggs, R. F. Mageik landslide. 1920. *E.* **40142**
Livingstone, D. A. Orientation lake basins. 1954. *E.* **41089**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**
Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. 1952. *E.* **41498**
Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**

Geomorphology—Arctic Basin.
Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R.* **42088**

Geomorphology—Canada.
Beckel, D. K. B. Bot. studies Southampton Is. 1954. *E.* **38741**
Bird, J. B. Postglacial emergence Bathurst Inlet. 1955. *E.* **38846**
Bird, J. B. Terrain central Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38847**
Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses Clyde. 1953. *E.* **39633**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. Frobisher B. 1953. 1955. *E.* **41364**
Merrill, C. L. Physiog. Mackenzie Delta region. 1955. *E.* **41370**
Moir, D. R. Land forms S. Hudson B. 1954? *E.* **41445**
Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **42803**
Thompson, H. R. Landslid moraine Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **42804**

Geomorphology—Greenland.
Laursen, D. Emerged Pleistocene marine deposits Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40946**
Malaurie, J. N. Asymmetry slopes Disko. 1952. *E.* **41235**
Malaurie, J. N. Evolution sandy talus Disko. 1955. *F.* **41231**
Milthers, K. Landscape types. 1954. *D.* **41415**
Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R.* **42088**
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Schaub, H. P. Tectonics & morphol. Kap Oswald. 1955. *E.* **42312**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**

Geomorphology—Jan Mayen.
Taylor, B. W. Terrace formation. 1955. *E.* **42765**

Geomorphology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**
Dahl, E. Indications unglaciated areas. 1955. *E.* **39434**
Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**

Geomorphology—U. S. S. R.
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Parmuzin, Ю. P. Karst effects landscape. 1954. *R.* **41784**
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
Sokolov, N. N. Ю. S. Ėdel'shtein. 1955. *R.* **42609**

Geomorphology—Vestspitsbergen.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Late Pleistocene K. Wijk. 1955. *E.* **39802**
Rapp, A. Geomorph. Tempelfjord 1954. 1955. *S.* **42030**

Geomorphology—Bibliography.
Demangeot, J. Bibliog. nivation forms. 1944. *F.* **39497**

Geophysical investigations.
Belanovskii, P. D. Mean values vectoral parameters. 1944. *R.* **38756**
Crary, A. P. Seismic soundings ice. 1955. *E.* **39385**
Fedorov, K. N. Wind currents sea variable depth. 1955. *R.* **39786**
Felgel'son, E. M. Selected absorption, radiant heat exchange. 1955. *R.* **39788**
Godby, E. A., *& others.* Aerial prospecting radioactive minerals. 1952. *E.* **40045**
Landmark, B. Limiting polarization high frequency radio waves ionosphere. 1955. *E.* **40924**
Malkevich, M. S. Vertical temp. distrib. atmosphere. 1955. *R.* **41240**
Melchior, P. J. Study movements instantaneous axis rotation. 1954. *F.* **41347**
Oliver, J. E., *& others.* Crustal structure Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41690**
Press, F., *&* M. Ewing. Propagation waves ice sheet. 1950. *E.* **41965**
Timofeev, M. P. Theory advective fogs. 1955. *R.* **42831**
Volarovich, M. P., *&* E. I. Parkhomenko. Piezoelectric effect rocks. 1955. *R.* **43211**

Geophysical investigations—Alaska.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Studies ground conductivity Fairbanks, Pt. Barrow regions. 1955. *E.* **38490**
Colbert, L. O. Geophys. research. 1955. *E.* **39314**
Joesting, H. R. Geophys. explor. 1955. *E.* **40609**

Geophysical investigations—Arctic Basin.
Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry Arctic Basin. 1955. *E.* **39191**

Geophysical investigations—Canada.
Beals, C. S., *& others.* Geophys. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38735**
Brown, R. A., *&* M. E. Wopnford. Problems oil explor. NWT. 1955. *E.* **39017**
Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection radioactive mineral deposits. 1955. *E.* **40134**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Röthlisberger, H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 3, seismic soundings. 1955. *E.* **42134**

Geophysical investigations—Greenland.
Bader, H. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *E.* **38640**
Bruce, R. J. M., *&* C. B. B. Bull. Geophys. N. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39029**

Geophysical investigations—Greenland—Continued

Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F.* **40355**

Holtzscherer, J. J., *&* A. Bauer. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **40398**

Lundbak, A. Geophys. explor. 1954. *D.* **41143**

Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E.* **42514**

Geophysical investigations—U. S. S. R.

Evernden, J. F. Tripartite results Kamchatka earthquake 1952. 1955. *E.* **39730**

Ewing, M., *&* F. Press. Mantle Rayleigh waves Kamchatka 1952. 1953. *E.* **39743**

Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1949. 1954. *R.* **40098**

Standards production, geophys. field work. 1951. *R.* **43225**

Urvanšev, N. N. Geophysics min. resources. 1935. *R.* **43081**

Geral'd, Ostrov (*island*, Chukchi Sea; 71°25′ N. 175°40′ W.).

Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39733**

Muir, J. Bot. notes *Corwin*. 1918. *E.* **41494**

Gérido Lac (Quebec, Northern; 58°07′ N. 69°50′ W.) *& region.*

Sauvé, P. Gérido L. 1955. *E.* **42281**

Germans in Greenland.

Schatz, H. Weather observer. 1953. *G.* **42311**

Germans in Scandinavia & Finland.

Howarth, D. A. We die alone. 1955. *E.* **40439**

Gertrud Rask (*steamship*).

Tving, R. C. N. Greenland traffic. 1953. *D.* **42910**

Geyzernaya (*river & basin*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; tributary of Shumnaya River; 54°18′ N. 160°20′ E.).

Naboko, S. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **41516**

Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines Limited.

Pickard, M. K., *&* G. A. Pinsky. Deepening "C" shaft Giant Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **41866**

Gillis Land (*hypothetical land*, approx. 81°30′ N. 36° E.).

Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**

Gilyaks.

Slawik, A. Bear festival Gilyak. 1952. *G.* **42545**

Zotz, L. Bear cult. 1953. *G.* **43455**

Gjøa (*ship*). *See also*: *Gjøa* Expedition, 1903–1906, under Expeditions in this index.

Crowsnest. Gjøa memorial. 1955. *E.* **39409**

Glacier (*ice-breaker*).

Doherty, J. J. 'Sky-hook' antenna. 1955. *E.* **39570**

Slifer, G. A. USS *Glacier*. 1955. *E.* **42552**

U. S. Naval Institute. *Glacier*. 1955. *E.* **43075**

U. S. Naval Institute. *Glacier* antenna. 1955. *E.* **43076**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Radio antenna Navy icebreaker. 1955. *E.* **43041**

Wasmund, J. A. Propulsion equipment *Glacier*. 1955. *E.* **43253**

Glacier Bay (Alaska, Gulf of; 58°45′ N. 136°20′ W.) *& region.*

Rossman, D. L. Geol. & ore Reid Inlet. 1955. *E.* **42169**

Glacier Bay National Monument.

Butcher, D. Nat. parks. 1954. *E.* **39086**

Sprague, R. Fungi Glacier B. 1955. *E.* **42634**

Glaciers. *See also* Glaciology; Ice—Inland ice.

Glaciers—Alaska.

Benninghoff, W. S. "Glacier mice." 1955. *E.* **38774**

Ostenso, N. A. Gravity Jarvis Glacier. 1955. *E.* **41728**

Sharp, R. P. Behavior ice glaciers. 1955. *E.* **42425**

Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. Malaspina. 1955. *E.* **42426**

Glaciers—Alaska, Southeast.

American Geographical Society. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38534**

Butkovich, T. R. Density crystals ice. 1955. *E.* **39089**

Hubley, R. C. Measurements snow albedo Lemon Creek Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40448**

LaChapelle, E. R. Budget Lemon Ck. Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40904**

LaChapelle, E. R. Juneau Ice Field 1954. 1955 *E.* **40905**

Miller, M.M. Glaciothermal studies Taku Glacier. 1955? *E.* **41403**

Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**

Miller, M. M. Mechanical core drilling firn & ice. 1954. *E.* **41406**

Miller, M. M. Taku 1949. 1951. *E.* **41405**

Muntz, A. P. Recent glacier activity Taku Inlet. 1955. *E.* **41503**

Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Juneau Icefield Research Project. 1951. *E.* **42944**

Glaciers—Canada.

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**

Hattersley-Smith, G. F. Glaciol. reconn. N. Ellesmere. 1955? *E.* **40303**

Röthlisberger, H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 3, seismic soundings. 1955. *E.* **42134**

Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **42803**

Ward, W. H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 4, flow Highway Glacier. 1955. *E.* **43245**

Glaciers—Greenland.

Battle, W. R. B., *&* W. V. Lewis. Temp. bergschrunds. 1951. *E.* **38718**

Bauer, A. Balance Greenland Ice Sheet. 1955. *E.* **38720**

Bauer, A. Glaciol. 2, Eqe glacier. 1955. *F.* **38722**

Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Chauchon, R. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises 1952. 1954. *F.* **39236**

*Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Grisoni, M. Geod. work 1952–53, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **40148**

Holtzscherer, J. J., *&* A. Bauer. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **40398**

Jost, W. Glacier fluctuations. 1949. *G.*, *F.* **40640**

Victor, P. É. Geog. NE Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

White, S. E. Glaciol. NW Greenland 1953. 1955. *E.* **43297**

Glaciers—Svalbard.

Corbel, J. Crevasses & subglacial rivers. 1955. *F.* **39356**

Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

Glaciers—U. S. S. R.

Avsfik, G. A. IGY 1957–58. 1955. *R.* **38628**

Avsfik, G. A. Trip Franz Joseph Land. 1955. *R.* **38629**

Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**

Dibner, V. D. Origin ice islands. 1955. *R.* **39541**

Glaciers—Scandinavia & Finland.

Bergstrøm, E. Variation Swedish glaciers. 1955. *E.* **38804**

Mercanton, P. L. Variations glaciers 1950–53. 1955. *F.* **41363**

Glaciological instruments.
Battle, W. R. B., *&* W. V. Lewis. Temp. bergschrunds. 1951. *E.* **38718**
Derfigin, K. K., *&* D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Miller, M. M. Mechanical core drilling firn & ice. 1954. *E.* **41406**
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**

Glaciology.
American Geographical Society. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38534**
Avsfik, G. A. IGY 1957–58. 1955. *R.* **38628**
Avsfik, G. A. Temp. glaciers. 1955. *R.* **38630**
Baird, P. D., *&* R. P. Sharp. Glaciol. 1955. *E.* **38656**
Butkovich, T. R. Density crystals ice. 1955. *E.* **39089**
Chauchon, R., *&* B. Gaillard. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises. 1953. 1954. *F.* **39237**
Corbel, J. Crevasses & subglacial rivers. 1955. *F.* **39356**
Field, W. B. O. Glaciers. 1955. *E.* **39805**
Heim, A. A., *&* A. Fanck, Blue bands & glacier grain. 1952. *G.* **40319**
Hell, J. Sea-glaciers & icebergs. 1948. *G.* **40324**
Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**
Jost, W. Glacier fluctuations. 1949. *G., F.* **40640**
Klebelsberg, R. Glacier records. 1945. *G.* **40758**
Linkwitz, K. Dwindling glaciers. 1952. *G.* **41072**
Manley, G. Ice domes. 1955. *E.* **41270**
Marshall, E. W. N. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1955. *E.* **41292**
Martonne, E. de. Glacial erosion. 1910. *F.* **41297**
Nielsen, L. E. Equilibrium glaciers. 1955. *E.* **41612**
Orvig, S. Climatol. importance icecaps & glaciers. 1955. *E.* **41712**
Robin, G. de Q. Ice movement & temp. distrib. glaciers. 1955. *E.* **42107**
Schultz, J. R., *&* A. B. Cleaves. Geol. in engineering. 1955. *E.* **42350**
Seligman, G. Glaciol. research. 1955. *E.* **42374**
Sharp, R. P. Behavior ice glaciers. 1955. *E.* **42425**
*Streiff-Becker, R. Firn & glaciers. 1940. *G.* **42691**
Streiff-Becker, R. Sup. glacier theory. 1944. *G.* **42690**
Sweeting, M. M. Recent glacier fluctuations N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **42740**
Swithinbank, C. W. M. Ice shelves. 1955. *E.* **42742**
*Tricart, J., *&* A. Cailleux. Glacial & nival surface-relief. 1953. *F.* **42872**
Tronov, M. V. Mt. glaciology. 1954. *R.* **42879**
Winterhalter, R. U. Problems glaciol. 1944. *G.* **43348**

Glaciology—Bibliography.
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost index v. 1–8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Glaciology—Terminology.
Miller, M. M. Nomenclature englacial structures. 1955. *E.* **41407**

Glazova, Guba (*bay*, Novaya Zemlya; 75°08′ N. 56°10′ E.).
Sushkina, N. N. Eider down. 1955. *R.* **42699**
Sushkina, N. N. Floating mt. ice. 1955. *R.* **42700**

Glenlyon Range (Yukon Territory; 62°25′ N. 134°35′ W.).
Campbell, R. B. Glenlyon map. 1954. *E.* **39113**

Glenn Highway (Alaska, east from Palmer).
Nichols, D. R., *&* J. R. Watson. Engineering permafrost studies Glenallen area. 1955. *E.* **41594**

Gletscherland (East Greenland; 72°42′ N. 27°10′ W.)
Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G.* **40215**

Glossaries.
*U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center. Glossary arctic terms. 1955. *E.* **42957**

Goddard Hot Springs (*hot springs*, Southeast Alaska; 56°50′ N. 135°23′ W.) *& region.*
West, W. S., *&* P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Godhavn (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 69°15′ N. 53°32′ W.) *& region.*
Boucot, A. J. Zeolite Disko. 1951. *E.* **38951**

Godthaab (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 64°11′ N. 51°43′ W.).
Bøgekjaer, H. Godthaab water supply. 1954. *D.* **38888**
Hansen, A. P. Printing press. 1955. *D.* **40243**
Lynge, A. Fishing Godthaab. 1955. *D., Es.* **41162**
Møller, H. H. Broadcast problems. 1955. *D.* **41437**
Olsen, H. R. Christmas Godthaab. 1954. *D., Es.* **41692**
West, J. F. Hans Egede. 1955. *E.* **43278**

Godhaab (*steamship*).
Tving, R. C. N. Godthåb. 1953. *D.* **42909**

Godthaab Distrikt (West Greenland; 62°30′–64°30′ N.).
Berthelsen, A. Diorite Godthaab. 1955. *E.* **38819**
Rosing, J. Norw. reindeer in W. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **42159**
Wilk, H. B. Soapstone. 1953. *E.* **43313**

Godthaabs Fjord (West Greenland; 64°30′ N. 51°20′ W.) *& region.*
Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen. 1954. *E.* **39039**
Sørensen, H. Sapphirine. 1955. *E.* **42597**
Svendsen, L. Caribou hunting. 1954. *D., Es.* **42711**

Goggles.
Sapin-Jalou tre, J. Vision in blizzards. 1954. *F.* **42271**

Gold—Alaska.
Cady, W. M., *& others.* Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**
Rossman, D. L. Geol. & ore Reid Inlet. 1955. *E.* **42169**
Rossman, D. L. Ore deposits NW. Chichagof. 1955. *E.* **42171**

Gold—Scandinavia & Finland.
Aurola, E. Mines & quarries Finland. 1954. *E.* **38620**

Gold mines & mining—Canada.
Baird, A. Search submerged channel Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38650**
Berton, P. Stampede gold. 1955. *E.* **38823**
Boyle, R. W. Decrepitation quartz Yellowknife. 1954. *E.* **38961**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold quartz veins Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **38965**
Hunter, G. Gold country. 1955. *E.* **40465**
Pickard, M. K., *&* G. A. Pinsky. Deepening "C" shaft Giant Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **41866**

Gold Rush, Alaska, 1907.
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**

Gold rush, Klondike, 1898.
Berton, P. Stampede gold. 1955. *E.* **38823**
Cantwell, G. G. Klondike. 1900. *E.* **39179**

Gold rush, Yukon, 1896.
Berton, P. Stampede gold. 1955. *E.* **38823**

Gol'fstrema, Ostrova (*islands*; 76°25′ N. 64°10′ E.).
Pustovalov, I. F. Gol'fstrema I. 1934. *R.* **41984**
Golitsyn, Boris Borisovich, *knyaz'*, **1862–1916.**
Khrgian, A. Kh. Golitsyn. 1946. *R.* **40732**
Goodenoughs Land (East Greenland; 72°51′ N. 28°30′ W.).
Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G.* **40215**
Goose Bay (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 53°20′ N. 60°25′ W.) *& region.*
Brown, A. W. A. Clothing color & mosquito attack, skin. 1955. *E.* **39007**
Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 4, experiments Can. species. 1951. *E.* **39007B**
Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 6, attractiveness colored cloth. 1954. *E.* **39007D**
Brown, A. W. A. Rotary brush spraying flies. 1952. *E.* **39007A**
Brown, A. W. A. Tabanid control, aerial spraying. 1955. *E.* **39006**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Podolsky, T. Geol. Horseshoe Rapids, Hamilton R. 1955. *E.* **41897**
Seewart. Coastal knowledge L. Melville. 1953. *G.* **42372**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Leased areas, Goose B. 1953. *E.* **43048**
U. S. Treaties, etc. NATO bases. 1955. *E.* **43047**
Gorodkov, Boris Nikolaevich, 1890–1953.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Grand Banks of Newfoundland.
Fuglister, F. C., *& others.* Bathythermograph sections Grand Banks. 1947. *E.* **39911**
International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bulletin 1953. 1955. *E.* **40507B**
Markgraf, H. Prevailing winds 1925–39. 1955. *G.* **41282**
Prest, W. H. Drift ice transport. agent. 1903. *E.* **41966**
Schnakenbeck, W. Fisheries W. Greenland & Newfoundland. 1954. *G.* **42326**
Soule, F. M. Oceanog. work U. S. Coast Guard. 1955. *E.* **42623**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**
Graptolites—Canadian Arctic Islands.
Thorsteinsson, R. Cladial generation *Cyrtograptus.* 1955. *E.* **42812**
Grasses—Alaska.
Alaska. Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station. Field crops, recommended varieties. 1955. *E.* **38488**
Christensen, K. N. Grass-growing. 1955. *D.* **39274**
Hitchcock, A. S. New grasses. 1928. *E.* **40365**
Hodgson, H. J. Your lawn. 1955. *E.* **40369**
Piper, C. V. New Am. grasses. 1905. *E.* **41881**
Grasses—U. S. S. R.
Krivotulenko, U. F. New *Festuca.* 1955. *R.* **40859**
Silina, K. A. Biol. peculiarities foxtail grass. 1955. *R.* **42510**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**
Zhukova, P. G. Fertilization red clover. 1955. *R.* **43419**
Gravity.
Bull, C. B. B. Gravity inland ice, Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39066**
Gaĭnanov, A. G. Gravitation force, Okhotsk. 1955. *R.* **39933**
Gorshkov, G. S. Grav. declin. Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* **40097**
Innes, M. J. S., *& L. G. D. Thompson.* Gravimeter bases, Canada. 1953. *E.* **40497**
Jelstrup, G. Crossing fjords precise levelling. 1955. *E.* **40585**
Martin, J. Aerial gravimetric network, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **41294**
Nørgaard, G. Gravity values, W. Greenland. 1948. *E.* **41627**
Ostenso, N. A. Gravity Jarvis Glacier, Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41728**
Rose, J. C., *& G. P. Woollard.* Gravity N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42155**
Rose, J. C., *& G. P. Woollard.* Results Gulf pendulums N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42156**
Woollard, G. P., *& others.* Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**
Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1949–52. 1952. *E.* **43371**
Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1952–54. 1954. *E.* **43370**
Worzel, J. L., *& others.* Gravity measurements 1952–53. 1955. *E.* **43375**
Gravity instruments.
Woollard, G. P., *& others.* Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**
Great Bear Lake (Mackenzie District; 66° N. 121° W.) *& region*
Campbell, D. D. Geol. pitchblende. 1955. *E.* **39111**
Collins, C. B., *& J. R. Freeman.* Geol. age Can. Shield. 1951. *E.* **39321**
MacNeish, R. S. Two archaeol. sites. 1955. *E.* **41207**
Savage, W. S. Search uranium. 1954. *E.* **42282**
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining. 1955. *E.* **42665**
Great Britain. Royal Air Force.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Great Britain. Royal Air Force Flying College, Manby, England.
Mitchell, J. L. N. polar flight. 1952. *E.* **41425**
Great Sitkin Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°04′ N. 176° 06′ W.).
Simons, F. S., *& D. E. Mathewson.* Geol. Gt. Sitkin. 1955. *E.* **42513**
Great Slave Lake (Mackenzie District; 61°40′ N. 114° W.). *& region.*
Boyle, R. W. Decrepitation quartz Yellowknife. 1954. *E.* **38961**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold quartz veins Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **38965**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **39010**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Development Gt. Slave L. 1949–55. *E.* **39121**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Gt. Slave L. trout. 1955. *E.* **39122**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. NWT. fish. reg. amend. 1950. *E.* **39123**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Christie, K. J. Mining NWT. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39283**
Driscoll, R. F. Boreal's rate mineral bet. 1955. *E.* **39597**
Fuller, W. A. *Stenodus leucichthys.* 1955. *E.* **39916**
Irwin, A. B., *& B. D. Prusti.* O'Connor L. map. 1955. *E.* **40518**
Jeffs, D. N. Spectrog. study rocks Pine Pt. 1955. *E.* **40584**
Law, J. Geol. NW. Alberta. 1955. *E.* **40959**
Pickard, M. K., *& G. A. Pinsky.* Deepening "C" shaft Giant Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **41866**

Prusti, B. D. Geol. O'Connor L. 1954. *E.* **41980**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Great Whale (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 55°16′ N. 77°47′ W.) *& region.*
Jenkins, D. W., *&* K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey Gt. Whale R. 1950. *E.* **40587**

Greenland.
Agranat, G. A. Greenland. 1954. *G.* **38435**
Arctic Institute of North America. Arctic research. 1955. *E.* **38555**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. 3,000 photos. 1955. *D.* **38616**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten, 1952– *in progress. D., Es.* **38617**
Berge der Welt. Greenland. 1948. *G.* **38797**
Bistrup, A. Greenland. 1945. *D.* **38856**
Bistrup, A. Sledge dog. 1955. *D.* **38858**
Borch, K. Polar bear's path. 1955. *E.* **38928**
Bugge, Å. Religion Greenlanders. 1955. *D.* **39056**
Christensen, H. Radio. 1953. *D.* **39272**
Christensen, K. N. Acclimatization domestic animals. 1953. *D.* **39276**
Drever, H. I., *&* T. J. Ransley. Mountaineering. 1951. *E.* **39590**
Economist. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39637**
Frederiksen, S. Utility services. 1955. *E.* **39883**
Gad, F. Dalager. 1954. *D.* **39926**
Gad, F. Greenland hist. 1954. *D.* **39927**
Gagel, E. Vikings. 1953. *G.* **39932**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 3, supp. 4 1955. *E.* **40123**
Haya de la Torre, V. R. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **40308**
Jochimssen, M. Jochimssen's Greenland exped. 1946. *N.* **40605**
Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Lidegaard, M. Church. 1955. *D.* **41047**
Lindhard, M. Herrnhuters. 1955. *D., Es.* **41060**
Lundbak, A. Geophys. explor. 1954. *D.* **41143**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
Malaurie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1955. *F., E.* **41230**
Møller, H. H. Broadcast problems. 1955. *D.* **41437**
Nielsen, F. Singing & music. 1953. *D.* **41607**
Nielsen, F. Struggle for souls. 1955. *D., Es.* **41605**
Olsen, I. Exped. royal. 1955. *D.* **41697**
Olsen, I. Severin. 1954. *D.* **41695**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Rosing, J. Life reindeer herder. 1955. *D.* **42160**
Sinding, E. Astron. determ. 1927–52. 1955. *E.* **42516**
Søndergaard, L. Electricity supply. 1955. *D.* **42592**
U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic ore shipping. 1955. *E.* **43069**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Telecommunications. 1953. *E.* **43052**

Greenland—Administration & government.
Bornemann, C. Personnel problems. 1954. *D.* **38934**
Brandt, P. Petty offenders. 1955. *D.* **38977**
Bryld, P. Consumers' committee. 1955. *D., Es.* **39041**
Goldschmidt, V. Admin. justice. 1955. *D.* **40061**
Jensen, J. P. Borough treasurers. 1954. *D.* **40599**
Jensen, O. B. Taxes. 1954. *D.* **40601**
Lannung, H. Greenland case UN. 1955. *D.* **40930**
Møller, J. K. 1954 appeals. 1955. *D.* **41439**
Nielsen, F. Prov. council. 1955. *D.* **41606**

Greenland—Aeronautics.
Hauen, M. van. Coastal traffic. 1955. *D.* **40305**
Helk, J. V. Aerial photo. 1954. *D.* **40323**

Greenland—Bibliography.
Meddelelser om Grønland. Thalbitzer bibliog. 1954. *D.* **41333**

Greenland—Botany.
Benson, L. D. N. Am. Ranunculi. 1948. *E.* **38778**
Bochantsev, V. P. Notes Astereae I. 1954. *R.* **38878**
Böcher, T. W. *Arabis holboellii.* 1953. *D.* **38883**
Böcher, T. W., *& others.* Recent biol. research. 1955. *E.* **38885**
Böcher, T. W. Snow cover & plant life. 1955. *D.* **38886**
Cronquist, A. J. *Erigeron.* 1947. *E.* **39402**
Gröntved, J. Angelica. 1954. *D.* **40155**
Gröntved, J. Old plants. 1954. *D.* **40156**
Grøntved, J. Willow. 1955. *D.* **40154**
Hagerup, O. Crowberry. 1955. *D.* **40204**
Hagerup, O. Orchids. 1955. *D.* **40203**
Hagerup, O. Self-pollination heathers. 1955. *D.* **40205**
Holm, H. T. Catalogue plants. 1900. *E.* **40388**
Howe, R. H. Manual *Usnea.* 1910. *E.* **40442**
Lawrence, G. H. M. *Armeria.* 1947. *E.* **40961**
Rydberg, P. A. Further studies Potentilleae. 1901. *E.* **42222**
Small, J. K. *Polygonum.* 1892. *E.* **42556**
Steere, W. C. *Trematodon brevicollis.* 1952. *E.* **42653**
Tryon, R. M. *Selaginella rupestris.* 1955. *E.* **42883**
Underwood, L. M. Index *Botrychium.* 1903. *E.* **42929**
Warming, E. New contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **43247**

Greenland—Diet & nutrition.
Borreby, K., *&* O. Porotnikoff. Consumption imported foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **38935**
*Borreby, K. Eating habits. 1955. *D.* **38938**
Borreby, K. Hospital diet. 1955. *D.* **38941**
Borreby, K., *& others.* Invest. plant material. 1955. *D.* **38942**
*Borreby, K., *& others.* Nutritive value Greenlandic foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **38940**
Borreby, K. Qualitative evaluation nourishment. 1955. *D.* **38939**
Borreby, K., *& others.* Suggestions improvement nutrition. 1955. *D.* **38936**
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Invest. Greenlandic foodstuffs & dietary conditions. 1955. *D.* **39505**
Grønland. Invest. foodstuffs. 1955. *D.* **40150**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries Greenlanders. 1939. *G.* **41824**
Uhl, E. Invest. nutritional conditions. 1955. *D.* **42924**

Greenland—Economic conditions.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Shops licenses. 1955. *D., Es.* **38610**
Brun, E. Tempo. 1954. *D.* **39036**
Hansen, G. Pruning knife. 1955. *D.* **40244**
Ketelsen, E. Year's yield furs. 1954. *D.* **40719**
*Nielsen, A. W. Greenland appraisal. 1955. *D.* **41601**
Sørensen, J. K. Printing works. 1954. *D.* **42601**
Sveistrup, P. P., *&* A. W. Nielsen. Trade from 1721. 1953. *D.* **42710**

Greenland—Education.
Gad, F. Demands on schools. 1953. *D.* **39928**
Gad, F. Language situation. 1954. *D.* **39925**
Gam, M. School. 1955. *D.* **39940**
Møller, J. K. Cultural & educ. work. 1953. *D.* **41438**

Greenland—Fisheries.
Commercial Fisheries Review. 1939–*in progress. E.* **39329**
Høft, B. Sport-fishing. 1954. *D.* **40372**
Nielsen, J. Char. 1955. *D.* **41609**

Greenland—Geodesy—Observations.
Sinding, E. Astron. determ. 1927–52. 1955. *E.* **42516**
Greenland—Geology.
Berry, E. W. Araucarian remains. 1908. *E.* **38813**
Milthers, K. Landscape types. 1954. *D.* **41415**
Semenov, E. I., & T. A. Burova. Labuntsovite & titanoelpidite. 1955. *R.* **42385**
Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R.* **42088**
*Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**
Sørensen, H. Geol. & min. prospecting. 1955. *D.* **42596**
Greenland—Hunting & trapping.
Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S.* **41502**
Greenland—Insects.
Aldrich, J. M. Types Am. Diptera Vienna. 1925. *E.* **38508**
Barber, G. W. Distrib. Cicadellidae. 1920. *E.* **38681**
Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus*. 1923. *E.* **40362**
MacGillivray, A. D. *Thysanoura*. 1891. *E.* **41189**
Sturtevant, A. H., & M. R. Wheeler. Nearctic Ephydridae. 1954. *E.* **42694**
Greenland—Laws, regulations, etc.
Bryld, P. Marriage law. 1954. *D.* **39042**
Bryld, P. Marriage law 2: divorce. 1955. *D.* **39040**
Goldschmidt, V. Greenland criminal law. 1954. *D.* **40060**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Trolle, J. Legislation problems. 1955. *D.* **42878**
Greenland—Meteorology.
Pallesen, T. Features weather. 1954. *D.* **41763**
Pallesen, T. Weather forecasting. 1954. *D.* **41764**
Trans, P. Rept. weather service. 1955. *E.* **42861**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Burlesque foehn. 1949. *E.* **42940**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensities. 1955. *E.* **43059**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall data Can. & Alaska. 194?. *E.* **43061**
Greenland—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten, 1952–*in progress*. *D., Es.* **38617**
Christensen, H. Press. 1954. *D.* **39271**
Gethin, P. A. B. *Grønland*. 1955. *E.* **39996**
Hansen, A. P. Printing press. 1955. *D.* **40243**
Kamikken; 1952–*in progress*. *Es. & D.* **40668**
Greenland—Public health.
Atuagagdliutit; Grønlandsposten. Med. survey. 1955. *D., Es.* **38614**
Atuagagdliutit; Grønlandsposten. Snepsgaard. 1955. *D., Es.* **38608**
Atuagagdliutit; Grønlandsposten. X-ray ship. 1955. *D., Es.* **38615**
Barfod, P. Mortality & life duration. 1954. *D.* **38685**
Borreby, K. Hospital diet. 1955. *D.* **38941**
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Country, pop. occupation & hygiene. 1955. *D.* **39504**
*Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Health situation. 1882–1955. *D.* **39506**
Fog-Poulsen, M. Health conditions. 1954. *D.* **39853**
Fog-Poulsen, M. Polio & vaccination. 1955. *D., Es.* **39852**
Lyberth, E. Greenlandic patient. 1955. *D.* **41161**
Pedersen, P. O. Nutrition & caries Greenlanders. 1939. *G.* **41823**
Saxtorph, S. M. Med. service. 1953. *D.* **42302**
Saxtorph, S. M. Physician's work. 1954. *D.* **42301**
Stein, K. Fight against TB. 1955. *D.* **42657**
Strandgaard, E. Greenland TB patients. 1955. *D.* **42689**
*Uhl, E. Health Greenlanders nutrition. 1955. *D.* **42925**
Vibe, C. Ill. 1955. *D.* **43168**
Greenland—Social conditions.
Bentzon, A. W. Family & society. 1954. *D.* **38782**
Bentzon, A. W. Marriage & family. 1954. *D.* **38781**
Borum, V. Sport. 1953. *D.* **38944**
Fleischer, J. Greenlandic youth. 1955. *D.* **39832**
Høeg, C. Cultural develop. 1955. *D., Es.* **40370**
Møller, J. K. Cultural & educ. work. 1953. *D.* **41438**
Nielsen, F. Greenland lit. 1953. *D.* **41604**
Greenland—World War II.
Schatz, H. Weather observer. 1953. *G.* **42311**
Greenland—Zoology.
Barnes, W., & F. J. Benjamin. *Sympistis:* Lepidoptera. 1924. *E.* **38696**
Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae: Lepidoptera. 1933. *E.* **38771**
Böcher, T. W., & *others*. Recent biol. research Greenland. 1955. *E.* **38885**
Dall, W. H. Chrysodomoid whelks. 1916. *E.* **39443**
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**
Gates, G. E. Check list earthworms. 1942. *E.* **39951**
Hatch, M. H. Geog. index catalogues Coleoptera. 1928. *E.* **40290**
Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**
Jennov, J. G. Musk oxen. 1955. *D.* **40592**
Jennov, J. G. Polar wolf. 1953. *D.* **40594**
Linsley, E. G. New *Pogonocherus* & *Ecyrus:* Coleop. 1930. *E.* **41074**
Løyning, P. Animal life. 1932. *N.* **41106**
McDunnough, J. H. Can. Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **41181**
McDunnough, J. H. Eupithecias. 1929. *E.* **41186**
Nellemann, G. Hist. caribou hunt. 1955. *D.* **41561**
Salomonsen, F. Bird preservation. 1955. *D.* **42252**
Salomonsen, F. Protection birds. 1955. *D.* **42253**
Salomonsen, F. Sixth list birds ringed. 1955. *D.* **42254**
Tressler, W. L. Check list N. Am. Ostrocoda. 1947. *E.* **42869**
Vibe, C. Musk ox. 1954. *D.* **43166**
Greenland—Inland ice (*regional section no. 38 on index map*).
Ahlmann, H. W. Explor. since *Vega*. 1955. *E.* **38437**
Air University quarterly review. Greenland ice. 1955. *E.* **38442**
Air University quarterly review. Project Mint Julep. 1955. *E.* **38443**
Army information digest. Beneath Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* **38580**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. If inland ice melts. 1955. *D.* **38611**
Bader, H. Inland ice. 1955. *E.* **38640**
Bauer, A. Balance ice sheet. 1955. *E.* **38720**
Bauer, A. Methods & results. 1951. *G.* **38723**
Bauer, A. Research 1948–52. 1955. *G.* **38721**
Berge der Welt. Greenland. 1948. *G.* **38797**
Bruce, R. J. M., & C. B. B. Bull. Geophys. N. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **39029**
Bull, C. B. B. Gravity inland ice. 1955. *E.* **39066**
Carles, L. M. Heart Greenland. 1951. *F.* **39182**
Carles, L. M. 71° N. 40° W. French wintering. 1951. *F.* **39180**
Cayeux, A. de. Inland ice. 1955. *F.* **39203**
Constructor. Arctic subway. 1955. *E.* **39336**

Engineering news-record. Arctic tunnels. 1955. *E*. **39690**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. Greenland 1950–51. 1952. *F*. **39750**
*Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. surface 1949–50. 1954. *F*. **39749**
Flint, R. F. Atmospheric circ. 1952. *E*. **39841**
G., O. Dead ice to living ice. 1952. *G*. **39922**
Georgi, J. Climate Eismitte. 1953–54. *G*. **39984**
Gessain, R. Sledge across Greenland. 1954. *I*. **39995**
Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F*. **40355**
Holmes, G. W. Hydrol. supraglacial stream. 1955. *E*. **40390**
Holtzscherer, J. J., & A. Bauer. Inland ice. 1955. *F*. **40398**
Jacobs, B. Awake in deep. 1955. *E*. **40561**
Jacobs, B. Secret base under ice cap. 1955. *E*. **40562**
Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D*. **41390**
Milthers, K. If inland ice melted. 1954. *D*. **41416**
Milthers, K. Landscape types. 1954. *D*. **41415**
Milthers, K. Origin inland ice. 1953. *D*. **41417**
Milthers, K. Production inland ice. 1953. *D*. **41418**
Pacific builder & engineer. Sinking buildings. 1955. *E*. **41744**
Paterson, W. S. B. Altitudes inland ice. 1955. *E*. **41788**
Paterson, W. S. B. Atmos. refraction. 1955. *E*. **41789**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E*. **41904**
Robin, G. de Q. Ice movement & temp. distrib. glaciers. 1955. *E*. **42107**
Robin, G. de Q. Temp. distrib. large ice sheets. 1955. *E*. **42108**
Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E*. **42514**
Taylor, P. F. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1955. *E*. **42768**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E*. **42958**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E*. **42959**
*U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep 1953. 1954. *E*. **42963**
Wegener, K. Temp. inland ice. 1955. *G*. **43263**
Wordie, J. M. Ice Greenland. 1955. *E*. **43373**

Greenland, East (*regional section no. 39 on index map*).

Allgén, C. A. Moss-nematodes. 1954. *E*. **38529**
Battle, W. R. B., & W. V. Lewis. Temp. bergschrunds. 1951. *E*. **38718**
Bondam, J., & P. Graff-Petersen. Diabase dike Mesters Vig. 1954. *D*. **38920**
Bondam, J., & H. Brown. Geol. & mineralization Mesters Vig. 1955. *E*. **38918**
Bondam, J. Geol. lead Mesters Vig. 1955. *D*. **38917**
Bondam, J. Mining Mesters Vig. 1953. *D*. **38916**
Brinch, V. Mining. 1955. *D*. **38990**
Brun, E., & A. Noe-Nygaard. Danish scientific work 1953–54. 1955. *E*. **39034**
Bütler, H. Devonian Kap Franklin. 1954. *G*. **39053**
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G*. **39054**
Chevallier, R. Polar volcanoes. 1953. *F*. **39263**
Christensen, K. E. Koch exped. 1954. 1955. *D*. **39278**
Cowie, J. W. Danish geol. 1953. 1955. *E*. **39374**
Cowie, J. W. Geol. 1954. 1955. *E*. **39375**
Dalvesco, E. Volcanism Devonian. 1954. *G*. **39447**
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. electricity Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F*. **39460**
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. ozone Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F*. **39461**
Dauvillier, A. Cosmic radiation Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F*. **39462**
Dauvillier, A. Polar auroras Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F*. **39459**
Donovan, D. T. Stratig. Geog. Soc. Ø. 1955. *E*. **39579**
Dunbar, C. O. Permian brachiopod faunas. 1955. *E*. **39619**
Fränkl, E. J. Geol. Kronprins Christians Land. 1955. *G*. **39874**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 2, supp. 3. 1955. *E*. **40122**
Habert, J., & M. Douguet. Radio Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F*. **40190**
Haller, J. Granites Caledonides. 1955. *G*. **40214**
Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G*. **40215**
Hoff, E. Exped. Staunings Alper 1954. 1955. *D*. **40376**
International Polar Year. 2d, 1932–33. Participation française. Reports. 1936–41. *F*. **40508**
Jennov, J. G. Nanok Ltd. 1953. *D*. **40593**
Jensen, N. L. Scoresbysund. 1955. *D*. **40600**
Kampmann, P. Lowland finds lead mt. 1955. *E*. **40671**
Katz, H. R. Experiences mts. 1951. *G*. **40688**
Koch, L., & *others*. Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E*. **40791**
Le Méhauté, J. P. Medical rept. 1941. *F*. **40997**
Lynge, B. Bot. results. 1932. *N*. **41164**
Malmquist, S. Danish patrol. 1955. *D*. **41252**
Martin, J. Aerial gravimetric network, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F*. **41294**
Masterton, J. P., & H. E. Lewis. Trichinosis. 1955. *E*. **41305**
Mining engineering. Danish lead mine. 1955. *E*. **41419**
Newell, N. D. Permian pelecypods. 1955. *E*. **41582**
Nielsen, E. *Tupilakosaurus heilmani*. 1954. *E*. **41602**
Olsen, I. Angmagssalik. 1954. *D*. **41693**
Pallesen, T. Weather forecasting. 1954. *D*. **41764**
Pedersen, A. Realm Greenland falcon. 1955. *G*. **41818**
Rocks & minerals. Greenland lead deposits. 1952. *E*. **42118**
Rothé, J. P. Earth currents Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F*. **42172**
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F*. **42174**
Rothé, J. P. Terrestrial mag. Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F*. **42173**
Schaub, H. P. Tectonics & morphol. Kap Oswald. 1955. *E*. **42312**
Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E*. **42514**
Slesser, C. G. M. Polar exped. 1955. *E*. **42550**
Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E*. **42562**
Stein, P. Contrib. *Fucellia*. 1910. *G*. **42658**
Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies, Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F*. **42771**
Trofimov, B. A. New data oldest vertebrates. 1955. *R*. **42876**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Greenland, change 2. 1955. *E*. **43024**
Vibe, C. Musk ox. 1954. *D*. **43166**
Winther, E. Mesters Vig airfield. 1953. *D*. **43350**
Witzig, E. Stratig. Carboniferous. 1951. *G*. **43355**
Witzig, E. Stratig. & tectonic observ. Mesters Vig. 1954. *G*. **43356**

Greenland, East—Continued

Wood. Arctic base hut. 1955. *E.* **43360**

Wordie, J. M. Ice Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43373**

Greenland, North (*regional section no. 37 on index map*).

Arthur, J. C. Uredinales. 1928. *E.* **38596**

Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**

Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Corddry, C. End of line. 1952. *E.* **39357**

Cowie, J. W. Danish geol. 1953. 1955. *E.* **39374**

Dall, W. H. New *Margarites.* 1926. *E.* **39440**

Diesel power . . . Thule relies diesel power. 1955. *E.* **39553**

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**

Foged, N. Diatoms Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39854**

Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *E.* **39872**

Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *G.* **39873**

Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**

Laursen, D. Emerged Pleistocene marine deposits Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40946**

Laursen, D. Hist. explor. 1954–55. *D.* **40948**

Leonard, F. C. Cape York sideritic fall. 1955. *E.* **41019**

Lohmann, R. Peary Land. 1952. *G.* **41109**

Malaurie, J. N. Evolution Thule Eskimos. 1954. *F.* **41233**

Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D.* **41390**

Nørgaard, G. Gravity values. 1948. *E.* **41627**

Povlsen, E. Christmas Thule. 1955. *D.* **41955**

Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**

Thorell, T. T. T. Spiders *Polaris.* exped. 1878. *E.* **42809**

Toyli, M. J. Forecasting problems. 1954. *E.* **42859**

Troelsen, J. C. Volcanoes? 1954. *D.* **42874**

•Victor, P. E. Geog. NE. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Estab. weather station. 1953. *E.* **42941**

U. S. Air Weather Service. Winds Thule. 1952. *E.* **42948**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Arctic stations. 1954. *E.* **43053**

White, S. E. Glaciol. NW. Greenland 1953. 1955. *E.* **43297**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1952–54. 1954. *E.* **43370**

Greenland, North—Archeology.

Knuth, E. Danish archaeol. exped. Danmarks Fjord 1955. 1955. *E.* **40785**

Greenland, West (*regional section no. 36 on index map*).

Arup, H. Scan. coop. 1954. *D.* **38599**

Böcher, T. W. Steppes, deserts, salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**

Bøgekjaer, H. Godthaab water supply. 1954. *D.* **38888**

Brun, E., *&* A. Noe-Nygaard. Danish scientific work 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39034**

Cailleux, A., *&* G. Taylor. Temp. waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39100**

Cailleux, A., *&* G. Taylor. Flow waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39099**

Carles, L. M. Medical-surgical material. Expéd. pol. francaises. 1954. *F.* **39181**

Christensen, K. N. Factories. 1954. *D.* **39273**

Christensen, K. N. Soil cultivation. 1953. *D.* **39275**

Christensen, K. N. Wilderness wakened. 1954. *D.* **39277**

Ehrström, I. Dr.'s wife. 1955. *E.* **39660**

Eskesen, B., *&* B. Glahn. Epidemic polio 1953. 1955. *E.* **39710**

Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Exped. Greenland 1952–53. 1954. *F.* **39747**

Fenger, N. Swan song (fur farming). 1954. *D.* **39789**

Fleuriot, J. L. Voyages Vikings. 1955. *F.* **39839**

Fynbo, J. Reindeer introduced. 1955. *D.* **39920**

Greenland journey. 1952. *D., E.* **42057**

Grisoni, M. Geod. work 1952–53, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **40148**

Hansen, A. P. Printing press. 1955. *D.* **40243**

Knudsen, H. Upernavik. 1955. *D.* **40784**

Lundsteen, P. H. Pop. transfers. 1954. *D.* **41150**

Lynge, A. Fishing Godthaab. 1955. *D., Es.* **41162**

Malaurie, J. N. Asymmetry slopes Disko. 1952. *F.* **41235**

Malaurie, J. N. Evolution sandy talus Disko. 1955. *F.* **41231**

Møller, J. Faeringerhavn. 1955. *D.* **41440**

Nielsen, J. Salmon. 1955. *D.* **41610**

Nørgaard, G. Gravity values. 1948. *E.* **41627**

Rae, J. Explor. Faeröes, Iceland. 1861. *E.* **42010**

Rateau, P. Radio Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **42041**

Rosing, J. Caribou hunter. 1955. *D., Es.* **42158**

Rosing, J. Norw. reindeer. 1955. *D.* **42159**

Skjolddan-Hansen. Sukkertoppen. 1955. *D., Es.* **42532**

Sørensen, J. Nav. & seamanship. 1954. *D., Es.* **42604**

Svendsen, L. Caribou hunting. 1954. *D., Es.* **42711**

Tayler, J. W. Fiords S. Greenland. 1861. *E.* **42761**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin B. & Davis St. change 1. 1955. *E.* **43023**

West, J. F. Hans Egede. 1955. *E.* **43278**

Greenland, West—Air bases, fields & ports.

Borch, K. Polar bear's path. 1955. *E.* **38928**

Esso air world. Air control. 1954. *E.* **39715**

Greenland, West—Archeology.

Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Rune find. 1954. *D., E.* **38607**

Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Tigssaluk. 1955. *D.* **38613**

Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection, Nat. Museum. 1955. *D.* **39977**

Vebaek, C. L. Churches. 1953. *D.* **43145**

Greenland, West—Botany.

Böcher, T. W. Steppes, deserts, salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**

•Böcher, T. W. Vegetation SW. Greenland. 1954. *E.* **38884**

Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen. 1954. *E.* **39039**

Chauchon, R., *&* L. Decloitre. Biol. note, Expéd. pol. françaises 1953. 1954. *F.* **39240**

Cherepanov, S. K. System *Alnus.* 1955. *R.* **39249**

Christensen, K. N. Grass-growing. 1955. *D.* **39274**

de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* **39491**

Gelting, P. E. E. *Dryas integrifolia* community. 1955. *E.* **39967**

Holm, H. T. Contrib. flora. 1887. *G.* **40387**

Iversen, J. Correlation plant species. 1954. *G.* **40555**

Koch, B. E. Forest-covered in past. 1955. *D.* **40790**

Lange, M. Macromycetes 2, Agaricales. 1955. *E.* **40928**

Rydberg, P. A. Am sp. *Limnorchis & Piperia.* 1901. *E.* **42220**

Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris*. 1950. *E.* **42652**
Thorpe, F. J. Bryophytes. 1934. *E.* **42810**

Greenland, West—Climate.
Bøcher, T. W. Vegetation SW. Greenland. 1954. *E.* **38884**
Bondam, J., & R. Bøgvad. Geothermal gradient Ivigtut. 1955. *E.* **38919**
Chauchon, R. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises 1952. 1954. *F.* **39236**
Chauchon, R., & B. Gaillard. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises, 1953. 1954. *F.* **39237**
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194?. *E.* **43064**

Greenland, West—Geology.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Mining K'utdligssat. 1955. *D., Es.* **38609**
Berthelsen, A. Comp. & structure bed rock. 1954. *D.* **38818**
Berthelsen, A. Diorite Godthaab. 1955. *E.* **38819**
Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks Julianehaab. 1955. *E.* **38921**
Bondam, J. Nepheline-syenites. 1955. *D.* **38922**
Boucot, A. J. Zeolite Disko. 1951. *E.* **38951**
Brandt, P. Wealth in coal. 1955. *D., Es.* **38976**
Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen. 1954. *E.* **39039**
Callisen, K. Cryolite & minerals. 1953. *D.* **39103**
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**
Dinsdale, J. R. Coal deposits. 1955. *D.* **39562**
Koch, B. E. Geol. Tertiary Atanikerdluk. 1955. *E.* **40789**
Malaurie, J. N. Asymmetry slopes Disko. 1952. *F.* **41235**
Malaurie, J. N. Evolution sandy talus Disko. 1955. *F.* **41231**
Mikkelsen, A. Hunt oil. 1954. *D.* **41389**
Ødum, H., & B. E. Koch. Mesozoic sediments Qeqertarssuaq. 1955. *E.* **41673**
Smirnov, L. P. W. Greenland basin. 1952. *E.* **42564**
Sørensen, H. Anorthosite Buksefjorden. 1955. *E.* **42594**
Sørensen, H. Dunite Siorarssuit. 1954. *E.* **42595**
Sørensen, H. Sapphirine. 1955. *E.* **42597**
Sørensen, H. Ultra-basic rocks. 1954. *D.* **42600**
Wiik, H. B. Soapstone. 1953. *E.* **43313**

Greenland, West—Glaciers.
Bauer, A. Glaciol. 2, Eqe glacier. 1955. *F.* **38722**
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**
Chauchon, R. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises. 1952. 1954. *F.* **39236**
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Grisoni, M. Geod. work 1952–53, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **40148**
Holtzscherer, J. J., & A. Bauer. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **40398**
Jost, W. Glacier fluctuations. 1949. *G., F.* **40640**

Greenland, West—Mountaineering.
Tennent, N., & C. G. M. Slesser. Greenland 1950. 1951. *E.* **42777**

Greenland, West—Polar stations.
Arctic. Scientific work Danish Arctic Station 1954. 1955. *E.* **38547**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Exped. Greenland 1952–53. 1954. *F.* **39747**
Nørgaard, G. Gravity values. 1948. *E.* **41627**
Olsen, J. Geophys. observ. Godhavn. 1954. *D.* **41698**
Spärck, R. Arctic station Disko. 1954. *D.* **42624**
Westergaard, M. Danish arctic station Godhavn. 1955. *E.* **43281**

Greenland, West—Sheep, sheep farming.
Christensen, K. N. Factories. 1954. *D.* **39273**
Christensen, K. N. Wilderness wakened. 1954. *D.* **39277**
Kristiansen, A. Sheep-farming. 1955. *D.* **40855**

Greenland, West—Zoology.
Callot, J. Mosquitoes, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **39104**
Curran, C. H. Synopsis *Platycheirus*. 1927. *E.* **39424**
Darskaĭa, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus*. 1950. *R.* **39458**
Frison, T. H. Systematic notes bumblebees. 1923. *E.* **39901**
Gertsch, W. J. New spiders. 1933. *E.* **39990**
Gillham, N. W., & P. R. Ehrlich. Butterfly types H. Skinner. 1954. *E.* **40016**
Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiidae. 1920. *E.* **41242**

Greenland Sea (*regional section no. 42 on index map*).
Chevallier, R. Polar volcanoes. 1953. *F.* **39263**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Sadko*. 1935. *R., E.* **39737**
Frankcom, C. E. N. N. Atlantic O. stations 1954. 1955. *E.* **39877**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Norway pilot v. 3, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40126**
Knudsen, E. H. *Jopeter*. 1955. *D.* **40783**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Stowell, R. D. U. S. weather flights 1954. 1955. *E.* **42687**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Greenland, change 2. 1955. *E.* **43024**

Greenland Sea—Climate.
Germany. Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Climatol. NW. European waters. 1954. *G.* **39988**
Helland-Hansen, B., & F. Nansen. Climatic changes & causes. 1920. *N.* **40326**
Markgraf, H. Prevailing winds 1925–39. 1955. *G.* **41282**

Greenland Sea—Fisheries.
Danilovich, B. B. Planning herring catch, N. Atlantic; discussion. 1955. *R.* **39453**
Gronningsaeter, A. Russia's expanding sea fisheries. 1955. *E.* **40158**
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyofauna Greenland 8–24. 1948. *E.* **40595**
Jensen, A. S. Contrib. ichthyo. fauna Greenland 4–7. 1944. *E.* **40596**
Jonsgård, Å. Norw. small whale industry. 1955. *N., E.* **40636**
Lindberg, G. U., & M. I. Legeza. Rev. Cyclopterinae. 1955. *R.* **41055**
Meyer, C. B. V. Offshore limit. 1950. *N.* **41374**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Pike, G. C. Norwegian minke whaling. 1953. *E.* **41876**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Rae, B. B. Lemon soles 1924–39. 1948. *E.* **42005**
Rasmussen, B. Rescue service sealers. 1955. *N.* **42032**
Remishevskiĭ, I., & G. Khnkofan. N. Atlantic. 1955. *R.* **42059**
*Schnakenbeck, W. Herring catch. 1951. *G.* **42327**
Shufeldt, R. W. *Pterycombus brama*. 1912. *E.* **42490**
Tåning, Å. V. Breeding places & abundance red fish. 1949. *E.* **42748**

Greenland Sea—Ice conditions.
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**
Eythórsson, J. P. Sea ice 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39754**

Greenland Sea—Ice Conditions—Continued

Fynbo, J. Ice reconn. NE. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **39919**

Shulefkin, V. V. Theory ice field drift. 1954. *E.* **42491**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

Vasnefsov, V. A. Ice May 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **43142**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1951. *E.* **43367**

Wordie, J. M. Ice Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43373**

Greenland Sea—Marine fauna & flora.

Allgén, C. A. Marine nematodes. 1954. *E.* **38528**

Broch, H. Octocorals. 1955. *R.* **38995**

Christiansen, E. N. *Calocarides coronatus.* 1955. *E.* **39281**

Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**

*Digby, P. S. B. Plankton production Scoresby Sd. 1953. *E.* **39556**

*Halldal, P. Phytoplankton invest. weather ship *M.* 1953. *E.* **40213**

Hansen, H. J. Euphausiacea US. NM. 1915. *E.* **40245**

Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora Jan Mayen. 1893. *F.* **40267**

Heding, S. G., *&* A. Panning. Phyllophoridae. 1954. *G.* **40316**

Ashnov, V. A. *Calanus finmarchicus.* 1955. *R.* **40481**

Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemertean. 1955. *R.* **40814**

Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemerteans. 1955. *R.* **40815**

Rasmussen, B. Geog. variation growth & sex. devel. prawn. 1953. *E.* **42033**

Soot-Ryen, T. *Calocaris macandreae* N. Norway. 1955. *E.* **42618**

Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42771**

Thorson, G. Deepest fjord. 1953. *D.* **42811**

Treadwell, A. L. Polychaetous annelids Bartlett. 1937. *E.* **42864**

Westblad, E. Marine Alloeocoels. 1955. *E.* **43280**

Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton W. & NW. Norway; copepods. 1954. *E.* **43303**

Schnakenbeck, W. Herring catch. 1951. *G.* **42327**

Zinova, A. D. New family brown algae. 1954. *R.* **43439**

Greenland Sea—Oceanography.

Åmot, A. Measurements sea surface temp. 1955. *E.* **38411**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1945. 1946. *D., & E.* **39507**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1954. 1955. *D. & E.* **39509**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Surface temp. sea. 1954. *D., & E.* **39508**

Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**

Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E. & D.* **39758**

Fuglister, F. C. Temp. & salinity N. Atlantic. 1953. *E.* **33910**

Gardi, R. Tidal currents. 1954. *G.* **39949**

Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**

Hornbaeck, H. Tidal observ. 1946–52. 1954. *E.* **40427**

Khagemeister, E. F. Ice age & Atlantis. 1955. *R., E.* **40721**

Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**

Shulefkin, V. V. Theory ice field drift. 1954. *E.* **42491**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42977**

Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton W. & NW. Norway; copepods. 1954. *E.* **43303**

Grønlands geologiske undersøgelse.

Berthelsen, A. Comp. & structure bed rock. 1954. *D.* **38818**

Grønlands Industri & Handels Kompagni A/S.

Arup, H. Scan. coop. 1954. *D.* **38599**

Grønlie, Ole Tobias, 1871–1954.

Holtedahl, O. O. T. Grønlie. 1955. *N.* **40393**

Ground electricity.

Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Studies ground conductivity Fairbanks, Barrow regions. 1955. *E.* **38490**

MacCarthy, G. R. Earth potential anomalies Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41170**

Rothé, J. P. Earth currents Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **42172**

Ground temperature.

Bondam, J. *&* R. Bøgvad. Geothermal gradient Ivigtut. 1955. *E.* **38919**

Bozhenova, A. P. Supercooling & freezing temp. ground. 1954. *R.* **38969**

Crawford, C. B. Frost penetration Canada as aid to construction. 1955. *E.* **39387**

Edlund, O. Temp. in rock Advent B. 1926. *N.* **39643**

Kedrolivanskii, V. N., *&* M. S. Sternzat. Meteorol. instruments. 1953. *R.* **40697**

Lachenbruch, A. H. Dissipation temp. well arctic Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40907**

Misener, A. D. Heat flow & depth permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **41424**

Nersesova, Z. A., *&* O. S. Konnova. Specific heat of frozen grounds. 1954. *R.* **41570**

Page, W. B. Arctic sewer & soil survey (Fairbanks). 1955. *E.* **41761**

Rohsenow, W. M., *& others.* Errors in ground & air temp. measures. 1954. *E.* **42138**

Shimanovskii, S. V., *&* T. S. Shimanovskaia. Coefficient temp. transmission freezing ground. 1954. *R.* **42464**

Shul'gin, A. M. Climate soils USSR. 1955. *R.* **42492**

Sverdrup, H. U. Thermal properties snow covered surface. 1931. *N., E.* **42722**

Growth & development.

Brinkmann, A. Female fin & blue whales. 1948. *E.* **38992**

*Buckley, J. L., *&* W. L. Libby. Growth rates Alaskan beaver. 1955. *E.* **39048**

Cameron, G. R., *&* K. C. B. Mallik. Repair adipose tissue after freezing. 1954. *E.* **39107**

Chuzhakina, E. S. Reproductive cycle cachalots. 1955. *R.* **39288**

*Courrier, R., *&* M. Marois. Delay nesting & fetal devel. hypothermic rat. 1954. *F.* **39365**

*Dehnel, P. A. Growth gastropods & latitude. 1955. *E.* **39488**

Edmondson, W. T. Life hist. *Daphnia.* 1955. *E.* **39644**

Fisher, J., *&* R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**

Gelineo, S. Develop. thermoreg. dog. 1954. *F.* **39961**

Gibbney, L. Delayed implantation elephant seal. 1953. *E.* **40004**

Giroud, A., *&* M. Martinet. Hypervitaminosis A. 1955. *F.* **40027**

Gleiss, J., *&* H.-G. Weber. Problem premature infant 8, develop. thermoreg. 1955. *G.* **40039**

Gonzales, F., *&* B. J. Luyet. Develop. chick embryos after freezing. 1954. *E.* **40076**

*Gorbunova, N. N. Reprod. & develop. pollock. 1954. *R.* **40083**
Helmke, R. Cold, aging & inactivation by 2537 Å. 1955. *G.* **40338**
Héroux, O. Acclimation adrenalectomized rats low temp. 1955. *E.* **40348**
Jensen, C., & H. E. Ederstrom. Develop. temp. reg. dog. 1955. *E.* **40598**
Kerpel-Fronius, E., & *others*. Pathogenesis decomposition 2; anoxia hypothermia infant atrophy. 1954. *G.* **40718**
Khokhlova, M. V. Sterlet Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **40731**
Kozhevnikov, G. P. Taxon. position crucians central Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **40829**
Krogius, F. V. Growth lavaret L. Imandra. 1926. *R.* **40863**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. peculiarities White Sea fauna. 1954. *R.* **40898**
*Mayer, W. V., & E. T. Roche. Develop. patterns Barrow ground squirrel. 1954. *E.* **41328**
Mayer, W. V. Prelim. growth studies Barrow ground squirrel. 1952. *E.* **41330**
Mosher, K. H. Otoliths & age fishes. 1954. *E.* **41479**
Moss, W. G., & A. K. Weiss. Cold & liver regeneration rats. 1955. *E.* **41487**
Newman, R. W., & E. H. Munro. Climate & body size US. males. 1955. *E.* **41584**
Nikolaev, A. P. Polar plaice. 1955. *R.* **41619**
Ottestad, P. Age & growth blue whales. 1950. *E.* **41736**
Pertseva-Ostroumova, T. A. Develop. Far-E. plaice 1. 1954. *R.* **41838**
Podlesnyi, A. V. Sturgeon Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **41896**
Polutov, I. A. Black cod E. Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41932**
*Rasmussen, B. Geog. variation growth & sex. devel. prawn. 1953. *E.* **42033**
*Ruud, J. T., & Å. Jonsgård. Age studies blue whales. 1950. *E.* **42216**
Ruud, J. T. Further studies structure baleen plates & age. 1945. *E.* **42217**
Ruud, J. T. Surface structure baleen plates & age. 1940. *E.* **42218**
Savilov, A. I. Growth mussel White & Okhotsk Sea. 1954. *R.* **42297**
*Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates *Mytilus edulis*. 1953. *R.* **42296**
Scholander, P. F. Evaluation climatic adaptation homeotherms. 1955. *E.* **42332**
Schubert, K. Age whales. 1951. *G.* **42341**
*Schubert, K. Weight whales. 1952. *G.* **42342**
Slepsov, M. M. Peculiarities cetacean embryonic develop. 1955. *R.* **42549**
Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**
Taylor, F. H. C., & *others*. Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**
Thompson, D. Q. Ecol. lemmings. 1955. *E.* **42800**
Vasil'ev, I. M. Winter hardiness plants. 1953. *R.* **43130**
Weisel, G. F. Number fin rays & water temp. 1955. *E.* **43266**
Young, D. R., & S. F. Cook. Lipids-mammals exposed high, low temp. 1955. *E.* **43394**

Guided missiles.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Gusinaya (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 71°41′ N. 149°40′ E.).
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Gustav Holm (*ship*).
Tving, R. C. N. *Gustav Holm*. 1953. *D.* **42911**

Gydanskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 71°20′ N. 76°30′ E.).
Burmakin, E. V. Ob' R. exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39077**
Retovskii, L. O. Plankton. 1935. *R.* **42066**

Gyda-Yama (*polar station*, Omskaya Oblast'; 71°04′ N. 77°01′ E.).
Dubrovskii, A. N. Ob'-Taz Exped. 1935. *R.* **39609**

Haddock & haddock fisheries.
H., A. Range codfish. 1955. *G.* **40184**
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**

Halibut & halibut fisheries.
Hansen, P. M. Halibut. 1955. *D.* **40251**

Halvmåneøya (*island*, Svalbard; 77°10′ N. 23° E.).
Løno, O. Polar bear. 1954. *N.* **41103**

Hamilton (*river & basin*, Labrador; 53°20′ N. 60°11′ W.).
Podolsky, T. Geol. Horseshoe Rapids Hamilton R. 1955. *E.* **41897**

Hamilton Inlet (Labrador Sea; 54°18′ N. 57°42′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Hammer, Rørd Regnar Johannes, 1855–1930.
Olsen, I. Com. Hammer. 1955. *D.* **41696**

Hammerfest (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°40′ N. 23°43′ E.).
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**

Hans Egede (*steamship*).
Tving, R. C. N. Greenland traffic. 1953. *D.* **42910**

Hansen, Olaf.
Arnesen, O. Botanist book collector. 1942. *N.* **38584**

Harbors.
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Canada. National Harbours Board. Ann. rept. 1936–54. 1937–1955, *in progress*. *E.* **39141**
Lubavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Sørensen, J. Nav. & seamanship. 1954. *D.*, *Es.* **42604**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**
Warnecke, E. F. Norw. communication. 1955. *G.* **43248**

Harsprånget (*falls*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°52′ N. 19°49′ E.) & *region*.
Dehmel, R. Power from Arctic Circle. 1953. *G.* **39487**

Harstad (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°47′ N. 16°31′ E.).
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**

Hay (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 60°45′ N. 116°30′ W.).
Webster, C. L. *Atrypa*. 1921. *E.* **43260**

Hay River (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 60°51′ N. 115°42′ W.).
Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**

Hayden, Asa Thurston.
Baird, A. Search submerged channel Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38650**

Hayes (*river & basin*, Northern Manitoba; 57° N. 92°15′ W.).
Quinn, H. A. Knee L. 1955. *E.* **41993**

Hayes, Mt. (Alaska; 63°38′ N. 146°43′ W.) & *region*.
Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**

Hazen, Lake (Ellesmere Island; 82° N. 70° W.).
Barther, A. J. Invest. L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **38703**
Horton, F. W. Invest. snow cover & ice thickness. 1955. *E.* **40429**
Healy (*river & basin*, Alaska; 63°59′ N. 144°41′ W.).
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska coal lands. 1955. *E.* **42992**
Heat exchange. *See also* under Physiology: Animal physiology—Heat exchange; Human physiology—Heat exchange.
Felgel'son, E. M. Selected absorption, radiant heat exchange. 1955. *R.* **39788**
Gezentsvel, A. N. Heat transmission by currents. 1954. *R.* **39997**
Kuz'min, P. P. Meteorol. conditions heat exchange. 1946. *R.* **40895**
Model, F. Heat exchange, Antarctic Arctic. 1955/56. *G.* **41432**
Shtaerman, M. Ia. Insulation. 1954. *R.* **42485**
Sverdrup, H. U. Heat exchange: snow air. 1935. *N.* **42728**
Volokhonskii, L. Sh. Theory ground freezing. 1950. *R.* **43218**
Heating equipment & systems.
Bagnall, V. B. Building DEW. 1955. *E.* **38645**
BuDocks technical digest. Engine starting kit. 1955. *E.* **39050**
Chaadaev, V. A. Electric heating concrete. 1955. *R.* **39209**
Diesel power. Booster heater. 1947. *E.* **39545**
Diesel power. Cold starting aid. 1947. *E.* **39546**
Diesel power. Preheater. 1947. *E.* **39547**
Diesel power. Warming up. 1947. *E.* **39554**
Fahnestock, C. R. Greenhouses. 1955. *E.* **39761**
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **40189**
Industrial refrigeration. Heat pump conserves fuel. 1955. *E.* **40494**
Livanov, Iu. I. Engine starting. 1954. *R.* **41086**
Penrod, E. B. Sizing earth heat pumps. 1954. *E.* **41832**
Rubenskii, N. Electric heater engine starting. 1955. *R.* **42191**
Tarakanov, V. S., & A. I. Iakobs. Frost protection foundations. 1955. *R.* **42755**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Vegetable growing. 1953. *R.* **42896**
*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
Vovchenko, N. A. Heating concrete condensate. 1955. *R.* **43223**
Hebron (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 58°12′ N. 62°38′ W.) *& region.*
Coachman, L. K., *& others. Blue Dolphin* 1954. 1955. *E.* **39302**
Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* **42337**
Hedtoft, Hans, 1903–1955.
Brun, E. Hedtoft. 1955. *D.* **39035**
Helicopters.
Baev, L. K. Helicopter. 1954. *R.* **38641**
Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**
Canadian aviation. Assoc. Airways. 1955. *E.* **39145**
Canadian aviation.* Helicopter. 1954. *E.* **39164
Canadian aviation. Helicopters ice-breaker. 1953. *E.* **39166**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Chernenko, M. B. Flight. 1955. *R.* **39251**
Collins, A. S. Helicopter transport survey parties. 1950. *E.* **39320**
Commercial fisheries review. 1939–*in progress. E.* **39329**
Esso air world. Arctic work horses. 1954. *E.* **39716**
Esso air world. Assoc. Airways. 1954. *E.* **39717**
Francis, W. F. Helicopter rescue. 1954. *E.* **39875**
Gregory, A. F. Aerial detection radioactive mineral deposits. 1955. *E.* **40134**
Hanchet, W. H. D. Helicopter & engineer. 1955. *E.* **40238**
I., T. A. Whirling wings Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40478**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Miller, E. M. 79 hours. 1955. *E.* **41399**
Riss, Iu. In taiga. 1955. *R.* **42093**
U. S. Army. Engineers. Sub-miniature gyro-compass. 1955. *E.* **42965**
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**
U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**
Watt. A. M., & P. H. Godsell. Dead Man's Valley. 1952. *E.* **43255**
Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**
Hennessy, J., 1885?–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Henson, Matthew Alexander, 1866–1955.
Freuchen, P. Negro N. Pole. 1955. *D.* **39893**
Laverdière, C. Last companions Peary. 1955. *F.* **40950**
MacMillan, D. B. Henson. 1955. *E.* **41201**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Herring & herring fisheries.
Chekuolis, A. To Atlantic. 1955. *R.* **39246**
Danilovich, B. B. Planning herring catch N. Atlantic, discussion. 1955. *R.* **39453**
*Kolloen, L. N., & K. A. Smith. SE. Alaska explor. herring winter 1952–53. 1953. *E.* **40798**
Makushok, M. E. Herring Kola B. Jan. 1922. 1925. *R.* **41229**
Piskunov, I. A. Biol. feeding herring SW. Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41886**
*Schnakenbeck, W. Herring catch (*G. O. Sars*). 1951. *G.* **42327**
Sellaeg, J. Norw. fishery. 1953. *F.* **42377**
Herschel Island (Yukon Territory; 69°35′ N. 139° 05′ W.).
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**
Hokkaido University. Institute of Low Temperature Science.
Yoshida, J. Inst. Low Temp. Sci. 1955. *E.* **43392**
Holandsfjord (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°42′ N. 13°40′ E.) *& region.*
Sørensen, H. Rocks Engenbrae, Holandsfjord. 1955. *E.* **42598**
Holbaek, Kap (*cape*, East Greenland; 80°48′ N. 26° 30′ W.).
Knuth, E. Danish archaeol. exped. Danmarks Fjord 1955. 1955. *E.* **40785**
Homer (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 59°36′ N. 151°30′ W.) *& region.*
Barnes, F. F., & D. Sokol. Explor. coal Homer Dist. 1955. *E.* **38693**
Honningsvåg (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°59′ N. 25°59′ E.).
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Hopedale (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 55°27′ N. 60°13′ W.) *& region.*
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**
Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**
Horses, ponies, etc.
Koch, L., *& others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E.* **40791**
Horseshoe Bay (*bay*, Gulf of Alaska: 60°01′ N. 147°56′ W.) *& region.*
Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1955. *E.* **42660**
Hospitals, sanatoria, etc.
Alaska's health. Post-polio treatment—Physical Therapy Center. 1955. *E.* **38499**

Alaska's health. Rehabilitation Seward San. 1955. *E.* **38500**
Alaska's health. San. buildings, equipment. 1955. *E.* **38501**
Albrecht, C. E. Funds for health centers Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38506**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Snepsgaard. 1955. *D., Es.* **38608**
Borreby, K. Hospital diet Greenland. 1955. *D.* **38941**
Lyberth, E. Greenlandic patient. 1955. *D.* **41161**
Vester, J. W., *&* C. N. Ekman. Cold Injury Treatment Center Korea, winter 1952–53. 1955. *E.* **43160**

Hot springs & geysers—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Kulik, N. A. Pym-va-shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**

Hot springs & geysers—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Davydov, V. Valley geysers. 1955. *R.* **39476**
*Naboko, S. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **41516**
Naboko, S. I. Hydrosolfataras Dikiy Ridge. 1954. *R.* **41517**
Naboko, S. I. Kikhpinych Volcano. 1954. *R.* **41523**
Naboko, S. I. Pauzhetka geysers. 1954. *R.* **41521**
Naboko, S. I. Vapors in geyser. 1954. *R.* **41520**
Ruban, B. L. Heat-loving microbes. 1955. *R.* **42188**
Tŭshev, Dr. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**
Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**

Hot springs & geysers—Bibliography.
Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**

Hottah Lake (Mackenzie District; 65°05′ N. 118°36′ W.) *& region.*
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining. 1955. *E.* **42665**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Houses, huts, etc.
Army information digest. Beneath Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* **38580**
Bosi, R. Dwellings nomad people. 1954. *I.* **38947**
Electronics. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **39664**
Excavating engineer. Alaska "igloo" project. 1955. *E.* **39745**
Fahnestock, C. R. Bdg. plans. 1955. *E.* **39760**
Flippen, H. W. Planning for Antarctic. 1955. *E.* **39843**
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **40189**
Koch, L., *& others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E.* **40791**
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
Mathisen, T. Ruins. 1955. *N.* **41314**
Pacific builder & engineer. Sinking bldgs. 1955 *E.* **41744**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**
Roots, E. F., *&* C. W. M. Swithinbank. Snowdrifts around buildings & stores. 1955. *E.* **42153**
Rudakov, P. A. Norw. bldg. 1934. *R.* **42192**
Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* **42337**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Vegetable growing. 1953. *R.* **42896**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
Wood. Arctic base hut. 1955. *E.* **43360**
Zavedeev, I. V. Notes drift. station. 1955. *R.* **43407**

Housing—Greenland.
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Country, pop. occupation & hygiene. 1955. *D.* **39504**

Hubbard, Mt. (Southeast Alaska; 60°19′ N. 139°04′ N.).
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**

Hudson Bay (*regional section no. 27 on index map;* 59° N. 86° W.).
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Sea life, E. Arctic research *Calanus.* 1948–55. *E.* **39125**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1954. 1955. *E.* **39133**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Canada. National Harbours Board. Ann. rept. 1936–54. 1937–1955, *in progress.* *E.* **39141**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**
Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**
Eskimo. Walrus hunt. 1955. *E.* **39712**
Hachey, H. B. Hydrog. Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **40191**
Hood, A. D. Radar ice reports 1954. 1954. *E.* **40402**
Huntsman, A. G. Production life Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **40467**
Kinloch, J. Belugas. 1955. *E.* **40742**
Rae, J. Formation icebergs & ice action. 1860. *E.* **42017**
Rae, J. New route via Hudson's B. & St. 1886. *E.* **42018**
Rutherford, O. B., *&* J. H. Morphy. White whales. 1952. *E.* **42212**
Saskatchewan. Dept. Cooperation. Hull insurance rates. 1949. *E.* **42276**
Thomson, A. Climate Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **42807**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals v. 1. 1955. *E.* **43011**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**

Hudson Bay (*region*).
Cole, G. E. Mining Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **39317**
Moir, D. R. Land forms S. Hudson B. 1954? *E.* **41445**
Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**
Roliff, W. A. Explor. oil & gas. 1955. *E.* **42145**
Thomson, A. Climate Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **42807**

Hudson Strait (*regional section no. 26 index map*).
Bousfield, E. L. Cirripedes *Calanus.* 1955. *E.* **38956**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1954. 1955. *E.* **39133**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**
Drinnan, R. H., *&* L. Prior. Ungava B. area. 1955. *E.* **39594**
Dunbar, H. J. Density inversions Can. E. Arctic waters. 1955. *E.* **39621**
Hachey, H. B. Hydrog. Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **40191**
Hood, A. D. Radar ice reports 1954. 1954. *E.* **40402**
Rae, J. Formation icebergs & ice action. 1860. *E.* **42017**

Hudson Strait—Continued

Rae, J. Hudson's B. & St. navigable channel. 1888. *E.* **42011**

Rae, J. New route via Hudson's B. & St. 1886. *E.* **42018**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals v. 1. 1955. *E.* **43011**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**

Hudson's Bay Company.

Canadian aviation. HBC. airborne. 1954. *E.* **39153**

Easo air world. Wings HBC. 1954. *E.* **39720**

Gillingham, D. W. Umiak. 1955. *E.* **40018**

Imperial oil review. Sailing top of world. 1954. *E.* **40492**

Lefroy, J. H. Search Mag. N. 1955. *E.* **40985**

Shipbuilding and shipping record. Rupertsland' 1949. *E.* **42468**

Stewart, E. Early days Ft. McPherson. 1954. *E.* **42670**

Tyler, T. E. York Factory 1714–16. 1955. *E.* **42916**

Wild, R. Arctic command. 1955. *E.* **43315**

Wilson, C. P. N. treasury. 1955. *E.* **43336**

Human geography. *See also* Environmental effects on man.

Greffier, M. J. Human activity Østvaagøy. 1955. *F.* **40133**

Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Kroeber, A. L. Cultural areas N. Am. 1939. *E.* **40861**

Lantis, M. Problems human ecol. 1955. *E.* **40934**

Stone, K. H. Human geog. N. Am. N. 1955. *E.* **42684**

Humidity—Alaska.

Thuman, W. C., & E. Robinson. Determ. water in air. 1953. *E.* **42817**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Upper air temp. pressure, humidity. 1949. *E.* **43062**

Hunter, Mt. (Alaska; 62°57′ N. 151°05′ W.).

Beckey, F. Climbs 1954. 1955. *E.* **38746**

Beckey, F. Mt. Deborah & Mt. Hunter. 1955. *E.* **38747**

Washburn, H. B. Mt. Hunter proposed ascent. 1953. *E.* **43249**

Hunting & trapping.

Boldyrev, V. N. Black veil. 1955. *R.* **38908**

Bolotnikov, N. A. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**

Buckley, J. L. Wildlife in economy Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39049**

Buturlin, S. A. Reg. hunting. 1909. *R.* **39092**

Chapskiĭ, K. K. Hunting Sov. Arctic 1933. 1934. *R.* **39225**

Cooch, G. Goose trapping technique. 1955. *E.* **39338**

Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Ob'-Taz Exped. 1935. *R.* **39609**

Jennov, J. G. Nanok Ltd. 1953. *D.* **40593**

Kovfazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**

Linn, I. Norw. small mammal faunas. 1954. *E.* **41073**

Lønø, O. Polar bear. 1954. *N.* **41103**

*Mantelfel', P. A., & B. A. Kuznetsov. Hunter's guide. 1954. *R.* **41274**

Moody, J. P., & W. de G. van Embden. Arctic doctor. 1955. *E.* **41462**

Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S.* **41502**

Polkovnikov, M. Aivok. 1955. *R.* **41914**

Romanov, A. A. Econ.-biol. party Yakut exped. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **42148**

Rosing, J. Caribou hunter. 1955. *D.*, *Es.* **42158**

Sadovskiĭ, B. I. Russ. colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**

Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* **42245**

Shimkin, D. B. Econ. trapping center: Ft. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **42465**

Slastnikov, G. S. Hunting winter 1933–34 Novaya Zemlya. 1934. *R.* **42542**

Svendsen, L. Caribou hunting. 1954. *D.*, *Es.* **42711**

Sverdrup, H. U. Animal life pack ice. 1930. *N.* **42716**

Treshnikov, A. F. Novosibirskiye I. 1955. *R.* **42865**

Ushakov, V. I. Trapping fox. 1934. *R.* **43089**

Hvalfisken (*brig*).

Tving, R. C. N. *Hvalfisken.* 1954. *D.* **42907**

Hydaburg (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 55°15′ N. 132°45′ W.).

Allen, R. A. Changing social organ. 1955. *E.* **38526**

Hyder (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 56° N. 130° W.) & *region.*

West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Hydrographic surveys & surveying.

Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Cameron, W. M. Can.-U. S. Beaufort Sea expeds. 1955. *E.* **39108**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Charles, D. H. Can. Hydrogr. Service 1954. 1955. *E.* **39230**

Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**

Derfugin, K. M. Comparative hydrol. profiles Kola meridian. 1925. *R.* **39518**

Rude, G. T. Hydrog. survey. Alaska. 1934. *E.* **42139**

Serdfukov. Hydrog. work. 1935. *R.* **42397**

Varnek, A. I. Hydrog. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**

Hydrological instruments.

Domanevskiĭ, N. A. Hydrol. & hydrometry. 1951. *R.* **39574**

Hydrology. *See also* Hot springs & geysers; Lakes; Marshes; Oceanography; Permafrost; Power; Rivers; Water.

Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**

Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**

Makkaveev, N. I. River erosion. 1955. *R.* **41220**

Maslennikov, M. B. Hydrogeol. frozen ground. 1951. *R.* **41300**

Silin-Bekchurin, A. I. Hydrogeol. 1951. *R.* **42509**

*Sokolovskiĭ, D. L. River flow. 1954. *R.* **42611**

Hydrology—Alaska.

Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**

Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40616**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana R. basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

Hydrology—Canada.

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Surface water supply 1950–52. 1955. *E.* **39131**

Hydrology—Greenland.

Cailleux, A., & G. Taylor. Flow waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39099**

Cailleux, A., & G. Taylor. Temp. waters Eqe. 1954. *F.* **39100**

Holmes, G. W. Hydrol. supraglacial stream. 1955. *E.* **40390**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**
Nadezhnyĭ, D. N. Far E. hydrog. 1911. *R.* **41526**

Hydrology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Lagercrantz, C. L. Hydrog. Kilpisjärvi. 1953. *E.* **40912**
Michelsen, P. Irrigation N. 1952–53. *D.* **41378**
Sokolov, A. A. Hydrol. invest. Finland. 1946. *R.* **42605**

Hydrology—U. S. S. R.
Beauvais, G. Siberia changed. 1952. *F.* **38739**
Boltsov, N. D. Pyasina hydrol. party. 1935. *R.* **38905**
Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. & river runoff. 1950. *R.* **39242**
*Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Domanevskiĭ, N. A. Hydrol. & hydrometry. 1951. *R.* **39574**
Gomofinov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **40073**
Ĩarosh, V., *&* I. Fedorov. Ob', Aral, Caspian. 1949. *R.* **40479**
Korovkin, I. P. Khatanga. 1935. *R.* **40816**
Korzun, V. I. Hydrometeorol. stations. 1946. *R.* **40819**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Power plant. 1934. *R., E.* **41008**
Lopatin, G. V. Turbidity rivers. 1955. *R.* **41123**
Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* **41935**

Hydrology—Bibliography.
Manoim, L. F. Soviet lit. 1941–45. 1946. *R.* **41272**

Hygiene. *See also* Military hygiene.
Gualberto, E. J. Hygiene work, altitude, cold zone. 1951. *Sp.* **40168**

Hygiene—Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
*Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N.; regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**

Hypothermia. *See also* Frostbite.
Adolph, E. F., *&* J. Richmond. Rewarming hibernation & cooling. 1955. *E.* **38425**
Allen, F. M. Modification effects roentgen rays 1, reduced temp. 1955. *E.* **38525**
Arezio, G. Studies hypoxic. 1955. *I.* **38561**
*Ariel, I., *& others.* Studies h. 1, physical & physiol. changes rabbit. 1943. *E.* **38562**
Ariel, I., *&* S. L. Warren. Studies h. 2, role thyroid rabbit. 1943. *E.* **38563**
Armenio, S., *&* T. De Sando. Rapid cooling, induced h. 1954. *I.* **38569**
Armenio, S., *&* T. De Sando. Toxicity chlorpromazine. 1954. *I.* **38570**
Arnovljević, V., *& others.* Physiopathol. cooled homotherm; alloxan hyperglycemia. 1954. *F.* **38589**
Aron, É. H. & neuro-endocrine reactions. 1955. *F.* **38590**
Azzali, G. Histophysiology neurosecretory apparatus, animals h. 1954. *I.* **38634**
Azzali, G. Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretion, hibernation & h. 1955. *I.* **38635**
Badeer, H. Oxygen & hypothermic cardiac standstill. 1955. *E.* **38639**
Barila, T. G., *&* H. C. Slocum. Physiol. variables, 1955. *E.* **38688**
*Bartlett, R. G. Apneustic breathing in severe h. 1955. *E.* **38704**
*Bartlett, R. G. Prognostic physiol. changes h. 1955. *E.* **38705**
Baumann, E. Cold injuries, first aid. 1955. *G.* **38725**
Beard, J. Chlorpromazine. 1955. *E.* **38737**
Bellucci, G., *&* L. Crisi. New technique h. endoperitoneal cooling. 1954. *I.* **38763**
Bierman, W. Therapeutic use. 1955. *E.* **38841**
Brancadoro, G., *& others.* Physiopathol. pulmonary arterial circ. artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **38973**
Brancadoro, G., *& others.* Physiopathol. venous circ. artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **38974**
Brendel, W., *&* H. L'Allemand. Influence Megaphen thermoreg. 1955. *G.* **38982**
Breuninger, H., *&* W. Schmid. Blood pressure hypo- & h. & its control. 1955. *G.* **38985**
Brunaud, M. Artificial hibernation, animal. 1955. *F.* **39037**
Buongiorno, F., *& others.* Angiography deep hypothermia 2, peripheral arteriography. 1955. *I.* **39069**
Burakovskiĭ, V. I., *& others.* Complications, exclusion heart from circ. h. 1955. *R.* **39070**
*Burton, A. C., *&* O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ., physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Burton, A. C., *&* D. W. Bronk. Mechanism shivering & thermal muscular tone. 1937. *E.* **39082**
Casolo, P. Cerebral arteriographies animals h. 1954. *I.* **39197**
Cazzullo, C. L., *& others.* Basal leads electroencephalography. 1950. *I.* **39206**
Cazzullo, C. L., *&* A. Guareschi. Electrophysiol. studies deep h. rat 4, pentametonium. 1954. *I.* **39205**
Cerletti, A., *&* E. Rothlin. Invest. pharmacodynamically induced h. 1955. *G.* **39208**
Chatonnet, J., *&* M. Tanche. Chlorpromazine & thermal reg. cold-exposed dog. 1955. *F.* **39233**
Cheymol, J., *&* C. Levassort. Hypoxia & h. 1954. *F.* **39264**
Churchill-Davidson, H. C. H. 1955. *E.* **39287**
Ciocatto, E., *&* A. D. Cattaneo. Induced h. clinic Torino. 1954. *G.* **39289**
Collins, V. J., *&* A. Granatelli. Controlled h. anesthesia, adults. 1955. *E.* **39327**
Cookson, B. A., *&* J. R. Di Palma. Severe bradycardia, hypothermic dog. 1955. *E.* **39342**
Cooper, K. E., *& others.* Oesophageal, rectal & para-aortic temp. hypothermic man. 1955. *E.* **39349**
*Courrier, R., *&* M. Marois. Delay nesting & fetal devel. hypothermic rat. 1954. *F.* **39365**
Cranston, W. I., *& others.* Carbon dioxide & respiration control, h. 1955. *E.* **39381**
Csillag, I., *& others.* Ligature vena portae h. 1954. *H.* **39413**
Davis, T. R. A., *&* J. Mayer. Nature shivering stimulus. 1955. *E.* **39473**
De Gregori, M., *& others.* Cerebral h. means artificial hibernation. 1954. *I.* **39485**
Delorme, E. J. Controlled h. 1955. *E.* **39494**
Delorme, E. J. H. 1955. *E.* **39495**
De Martini, *& others.* Interruption circ. in cerebral h. 1954. *I.* **39498**
Deterling, R. A., *& others.* Physiol. changes. 1955. *E.* **39530**
De Vernejoul, R., *& others.* H. internal cooling. 1955. *I.* **39532**
Di Giorgio, A. M. Dynamic phenomena coldnarcosis, etc. 1955. *I.* **39557**
Di Giorgio, A. M. Extinction influence cerebellum ocular motility h. 1955. *I.* **39558**
Di Macco, G. Cooling & organism. 1955. *I.* **39559**
Donnet, V., *& others.* H. factor central dissociation. 1955. *F.* **39578**
Dorobisz, T. General h. & reactivity organism. 1955. *P.* **39581**
Dripps, R. D. Physiol. problems anesthesia h. 1955. *E.* **39595**

Dubecz, S., *& others*. H. & self regulation blood-pressure. 1955. *H.* **39606**

Dubrowski, J., *&* H. Rykowski. Experim. exclusion heart circ. 1955. *P.* **39610**

Dubrowski, J., *& others*. Reaction vascular receptors under cooling. 1954. *P.* **39611**

Egdahl, R. H., *& others*. Adrenal cortical function. 1955. *E.* **39653**

Egdahl, R. H., *& others*. H. & 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion adrenal dog. 1955. *E.* **39654**

Egdahl, R. H., *&* J. B. Richards. Physiol. observ. bear. 1955. *E.* **39655**

Eik-Nes, K. Adrenocortical activity dogs, cold. 1955. *E.* **39661**

Fabian, L. W., *& others*. Chemophysiol. alterations h. 1955. *E.* **39756**

Fall, S., *& others*. Nervous system & sympathicolytic action ergot alcaloids. 1955. *G.* **39773A**

Ferrari, E., *&* L. Amantea. Electrical activity cortex. 1954. *I.* **39794**

Ferrari, E., *&* L. Amantea. Electrical activity cortex, 2, convulsions. 1955. *I.* **39795**

*Fisher, B., *& others*. Evaluation prolonged h. 1955. *E.* **39818**

*Fisher, B., *& others*. Observ. prolonged h. dog. 1955. *E.* **39819**

Fisher, E. R., *& others*. Nor-epinephrine cells, following h. adrenalectomy. 1955. *E.* **39820**

Fitzgerald, L. R. O_2 consump. newborn mice low temp. 1955. *E.* **39828**

Fontaine, M., *&* F. Lachiver. Physiol. cooled homeotherm. 1955. *F.* **39859**

Ganong, W. F., *& others*. H. & output 17-hydroxycorticoids, dog. 1955. *E.* **39944**

Garb, S., *&* A. Scriabine. Temp. & glucose utilization heart muscle. 1955. *E.* **39947**

Gelin, L.-E., *&* B. Löfström. Peripheral circ. deep h. decreased blood stability. 1955. *E.* **39960**

Giaja, J., *&* L. Marković-Giaja. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg. 1954. *F.* **39998**

Giaja, J., *&* L. Marković-Giaja. Chlorpromazine h. & resistance asphyxia. 1954. *F.* **40000**

Giaja, J. Functional dissociation, deep h. 1954. *F.* **40002**

*Giaja, J., *& others*. Insulin hypoglycemia, deep h. 1955. *F.* **39999**

Giaja, J. Physiol. deep h. perspectives. 1955. *F.* **40001**

Giaja, J., *&* L. Marković-Giaja. Primitive physiol. basis homiotherms. 1954. *F.* **40003**

Giraud, M. G. Diseases à frigore. 1954. *F.* **40024**

Giraud-Costa, E., *& others*. Ganglion-blocking agents & chlorpromazine. 1954. *F.* **40025**

Girgolav, S. S. Artificial h. 1955. *R.* **40026**

Goffrini, P., *&* E. Bezzi. H. treatment hemorrhages; study blood transfusion. 1955. *F.* **40054**

Gollan, F., *& others*. Cardiac arrest dogs without venticular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40063**

*Gollan, F., *& others*. H. 1.5° C. dogs, with survival. 1955. *E.* **40064**

Gonzales, F., *&* B. J. Luyet. Develop. chick embryos after freezing. 1954. *E.* **40076**

Graham, G. R., *&* N. Joels. Effects ventricular de- & re-polarization methods. 1955. *E.* **40108**

Grasser, H. Temp. & narcotic hazard. 1954. *G.* **40117**

Gaureschi, A., *&* C. L. Cazzullo. Electrophysiol. studies deep h. rat 3, lytic cocktail. 1954. *I.* **40169**

Halberg, F., *&* W. W. Spink. Maintenance temp. by halogenated corticoid, mice. 1955. *E.* **40210**

Hallett, E. B. Decreased body temp. & liver function, blood flow. 1955. *E.* **40216**

Halpern, B. N., *&* P. Liakopoulos. Action promethazine & chlorpromazine on temp. 1954 *F.* **40218**

Hegnauer, A. H., *&* B. G. Covino. Coronary blood electrolytes & hypothermic ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40317**

Hegnauer, A. H., *&* B. G. Covino. Ventricular excitability cycle and pH. 1955. *E.* **40318**

Helmsworth, J. A., *& others*. Blood elements dogs. 1955. *E.* **40339**

Helmsworth, J. A., *& others*. Leucopenic & thrombocytopenic effect h. 1955. *E.* **40340**

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Hong, S. K. Renal function. 1955. *E.* **40400**

J., G. Physiol. basis "hibernotherapy." 1954 *F.* **40556**

Jacobson, F. H. Temp. reg. hypothermic steady states. 1955. *E.* **40567**

Joppich, G., *&* H. Schäfer. H. prematurely born. 1955. *G.* **40638**

Juvenelle, A. A., *&* W. Schiessle. Artificial h. 1954. *G.* **40654**

Juvenelle, A. A. Observ. h. 1954. *E.* **40653**

Kass, G. H. H. following cortisone. 1955. *E* **40686**

Kayser, C. Hibernation & h. mammals. 1955. *F.* **40691**

Kayser, C. Physiol. h. mammals & hibernators. 1955. *F.* **40693**

Kelemen, A., *& others*. Nervous system & hypothermic action, novocain. 1955. *G.* **40703**

Keown, K. K., *& others*. Hypothermia adjunct intracardiac surgery. 1954. *E.* **40717**

Kerpel-Fronius, E., *& others*. Pathogenesis decomposition 2, anoxia, h. & infant atrophy. 1954. *G.* **40718**

Kleinerman, J., *&* A. L. Hopkins. H. & cerebral blood flow & metabolism, dogs. 1955. *E.* **40759**

*Knocker, P. Effects exper. h. vital organs. 1955. *E.* **40781**

Laborit, H. Artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **40903**

Laborit, H. Intracardiac surgery. 1955. *F.* **40902**

Le Marquand, *& others*. Death myxoedema coma. 1955. *E.* **40996**

Löhr, B., *&* W. Ulmer. Animal respiration pharmacol. h. 1954. *G.* **41102**

Lolli, D. Respiratory tonus following estrogen, chilled rats. 1955. *I.* **41110**

*Lougheed, W. M., *& others*. H. treatment cerebral vascular lesions. 1955. *E.* **41129**

Luyet, B. J., *&* M. P. Gehenio. Rewarming velocity & survival frozen tissues. 1954. *E.* **41159**

McCrory, C. B., *&* R. W. Virtue. Anesthetics & ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **41171**

Madden, R. F., *& others*. Body temp. & drowning survival, mice. 1955. *E.* **41211**

Maier, A., *& others*. Chlorpromazine & survival rat low temp. 1955. *F.* **41215**

Maier, A., *& others*. Survival hypothermic rats treated chlorpromazine. 1955. *F.* **41216**

Malden, M. Hypothermic coma myxoedema. 1955. *E.* **41236**

Maneschi, M., *&* V. Albano. Circ. eosinophils, labor & lytic cocktail. 1955. *I.* **41259**

Marois, M. Research exper. h. 1954. *F.* **41287**

Marshall, J., *&* E. M. V. Williams. Low temp. & isolated auricle. 1955. *E.* **41293**

Martinetto, G., *&* G. Passera. Passive h. in surgery. 1954. *I.* **41296**

Medici, A., *&* G. Uleri. Protective action h. liver lesions. 1955. *I.* **41334**

Miles, B. E., *&* H. C. Churchill-Davidson. H. & renal circ. dog. 1955. *E.* **41393**

Miletzky, O., *& others*. Leucocytes, erythrocytes, plasma-proteins. 1955. *F.* **41394**

Miller, J. A., & F. S. Miller. Factors neonatal resistance anoxia 2, temp. survival & recovery. 1954. *E.* **41401A**

Monaci, P., & P. Nocentini. Neurocrines during shock & h. experim. research. 1955. *F.* **41454**

Morris, G. C., & *others*. Renal hemodynamic response h. 1955. *E.* **41475**

Nahas, G. G., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation, surgery h. 1955. *F.* **41530**

Nardone, R. M., & *others*. Electrocardiogram opossum cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **41538**

Nashat, F. S., & E. Neil. H. & baroceptor, chemoceptor reflexes. 1955. *E.* **41539**

Navarra, S., & *others*. Advantages rapid, deep h. 1955. *I.* **41549**

Negovskiĭ, V. A., & V. I. Soboleva. Restoration vital functions after clin. death h. 1955. *R.* **41554**

Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Carbon dioxide & fibrillation, h. 1955. *E.* **41586**

Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Resumption heartbeat after standstill low temp. 1955. *E.* **41587**

Nicks, R. H. 1955. *E.* **41597**

Obál, F., & *others*. Nervous syst. & hypothermic effect pentamethylentetrazol. 1955. *G.* **41653**

Page, L. B. H. & renal function. 1955. *E.* **41760**

Parkins, W. M., & *others*. Occlusion thoracic aorta hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **41781**

Perrone, G. Blood protein & prothrombin, artificial hibernation. 1954. *I.* **41837**

Pigeaud, H., & A. La Selve. Neuroplegic medication, premature babies. 1955. *F.* **41868**

Piskorz, A., & I. Bowbelska. Cooling organism & ischemia limbs. 1955. *P.* **41885**

Popović, V. Chlorpromazine & experimental poikilothermy. 1954. *F.* **41943**

Remé, H. Artificial cooling, traumatic shock. 1954. *G.* **42058**

Riberi, A., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 5, gen. discussion. 1955. *E.* **42074B**

Rosomoff, H. L., & R. Gilbert. Brain volume & cerebrospinal fluid. 1955. *E.* **42162**

Ruhe, C. H. W., & R. H. Horn. H. by blood refrigeration. 1955. *E.* **42194**

Rynelskiĭ, S. V., & G. A. Rifbov. Choice hypothermic methods. 1955. *R.* **42224**

Sabiston, D. C., & *others*. Coronary blood flow, cardiac output, h. 1955. *E.* **42227**

Šahović, K., & A. Bata. Blood pressure peptone shock hypothermic animals. 1955. *S.-C.* **42235**

Šahović, K., & B. Stojanović. Reactions hypothermic animals X-rays, methionine. 1955. *S-C.* **42236**

Schafer, P. W. Tolerance hypothermic dog's heart, ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **42308**

Schaumann, W. Sympatholytics & cold-resistance. 1955. *G.* **42313**

*Schmöger, R. Report deeply cooled premature infant. 1955. *G.* **42324**

Schoedel, W. Dangers general h. 1955. *G.* **42328**

Scott, H. W., & *others*. H. adjuvant cardiovascular surgery. 1954. *E.* **42364**

Seneque, J., & *others*. Artificial hibernation man. 1955. *F.* **42393**

Severinghaus, J. W., & M. Stupfel. Respiratory dead space after atropine & h. 1955. *E.* **42409**

Siems, M. V., & *others*. Electrocardiographic observ. h. dogs. 1955. *E.* **42505**

Simpson, J. A. Muscular rigidity & hyperreflexia, h. 1955. *E.* **42515**

Sivadjian, J. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg. perspiration. 1955. *F.* **42521**

*Smith, A. U. Frostbite hamsters body temp. below 0° C. 1954. *E.* **42569**

Stephens, H. B., & *others*. Electrical pacemaker maintain function hypothermic heart. 1955. *E.* **42666**

Stoner, H. B. Studies shock: tissue temperature & blood flow. 1954. *E.* **42685**

Svorad, D. Lowering temp. & readiness suppression. 1955. *Cz.* **42735**

Svorad, D. Suppression postural reflexes, cooling. 1955. *Cz.* **42734**

Szekeres, L. P-compounds, heart, h. 1954. *G.* **42745**

Szilágyi, T., & *others*. H. & anaphylactic shock. 1955. *E.* **42746**

Taddei, C., & P. Mosetti. Arfonad controlled h. 1955. *I.* **42749**

*Taddei, C., & *others*. H. through extracorporeal circ. & refrigeration. 1954. *I.* **42750**

Tosatti, E. Artificial hibernation surgery Basedow's disease. 1954. *I.* **42851**

Trusler, G. A., & *others*. Hibernation & h. intracardiac surgery. 1953. *E.* **42882**

Tysinger, D. S., & *others*. Electrocardiogram dogs surviving 1.5° C. 1955. *E.* **42918**

Ursini, M., & G. Brancadoro. Electrocardiogram in artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **43080**

Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. H. & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**

Véghelyi, P., & *others*. H. & hibernation 3, kidney function. 1955. *H.* **43149**

Villalobos, T. J., & *others*. Hematologic changes, hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **43178**

Ware, G. W. H. 1955. *E.* **43246**

Wegelius, C., & J. Lind. Physiol. observ. h. dog. 1954. *G.* **43262**

Williams, J. R., & *others*. Central nervous system & interrupted circ. refrigeration. 1955. *E.* **43323**

Winterstein, H. Body temp. & acid-base balance, blood. 1954. *G.* **43349**

Zimmerman, H. M. Temp. disturbance & hypothalamus. 1940. *E.* **43434**

Hypothermia—Alcohol & stimulants effects.

Gounelle, H. Nutrition & cold. 1949. *F.* **40105**

Hypothermia—Bibliography.

Brunaud, M. Artificial hibernation, animal. 1955. *F.* **39037**

*Fontaine, M., & F. Lachiver. Physiol. cooled homeotherm. 1955. *F.* **39859**

*Haxholdt, B. F. H. 1954. *D.* **40306**

Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. H. & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**

Ware, G. W. H. 1955. *E.* **43246**

Hypothermia—Pathology.

Adams, J. E., & *others*. Production fat necrosis h. relation fat composition. 1955. *E.* **38420**

Bernhard, W. F., & *others*. Partial hepatic resection under h. 1955. *E.* **38807**

Blake, H. M., & *others*. Subcutaneous fat necrosis, h. 1955. *E.* **38866**

Ciocatto, E., & A. D. Cattaneo. Induced h. clinic Torino. 1954. *G.* **39289**

Covino, B. G., & L. Williams. Excitability cycle ventricle, h. 1955. *E.* **39370**

*Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability cycle, pH & h. 1955. *E.* **39372**

Covino, B. G., & A. H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability h. 1955. *E.* **39373**

Covino, B. G., & D. A. Charleson. Ventricular threshold, h. 1955. *E.* **39371**

Hegnauer, A. H., & B. G. Covino. Coronary blood electrolytes & hypothermic ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40317**

*Helmsworth, J. A., & *others*. Leucopenic & thrombocytopenic effect h. 1955. *E.* **40340**

McCrory, C. B., & R. W. Virtue. Anesthetics & ventricular fibrillation, h. 1955. *E.* **41171**

Müller, E. Pathol. h. man. 1955. *G.* **41490**

Nahas, G. G., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation, surgery h. 1955. *F.* **41530**

Riberi, A., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 2, prevention. 1955. *E.* **42074A**

Hypothermia—Pathology—Continued

Riberi, A., *& others.* Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 5, gen. discussion. 1955. *E.* **42074B**

Samuli Sarajas, H. S., *&* T. E. Nilsson. Pathol. exper. h. dogs. 1954. *G.* **42262**

Schafer, P. W. Tolerance hypothermic dog's heart, ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **42308**

Schoedel, W. Dangers general h. 1955. *G.* **42328**

Selman, M. W., *&* B. L. Brofman. H. & coronary occlusion, dogs. 1955. *E.* **42380**

Hypothermia—Therapy.

Covino, B. G. Effectiveness antifibrillary drugs, hypothermic dog. 1955. *E.* **39369**

Fabian, L. W., *& others.* Chemophysiol. alterations h. 1955. *E.* **39756**

Halberg, F., *&* W. W. Spink. Maintenance temp. by halogenated corticoid, mice. 1955. *E.* **40210**

Joppich, G., *&* H. Schäfer. H. prematurely born. 1955. *G.* **40638**

Kirby, C. K., *& others.* Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **40744**

Maier, A., *& others.* Survival hypothermic rats treated chlorpromazine. 1955. *F.* **41216**

Riberi, A., *& others.* Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 2, prevention. 1955. *E.* **42074**

Riberi, A., *& others.* Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 5, gen. discussion. 1955. *E.* **42074B**

Scherf, D., *& others.* Arrhythmias & focal heart cooling. 1955. *E.* **42317**

*Schmöger, R. Report deeply cooled premature infant. 1955. *G.* **42324**

Hypothermia, Local.

Ahmad, A. Paradoxical change local temp. sympathectomized subject. 1954. *E.* **38438**

Bierman, W. Therapeutic use. 1955. *E.* **38841**

Bing, H. I., *& others.* Muscular temp. when cooling skin. 1945. *E.* **38844**

Borken, N., *&* W. Bierman. Temp. changes produced ethyl chloride. 1955. *E.* **38932**

Cattaneo, R., *&* P. C. Feraboli. Local pyruvic acid cold, vascular diseases. 1954. *I.* **39200**

Cawthorne, T., *&* W. A. Cobb. Temp. perilymph space, caloric stimulation. 1954. *E.* **39202**

Cobb, W., *&* J. Marshall. Discharges motor nerves ischaemia, cooling. 1954. *E.* **39304**

Douglas, W. W., *&* J. L. Malcolm. Localized cooling & conduction cat nerves. 1955. *E.* **39583**

Gesi, V., *&* M. Panesi. Electrocardiographic changes ingestion cold fluids. 1954. *I.* **39994**

Godden, J. O., *& others.* Intra-arterial pressure, immersion cold water. 1955. *E.* **40046**

Goldschmidt, S., *&* A. B. Light. Local temp. & circl. metabolism tissues. 1925. *E.* **40059**

Gross, D. Vascular reaction, stimulus. 1955. G. **40160**

Hoff, H. E., *&* L. A. Geddes. Potential changes heart, cooling. 1955. *E.* **40377**

Imig, C. J. Blood flow dogs after cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **40490**

Isaakian, L. A. Cond.-reflectory changes & cold effect. 1955. *R.* **40521**

Jepson, R. P. Vascular occlusion, cooling & blood flow, finger. 1954. *E.* **40603**

Khodžakov, N. D. Reflectory temp. changes palatine tonsils. 1955. *R.* **40729**

Kjellgren, K. Biliary secretion, liver temp. & blood pressure. 1955. *E.* **40757**

Lehmann, A. Physiol. effects inhaling cold air. 1955. *F.* **40991**

Macdonald, J., *&* R. G. Harrison. Effect low temp. rat spermatogenesis. 1954. *E.* **41174**

Meehan, J. P. Individual & racial variations cold response. 1955. *E.* **41337**

O'Brien, J. P., *& others.* Radiosensitivity anoxic skin & temp. 1955. *E.* **41659**

Sapuppo, A. Erythema from infrared rays, heat, cold, etc. 1953. *I.* **42273**

Scherf, D., *& others.* Arrhythmias & focal heart cooling. 1955. *E.* **42317**

Spurr, G. B., *& others.* Age & responses local cooling. 1955. *E.* **42637**

Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses, extremities; skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**

Whittow, G. C. Anti-histamine substances & cold vasodilatation. 1955. *E.* **43300**

Whittow, G. C. Environ. cold-bath temp. & cold pressor response. 1955. *E.* **43301**

Windesheim, J. H., *& others.* Arterial study blood pressure response, cold. 1955. *E.* **43343**

Wybauw, L. Vascular skin reactions cold, cat. 1936. *F.* **43386**

Hypothermia as a medical method.

Allen, F. M. Modification effects roentgen rays 1, reduced temp. 1955. *E.* **38525**

Ar'ev, T. Π. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Ariel, I., *&* S. L. Warren. Studies h. 3, effect on Brown-Pearce epithelioma. 1943. *E.* **38564**

Barila, T. G., *&* H. C. Slocum. Physiol. variables h. 1955. *E.* **38688**

Bernhard, W. F., *& others.* Partial hepatic resection under h. 1955. *E.* **38807**

*Bierman, W. Therapeutic use. 1955. *E.* **38841**

Blake, H. M., *& others.* Subcutaneous fat necrosis, h. 1955. *E.* **38866**

Brunaud, M. Artificial hibernation, animal. 1955. *F.* **39037**

Burakovskii, V. I., *& others.* Complications, exclusion heart from circ. h. 1955. *R.* **39070**

Churchill-Davidson, H. C. H. 1955. *E.* **39287**

Ciocatto, E., *&* A. D. Cattaneo. Induced h. clinic Torino. 1954. G. **39289**

Collins, V. J., *&* A. Granatelli. Controlled h. anesthesia, adults. 1955. *E.* **39327**

D'Amour, F. E., *& others.* Environmental temp. & survival traumatic shock. 1955. *E.* **39448**

*Delorme, E. J. Controlled h. 1955. *E.* **39494**

Delorme, E. J. H. 1955. *E.* **39495**

De Vernejoul, R., *& others.* H. internal cooling. 1955. *I.* **39532**

Di Macco, G. Cooling & organism. 1955. *I.* **39559**

Dripps, R. D. Physiol. problems anesthesia h. 1955. *E.* **39595**

Fabian, L. W., *& others.* Chemophysiol. alterations h. 1955. *E.* **39756**

Giraud, M. G. Diseases à frigore. 1954. *F.* **40024**

Goffrini, P., *&* E. Bezzi. H. treatment hemorrhages, study blood transfusion. 1955. *F.* **40054**

Haxholdt, B. F. H. 1954. *D.* **40306**

J., G. Physiol. basis "hibernotherapy." 1954. *F.* **40556**

Juvenelle, A. A., *&* W. Schiessle. Artificial h. 1954. *G.* **40654**

Juvenelle, A. A. Observ. h. 1954. *E.* **40653**

Kältetechnik. Cold, medicine. 1954. *G.* **40657**

Keown, K. K., *& others.* H. adjunct intracardiac surgery. 1954. *E.* **40717**

*Knocker, P. Effects exper. h. vital organs. 1955. *E.* **40781**

*Laborit, H. Artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **40903**

Laborit, H. Intracardiac surgery. 1955. *F.* **40902**

Lougheed, W. M., *& others.* H. treatment cerebral vascular lesions. 1955. *E.* **41129**

*Martinetto, G., *&* G. Passera. Passive h. in surgery. 1954. *I.* **41296**

Medici, A., *&* G. Uleri. Protective action h. liver lesions. 1955. *I.* **41334**

*Miller, J. A., & F. S. Miller. Factors neonatal resistance anoxia 2, temp. survival & recovery. 1954. *E.* **41401A**
Niazi, S. A., & F. J. Lewis. Resumption heartbeat after standstill low temp. 1955. *E.* **41587**
Nicks, R. H. 1955. *E.* **41597**
Parkins, W. M., & *others*. Occlusion thoracic aorta hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **41781**
Parkins, W. M., & *others*. Visceral h. in ischemic shock. 1955. *E.* **41782**
Perrone, G. Blood protein & prothrombin, artificial hibernation. 1954. *I.* **41837**
Pigeaud, H., & A. La Selve. Neuroplegic medication, premature babies. 1955. *F.* **41868**
Pontius, R. G., & *others*. H. prevention brain damage from arrest circ. 1955. *E.* **41937**
*Remé, H. Artificial cooling, traumatic shock. 1954. *G.* **42058**
Riberi, A., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 2, prevention. 1955. *E.* **42074A**
Riberi, A., & *others*. Ventricular fibrillation hypothermic state 5, gen. discussion. 1955. *E.* **42074B**
Rosomoff, H. L. Occlusion middle cerebral artery, h. 1955. *E.* **42163**
Scott, H. W., & *others*. H. adjuvant cardiovascular surgery. 1954. *E.* **42364**
Selman, M. W., & B. L. Brofman. H. & coronary occlusion, dogs. 1955. *E.* **42380**
*Seneque, J., & *others*. Artificial hibernation, man. 1955. *F.* **42393**
Swan, H. Current status h. 1954. *E.* **42737**
Taddei, C., & P. Mosetti. Arfonad controlled h. 1955. *I.* **42749**
Taufic, M., & F. J. Lewis. Production & repair septal defects, h. 1953. *E.* **42759**
Tosatti, E. Artificial hibernation surgery Basedow's disease. 1954. *I.* **42851**
Trusler, G. A., & *others*. Hibernation & h. intracardiac surgery. 1953. *E.* **42882**
Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. H. & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**
Velss, T., & B. Kozheshnik. Effect cooling, tetanus intoxication. 1954. *R.* **43153**
Ware, G. W. H. 1955. *E.* **43246**

Ice. *See also* Glaciers; Glaciology; Permafrost.
Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice studies. 1955. *E.* **38575**
Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice studies. 1955. *E.* **38576**
Bilobzheskii, G. V. Snow & ice. 1952. *R.* **38835**
Kusunoki, K. Studies sea ice Japan. 1955? *E.* **40892**
Nazarov, V. S., & A. M. Muromtsev. Oceanography. 1954. *R.* **41551**
Seligman, G. Glaciol. research. 1955. *E.* **42374**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep, 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Manual ice seamanship. 1950. *E.* **43015**

Ice—Anchor ice.
Rae, J. Anchor-ice. 1880. *E.* **42006**

Ice—Bibliography.
Bencker, H. L. G. Ice terminology. 1931. *E., F., R.* **38768**
Derfugin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow ice & permafrost index v. 1–8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Ice—Biology.
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms snow ice frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

Ice—Electrical properties.
Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F.* **40355**

Ice—Forecasting.
Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice studies. 1955. *E.* **38575**
Armstrong, T. E. Soviet sea-ice forecasting. 1955. *E.* **38578**
Bates, C. C. Sea-ice aspects arctic supply. 1955. *E.* **38717**
Corton, E. L. Climatol. ice potential. 1955. *E.* **39360**
Hagglund, M. G. Formation properties forecast sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40206**
McQuain, R. H. Ice breakup Bering S. 1954. 1954. *E.* **41210**
Nusser, F. Problems sea ice research. 1955. *G.* **41650**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort S. 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sea-ice studies. 1955. *E.* **43026**
Wittmann, W. I. US HO. ice program 1954. 1955. *E.* **43353**

Ice—Formation & growth.
Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. & river runoff. 1950. *R.* **39242**
Corton, E. L. Climatol. ice potential. 1955. *E.* **39360**
Corton, E. L. Study arctic ice pack. 1954. *E.* **39361**
Evgenov, N. I. Album ice formations. 1955. *R.* **39732**
Hagglund, M. G. Formation, properties, forecast sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40206**
Holtsmark, B. E. Effect snow cover sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40396**
Istoshin, Iu. V. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **40534**
Rae, J. Anchor-ice. 1880. *E.* **42006**
*Shumskii, P. A. Principles ice structure. 1955. *R.* **42497**
Small, F. S. Ice in Gulf. 1955. *E.* **42555**
Tapager, J. R. D. Ice formation Søndre Strømfjord. 1955. *E.* **42754**
Zhukovskii, G. P. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **43420**
Zubov, N. N. Thick natural ice. 1955. *R.* **43461**

Ice—Geological agent.
Lisitsyn, A. P. Sea ice transport agent. 1955. *R.* **41080**
Prest, W. H. Drift ice transport. agent. 1903. *E.* **41966**
Rae, J. Formation icebergs & ice action. 1860. *E.* **42017**
Rae, J. Physical properties ice; transposition boulders; mammoth remains. 1874. *E.* **42015**
Rex, R. W. Microrelief Chukchi S. near Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42070**

Ice—Inland ice.

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**

Cailleux, A. Amplitude glacioeustatic regressions. 1954. *F.* **39098**

Crary, A. P. Seismic soundings ice. 1955. *E.* **39385**

G., O. Dead ice to living ice. 1952. *G.* **39922**

Lamb, H. H. Relationship snow, ice limit & 1,000-500 mb. atmosphere. 1955. *E.* **40920**

Milthers, K. If inland ice melted. 1954. D. **41416**

Milthers, K. Production inland ice. 1953. *D.* **41418**

Orvig, S. Climatol. importance icecaps & glaciers. 1955. *E.* **41712**

*Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**

Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **41711**

Robin, G. de Q. Temp. distrib. large ice sheets. 1955. *E.* **42108**

Tricart, J., & A. Cailleux. Glacial & nival surface-relief. 1953. *F.* **42872**

Ward, W. H. Glaciol. Penny Highland 1953. 1955. *E.* **43244**

Wegener, K. Temp. inland ice. 1955. *G.* **43263**

Ice—Measurement.

Derfügin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Holtsmark, B. E. Effect snow cover sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40396**

Holtzscherer, J. J., & A. Bauer. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *F.* **40398**

Röthlisberger, H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 3, seismic soundings. 1955. *E.* **42134**

Ice—Melting of ice.

Hagglund, M. G. Formation properties forecast sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40206**

Nansen, F. Ocean-bottom water. 1912. *G.* **41533**

Paulsen, H. S. Solar radiation, melting snow & ice. 1955. *N.* **41801**

Ice—Pack ice.

Arnol'd-Alfab'ev, V. I. Scientific work *Malygin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **38588**

Corton, E. L. Study arctic ice pack. 1954. *E.* **39361**

Derfügin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E. & D.* **39758**

McQuain, R. H. Ice breakup Bering S. 1954. 1954. *E.* **41210**

Rae, J. Lt. Greely on ice. 1886. *E.* **42012**

Rex, R. W. Microrelief Chukchi S. near Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42070**

Shumskii, P. A. Arctic Basin ice. 1955. *R.* **42495**

Sverdrup, H. U. Animal life pack ice. 1930. *N.* **42716**

Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Features sea ice 1948. 1949. *E.* **43019**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort S. 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**

Ice—Physical & mechanical properties.

Arnol'd-Alfab'ev, V. I. Scientific work *Malygin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **38588**

Butkovich, T. R. Density crystals ice. 1955. *E.* **39089**

Derfügin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Heim, A. A., & A. Fanck. Blue bands & glacier grain. 1952. *G.* **40319**

Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**

Linell, K. E. Use ice load-supporting surface. 1951? *E.* **41071**

Milthers, K. Origin inland ice. 1953. *D.* **41417**

Minnesota. University. Friction snow & ice. 1955. *E.* **41422**

Pomeroy, P. W., & *others*. Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**

Press, F., & M. Ewing. Propagation waves ice sheet. 1950. *E.* **41965**

Rae, J. Physical properties ice; transportation boulders; mammoth remains. 1874. *E.* **42015**

Robin, G. de Q. Ice movement & temp. distrib. glaciers. 1955. *E.* **42107**

Savel'ev, B. A. Thermal properties ice. 1954. *R.* **42285**

Shumskii, P. A. Gas pressure ice. 1954. *R.* **42494**

Ward, W. H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 4, flow Highway Glacier. 1955. *E.* **43245**

Ice—River & lake ice.

Barther, A. J. Invest. L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **38703**

Butfägin, I. P. Spring strength ice Ob. 1955. *R.* **39087**

Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**

Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. & river runoff. 1950. *R.* **39242**

Domanevskii, N. A. Hydrol. & hydrometry. 1951. *R.* **39574**

Igolkin, N. I. Maintenance hy. 1950. *R.* **40483**

Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**

Khanaichenko, N. K. Kheta R. 1935. *R.* **40723**

Lopatin, G. V. Ice jams Sev. Dvina. 1946. *R.* **41122**

Makkaveev, N. I. River erosion. 1955. *R.* **41220**

Sokolov, A. A. Ice season, climatic warming. 1955. *R.* **42606**

Tumakov, V. I. Winter auto. roads. 1948. *R.* **42898**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**

Williams, J. R. Freeze-up & break-up Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **43325**

Ice—River naleds.

Tumakov, V. I. Winter auto. roads. 1948. *R.* **42898**

Ice—Strength of ice.

Butfägin, I. P. Spring strength ice Ob. 1955. *R.* **39087**

Horton, F. W. Invest. snow cover & ice thickness L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **40429**

Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**

Linell, K. E. Use ice load-supporting surface. 1951? *E.* **41071**

Pomeroy, P. W., & *others*. Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**

Wilson, J. T. Coupling moving loads flexural waves ice sheet. 1955. *E.* **43341**

Ice—Structure.

Derfügin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Savel'ev, B. A. Components salty ice. 1954. *R.* **42286**

Savel'ev, B. A. Ice structure in polarized light. 1954. *R.* **42287**

Shumskii, P. A. Arctic Basin ice. 1955. *R.* **42495**

*Shumskii, P. A. Principles ice structure. 1955. *R.* **42497**

Ice—Temperature.

Avsfik, G. A. Temp. glaciers. 1955. *R.* **38630**

Brewer, M. C. Ice, water & bottom temp. Arctic O. 1955. *E.* **38987**

Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F.* **40355**

Holtsmark, B. E. Effect snow cover sea ice. 1955. *E.* **40396**

Robin, G. deQ. Temp. distrib. large ice sheets. 1955. *E.* **42108**

Ice—Terminology.

Bencker, H. L. G. Ice terminology. 1931. *E., F., R.* **38768**

Dremlfûg, V. V., *&* V. E. Ol'khovskiĭ. Oceanog. & nav. 1954. *R.* **39589**

*Evgenov, N. I. Album ice formations. 1955. *R.* **39732**

Journal of glaciology. Glacierization. 1955. *E.* **40642**

Roberts, B. B., *& others.* Terms ice features. 1955. *E.* **42100**

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

U. S. Army Air Forces. Weather Information Branch. Glossary ice terms, Russ. equivalents. 1943. *E.* **42970**

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Navigation dict. 1955. *E.* **43016**

Ice—Types of ice.

Bencker, H. L. G. Ice terminology. 1931. *E., F., R.* **38768**

Derfûgin, K. K., *&* D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Marshall, E. W. N. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1955. *E.* **41292**

Thomas, C. W. Arctic shiphandling. 1954. *E.* **42792**

U. S. Army Air Forces. Weather Information Branch. Glossary ice terms, Russ. equivalents. 1943. *E.* **42970**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks & Nome. 1943. *E.* **43057**

Ice—Use. *See also* Ice roads.

Horton, F. W. Invest. snow cover & ice thickness L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **40429**

Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**

Linell, K. E. Use ice load-supporting surface. 1951? *E.* **41071**

Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Ice age.

Berrill, N. J. Ice age return? 1955. *E.* **38812**

Böcher, T. W. Distrib. plants circumpolar area. 1951. *E.* **38882**

Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen Greenland. 1954. *E.* **39039**

Cailleux, A. Amplitude glacioeustatic regressions. 1954. *F.* **39098**

Dahl, E. Indications unglaciated areas. 1955. *E.* **39434**

De Geer, E. H. Deglaciation Scandinavia. 1955. *F.* **39484**

Field, W. B. O. Glaciers. 1955. *E.* **39805**

Fristrup, B. Ice-free oases. 1953. *D.* **39902**

Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**

Karlstrom, T. N. V. Glacial chronology S.-central Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40683**

Khagemeister, E. F. Ice age & Atlantis. 1955. *R., E.* **40721**

Makeev, P. S. Anti-glaciation theory. 1955. *R.* **41219**

Markov, K. K. Anti-glaciation theory. 1955. *R.* **41285**

Milthers, K. If inland ice melted. 1954. *D.* **41416**

Mölder, K. Quaternary ice & climate. 1955. *Fi.* **41435**

Mölder, K. Quaternary USSR. 1955. *Fi.* **41434**

Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. Alaska. 1952. *E.* **41498**

Neil, E. M., *&* D. F. Putnam. Keewatin centre glaciation. 1955. *E.* **41558**

Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**

Shapley, H., *& others.* Climatic change. 1953. *E.* **42422**

Tricart, J., *&* A. Cailleux. Glacial & nival surface-relief. 1953. *F.* **42872**

Ice airfields. *See also* Air bases, fields & ports, Airplanes—Landing & takeoff.

U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Ice-breakers.

Didenko, D. V. Technical Ice Board. 1935. *R.* **39543**

Pokrovskiĭ, G. I. Under ice. 1955. *R.* **41901**

Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

*Romanovsky, V. Ice-breakers. 1949. *F.* **42149**

Samollovich, R. L. Scientific work 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **42258**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Manual ice seamanship. 1950. *E.* **43015**

Ice-breakers, American.

U. S. Naval Institute. *Glacier.* 1955. *E.* **43075**

U. S. Naval Institute. *Glacier* antenna. 1955. *E.* **43076**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Radio antenna Navy icebreaker. 1955. *E.* **43041**

Wasmund, J. A. Propulsion equipment *Glacier.* 1955. *E.* **43253**

Ice-breakers, Canadian.

Canadian aviation. Helicopters ice-breaker. 1953. *E.* **39166**

Current affairs for the Canadian forces. HMCS *Labrador.* 1955. *E.* **39426**

Marine engineer & naval architect. Can. naval ice-breaker. 1954. *E.* **41279**

Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Ice-breakers, Finnish.

Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Ice-breakers, Norwegian.

Orvin, A. K. Ice-breaker case. 1954. *N.* **41713**

Ice-breakers, Russian.

Armstrong, T. E. N. Sea Route. 1955. *E.* **38577**

Burkhanov, V. F. Trade relations. 1955. *R.* **39074**

Chernov, M., *&* A. Bogdanov. Atomic icebreaker-liner. 1955. *R.* **39257**

Grigor'ev, V. V. *Litke.* 1955. *R.* **40145**

Khodulin, G. New ice-breakers. 1954. *R.* **40730**

Marine engineer & naval architect. Ice-breaking cargo vessels. 1954. *E.* **41280**

Zagfû, A. *Kapitan Belousov.* 1955. *R.* **43398**

Ice-breaking, cutting, drilling, etc.

Barther, A. J. Invest. L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **38703**

Gordeev, V. K. Drilling ice. 1935. *R., E.* **40084**

Posel'skiĭ, N. P. Ice-cutter. 1955. *R.* **41949**

Savost'ianov, V. N. Pole-3. 1955. *R.* **42299**

Sutyrin, M. A. Helmsman river vessels. 1954. *R.* **42709**

Ice bridges.

Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1955. *E.* **39194**

Engineering news-record. Ice bridge. 1955. *E.* **39693**

Ice conditions (occurrence & amounts of marine ice).

Colton, J. F. Sunspots & sea ice. 1955. *E.* **39328**

*Derfûgin, K. K., *&* D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**

Evgenov, N. I. Album ice formations. 1955. *R.* **39732**

Kremer, B. Discovery Franz Joseph Land 1865. 1955. *R.* **40841**

Jurva, R., *&* E. Palouso. Freeze-up 1880–1949. 1955. *G.* **40650**

Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Maksimov, I. V. Secular trend ice N. Atlantic. 1954. *R.* **41226**

Ice conditions—Continued

Nusser, F. Problems sea ice research. 1955. *G.* **41650**

Rae, J. Arctic research. 1882. *E.* **42008**

Schell, I. I. Arctic ice & weather. 1955. *E.* **42315**

Shilling, N. G. New route discoveries. 1865. *R.* **42463**

Small, F. S. Ice in Gulf. 1955. *E.* **42555**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Snow & ice program. 1949. *E.* **42934**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**

Ice conditions—Arctic Basin.

Corton, E. L. Study arctic ice pack. 1954. *E.* **39361**

Geografiia v shkole. In Central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**

Gordienko, P. A. Ice conditions arctic seas. 1955. *R.* **40086**

Gordon, A. R. Aerial observ. arctic ice. 1950. *E.* **40090**

Khanaichenko, N. K. Deformation fields of Arctic Basin. 1946. *R.* **40722**

Tolstikov, E. I. Year's work on drift. ice. 1955. *R.* **42847**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Features sea ice 1948. 1949. *E.* **43019**

Ice conditions—Arctic Shelf seas.

Khanaichenko, N. K. Deformation fields of Arctic Basin. 1946. *R.* **40722**

Ice conditions—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**

Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E. & D.* **39758**

Kaminski, H. S. Distrib. ice Baffin B. 1955. *E.* **40669**

Mosby, O. Ice NW Atlantic. 1932. *N.* **41478**

Tapager, J. R. D. Ice formation Søndre Strømfjord. 1955. *E.* **42754**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice Baffin B. & Can. Arctic 1951. 1952. *E.* **43010**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Ice conditions—Barents Sea.

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Koshkin, V. N., & A. P. Noskov. Ice patrol Kara & Barents. 1940. *R.* **40820**

Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**

Ice conditions—Beaufort Sea.

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Corton, E. L. Climatol. ice potential. 1955. *E* **39360**

Corton, E. L. Study arctic ice pack. 1954. *E.* **39361**

Manley, G. Discussion [climate Canada]. 1954. *E.* **41269**

*Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**

Tressler, W. L. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *E.* **42868**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Ice conditions—Beloye More.

Kreps, G. M. Ice conditions White Sea narrows. 1925. *R.* **40845**

Ice conditions—Bering Sea.

McQuain, R. H. Ice breakup 1954. 1954. *E.* **41210**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

Ice conditions—Bering Strait.

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Ice conditions—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas, 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice Baffin B. & Can. Arctic 1951. 1952. *E.* **43010**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ .& forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

Ice conditions—Chukchi Sea.

Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39733**

Shirshov, P. P. Plankton indicator ice. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42469**

Shmidt, O. Iû. Wreck *Chelîuskin.* 1934. *R.* & *E.* **42479**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Ice conditions—Denmark Strait.

Berset, O. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **38816**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Eythórsson, J. P. Sea ice 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39754**

Lund, T. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **41141**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

Ice conditions—Greenland Sea.

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Eythórsson, J. P. Sea ice 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **39754**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

Vasnetsov, V. A. Ice May 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **43142**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1951. *E.* **43367**

Ice conditions—Hudson Bay & Strait.

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1954. 1955. *E.* **39133**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Drinnan, R. H., & L. Prior. Ungava B. area. 1955. *E.* **39594**

Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**

Hood, A. D. Radar ice reports 1954. 1954. *E.* **40402**

Rae, J. Hudson's B. & St. navigable channel. 1888. *E.* **42011**

Rae, J. New route via Hudson's B. & St. 1886. *E.* **42018**

Thomson, A. Climate Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **42807**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Ice conditions—Karskoye More.

Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. Wintering Uyedineniya I. 1935. *R., E.* **39253**

Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39989**

Koshkin, V. N., & A. P. Noskov. Ice patrol Kara & Barents. 1940. *R.* **40820**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **41005**

Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**

Petrov, Ĭu. Voyage *Ermak.* 1935. *R., E.* **41847**

Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1933. 1935. *R.* **42458**

Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1934. 1935. *R.* **42459**

Vize, V. Ĭu. Voyage Fr. Joseph L. 1934. *R.* **43196**

Ice conditions—Labrador Sea.

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Mosby, O. Ice NW Atlantic. 1932. *N.* **41478**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1956. *E.* **43009**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953 *E.* **43021**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Ice conditions—Laptevykh, More.

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **41005**

Petrov, Ĭu. Voyage *Ermak.* 1935. *R., E.* **41847**

Ice conditions—Smith Sound-Robeson Channel.

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Ice conditions—Svalbard waters.

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**

Sandford, K. S. Tabular icebergs Spitsbergen-Franz Joseph Land. 1955. *E.* **42266**

Vasneĭsov, V. A. Ice May 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **43142**

Ice conditions—Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters.

Laktionov, A. F. Voyage *Leningradsovet.* 1935. *R., E.* **40918**

Vize, V. Ĭu. Voyage Fr. Joseph L. 1934. *R.* **43196**

Ice conditions—Bibliography.

Bregman, G. R. Bibliog. ice. 1946. *R.* **38980**

"Ice dock."

Dremliĭug, V. V., & V. E. Ol'khovskiĭ. Oceanog. & nav. 1954. *R.* **39589**

Sutyrin, M. A. Helmsman river vessels. 1954. *R.* **42709**

Ice fog—Alaska.

*Bell, G. B. Environ. aspects ice fog. 1955. *E.* **38759**

*Bell, G. B., *& others.* Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**

Bell, G. B., & E. Robinson. Wiresonde observ. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **38761**

Robinson, E., *& others.* Field observ. & methods ice fog 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42109**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 4. 1952. *E.* **42110**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 5. 1953. *E.* **42111**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 7. 1953. *E.* **42112**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 8. 1953. *E.* **42113**

*Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 15. 1954. *E.* **42114**

Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter. 1955. *E.* **42115**

Robinson, E., & J. A. MacLeod. Wiresonde observ. 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42116**

Thuman, W. C., & E. Robinson. Determ. water in air. 1953. *E.* **42817**

Thuman, W. C., *& others.* Intensity light scattered by water fogs & ice aerosols. 1955. *E.* **42816**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Ice fog airport. 1949. *E.* **42953**

Ice instruments.

Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**

Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**

"Ice islands" (several detached units of ice observed since 1946 drifting in the Arctic Basin).

Ahlmann, H. W. Explor. since *Vega.* 1955. *E.* **38437**

Balchen, B. Ice islands. 1955. *N.* **38664**

Bohdan, A. Errant islands. 1955. *U.* **38903**

Burkhanov, V. F. Soviet explor. 1955. *R.* **39075**

Crary, A. P., *& others.* Evidences climatic change ice island. 1955. *E.* **39384**

Crary, A. P., & I. Browne. Ice island observ. 1955. *E.* **39382**

Crary, A. P. Seismic soundings ice. 1955. *E.* **39385**

De Geer, E. H. Deglaciation Scandinavia. 1955. *F.* **39484**

Dibner, V. D. Origin ice islands. 1955. *R.* **39541**

Ericson, D. B., & G. Wollin. Lithol. & micropaleon. analyses arctic cores. 1955. *E.* **39697**

Fletcher, J. O., & L. S. Koenig. Floating islands. 1950. *E.* **39837**

Gagel, E. On drifting island. 1953. *G.* **39931**

Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**

Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**

Jenista, C. O. Origin & structure polar cyclone. 1953. *E.* **40586**

Korff, S. A., & R. B. Aitken. T-3. 1955. *E.* **40810**

Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**

"Ice islands"—Continued

Paynter, R. A. Birds. 1955. *E.* **41808**

Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Polunin, N. V. Attempted dating T-3. 1955. *E.* **41921**

Polunin, N. V. Bot. T-3. 1954. *E.* **41923**

Polunin, N. V. Bot. T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**

Polunin, N. V. Long-distance plant dispersal. 1955. *E.* **41926**

Rodahl, K. T-3. 1954. *N.* **42121**

Shankey, L. A. Weather T-3. 1954. *E.* **42418**

Stefansson, V. Ice island priorities. 1954. *E.* **42656**

Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**

Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T-3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice islands. 1955. *R.* **43460**

Ice navigation.

Dremliūg, V. V., *&* V. E. Ol'khovskiĭ. Oceanog. & nav. 1954. *R.* **39589**

Ebner, H. O. Problems N. Sea Route. 1955. *G.* **39635**

Gorskiĭ, M. V. Practical nav. 1954. *R.* **40103**

Meister, J. Op. Wonderland. 1955. *G.* **41340A**

Thomas, C. W. Arctic shiphandling. 1954. *E.* **42792**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Manual ice seamanship. 1950. *E.* **43015**

Ice roads.

Babkov, V. F., *& others.* Auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38637**

Babkov, V. F. Auto. roads. 1954. *R.* **38638**

Bālobzheskiĭ, G. V. Snow & ice. 1952. *R.* **38835**

Kishinskiĭ, M. I. Logging roads. 1954. *R.* **40753**

Rural roads. Tractors make roads. 1955. *E.* **42205**

Ice scouting (aerial reconnaissance of ice conditions).

Bates, C. C. Sea-ice aspects arctic supply. 1955. *E.* **38717**

Fynbo, J. Ice reconn. NE. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **39919**

Gordon, A. R. Aerial observ. arctic ice. 1950. *E.* **40090**

Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**

Thomsen, H. Ice service. 1954. *D.* **42806**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice Baffin B. & Can. Arctic 1951. 1952. *E.* **43010**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**

Wittmann, W. I. U. S. Hydrographic Office ice program 1954. 1955. *E.* **43353**

Ice scouting—Methods.

Istoshin, Ū. V. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **40534**

Ice tremors.

Crary, A. P. Ice tremors. 1955. *E.* **39383**

Icebergs. *See also* International Ice Patrol.

Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E. & D.* **39758**

Fanck, A. Iceberg. 1952. *G.* **39774**

Heim, A. A., *&* A. Fanck. Blue bands & glacier grain. 1952. *G.* **40319**

Hell, J. Sea-glaciers & icebergs. 1948. *G.* **40324**

Isachsen, G. I. Paleocrystic ice. 1906. *G.* **40526**

Kaminski, H. S. Distrib. ice Baffin B. 1955. *E.* **40669**

Mosby, O. Ice NW Atlantic. 1932. *N.* **41478**

Rae, J. Formation icebergs & ice action. 1860. *E.* **42017**

Rae, J. Lt. Greely on ice. 1886. *E.* **42012**

Sandford, K. S. Tabular icebergs Spitsbergen-Franz Josef Land. 1955. *E.* **42266**

Scholander, P. F., *& others.* Determ. dissolved oxygen, nitrogen. 1955. *E.* **42334**

Sushkina, N. N. Floating mt. ice. 1955. *R.* **42700**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1951. *E.* **43367**

Wordie, J. M. Ice Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43373**

Zentzytzki, St. M. Icebergs. 1952. *G.* **43416**

Zubov, N. N. Thick natural ice. 1955. *R.* **43461**

"Icecrete" (mixture of sand or gravel with ice for construction purposes).

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42103**

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

Igarka (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 67°30′ N. 86°35′ E.) *& region.*

Cressey, G. B. How strong Russia? 1954. *E.* **39389**

Kublitskiĭ, G. Thousand-year frost. 1955. *R.* **40872**

Men'shikov, N. A. Permafrost station Igarka. 1934. *R., E.* **41360**

Novoselov, A. A. State farm Igarka. 1934. *R. & E.* **41643**

Rābchikov, E. I. Land of plenty. 1955. *R.* **42073**

Illumination.

Kalitin, N. N. Sunshine Franz Joseph Land. 1935. *R.* **40664**

Khvostikov, I. A. Light night sky. 1954. *E.* **40733**

Lee, O. S., *& others.* Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**

Lindholm, F. Sunshine & cloudiness Sweden 1901-1930. 1935. *E.* **41061**

Nabokov, M. E. Sun Arctic. 1955. *R.* **41525**

Petherbridge, P. Brightness distrib. overcast sky. 1955. *E.* **41845**

Rasmussen, O. L. Midnight sun. 1954. *D.* **42034**

Rousseau, J. Role illumination in distrib. veg. 1954. *R.* **42182**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables E. coast N. & S. Am. 1949-56. 1948-55. *E.* **42976**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Europe & W. Africa 1951-56. 1950-55. *E.* **42977**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Pacific & Indian O. 1951-56. 1950-55. *E.* **42975**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables W. Coast N. & S. Am. 1949-56. 1948-55. *E.* **42978**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**

Il'muv'ye (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°57′ N. 173°59′ E.).

Ūdin, N. A. Astron. work Anadyr' exped. 1935. *R.* **40540**

Imandra, Ozero (*lake*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°45′ N. 33°05′ E.) *& region.*

Krogius, F. V. Growth lavaret L. Imandra. 1926. *R.* **40863**

Rikhter, G. D. L. Imandra area. 1926. *R.* **42087**

Rikhter, G. D., *& others.* Prelim. account Imandra Exped. 1925-26. 1926. *R.* **42089**

Inaccessibility, Region of relative (defined by Stefansson (before the Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile flight 1926, which bisected the area) as region with centre 84° N. 160° W.).

Stocks, T. Submarine ridge. 1954. *G.* **42678**

Inari (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69° N. 28° E.) *& region.*
Aurola, E. Mines & quarries Finland. 1954. *E.* **38620**

Indians.
Coffey, M. F. Study young Eskimos, Indians & acclimatized whites. 1955. *E.* **39311**
Drucker, P. Indians NW Coast. 1955. *E.* **39599**
Drucker, P. Sources NW. Coast culture. 1955. *E.* **39600**
Forde, C. D. Habitat, geog. introd. to ethnol. 1934. *E.* **39860**
Hooper, J. T., & C. A. Burland. Art primitive peoples. 1953. *E.* **40404**
Harcourt, R. d'. Primitive art Am. 1948, 1950. *F., E.* **40259**
Jenness, D. Can. Indian religion. 1955. *E.* **40588**
*Jenness, D. Indians of Can. 1955. *E.* **40590**
Juvenal, I. Journal 1796. 1952. *E.* **40652**
Kroeber, A. L. Cultural areas N. Am. 1939. *E.* **40861**
Lemert, E. M. Alcohol & NW. coast Indians. 1954. *E.* **40998**
Neumann, G. K. Archeol. & race Am. Indian. 1954. *E.* **41576**
Neumann, G. K. Measurements & indices Am. Indian varieties. 1954. *E.* **41577**
Moore, P. E. TB. control Canada. 1941. *E.* **41463**
Palmer, R. A. N. Am. Indians. 1943. *E.* **41767**
Price, W. A. Eskimo & Indian field studies. 1936. *E.* **41969**
Price, W. A. Facial deformity & dental irregularities Eskimos Indians. 1934. *E.* **41970**
Price, W. A. Nutrition & caries Eskimos & Indians. 1934. *E.* **41971**
Price, W. A. Susceptibility Eskimos Indians infections. 1934. *E.* **41972**
Scott, R. F. Wildlife & econ. native. 1951. *E.* **42365**
Seder, T. A. Parallels musical instruments. 1952. *E.* **42370**
Tokarev, S. A., & I. A. Zolotarevskaĭa. Indians Am. 1955. *R.* **42841**

Indians—Claims, rights, etc.
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Land claims Alaska. 1954. *E.* **43001**

Indians, Ahtena.
VanStone, J. W. Copper R. country. 1955. *E.* **43124**

Indians, Algonkian.
Vinay, J. P. Classification Algonkin-Ritwan. 1955. *F.* **43180**

Indians, Athapaskan.
Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**
Oswalt, W. H. Alaskan pottery. 1955. *E.* **41731**

Indians, Cree.
Canadian aviation. Indians salvage plane. 1947. *E.* **39155**

Indians, Haida.
Allen, R. A. Changing social organ. 1955. *E.* **38526**
Allen, R. A. Patterns preferential marriage Alaskan Haidas. 1954. *E.* **38527**
Covarrubias, M. Eagle, jaguar & serpent. 1954. *E.* **39368**
Drucker, P. Indians NW Coast. 1955. *E.* **39599**
Drucker, P. Sources NW. Coast culture. 1955. *E.* **39600**
Murdock, G. P. Primitive contemporaries. 1934. *E.* **41505**

Indians, Kaska.
*Honigmann, J. J. Kaska. 1954. *E.* **40401**

Indians, Kutchin.
Stewart, E. Early days Ft. McPherson. 1954. *E.* **42670**

Indians, Montagnais.
Lane, K. S. Montagnais 1600–40. 1952. *E.* **40926**
Laviolette, G. Aborigenes Que. 1955. *E.* **40952**
Leacock, E. Hunting territory & fur trade. 1954. *E.* **40966**
Leacock, E. Matrilocality. 1955. *E.* **40965**
Rousseau, J. Division game. 1955. *F.* **42179**
Rousseau, J. Human & animal adaptation. 1955. *E.* **42178**
Rousseau, J. Name caribou. 1955. *F.* **42177**
Rousseau, J. Primitive religion Montagnais, Hurons. 1952. *E.* **42181**
Vinay, J. P. Classification Algonkin-Ritwan. 1955. *F.* **43180**

Indians, Slave.
MacNeish, J. H. Folk tales. 1955. *E.* **41204**
Williamson, R. G. Slave legends. 1955. *E.* **43331**

Indians, Tlingit.
Covarrubias, M. Eagle, jaguar & serpent. 1954. *E.* **39368**
Drucker, P. Indians NW Coast. 1955. *E.* **39599**
Drucker, P. Sources NW. Coast culture. 1955. *E.* **39600**
Halpern, J. M. Arctic jade. 1953. *E.* **40220**
Keithahn, E. L. Human hair Tlingit ceremonial paraphernalia. 1954. *E.* **40701**
Menzel, D. Trial sorcery 1829. 1951. *E.* **41362**
Paul, F. L. Spruce basketry Alaska Tlingit. 1954. *E.* **41796**
Pennsylvania. Univ. Museum Masks. 1947. *E.* **41831**
Wike, J. A. Maritime fur trade & coast Indians. 1952. *E.* **43314**

Indians, Tsimshian.
Drucker, P. Indians NW Coast. 1955. *E.* **39599**
Drucker, P. Sources NW. Coast culture. 1955. *E.* **39600**
Pennsylvania. Univ. Museum. Masks. 1947. *E.* **41831**

Indigirka (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°48′ N. 149° E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Ĭudin, N. A. Topog. work Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1930. *R.* **40541**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930 *R.* **43215**

Industry—Alaska.
Alaska. Legislative Council. Industrial incentives. 1954. *E.* **38481**
Clark, H. L. Alaska: wages & working conditions. 1955. *E.* **39294**
Fitch, E. M. Alaska: industrial relations. 1955. *E.* **39827**
Sundborg, G. Valdez. 1955. *E.* **42698**

Industry—Canada.
Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4: milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**
Nashner, S. Lynn L. project 5: refining. 1955. *E.* **41540**

Industry—Greenland.
Arup, H. Scan. coop. 1954. *D.* **38599**
Christensen, K. N. Factories. 1954. *D.* **39273**
Hansen, A. P. Printing press. 1955. *D.* **40243**
Sørensen, J. K. Printing works. 1954. *D.* **42601**

Industry—U. S. S. R.
Mashkevich, T. N. iron. 1955. *R.* **41299**
Morozov, A. N. masters. 1955. *R.* **41470**

Inglefield Bredning (*gulf*, Smith Sound-Robeson Channel; 77°25′ N. 69° W.) *& region.*
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Innset (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°40′ N. 18°51′ E.) *& region.*
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Insect control, repellents, etc. *See also* Alaska Insect Control Project, and Northern Insect Survey, in Expeditions section of this index.
Brown, A. W. A. Clothing color & mosquito attack, skin. 1955. *E.* **39007**
Brown, A. W. A., *& others.* Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 1, search attractant vapours. 1951. *E.* **39007C**
Brown, A. W. A. Rotary brush spraying flies. 1952. *E.* **39007A**
Brown, A. W. A. Tabanid control, aerial spraying. 1955. *E.* **39006**
Sakkaria, D. S., *&* A. W. A. Brown. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 2, action liquid repellents. 1951. *E.* **42245A**
Twinn, C. R. Rev. progress mosquito studies Canada. 1955. *E.* **42915**
Insects. *See also* Arachnids (spiders, mites); Beetles; Butterflies & moths; Mosquitoes.
Chapman, J. A. Observ. snow insects. 1954. *E.* **39219**
Harrington, W. H. Siricoidea & Tenthredinoidea. 1903. *E.* **40277**
Ioff, I. G., *&* B. A. Rostigaev. Fifth suppl. Vagner Catalog. 1950. *R.* **40510**
Margolis, L. Whale-lice. 1955. *E.* **41277**
Thienemann, A. Tables larvae Orthocladiinae. 1944. *G.* **42789**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Bee pollination far N. 1955. *R.* **42897**
Vagner, Ю. N. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1930. *G.* **43100**
Insects—Alaska.
Alexander, C. P. Crane flies *Erioptera.* 1955. *E.* **38519**
Alexander, C. P. Crane-flies Katmai exped. 1920. *E.* **38518**
Baker, A. C. Pterocommini. 1916. *E.* **38657**
Banks, N. Catalogue neuropteroid insects. 1892. *E.* **38677**
Banks, N. New neuropteroid insects. 1938. *E.* **38675**
Barber, G. W. Distrib. Cicadellidae. 1920. *E.* **38681**
Bequaert, J. C. *Ancistrocerus.* 1925. *E.* **38784**
Bequaert, J. C. Bees & wasps. 1920. *E.* **38783**
Beirne, B. P., *&* D. A. Young. *Cicadula.* 1953. *E.* **38752**
Beirne, B. P. *Streptanus.* 1954. *E.* **38753**
Bohart, R. M. *Odynerus.* 1939. *E.* **38902**
Brooks, A. R. *Clistomorpha, Psalidopteriz.* 1942. *E.* **39002**
Calvert, P. P. Catalogue Odonata Philadelphia. 1893. *E.* **39106**
Carpenter, F. M. New Mecoptera. 1935. *E.* **39189**
Coquillett, D. W. New acalyptrate Diptera. 1902. *E.* **39352**
Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Apidae. 1879. *E.* **39390**
Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Tenthredinidae. 1880. *E.* **39391**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae. 1935. *E.* **39394**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae. 1942. *E.* **39396**
Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae 4, Napaeinae. 1949. *E.* **39397**
Cresson, E. T. Sciomyzidae. 1920. *E.* **39395**
Curran, C. H. *Anorostoma.* 1933. *E.* **39420**
Curran, C. H. Diptera. 1933. *E.* **39422**
Curran, C. H. *Neoascia.* 1925. *E.* **39421**
Curran, C. H. New *Baccha.* 1930. *E.* **39419**
Curran, C. H. New syrphid. 1924. *E.* **39418**
Davidson, R. H., *&* D. M. DeLong. *Balclutha & Agellus.* 1935. *E.* **39465**
DeLong, D. M., *&* J. S. Caldwell. *Dikraneura* n. sp. 1937. *E.* **39492**
DeLong, D. M., *&* R. H. Davidson. New leafhoppers. 1935. *E.* **39493**
Denning, D. G. Rhyacophilidae. 1948. *E.* **39513**
Drake, C. J. Saldidae. 1952. *E.* **39587**
Dyar, H. G., *&* R. C. Shannon. Simuliidae. 1927. *E.* **39628**
Evans, H. E. Spider wasps Pompilini. 1950–51. *E.* **39728**
Ewing, H. E. New flea. 1927. *E.* **39740**
Ewing, H. E. *Polyplax & Eremophthirius.* 1935. *E.* **39742**
Ewing, H. E. Sucking lice *Polyplax.* 1927. *E.* **39739**
Fall, H. C. Rev. *Notiophilus.* 1906. *E.* **39772**
Ferris, G. F. Anoplura & Mallophaga. 1916. *E.* **39798**
Ferris, G. F., *&* C. J. Stojanovich. Sucking lice. 1951. *E.* **39799**
Fisher, E. G. Distrib. Am. Ditomylinae. 1941 *E.* **39821**
Folsom, J. W. Onchiurinae. 1917. *E.* **39857**
Fox, I. Dolichopsyllid Siphonoptera. 1940. *E.* **39867**
Franklin, H. J. Bombidae. 1913. *E.* **39878**
Franklin, H. J. New Bombidae. 1911. *E.* **39879**
Frick, K. E. Rev. Agromyzidae. 1952. *E.* **39894**
Frison, T. H. Add. descrip. bumblebees. 1929. *E.* **39897**
Frison, T. H. Bremidae. 1926. *E.* **39898**
Frison, T. H. Notes Bremidae. 1924. *E.* **39900**
Frison, T. H. Systematic notes bumblebees. 1923. *E.* **39901**
Hagen, H. A. Anthomyidae. 1881. *E.* **40201**
Hardwick, D. F. *Rosaria* group *Diarsia.* 1950. *E.* **40261**
Hardy, D. E. *Chrysopilus.* 1949. *E.* **40262**
Harmston, F. C. New Dolichopodidae. 1952. *E.* **40269**
Hayward, R. *Bembidium.* 1897. *E.* **40310**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus.* 1955. *G.* **40333**
Hine, J. S. Descrip. Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* **40363**
Hine, J. S. *Helophilus.* 1923. *E.* **40362**
Holland, G. P. *Megabothris asio.* 1950. *E.* **40383**
Hopper, H. P. Rev. Trogini. 1939. *E.* **40406**
Huckett, H. C. Anthomyid flies on willow. 1928. *E.* **40452**
Huckett, H. C. *Botanophila.* 1947. *E.* **40453**
Huckett, H. C. *Coenosia* I–II. 1934. *E.* **40456**
Huckett, H. C. *Eremomyia.* 1951. *E.* **40451**
Huckett, H. C. *Eremomyioides.* 1944. *E.* **40455**
Huckett, H. C. *Pegomyia.* 1939. *E.* **40450**
Huckett, H. C. Rev. connectant forms coenosian limnophorine. 1936. *E.* **40454**
Huckett, H. C. *Setiventris* complex in *Hylemya.* 1951. *E.* **40457**
Hull, F. M. *Didea.* 1925. *E.* **40459**
Hungerford, H. B. Corixidae. 1948. *E.* **40464**
James, M. T. Beridinae. 1939. *E.* **40575**
James, M. T. *Cordilura.* 1955. *E.* **40572**
James, M. T. Distrib. Calliphorinae. 1953. *E.* **40574**
James, M. T. Stratiomyidae. 1951. *E.* **40576**
Johnson, C. W. *Beris annulifera.* 1926. *E.* **40619**
Johnson, C. W. *Fucellia.* 1910. *E.* **40620**
Johnson, C. W. *Volucella bombylans.* 1925. *E.* **40618**
Kellogg, V. L., *&* B. L. Chapman. Mallophaga birds Pacific. 1902. *E.* **40708**
Kelton, L. A. *Lygus* complex. 1955. *E.* **40710**
Kelton, L. A. *Lygus, Liocoris.* 1955. *E.* **40712**
Knight, H. H. *Capsus simulans & Labops burmeisteri.* 1926. *E.* **40777**
Knight, H. H. Hemiptera Miridae. 1921. *E.* **40778**
Lloyd, L. C. Two Mecoptera. 1934. *E.* **41093**
MacGillivray, A. D. Saw-flies Katmai Exped. 1923. *E.* **41190**
Malloch, J. R. Anthomyidae. 1920. *E.* **41241**

Malloch, J. R. Borboridae. 1913. *E.* **41243**
Malloch, J. R. *Fannia.* 1913. *E.* **41246**
Malloch, J. R. Flies *Phaonia.* 1922. *F.* **41244**
Malloch, J. R. Key *Agromyza.* 1918. *E.* **41247**
Malloch, J. R. Lonchaeidae. 1920. *E.* **41248**
Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiidae. 1920. *E.* **41242**
Malloch, J. R. Rev. *Hydrophoria.* 1920. *E.* **41249**
Melander, A. L. Hemerodromiinae. 1947. *E.* **41345**
Melander, A. L. *Microphorus.* 1940. *E.* **41342**
Melander, A. L. Sapromyzidae. 1913. *E.* **41346**
Melander, A. L. *Tachydromia.* 1910. *E.* **41343**
Melander, A. L. Tetanoceridae. 1920. *E.* **41344**
Merrill, J. H. Pimpline Ichneumonidae. 1915. *E.* **41371**
Michener, C. D. Generic rev. Am. Osmiinae. 1941. *E.* **41379**
Middleton, W. *Neodiprion.* 1933. *E.* **41384**
Milliron, H. E. *Megastigmus.* 1949. *E.* **41410**
Mills, H. B. Distrib. Collembola. 1939. *E.* **41411**
Mitchell, T. B. *Megachile* 3. 1935. *E.* **41428**
Moore, T. E. *Agnocoris.* 1955. *E.* **41464**
National Geographic Society. Scientific results Katmai expeds. 1920–23. *E.* **41542**
Osburn, R. C. Syrphidae I *Syrphus arcuatus.* 1910. *E.* **41720**
Osburn, R. C. Syrphidae IV *Eristalis.* 1915. *E.* **41719**
Parshley, H. M. *Aradus.* 1921. *E.* **41785**
Philip, C. B. Catalog Tabanidae. 1947. *E.* **41855**
Phillips, V. T. Rev. Trypetidae. 1923. *E.* **41858**
Quate, L. W. Rev. Psychodidae. 1955. *E.* **41990**
Rapp, W. F. Psychodidae. 1944. *E.* **42031**
Ricker, W. E., & W. W. Judd. Stoneflies. 1955. *E.* **42077**
Rohwer, S. A. Ichneumon-flies. 1920. *E.* **42142**
Rohwer, S. A. New Hymenoptera. 1920. *E.* **42139**
Rohwer, S. A. New parasitic Xoridini. 1913. *E.* **42140**
Rohwer, S. A. Tenthredinoidea IX–X. 1910. *E.* **42143**
Ross, H. H. Nearctic *Rhogogaster.* 1943. *E.* **42164**
Ross, H. H. *Pachynematus.* 1945. *E.* **42166**
Rower, J. A. Rev. *Fabriciella.* 1931. *E.* **42183**
Sabrosky, C. W. Acroceratidae. 1948. *E.* **42229**
Sabrosky, C. W. *Dicraeus.* 1950. *E.* **42230**
Sabrosky, C. W. *Leptocera lutosa.* 1949. *E.* **42231**
Sabrosky, C. W. *Oscinella & Madiza.* 1936. *E.* **42232**
Sailer, R. I. Biting snipe fly. 1951. *E.* **42237**
Sailer, R. I. Invertebrate research. 1955. *E.* **42238**
Shannon, R. C. Xylotine syrphid-flies. 1926. *E.* **42420**
Sommerman, K. M. Black fly larvae. 1953. *E.* **42616**
Spuler, A. *Opacifrons.* 1924. *E.* **42635**
Spuler, A. *Scotophillela.* 1925. *E.* **42636**
Stein, P. Contrib. *Fucellia.* 1910. *G.* **42658**
Steyskal, G. C. Key to *Suillia.* 1945. *E.* **42672**
Steyskal, G. C. Sciomyzidae. 1954. *E.* **42673**
Stone, A. New Simuliidae. 1949. *E.* **42682**
Stone, A. Tabanidae. 1935. *E.* **42683**
Sturtevant, A. H., & M. R. Wheeler. Nearctic Ephydridae. 1954. *E.* **42694**
Tothill, J. D. Rev. *Fabriciella.* 1924. *E.* **42853**
Townes, H. K. Rev. Pimplini. 1940. *E.* **42856**
Townsend, C. H. T. New Muscoidea. 1915. *E.* **42858**
Vagner, Ю. N. Second suppl. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1933. *G.* **43101**
Van Duzee, E. P. Catalogue Jassoidea. 1894. *E.* **43107**
Van Duzee, M. C. Diptera Dolichopodidae. 1923. *E.* **43108**
Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key females *Dolichopus.* 1934. *E.* **43112**
Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key males *Dolichopus.* 1934. *E.* **43113**
Van Duzee, M. C. New Dolichopidae. 1933. *E.* **43114**
Van Duzee, M. C. *Paraphrosylus.* 1924. *E.* **43115**
Van Duzee, M. C. *Sympycnus.* 1930. *E.* **43109**
Van Duzee, M. C. *Syntormon.* 1925. *E.* **43110**
Van Duzee, M. C. Table *Hydrophorus.* 1926. *E.* **43116**
Van Duzee, M. C. *Xiphandrium.* 1922. *E.* **43111**
Wagner, E., & J. A. Slater. Holarctic Miridae. 1952. *E.* **43226**
Walley, G. S. New Ichneumonidae. 1941. *E.* **43241**
Wirth, W. W. Clunionine midges. 1949. *E.* **43351**

Insects—Alaska, Northern.
Caudell, A. N. *Podisma frigida.* 1915. *E.* **39201**
Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae 1, *Rhegmoclema.* 1955. *E.* **39340**
Hine, J. S. Descrip. Alaskan Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* **40363**
Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**
Townsend, C. H. T. Muscoid flies. 1916. *E.* **42857**
Weber, N. A. Arctic Alaskan Diptera. 1954. *E.* **43258**

Insects—Alaska, Southeast.
Ball, E. D., & D. M. DeLong. *Dikraneura* N. Am. 1925. *E.* **38669**
Chamberlin, R. V. New centiped. 1952. *E.* **39213**
Coquillett, D. W. Trypetidae. 1899. *E.* **39353**
Cushman, R. A. Rev. *Exetastes.* 1937. *E.* **39430**
Fall, H. C. Rev. *Notiophilus.* 1906. *E.* **39772**
Folsom, J. W. Onchiurinae. 1917. *E.* **39857**
Franklin, H. J. New Bombidae. 1911. *E.* **39879**
Frison, T. H. Bremidae. 1926. *E.* **39898**
Hackman, W. *Scaptomyza & Parascaptomyza.* 1955. *E.* **40194**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus.* 1955. *G.* **40333**
Hooker, C. W. Flies Ophionioni. 1912. *E.* **40403**
Hunter, W. D. Syrphidae II. 1897. *E.* **40466**
James, M. T. *Cordilura.* 1955. *E.* **40572**
James, M. T. Stratiomyidae. 1951. *E.* **40576**
Malloch, J. R. *Fannia.* 1913. *E.* **41246**
Merrill, J. H. Pimpline Ichneumonidae. 1915. *E.* **41371**
Rohwer, S. A. New parasitic Xoridini. 1913. *E.* **42140**
Rohwer, S. A. New sawflies US. NM. 1911. *E.* **42141**
Saunders, L. G. Stages *Diamesa lurida.* 1928. *E.* **42279**
Stein, P. Contrib. *Fucellia.* 1910. *G.* **42658**

Insects—Aleutian Islands.
Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Apidae. 1879. *E.* **39390**
Doane, R. W. Tipulidae. 1900. *E.* **39565**
Doane, R. W. Tipulidae. 1901. *E.* **39564**
Folsom, J. W. Onchiurinae. 1917. *E.* **39857**
Townes, H. K. Rev. Pimplini. 1940. *E.* **42856**

Insects—Arctic Basin.
Hottes, F. C. Lost *Aphis.* 1950. *E.* **40435**

Insects—Baffin Island.
James, H. G. Arctic Collembola. 1938. *E.* **40571**
Ricker, W. E. New stonefly. 1938. *E.* **42078**
Shewell, G. E. New *Hilara.* 1955. *E.* **42457**
Stone, A. New Simuliidae. 1949. *E.* **42682**
Yarrow, I. H. H. *Bombus hyperboreus clydensis.* 1955. *E.* **43390**

Insects—Canada.

Banks, N. Catalogue neuropteroid insects. 1892. *E.* **38677**

Banks, N. New Diptera. 1926. *E.* **38674**

Beirne, B. P. Can. Cixiidae. 1950. *E.* **38748**

Beirne, B. P., & D. A. Young. *Cicadula.* 1953. *E.* **38752**

Beirne, B. P. *Epiptera.* 1950. *E.* **38749**

Beirne, B. P. New *Balclutha.* 1950. *E.* **38750**

Beirne, B. P. *Streptanus.* 1954. *E.* **38753**

British Museum. Catalogue neuropterous insects. 1852–53. *E.* **38993**

Brooks, A. B. New Diptera. 1945. *E.* **39003**

Calvert, P. P. Catalogue Odonata Philadelphia. 1893. *E.* **39106**

Cockerell, T. D. A. Can. bees Br. Museum. 1912. *E.* **39306**

Cockerell, T. D. A. Two new bees. 1933. *E.* **39308**

Coppel, H. C., & K. Leius. Larch sawfly. 1955. *E.* **39351**

Couper, W. Can. Diptera. 1877. *E.* **39364**

Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Apidae. 1879. *E.* **39390**

Cresson, E. T. Catalogue Tenthredinidae. 1880. *E.* **39391**

Cresson, E. T. Ephydridae 4, Napaeinae. 1949. *E.* **39397**

Cresson, E. T. Ichneumonidae. 1868. *E.* **39393**

Cresson, E. T. N. sp. Pimplariae. 1870. *E.* **39392**

Cresson, E. T., Sciomyzidae. 1920. *E.* **39395**

Curran, C. H. Diptera. 1933. *E.* **39422**

Davis, G. S. N. sp. Ichneumonidae. 1897. *E.* **39470**

Evans, H. E. Spider wasps Pompilini. 1950–51. *E.* **39728**

Fall, H. C. Rev. *Notiophilus.* 1906. *E.* **39772**

Ferris, G. F., & C. J. Stojanovich. Sucking lice. 1951. *E.* **39799**

Fox, W. J. Pemphredonidae. 1892. *E.* **39869**

Franklin, H. J. Bombidae. 1913. *E.* **39878**

Freeman, T. N., & C. R. Twinn. Trends & needs entomol. research. 1955. *E.* **39887**

Frison, T. H. Add. descrip. bumblebees. 1929. *E.* **39897**

Frison, T. H. Bremidae. 1926. *E.* **39898**

Frison, T. H. Notes Bremidae. 1924. *E.* **39900**

Hagen, H. A. Anthomyidae. 1881. *E.* **40201**

Hagen, H. A. Synopsis *Leucorhinia.* 1890. *E.* **40202**

Hardwick, D. F. *Rosaria* group *Diarsia.* 1950. *E.* **40261**

Hayward, R. *Bembidium.* 1897. *E.* **40310**

Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus.* 1923. *E.* **40362**

Holland, G. P. *Megabothris asio.* 1950. *E.* **40383**

Hungerford, H. B. Corixidae. 1948. *E.* **40464**

James, M. T. Beridinae. 1939. *E.* **40575**

James, M. T. *Cordilura.* 1955. *E.* **40572**

James, M. T. *Odontomyia.* 1936. *E.* **40573**

Kelton, L. A. *Lygus, Liocoris.* 1955. *E.* **40712**

Kelton, L. A. New *Liocoris.* 1955. *E.* **40711**

Lansbury, I. Distrib. Corixidae. 1955. *E.* **40931**

Malloch, J. R. Flies *Phaonia.* 1922. *F.* **41244**

Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiidae. 1920. *E.* **41242**

Melander, A. L. Hemerodromiinae. 1947. *E.* **41345**

Michener, C. D. Generic rev. Am. Osmiinae. 1941. *E.* **41379**

Mills, H. B. Distrib. Collembola. 1939. *E.* **41411**

Milne, L. J., & M. J. Milne. Arctopsychidae. 1938. *E.* **41412**

Mitchell, T. B. *Megachile* I. 1934. *E.* **41427**

Mitchell, T. B. Rev. *Megachile* III. 1935. *E.* **41428**

Osburn, R. C. Syrphidae IV *Eristalis.* 1915. *E.* **41719**

Parshley, H. M. *Aradus.* 1921. *E.* **41785**

Philip, C. B. Catalog Tabanidae. 1947. *E.* **41855**

Rohwer, S. A. Ichneumon-flies. 1920. *E.* **42142**

Rowe, J. A. Rev. *Fabriciella.* 1931. *E.* **42183**

Steyskal, G. C. Key to *Suillia.* 1945. *E.* **42672**

Sturtevant, A. H., & M. R. Wheeler. Nearctic Ephydridae. 1954. *E.* **42694**

Tothill, J. D. Rev. *Fabriciella.* 1924. *E.* **42853**

Van Duzee, E. P. Catalogue Jassoidea. 1894. *E.* **43107**

Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key females *Dolichopus.* 1934. *E.* **43112**

Van Duzee, M. C., & C. H. Curran. Key males *Dolichopus.* 1934. *E.* **43113**

Viereck, H. L. Prelim. rev. Campopleginae. 1926. *E.* **43172**

Walker, E. M. Am. *Somatochlora.* 1918. *E.* **43233**

Walley, G. S. New Ichneumonidae. 1941. *E.* **43241**

Insects—Ellesmere Island.

Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**

James, H. G. Arctic Collembola. 1938. *E.* **40571**

Insects—Greenland.

Aldrich, J. M. Types Am. Diptera Vienna. 1925. *E.* **38508**

Barber, G. W. Distrib. Cicadellidae. 1920. *E.* **38681**

Curran, C. H. Synopsis *Platycheirus.* 1927. *E.* **39424**

Darskaĭa, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus.* 1950. *R.* **39458**

Frison, T. H. Systematic notes bumblebees. 1923. *E.* **39901**

Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40233**

Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus.* 1923. *E.* **40362**

MacGillivray, A. D. *Thysanoura.* 1891. *E.* **41189**

Malloch, J. R. New Anthomyiidae. 1920. *E.* **41242**

Stein, P. Contrib. *Fucellia.* 1910. *G.* **42658**

Sturtevant, A. H., & M. R. Wheeler. Nearctic Ephydridae. 1954. *E.* **42694**

Insects—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.

Hackman, W. *Scaptomyza* & *Parascaptomyza.* 1955. *E.* **40194**

Knight, H. H. *Cupsus simulans* & *Labops burmeisteri.* 1926. *E.* **40777**

Vagner, ÎÛ. N. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1930. *G.* **43100**

Insects—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Hellén, W. Microgasterinae. 1954. *G.* **40334**

Hellén, W. New *Cheilosia.* 1955. *G.* **40330**

Hellén, W. Sphecidae. 1954. *G.* **40331**

Hellén, W. Tenthredinoidea E. Fennoscandia II. 1955. *G.* **40329**

Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palaearctic *Neoascia.* 1955. *R.* **42486**

Insects—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.

Sharypov, I. I. Beekeeping. 1955. *R.* **42427**

Insects—Labrador.

Alexander, C. P. New *Tipula.* 1928. *E.* **38521**

Curran, C. H. New Diptera. 1925. *E.* **39425**

Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. Simuliidae. 1927. *E.* **39628**

Johnson, C. W. *Beris annulifera.* 1926. *E.* **40619**

Johnson, C. W. Diptera. 1929. *E.* **40617**

Johnson, C. W. Note *Fucellia.* 1910. *E.* **40620**

Johnson, C. W. *Volucella bombylans.* 1925. *E.* **40618**

Johnson, C. W. *Volucella bombylans* group. 1916. *E.* **40622**

Malloch, J. R. New anthomyiid. 1919. *E.* **41245**

Peters, H. S. Two Mallophaga. 1931. *E.* **41842**

Quate, L. W. Rev. Psychodidae. 1955. *E.* **41990**
Rohwer, S. A. Sawfly genus *Cryptocampus*. 1909. *E.* **42144**
Stone, A. Tabanidae. 1935. *E.* **42683**
Greene, C. T. Tachnid flies. 1934. *E.* **40130**

Insects—Manitoba, Northern.
Alexander, C. P. New crane-flies IV. 1938. *E.* **38520**
Beirne, B. P. N. sp. leafhoppers. 1955. *E.* **38751**
Denning, D. G. New Hydroptilidae. 1947. *E.* **39511**
Frison, T. H. N. sp. stoneflies. 1934. *E.* **39899**
McDunnough, J. H. New Ephemeroptera. 1938. *E.* **41180**
Shaw, F. R. New *Sciara*. 1941. *E.* **42434**
Twinn, C. R. Mallophaga birds. 1935. *E.* **42914**
Walker, E. M. Odonata. 1941. *E.* **43232**
Walley, G. S. Corixidae Hudson B. 1931. *E.* **43238**
Walley, G. S. New *Syndipnus*. 1945. *E.* **43240**

Insects—Northwest Territories.
Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae 1, *Rhegmoclema*. 1955. *E.* **39340**
Curran, C. H. *Hilara*. 1926. *E.* **39423**
Curran, C. H. New syrphid. 1924. *E.* **39418**
Hopper, H. P. Rev. Trogini. 1939. *E.* **40406**
Huckett, H. C. *Setiventris* complex in *Hylemya*. 1951. *E.* **40457**
Judd, W. W. Fleas Ft. Simpson. 1955. *E.* **40644**
Mickel, C. E. Myrmilloides. 1935. *E.* **41382**
Ricker, W. E., & W. W. Judd. Stoneflies. 1955. *E.* **42077**
Ross, H. H. Sawflies *Emprla*. 1936. *E.* **42165**
Sandhouse, G. A. *Osmia*. 1925. *E.* **42267**
Schwarz, H. F. Anthidiinae. 1928. *E.* **42352**
Shewell, G. E. New *Hilara*. 1955. *E.* **42457**
Shewell, G. E. New *Homoneura*. 1939. *E.* **42456**
Spieth, H. T. Taxon. *Hezagenia*. 1941. *E.* **42631**
Steyskal, G. C. *Colobaea* & *Hedria*. 1954. *E.* **42671**
Walker, E. M. Further notes subarctic Odonata. 1947. *E.* **43231**

Insects—Novaya Zemlya.
Vagner, Ĭŭ. N. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1930. *G.* **43100**

Insects—Ontario, Northern.
Curran, C. H. New Diptera. 1926. *E.* **39416**
Johnson, C. W. Syrphidae. 1907. *E.* **40621**
Knight, H. H. *Capsus simulans* & *Labops burmeisteri*. 1926. *E.* **40777**
Shannon, R. C. Chrystoxine syrphid flies. 1926. *E.* **42419**
Spieth, H. T. N. Am. ephemeropteran sp. F. Walker. 1940. *E.* **42630**

Insects—Quebec, Northern.
Walley, G. S. New Ichneumonidae. 1934. *E.* **43239**

Insects—Scandinavia & Finland.
Bakke, A. Insects reared from spruce cones. 1955. *E.* **38661**
Davies, L. Observ. *Prosimilium ursinum*. 1954. *E.* **39469**
Delucchi, V. Lamprotatinae. 1954. *F.* **39496**
Forsslund, K. H. *Hydroptila*. 1955. *E.* **39862**
Hackman, W. *Drosophila* Finland. 1954. *G.* **40192**
Hackman, W. *Scaptomyza* & *Parascaptomyza*. 1955. *E.* **40194**
Hackman, W. *Trichopalpus pilirostris*. 1955. *S.* **40195**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus*. 1955. *G.* **40333**
Hellén, W. Microgasterinae. 1954. *G.* **40334**
Hellén, W. *Microprospora lacteipennis*. 1955. *S.* **40328**
Hellén, W. New *Cheilosia*. 1955. *G.* **40330**
Hellén, W. Sphecidae. 1954. *G.* **40331**
Hellén, W. Sphecidae II. 1955. *G.* **40332**
Hellén, W. Tenthredinoidea E. Fennoscandia, II. 1955. *G.* **40329**
Heqvist, K. J. Braconidae I. 1955. *G.* **40346**
Jansson, C. A. Swedish Proctotrupidae 6–9. 1955. *S.* **40581**
Kaisila, J. Insects arctic mountain snow. 1952. *E.* **40660**
Lindberg, H. Miridae. 1955. *S.* **41056**
Lindqvist, E. N. saw flies. 1955. *G.* **41062**
Lindqvist, E. *Pachynematus*. 1955. *G.* **41064**
Lindqvist, E. *Pristiphora*. 1955. *G.* **41063**
Ossiannilsson, F. White-flies. 1955. *S.* **41727**
Tjeder, B. Craneflies. 1955. *E.* **42837**
Tjeder, B. Insect catalog Sweden XIV, Diptera: Tipulidae. 1955. *L.* **42836**
Vagner, Ĭŭ. N. Second suppl. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1933. *G.* **43101**
Wagner, E. *Capsus opacus* Zett. 1955. *G.* **43227**

Insects—U. S. S. R.
Calvert, P. P. Catalogue Odonata Philadelphia. 1893. *E.* **39106**
Curran, C. H., & C. P. Alexander. Diptera Crawford. 1926. *E.* **39417**
Darskaĭa, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus*. 1950. *R.* **39458**
Florov, D. N. Origin entomol. fauna taiga. 1955. *R.* **39845**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus*. 1955. *G.* **40333**
Rodendorf, B. B. *Metopia*. 1955. *R.* **42122**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. *Palaearctic Neoascia*. 1955. *R.* **42486**
Skalon, O. I. New fleas. 1950. *R.* **42525**

Insects—Vestspitsbergen.
Darskaĭa, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus*. 1950. *R.* **39458**

Insects—Yukon Territory.
Alexander, C. P. Crane flies *Erioptera*. 1955. *E.* **38519**
Cockerell, T. D. A. Coccid. 1899. *E.* **39307**
Denning, D. G. *Lepidostoma*. 1954. *E.* **39512**
Dyar, H. G., & R. C. Shannon. N. Am. Simuliidae. 1927. *E.* **39628**
Ross, H. H. Nearctic *Rhogogaster*. 1943. *E.* **42164**
Tothill, J. D. Rev. *Gonia*. 1924. *E.* **42854**
Twinn, C. R. *Simulium venustum* & disease ducks. 1933. *E.* **42913**

Insects—Bibliography.
Banks, N. Catalogue neuropteroid insects. 1892. *E.* **38677**
Frick, K. E. Rev. Agromyzidae. 1952. *E.* **39894**
Milliron, H. E. *Megastigmus*. 1949. *E.* **41410**
Quate, L. W. Rev. Psychodidae. 1955. *E.* **41990**
Thienemann, A. Tables larvae Orthocladiinae. 1944. *G.* **42789**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms snow ice frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

Insects—Geographic distribution.
Barber, G. W. Distrib. Cicadellidae. 1920. *E.* **38681**
Ferris, G. F., & C. J. Stojanovich. Sucking lice. 1951. *E.* **39799**
Hammer, M. S. J. Aspects distrib. microfauna. 1955. *E.* **40234**
Mills, H. B. Distrib. N. Am. Collembola. 1939. *E.* **41411**
Milliron, H. E. *Megastigmus*. 1949. *E.* **41410**

Insects, Fossil.
Bekker-Migdisova, E. Ė. Fossil insects Trias Siberia. 1955. *R.* **38754**
Lindroth, C. H. Interglacial insect remains Sweden. 1948. *E.* **41067**

Instruments. *See also under* Biological; Ice; Medical apparatus; Meteorological; Navigation; Oceanographic; Permafrost; Physiological; Snow; Surveying; Whaling implements; Zoological.

Instruments—Continued
California. University. Snow characteristics. 1955. *E.* **39102**
Gilchrist, A. Design & construction low-temp. thermostats. 1955. *E.* **40014**
Graves, F. L., *&* A. R. Davis. Evaluating low temp. elastomers. 1943. *E.* **40118**
Habert, J. Exped. Scoresby Sund. 1938. *F.* **40189**
Molchanov, P. A. Aerol. invest. 1935. *R.* **41450**
Talalay, J. A., *&* R. E. Gladstone. Apparatus hardness & creep rubber. 1954. *E.* **42751**

Insurance.
Saskatchewan. Dept. Cooperation. Hull insurance rates. 1949. *E.* **42276**

Inta (*pop. pl.*, Komi A. S. S. R.; 66°05′ N. 59°59′ E.).
Alekseev, V. Mines Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **38516**
Korolev, Ю. Town at Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40812**

International Civil Aviation Organization.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.
External affairs. Int. Comm. NW. Atlantic Fisheries. 1955. *E.* **39751**

International Conference on Overfishing, 1946.
Fischwirtschaft. Int. conference overfishing, 1946. 1953. *G.* **39817A**

International Fisheries Commission (U. S. & Canada), **1927–1931.**
Pacific Science Congress, 1933. Exped. Pacific 1929–33. 1934. *E.* **41751**

International Halibut Fishery Commission.
Thompson, W. F. Conservation Pacific fisheries. 1947. *E.* **42805**

International Ice Patrol.
Soule, F. M. Oceanog. work US. Coast Guard. 1955. *E.* **42623**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Treaties, etc. N. Atlantic Ice Patrol. 1953. *E.* **43051**
Zentzytzki, St. M. Icebergs. 1952. *G.* **43416**

International North Pacific Fisheries Commission.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

International Ocean Station Program.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

International Union for the Protection of Nature.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Spärck, R. Protection fauna. 1954. *D.* **42625**

Inter-Scandinavian Committee.
Ruong, I. Inter-Scan. committee. 1955. *S.* **42203**

Ionosphere.
Canada. Defence Research Board. Prediction optimum traffic frequencies. 1954. *E.* **39117**
Davies, F. T. Ionosphere N. Can. 1954. *E.* **39466**
Davies, K., *&* E. L. Hagg. Ionospheric absorption. 1955. *E.* **39467**
Nagata, T. Ionospheric storms high lat. 1954. *E.* **41528**

Iron mines & mining—Canada.
Browning, J. C. Que. review 1954. 1955. *E.* **39028**
Buck, W. K. Iron ore industry 1954. 1955. *E.* **39046**
Canadian mining journal.* Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171
Moss, A. E. Prospecting & develop. iron ores. 1955. *E.* **41486**
Wright, D. R., *&* K. Strong. Labrador's iron. 1952. *G.* **43378**

Iron mines & mining—Scandinavia & Finland.
Canadian mining journal. Ore-storage plant. 1955. *E.* **39170**
Grängesberg-Oxelösund. Ore. 1953. *S.* **40107**
Lloyd, T. Iron production Kirkenes. 1955. *E.* **41094**
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**
Mining engineering. Norw. ore storage system Narvik. 1955. *E.* **41420**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**
Watts, N. Kiruna. 1955. *E.* **43256**
*Wegkamp, K., *& others.* Sydvaranger taconite operation. 1953. *E.* **43264**

Iron Ore Company of Canada.
Browning, J. C. Que. review 1954. 1955. *E.* **39028**
Canadian mining journal.* Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171

Iron ores—Alaska.
Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1954. *E.* **40115**

Iron ores—Canada.
Cole, G. E. Mining Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **39317**
Kirkland, R. W. Kaniapiskau system. 1950. *E.* **40747**
Moss, A. E. History overtakes frontier. 1955. *E.* **41485**
U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic ore shipping. 1955. *E.* **43069**
Whitmore, D. R. E. Proterozoic rocks Squaw L.-Woollett L. 1943, 1952. *E.* **43299**

Iron ores—Scandinavia & Finland.
Halpern, J. M. Observ. Europe. 1950. *E.* **40223**
Kaitaro, S. S. Iron ore-bearing jasplilite Kittilä. 1949. *G.* **40661**
Wegkamp, K., *& others.* Sydvaranger taconite operation. 1953. *E.* **43264**

Isachenko, Ostrov (*island*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°13′ N. 89°30′ E.).
Gomoфinov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **40073**

Isachsen (*polar station*, Canadian Arctic Islands; 78°47′ N. 103°32′ W.).
Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**
Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**
Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Isfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°15′ N. 15° E.) *& region.*
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**
Padget, P. Corals Isfjorden. 1954. *E.* **41753**

Ivanov, Il'iя Zakharovich, 1898–1939.
Akademiя nauk SSSR. Kamchatskaя vulkanologicheskaя stanцiя. 1940. *R.* **38449**

Ivdel' (*pop. pl.*, U. S. S. R.; 60°42′ N. 60°26′ E.).
Vasil'eva, E. Green shops Ural. 1955. *R.* **43139**

Ivigtut (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 61°12′ N. 48°16′ W.) *& region.*
Bondam, J., *&* R. Bøgvad. Geothermal gradient Ivigtut. 1955. *E.* **38919**
Nørgaard, G. Gravity values. 1948. *E.* **41627**

Ivory.
Camman, S. Carvings walrus ivory. 1954. *E.* **39109**

Izvestiy TSIK, Ostrova (*islands*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 75°55′ N. 82°30′ E.).
Mokhnach, D. A. Izvestiy TSIK Islands. 1934. *R.* **41448**

J. Lauritzen Lines, *København.*
J. Lauritzen Lines. Vessels for ice-filled waters. 1955. *E.* **40557**

Jade.
Halpern, J. M. Arctic jade. 1953. *E.* **40220**

Jakobshavn (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 69°13′ N. 51°06′ W.).
Borreby, K. Hospital diet. 1955. *D.* **38941**
Saxtorph, S. M. Med. service. 1953. *D.* **42302**

Jakobshavn Distrikt (West Greenland; 69°15′-69°45′ N. 52° W.).
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Country, pop. occupation & hygiene. 1955. *D.* **39504**
James Bay (*regional section no. 30 on index map*) & *region.*
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Lepage, E. New taxa. 1955. *F.* **41023**
Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**
Thomson, A. Climate Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **42807**
Jameson Land (East Greenland; 70°40′-71°40′ N. 22°-24°30′ W.). *See also* Greenland, East.
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Jan Mayen (*regional section no. 41 on index map*) & *waters.*
Allgén, C. A. Marine nematodes. 1954. *E.* **38528**
Berge der Welt. P.-L. Mercanton. 1948. *G.* **38798**
Chevallier, R. Polar volcanoes. 1953. *F.* **39263**
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora. 1893. *F.* **40267**
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
Nicholls, G. D. Geol. NE. Jan Mayen. 1955. *E.* **41593**
Pabst, H. Flight Jan Mayen. 1952. *G.* **41742**
Polarboken. Exped. 1949-55. 1955. *N.* **41908**
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Taylor, B. W. Terrace formation. 1955. *E.* **42765**
Wilson, J. W. "Fairy rings" moss. 1951. *E.* **43340**
Jannucci, Marino, *d.* **1953.**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Jansen, Engelbreckt.
Olsen, I. Whalers' unlucky year 1777. 1954. *D.* **41694**
Jarvis Creek (*river & basin,* Alaska; 64°01′ N. 145°44′ W.).
Ostenso, N. A. Gravity Jarvis Glacier. 1955. *E.* **41728**
Wahrhaftig, C. A., & C. A. Hickcox. Geol. & coal, Jarvis Ck. 1955. *E.* **43228**
Jensen, Adolf Severin, 1866-1953.
Hansen, P. Jensen. 1954. *D.* **40248**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Jørgen Brønlunds Fjord (North Greenland; 82°10′ N. 31°10′ W.) & *region.*
Foged, N. Diatoms Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39854**
Trans, P. Rept. weather service. 1955. *E.* **42861**
Troelsen, J. C. Volcanoes? 1954. *D.* **42874**
John N. Cobb (*research vessel*).
Ellson, J. G. Explor. fishing vessel *John N. Cobb.* 1950. *E.* **39678**
Jokkmokk (*pop. pl.,* Scandinavia & Finland; 66°36′ N. 19°51′ E.).
Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Prospectus. 1949. *S.* **40630**
Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Report. 1949-55. *S.* **40631**
Jones Sound (*regional section no. 22 on index map*).
Isachsen, G. I. Traces Norsemen. 1904. *F.* **40523**
Julianehaab (*pop. pl.,* West Greenland; 60°43′ N. 46°08′ W.) & *district.*
Borreby, K. Hospital diet. 1955. *D.* **38941**
Gagel, E. Greenland Vikings. 1953. *G.* **39932**
Kristiansen, A. Sheep-farming. 1955. *D.* **40855**
Rae, J. Explor. Faeröes, Iceland. 1861. *E.* **42010**
Tayler, J. W. Fiords S. Greenland. 1861. *E.* **42761**
Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks. 1955. *E.* **38921**
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Country, pop. occupation & hygiene. 1955. *D.* **39504**
Juneau (*pop. pl.,* Southeast Alaska; 58°18′ N. 134°25′ W.) & *region.*
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Radial & leader growth spruce hemlock. 1955. *E.* **40047**
Griscom, A. Juneau Icefield traverse. 1951. *E.* **40146**
Hubley, R. C. Measurements snow albedo Lemon Creek Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40448**
Miller, M. M. Taku 1949. 1951. *E.* **41405**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensity-duration-frequency. 1955. *E.* **43060**
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**
Juneau Ice Field. *See* Juneau Ice Field Research Project, in Expeditions section of this index.
Kåfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 69°57′ N. 23°15′ E.) & *region.*
Padget, P. Geol. Birtavarre. 1955. *E.* **41752**
Kagsiarsuk (*pop. pl.,* West Greenland; 61°09′ N. 45°30′ W.).
Christensen, K. N. Wilderness wakened. 1954. *D.* **39277**
Kakisa Lake (Mackenzie District; 60°55′ N. 117°40′ W.).
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Development: Gt. Slave L. 1949-55. *E.* **39121**
Kamchadals.
Arsen'ev, V. K. Journey to Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **38592**
Orlova, E. P. Archeol. discoveries Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41706**
Kamchatka (*river & basin,* Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°15′ N. 163°20′ E.).
Akhmerov, A. KH. Parasitic fauna Kamchatka R. 1954. *R.* **38460**
Arsen'ev, V. K. Journey to Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **38592**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953-55. *R.* **39475**
Kamchatka, Poluostrov (*regional section no. 68 on index map*).
Arsen'ev, V. K. Journey to Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **38592**
Berezkin, V. A. Actinometrical observ. 1938. *R.* **38789**
Fradkin, N. G. Krasheninnikov. 1951. *R.* **39871**
Gorshkov, G. S. Grav. declin. Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* **40097**
Kabanov, N. E. Arsen'ev. 1947. *R.* **40655**
Koval'chuk, A. Reading matter. 1955. *R.* **40826**
Nevskiĭ, V. V. Round-world. 1953. *R.* **41580**
Shchegolev, V. Soviet Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **42440**
Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**
Thiel, E. Soviet Far E. 1953. *G.* **42788**
Tikhomirov, G. S. Bicentennial Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **42825**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate weather flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
Vishnevskiĭ, B. N. Explor. Am. 1955. *R.* **43187**
Vishnevskiĭ, B. N. K. Khlebnikov. 1955. *R.* **43186**
Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Bibliography.
Kosven, M. O. Discovery Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **40822**
Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Botany.
Bochantsev, V. P. Notes Astereae I. 1954. *R.* **38878**
Eyerdam, W. J. Pteridophytes Kamchatka, Alaska & Aleutian I. 1955. *E.* **39752**
Gleason, H. A. Pedunculate *Trillium.* 1906. *E.* **40038**
�zepchuk, S. V. *Potentilla.* 1955. *R.* **40543**
Jørstad, I. Rusts *Gentiana.* 1954. *E.* **40608A**
Lipshits, S. Ю. *Saussurea.* 1954. *R.* **41078**
Savich, V. P. Cladoniae. 1924. *R.* **42292**
Tishev, V. N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**
Tolmachev, A. I. *Caltha.* 1955. *R.* **42843**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Botany—Continued

Tryon, R. M. *Selaginella rupestris.* 1955. *E.* **42883**

T͡Svelev, N. N. Puccinellia. 1954. *R.* **42885**

Vasil'kov, B. P. Noteworthy Gasteromycetes. 1954. *R.* **43140**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Earthquakes.

Evernden, J. F. Results 'quake '52. 1955. *E.* **39731**

Evernden, J. F. Tripartite results 'quake '52. 1955. *E.* **39730**

Ewing, M., *&* F. Press. Mantle Rayleigh waves 1952. 1953. *E.* **39743**

Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1949. 1954. *R.* **40098**

Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1950. 1954. *R.* **40099**

Gorshkov, G. S. Seismic observ. 1951. 1954. *R.* **40100**

Gorshkov, G. S. Volcanic tremor. 1954. *R.* **40101**

Sviatlovskiĭ, A. E. Seismotectonics Kamchatka-Kuril. 1955. *R.* **42733**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Geology.

Chernysheva, R. B. Vertical movements Kamchatka coast. 1954. *R.* **39261**

Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* **41667**

Sviatlovskiĭ, A. E. Seismotectonics Kamchatka-Kuril. 1955. *R.* **42733**

Udintsev, G. B. Geol. structure Kuril Trench. 1955. *R.* **42920**

Udintsev, G. B. Topog. Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **42922**

Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**

Zavaritskiĭ, A. N. Volcanoes Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43405**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Hot springs & geysers.

Davydov, V. Valley geysers. 1955. *R.* **39476**

*Naboko, S. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **41516**

Naboko, S. I. Hydrosolfataras Dikiy Ridge. 1954. *R.* **41517**

Naboko, S. I. Kikhpinych Volcano. 1954. *R.* **41523**

Naboko, S. I. Pauzhetka geysers. 1954. *R.* **41521**

Naboko, S. I. Vapors in geyser. 1954. *R.* **41520**

Ruban, B. L. Heat-loving microbes. 1955. *R.* **42188**

Tfishev, V. N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**

Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Insects.

Hackman, W. *Scaptomyza & Parascaptomyza.* 1955. *E.* **40194**

Knight, H. H. *Capsus simulans & Labops burmeisteri.* 1928. *E.* **40777**

Vagner, I͡U. N. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1930. *G.* **43100**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Volcanoes & volcanology.

Bylinkina, A. A., *& others.* Ascent Klyuchevskaya. 1954. *R.* **39096**

Bylinkina, A. A., *&* G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1954. *R.* **39095**

Bylinkina, A. A., *&* G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya 1950. 1954. *R.* **39094**

Filipenko, A., *&* B. Moskvin. Klyuchevskiy Volcano. 1955. *R.* **39807**

Gonsovskaia, G. A. Kosheleva 1951. 1954. *R.* **40075**

Gorshkov, G. S., *&* A. A. Bylinkina. Eruption Shiveluch. 1954. *R.* **40096**

Gorshkov, G. S., *& others.* Zavaritskiĭ. 1954. *R.* **40094**

Ivanov, I. Z. Gases Bilyukay, Tuyla. 1940. *R.* **40551**

Krokhin, E. M. Volcanic formations. 1954. *R.* **40865**

Kvasha, L. G. Sublimates Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* **40900**

Matschinski, M. Distrib. volcanoes. 1952. *F.* **41317**

Menfailov, A. A., *&* N. F. Sosunov. Avachinskiy & Mutnovskiy 1938. 1940. *R.* **41355**

Menfailov, A. A. Eruptions Klyuchevskiy 1937-38. 1947. *R.* **41356**

Menfailov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1954. *R.* **41357**

Naboko, S. I. Bilyukay 1938. 1940. *R.* **41515**

Naboko, S. I. Kosheleva 1953. 1954. *R.* **41524**

Naboko, S. I. News. 1954. *R.* **41518**

Naboko, S. I. Products eruption Klyuchevskiy. 1947. *R.* **41522**

Naboko, S. I., *&* N. N. Shavrova. Pyroxenes in lavas. 1954. *R.* **41519**

Pilip, B. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41871**

Pilip, B. I. New cone, Belyankin. 1954. *R.* **41872**

Pilip, B. I. Tolbachik. 1954. *R.* **41875**

Pilip, B. I. Volcanoes 1950-51. 1954. *R.* **41873**

Pilip, B. I. Volcanoes 1951-52. 1954. *R.* **41874**

Popkov, V. F., *&* I. Z. Ivanov. Klyuchevskiy 1938. 1940. *R.* **41939**

Shavrova, N. N. Microelements in lavas. 1954. *R.* **42430**

Udintsev, G. B. Geol. structure Kuril Trench. 1955. *R.* **42920**

Ustinova, T. I. Gamchen. 1954. *R.* **43093**

Vlodavets, V. I. Volcanic fissures. 1954. *R.* **43199**

Vlodavets, V. I. Volcanic tectonics. 1954. *R.* **43200**

*Zavaritskiĭ, A. N. Volcanoes Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43405**

Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Zoology.

Akhmerov, A. KH. Parasitic fauna Kamchatka R. 1954. *R.* **38460**

Birshtein, I͡A. A. *Pseudocrangonyx* Crustacea. 1955. *R.* **38851**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Plankton distrib. NW. Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38998**

Hahn, W. L. *Myotis lucifugus* (bat). 1905. *E.* **40207**

Krogius, F. V. Aeroplane study spawning grounds salmon. 1955. *R.* **40864**

Kuznetsov, I. I. Acclimatization fish Kamchatka R. 1955. *R.* **40897**

Lavrov, N. P. Nutrition sable. 1953. *R.* **40958**

Lindroth, C. H. Dejean's types N. Am. Carabidae. 1955. *E.* **41066**

Pelzeln, A. Birds from Leverian Museum. 1873. *E.* **41830**

Portenko, L. A. New Passeriformes. 1955. *R.* **41945**

Skottsberg, C. Rept. protection nature 1929-32. 1934. *E.* **42537**

Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds Troglodytinae. 1955. *E.* **43143**

Kamchatskaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 66 on index map*).

Grote, H. Snow goose. 1939. *G.* **40163**

Kaganovskiĭ, A. G. Char Bering Sea basin. 1955. *R.* **40658**

Obruchev, S. V. Atlas Kolyma. 1934. *R.* **41660**

Polkovnikov. M. Aivok. 1955. *R.* **41914**

Portenko, L. A. Zoogeog. explor. Chukotsk Pen. 1934. *R.* **41946**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate weather flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Botany.

Lipshits, S. I͡U. *Saussurea.* 1954. *R.* **41078**

Muir, J. Bot. notes *Corwin.* 1918. *E.* **41494**

Tolmachev, A. I. *Caltha.* 1955. *R.* **42843**

Tolmachev, A. I. *Papaver ochotense.* 1954. *R.* **42845**

T͡Svelev, N. N. *Puccinellia.* 1954. *R.* **42885**

Vasil'ev, V. N. *Arctagrostis.* 1955. *R.* **43137**

Vasil'ev, V. N. New *Roegneria*. 1954. *R.* **43136**
Vasil'ev, V. N. *Potamogeton* Anadyr'. 1955. *R.* **43138**
Volkov, S. A. *Lonicera edulis* L. 1955. *R.* **43214**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geodesy.
Ĩudin, N. A. Astron. work Anadyr' exped. 1935. *R.* **40540**
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R., E.* **41663**
Stakheev, V. I. Anyuy R. Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **42641**
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron. determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* **43134**

Kamchatskaya Oblast'—Geology.
Ditmar, V. G. N. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **39563**
Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., *&* G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **51622**
Obruchev, S. V. Chaun region. 1935. *R., E.* **41663**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* **41667**
Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R. & E.* **41805**
Rabkin, M. I. E. Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **41996**
Vakar, V. A. Anyuy-Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **43103**
Vasil'ev, V. V. Anadyr' coal prospecting. 1935. *R., E.* **43135**

Kanaga Island (Aleutian Islands; 51°47′ N. 177°15′ W.).
Nelson, W. H., *&* F. Barnett. Burial cave Kanaga I. 1955. *E.* **41566**

Kanchalan (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 65°12′ N. 176°15′ E.).
Okladnikov, A. P., *&* V. V. Naryshkin. Ancient cultures Chukotsk Pen: Kanchalan. 1955. *R.* **41689**

Kandalaksha (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°09′ N. 32°26′ E.).
Osipov, P. P. Garden Arc. Circ. 1955. *R.* **41725**

Kangerdluarsuk (*inlet*, West Greenland; 61°03′ N. 46°10′ W.) *& region.*
Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks. 1955. *E.* **38921**

Kaniapiskau (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 57°40′ N. 69°30′ W.).
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**

Kanin, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 68° N. 45° E.).
Filippov, A. M. Morzhovets Harbor. 1904. *R.* **39808**
Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* **42245**

Kankokiah Gletscher (North Greenland; 77°44′ N. 68°50′ W.).
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894-97. *E.* **39216**

Kapisigdlit (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 64°26′ N. 50°15′ W.) *& region.*
Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen. 1954. *E.* **39039**

Kapitan Belousov (*ice-breaker*).
Burkhanov, V. F. Trade relations. 1955. *R.* **39074**
Khodulin, G. New ice-breakers. 1954. *R.* **40730**
Zagĩ, A. *Kapitan Belousov.* 1955. *R.* **43398**

Kara (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°15′ N. 65° E.).
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**

Kara (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69° N. 65° E.).
*Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**

Karasjok (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°28′ N. 25°27′ E.).
Gjessing, G. Changing Lapps. 1954. *E.* **40033**

Karelin, Dmitriĭ Borisovich, 1913-1953.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Karesuando (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26′ N. 22°29′ E.) *& region.*
Wedérus, H. Birds Porattamaajärvi. 1955. *S.* **43261**

Karskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 69°15′ N. 64°45′ E.).
Probatov, A. N. Fisheries Kara B. 1934. *R.* **41974**

Karskiye Vorota, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 70°30′ N. 58° E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Lavrent'ev, S. F. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1935. *R.* **40955**

Karskoye More (*regional section no. 57 on index map*).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Armstrong, T. E. N. Sea Route. 1955. *E.* **38577**
Chapskiĭ, K. K. Hunting 1933. 1934. *R.* **39225**
Chapskiĭ, K. K. Sea mammals Ob. 1935. *R., E.* **39224**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39737**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. Siberian Hydro. Dept. 1934. *R. & E.* **39734**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Gomoĩnov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **40073**
Ĩukhneva, V. S. Annual feeding *Coregonus sardinella.* 1955. *R.* **40542**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Laktionov, A. F. Buoys. 1935. *R.* **40917**
Laktionov, A. F. *Nerpa* 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **40919**
Meister, J. Op. Wonderland. 1955. *G.* **41340A**
Petroleum. Arctic surveys. 1947. *E.* **41846**
Prik, Z. M. Climatic outline Kara S. 1950. *E.* **41973**
Probatov, A. N. Fisheries Kara B. 1934. *R.* **41974**
Retovskiĭ, L. O. Plankton. 1935. *R.* **42066**
Samoĭlovich, R. L. Exped. *Sedov.* 1934. *R., E.* **42257**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950-55. *E.* **42977**
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* **43408**

Karskoye More—Ice conditions.
Arnol'd-Alĩab'ev, V. I. Scientific work *Malygin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **38588**
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. Wintering Uyedineniya I. 1935. *R., E.* **39253**
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39989**
Koshkin, V. N., *&* A. P. Noskov. Ice patrol Kara & Barents. 1940. *R.* **40820**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **41005**
Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**
Petrov, Ĩ. Voyage *Ermak.* 1935. *R., E.* **41847**
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1933. 1935. *R.* **42458**
Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1934. 1935. *R.* **42459**
Vize, V. Ĩ. Voyage Fr. Joseph L. 1934. *R.* **43196**

Karskoye More—Oceanography.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* **40916**
Lavrent'ev, S. F. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1935. *R.* **40955**
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**
Polilov. Siberian rivers & Kara S. 1907. *R.* **41912**

Karymskiy Vulkan (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 54°07′ N. 159°30′ E.).
Naboko, S. I. News. 1954. *R.* **41518**

Kaskawulsh (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 60°40′ N. 138°20′ W.).
Wheeler, J. O. Airdrop Kaskawulsh. 1955. *E.* **43288**
Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh group. 1955. *E.* **43289**

Katmai, Mt. (*volcano*, Alaska; 58°16′ N. 154°59′ W.) *& region.*
Alexander, C. P. Crane-flies. 1920. *E.* **38518**
Bequaert, J. C. Bees & wasps. 1920. *E.* **38783**
Curtis, G. H. Importance Novarupta, Mt. Katmai, 1912. 1955. *E.* **39428**
Griggs, R. F. Mageik landslide. 1920. *E.* **40142**
Hine, J. S. Alaskan *Helophilus*. 1923. *E.* **40362**
Hine, J. S. Descrip. Alaskan Syrphidae. 1922. *E.* **40363**
Knight, H. H. Hemiptera Miridae. 1921. *E.* **40778**
Malloch, J. R. Anthomyidae. 1920. *E.* **41241**
*National Geographic Society. Scientific results Katmai Expeds. 1920–23. *E.* **41542**
Van Duzee, M. C. Diptera Dolichopodidae. 1923. *E.* **43108**

Katmai National Monument (Alaska).
Butcher, D. Nat. parks. 1954. *E.* **39086**
Keller, A. S. Geol. Katmai. 1955. *E.* **40704**
Oswalt, W. H. Prehist. sea mammal hunters. 1955. *E.* **41733**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1954. *E.* **42994**
U. S. National Park Service. Katmai Nat. Monument. 1955. *E.* **43030**

Kautokeino (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°59′ N. 23°08′ E.).
Gjessing, G. Changing Lapps. 1954. *E.* **40033**

Kazach'ye (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°45′ N. 146°14′ E.).
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Kebnekaise (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°53′ N. 18°33′ E.) *& region.*
Bergström, E. Variation Swedish glaciers. 1955. *E.* **38804**
Landolt, R. Mt. journeys. 1948. *G.* **40925**
Mercanton, P. L. Variations glaciers 1950–53. 1955. *F.* **41363**
Örtengren, J. H. Kuopervagge. 1954. *S.* **41674**

Keewatin District (*regional section no. 17 on index map*).
Bird, J. B. Terrain central Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38847**
Breckenridge, W. J. Birds Back R. 1955. *E.* **38978**
Eskimo. School Chesterfield & Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39711**
Michie, G. H., & E. M. Neil. Cultural conflict Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41380**
Moody, J. P., & W. de G. van Embden. Arctic dr. 1955. *E.* **41462**
Mowat, F. M., & A. H. Lawrie. Bird observ. 1955. *E.* **41488A**
Neil, E. M., & D. F. Putnam. Keewatin centre glaciation. 1955. *E.* **41558**
Rae, J. Sound aurora. 1881. *E.* **42019**
Tener, J. S. Observ. predators. 1954. *E.* **42776**
Wellein, E. G., & *others.* Aerial surveys 1952 wildlife. 1953. *E.* **43270**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wilkie, R. J., & W. J. Breckenridge. Naturalists on Back R. 1955. *E.* **43319**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**

Keewatin District—Archeology.
Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection, Nat. Museum. 1955. *D.* **39977**

Kejser Franz Josephs Fjord (East Greenland; 73°00′ N. 23° W.) *& region.*
Bütler, H. Devonian Kap Franklin. 1954. *G.* **39053**
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**
Dalvesco, E. Volcanism Devonian. 1954. *G.* **39447**
Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G.* **40215**

Kem' (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65° N. 34°40′ E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**

Kenai (*river & basin*, Alaska; 60°33′ N. 151°16′ W.).
Plafker, G. Diatomaceous earth Kenai. 1955. *E.* **41892**

Kenai Peninsula (Alaska; 60°22′ N. 150° W.).
Barnes, F. F., & D. Sokol. Explor. coal Homer Dist. 1955. *E.* **38693**
Hopkins, D. M., & *others.* Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai. 1955. *E.* **40616**
Plafker, G. Geol. power sites. 1955. *E.* **41891**

Keno Hill (Yukon Territory; 63°55′ N. 135°02′ W.) *& region.*
Boyle, R. W., & *others.* Geochem. Keno-Galena Hill. 1955. *E.* **38962**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. prospecting. 1955. *E.* **38964**
Boyle, R. W., & *others.* Heavy metal content streams Keno-Galena. 1955. *E.* **38963**
Boyle, R. W. Heavy metals analysis. 1955. *E.* **38966**
Boyle, R. W. Permafrost, oxidation, hydrogeochem. Mayo. 1955. *E.* **38967**
Kindle, E. D. Keno Hill. 1955. *E.* **40740**

Kertselli, Sergei Vasil'evich, 1869– .
Sokolov, I. I. Kertselli. 1935. *R.* **42608**

Ketchikan (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 55°20′ N. 131°40′ W.) *& region.*
Godman, R. M., & R. A. Gregory. Radial & leader growth spruce hemlock. 1955. *E.* **40047**
Lawrence, E. A. Clover Passage. 1954. *E.* **40960**
Sainsbury, C. L. Geochem. explor. antimony SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42239**
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Ketchikan Pulp Company.
Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**

Kharaulakh, Khrebet (Yakut A. S. S. R.; 70°30′ N. 129° E.).
Nikolaev, I. G. Bulun geol. party. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41620**
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**

Khatanga (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 72°24′ N. 106° E.).
Bolotnikov, N. Ia. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Khanaichenko, N. K. Meteorol. station Volochanka. 1935. *R.* **40724**
Korovkin, I. P. Khatanga. 1935. *R.* **40816**
Leningrad. Arkticheskii . . . institut. Lena-Khatanga. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41011**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Prianishnikov, A. V. Meadow formation tundra. 1955. *R.* **41967**

Tfilina, L. N. Geobot. invest. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42833**
Zubkov, A. I. Exped. to Taymyr. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **43459**
Khayryuzova (*river & basin*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 57°05′ N. 156°45′ E.).
Orlova, E. P. Archeol. discoveries Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41706**
Khèbidya-Pèdara (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°30′ N. 58° E.).
Cheznov, G. A. Khèbidya-Pèdarskoye. 1955. *R.* **39254**
Kheta (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 71°54′ N. 102°03′ E.).
Khanaichenko, N. K. Kheta R. 1935. *R.* **40723**
Khibiny (*mt.-tundra region*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°43′ N. 33°–33°14′ E.).
Semenov, E. I., *&* T. A. Burova. Labuntsovite & titanoelpidite. 1955. *R.* **42385**
Thugutt, S. J. Apatite-nephelite intrusions Khibina. 1954. *E.* **42815**
Kikhpinych, Sopka (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 54°20′ N. 160°15′E.).
Naboko, S. I. Kikhpinych. 1954. *R.* **41523**
Naboko, S. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **41516**
Kilangarsuit (*island*, West Greenland; 63°52′ N. 51°40′ W.).
Berthelsen, A. Diorite Godthaab. 1955. *E.* **38819**
Kil'din, Ostrov (*island*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°20′ N. 34°15′ E.).
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**
Kilpisjärvi (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°01′ N. 20°50′ E.).
*Lagercrantz, C. L. Hydrog. Kilpisjärvi. 1953. *E.* **40912**
King George Islands (Northern Quebec; 57°15′–30′ N. 78°30′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
King Peak (*mt.*, Yukon Territory; 60°35′ N. 140°39′ W.).
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* **42330**
Thayer, E. S. King Peak. 1953. *E.* **42785**
King William Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 69° N. 97°30′ W.).
Cooper, P. F. Trip 1954, 1955. 1955. *E.* **39350**
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**
Ristvedt, P. Recollections *Gjøa* exped. 1955. *N.* **42094**
Kirkenes (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°43′ N. 30°03′ E.) *& region.*
Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe 1941–45. 1955. *E.* **38876**
Lloyd, T. Iron production Kirkenes. 1955. • *E.* **41094**
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Wegkamp, K., *& others.* Sydvaranger taconite operation. 1953. *E.* **43264**
Kirova, Ostrov (*island*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°36′ N. 91°58′ E.).
Petrov, Ю. Voyage *Ermak.* 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41847**
Kirovsk (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°37′ N. 33°39′ E.).
Eropkin, D. I. Auroras Kirovsk. 1935. *R.* **39700**
Kiruna (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°51′ N. 20°13′ E.) *& region.*
Grängesberg-Oxelösund. Ore. 1953. *S.* **40107**
Halpern, J. M. Observ. Europe. 1950. *E.* **40223**
Watts, N. Kiruna. 1955. *E.* **43256**
Kiska Island (Aleutian Islands; 52° N. 177°30′ E.).
Shaneman, R. D. Service Corps in Aleutians. 1954. *E.* **42417**
Kista Dan (*motor vessel*).
J. Lauritzen Lines. Vessels for ice-filled waters. 1955. *E.* **40557**
Sørensen, B. Designed for polar waters. 1955. *E.* **42593**
Kittilä (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°40′ N. 24°53′ E.) *& region.*
Kaitaro, S. S. Iron ore-bearing jaspilite Kittilä. 1949. *G.* **40661**
Klenova, Mariia V.
U. S. S. R. Posol'stvo. First women N. Pole. 1955. *Sp.* **42932**
Klondike (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 64°02′ N. 139°26′ W.) *& region.*
Cantwell, G. G. Klondike. 1900. *E.* **39179**
Kluane Lake (Yukon Territory; 61°15′ N. 138°40′ W.) *& region.*
Muller, J. E. Map Kluane L. 1954. *E.* **41499**
Klyuchevskaya, Sopka (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°04′ N. 161°21′ E.).
Bylinkina, A. A., *& others.* Ascent Klyuchevskaya. 1954. *R.* **39096**
Bylinkina, A. A., *&* G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1954. *R.* **39095**
Bylinkina, A. A., *&* G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya Sopka 1950. 1954. *R.* **39094**
Filipenko, A., *&* B. Moskvin. Klyuchevskiy Volcano. 1955. *R.* **39807**
Gorshkov, G. S. Volcanic tremor. 1954. *R.* **40101**
Ivanov, I. Z. Gases Bilyukay, Tuyla. 1940. *R.* **40551**
Kvasha, L. G. Sublimates Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* **40900**
Menfallov, A. A. Eruptions Klyuchevskiy 1937–38. 1947. *R.* **41356**
Naboko, S. I. Bilyukay 1938. 1940. *R.* **41515**
Naboko, S. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41514**
Naboko, S. I. Products eruption Klyuchevskiy. 1947. *R.* **41522**
Pilp, B. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41871**
Pilp, B. I. New cone Belyankin. 1954. *R.* **41872**
Popkov, V. F., *&* I. Z. Ivanov. Klyuchevskiy Volcano 1938. 1940. *R.* **41939**
Shavrova, N. N. Microelements in lavas. 1954. *R.* **42430**
Vlodavefs, V. I. Volcanic fissures. 1954. *R.* **43199**
Klyuchi (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°18′ N. 160°51′ E.).
Gorshkov, G. S. Grav. declin. Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* **40097**
Knee Lake (Northern Manitoba; 55°03′ N. 94°40′ W.) *& region.*
Quinn, H. A. Knee L. 1955. *E.* **41993**
Knight, James, *d.* 1720.
Tyler, T. E. York Factory 1714–16. 1955. *E.* **42916**
Knight Island (Alaska; 60°20′ N. 147°44′ W.).
Rutledge, F. A. Copper, Knight I. 1953. *E.* **42213**
Knipovich, Nikolai Mikhailovich, 1862–1939.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**
L., A. Knipovich. 1935. *R.* **40901**
Knob Lake (*lake*, Northern Quebec; 54°48′ N. 66°48′ W.) *& region.*
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171**
Drummond, R. N. N. campus. 1955. *E.* **39602**
Kirkland, R. W. Kaniapiskau system. 1950. *E.* **40747**
Langlois, C. Aerial pivot. 1955. *F.* **40929**
Moss, A. E. Prospecting & develop. iron ores. 1955. *E.* **41486**

Knob Lake—Continued
Pantenburg, V. Iron ore. 1955. *G.* **41771**
Wright, D. R., *&* K. Strong. Labrador's iron. 1952. *G.* **43378**
Kobuk (*river & basin*, Alaska; 66°45′ N. 161°45′ W.).
VanStone, J. W. Kotzebue dating. 1953. *E.* **43125**
Kodiak Island (Alaska; 57°30′ N. 153°30′ W.).
Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1869. *E.* **39648**
Fabius, F. *Ulota drummondii*. 1951. *E.* **39757**
Griggs, R. F. Observ. edge forest Kodiak. 1914. *E.* **40143**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Koksoak (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 58°31′ N. 68°11′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**
Kolchak, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, 1874–1920.
Bolotnikov, N. Ĩȧ. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**
Kolguyev, Ostrov (*island*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 69°05′ N. 49°15′ E.).
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Kolkhozes & sovkhozes (collective & state farms in the U. S. S. R.).
Druri, I. V. Reindeer breeding. 1955. *R.* **39603**
Ĕttukal, P. Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **39723**
Goncharova, A. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **40074**
Il'ina, E. D. Fur farming. 1955. *R.* **40486**
Kanevskiĭ, S. Corn Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40673**
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy Dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Kharitonov, D. M. Farm cold pole. 1955. *R.* **40725**
*Kovŭȧzin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Lomazov, L. C. Dezhneva. 1955. *R.* **41113**
Malov, F. Kureyka. 1949. *R.* **41255**
Novoselov, A. A. State farm Igarka. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41643**
Sergeev, M. A. Non-capitalistic develop. small nationalities, N. 1955. *R.* **42402**
Sidorov, G. Taymyr Pen. 1955. *F.* **42503**
Sŭrina, N. A. Avitaminosis fox. 1955. *R.* **42519**
Tŭrdenev, A. P. Vegetable growing. 1955. *R.* **42834**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Bee pollination far N. 1955. *R.* **42897**
Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Vegetable growing. 1953. *R.* **42896**
Ubiennykh, A. G. Fur-animal breeding. 1955. *R.* **42919**
Volkov, G. L. Kolkhoz Exhib. 1955. *R.* **43213**
Koller, Alfred, 1878–1951.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov (*regional section no. 51 on index map*).
Aderikhin, P. G. Increasing productivity soils. 1955. *R.* **38424**
Akademiŭȧ nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1955. *R.* **38456**
Averinŭev, S. V. Gulf Stream temp. 1909. *R.* **38623**
Bagarŭȧŭskiĭ, B. A. Geophys. Inst. 1955. *R.* **38644**
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**
Bukhteev, A. M., *&* G. S. Maksimov. Long. Aleksandrovsk. 1905. *R.* **39061**
Derŭugin, K. M. 25th anniversary Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **39517**
Eropkin, D. I. Auroras Kirovsk. 1935. *R.* **39700**
Fedorov, E. S. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **39785**
Gur'ŭanova, E., *& others*. Littoral Kola B. 1925. *R.* **40176**
Gur'ŭanova, E., *& others*. Review littoral Russ. N. seas. 1925. *R.* **40178**
Hansen, V., *& others*. Catalog Coleoptera. 1939. *L.* **40253**
Khanalchenko, N. K. Lightning winter. 1946. *R.* **40724A**
Klŭge, G. Develop. Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **40766**
Klub. Christmas tree. 1955. *R.* **40772**
Konŭkova, L. Collective (theater). 1955. *R.* **40803**
Korotkevich, V. N. Fog observ. 1937. *R.* **40813**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Explor. apatite. 1934. *R.* **41012**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Power plant. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **41008**
Minkevich, V. Laplandskiy Preserve. 1949. *R.* **41421**
Pioner. On Kola Pen. 1954. *R.* **41880**
Pushkin, V. Z., *&* A. A. Muller. Tonsillitis, tonsillectomy Arctic. 1954. *R.* **41983**
Rikhter, G. D. Imandra area. 1926. *R.* **42087**
Rikhter, G. D., *& others*. Prelim. account Imandra Exped. 1925–26. 1926. *R.* **42089**
Semenov, E. I., *&* T. A. Burova. Labuntsovite & titanoelpidite. 1955. *R.* **42385**
Shurkin, K. A. Geol. Archean druzites. 1955. *R.* **42499**
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Murman & needs. 1909. *R.* **42620**
Thugutt, S. J. Apatite-nephelite intrusions Khibina. 1954. *E.* **42815**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**
V'ŭinov, B. F. Role meteor streams causation magnetic storms & aurorae. 1955. *E.* **43189**
Zlatogorov, M. Gateway Arctic. 1954. *E.* **43446**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Agriculture.
Artinov, M. Above Arctic Circle. 1955. *U.* **38598**
Kanevskiĭ, S. Corn. 1955. *R.* **40673**
Osipov, P. P. Garden Arc. Circ. 1955. *R.* **41725**
Turnas, P. A. Clover peat soils N. 1951. *R.* **42899**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**
Volodin, A. Corn. 1955. *R.* **43216**
Zhukova, P. G. Fertilization red clover. 1955. *R.* **43419**
Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Botany.
*Akademiŭȧ nauk SSSR. Kol'skiĭ ĭilial. Flora Murmansk 1. 1953. *R.* **38450**
*Akademiŭȧ nauk SSSR. Kol'skiĭ ĭilial. Flora Murmansk 2. 1954. *R.* **38451**
Avrorin, N. A. Polar-Alpine Bot. Garden. 1953. *R.* **38627**
Hakulinen, R. *Candelariella* Müller. 1954. *G.* **40209**
*Hultén, E. Atlas plant distrib. 1950. *S.* **40463**
Hylander, N. N. flora I. 1953. *S.* **40476**
Ĩŭzepchuk, S. V. *Alchimilla*. 1954. *R.* & *L.* **40544**
Ĩŭzepchuk, S. V. *Euphrasia*. 1955. *L.* **40546**
Kreps, G. M. Trip central Lapland 1923. 1925. *R.* **40847**
Kreps, G. M., *&* N. N. Spasskiĭ. Vegetation B. Oleniy. 1926. *R.* **40846**
Ladyzhenskaŭȧ, K. I., *&* E. Ĩȧ. Zenkova. Ecology *Mylia*. 1955. *R.* **40909**
Levander, K. M. Contrib. fauna & flora Murman coast. 1901. *G.* **41030**
Nekrasova, T. P. Reprod. spruce. 1955. *R.* **41559**
Neoĭtova, V. K. New fungi sphagnum peats. 1955. *R.* **41567**
Orlova, N. I. New alder. 1954. *R.* **41708**

Proshkina-Lavrenko, A. I. New diatoms USSR. I. 1953. *R.* **41976**
Rune, O. *Arenaria humifusa.* 1954. *E.* **42199**
Savich, L. I. L. Sphagnum mosses. 1936. *R.* **42290**
Savich, V. P. Enumeration lichens Russia VII. 1955. *L.* **42294**
Serebrĭakov, I. G., & M. B. Chernysheva. Morphogenesis dwarf Ericaceae. 1955. *R.* **42398**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**
Vasil'kov, B. P. Noteworthy Gasteromycetes. 1954. *R.* **43140**
Voblikova, T. V. Ecol. belts shore meadows Bol'shoy Oleniy. 1926. *R.* **43203**
Voronikhin, N. N. Algal flora, Zygnemataceae. 1954. *R.* **43221**
Zinova, A. D. Materials Murman aquatic flora. 1953. *R.* **43438**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Fisheries.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**
Averintsev, S. V. Invest. Murman coast. 1909. *R.* **38622**
Drzhevetskiĭ, V. F. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **39605**
Gĕbel', G. F. Trip Ponoy. 1909. *R.* **39956**
Krogius, F. V. Growth lavaret L. Imandra. 1926. *R.* **40863**
Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish SSR. 1954. *R.* **41962**
Zograf, N. Ŭ. Needs fisheries. 1909. *R.* **43450**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Insects.
Hellén, W. Microgasterinae. 1954. *G.* **40334**
Hellén, W. New *Cheilosia.* 1955. *G.* **40330**
Hellén, W. Sphecidae. 1954. *G.* **40331**
Hellén, W. Tenthredinoidea E. Fennoscandia, II. 1955. *G.* **40329**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palaearctic *Neoascia.* 1955. *R.* **42486**

Kol'skiy Poluostrov—Zoology.
Belopol'skaĭa, M. M. Helminthofauna snipes USSR. 1953. *R.* **38765**
Charnoluskiĭ, V. I. Reindeer transport. 1934. *R.* **39231**
Glukhova, V. M. New *Gyrodactylus.* 1955. *R.* **40043**
Juul, K. N. Eupitheciae, Lepidoptera. 1948. *D.* **40651**
Levander, K. M. Contrib. fauna & flora Murman coast. 1901. *G.* **41030**
Nasimovich, A. A. Biol. weasel, competition ermine. 1949. *R.* **41541**
Pinegin, N. V. Aynovy I. 1909. *R.* **41878**
Rol'nik, V. V. Incubation eider's eggs. 1955. *R.* **42147**
Spasskiĭ, N. N. Birds Kola B. 1922-23. 1925. *R.* **42626**
Vladimirskaĭa, M. I. Biol. white hare. 1956. *R.* **43197**

Kol'skiy Zaliv (*gulf*, Barents Sea; 69°16′ N. 33°30′ E.).
Rass, T. S. *Scophtalmus norvegicus* Kola B. 1926. *R.* **42039**

Kolyma (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 69°30′ N. 161°12′ E.).
Beregovaĭa, N. A. Archeol. discoveries Kolyma. 1954. *R.* **38786**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953-55. *R.* **39475**
Mitskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Obruchev, S. V. Atlas Kolyma. 1934. *R.* **41660**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41805**
Revzin, G. I. Cherskiĭ. 1952. *R.* **42069**

Kolyuchinskaya Guba (*bay*, Chukchi Sea; 66°50′ N. 174°24′ W.).
Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., & G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **41622**

Komandorskiye Ostrova (*regional section no. 69 on index map*).
Aldrich, J. M. Rev. *Hydrophorus.* 1911. *E.* **38509**
Banks, N. Two genera mites. 1900. *E.* **38676**
Benjamin, F. H. Phalaenidae Lepidoptera. 1933. *E.* **38771**
Dyar, H. G. *Xanthorhoe glacialis.* 1898. *E.* **39626**
Fox, I. Lycosid spiders. 1937. *E.* **39868**
Hulst, G. D. Geometrina. 1898. *E.* **40460**
Jørstad, I. Rusts *Gentiana.* 1954. *E.* **40608A**
Johansen, H. C. Birds Commander I. 1934. *R.* **40610**
Kabanov, N. E. Arsen'ev. 1947. *R.* **40655**
Rydberg, P. A. Am. sp. *Limnorchis* & *Piperia.* 1901. *E.* **42220**
*Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**
Taylor, F. H. C., *& others.* Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**
Vaurie, C. Palearctic birds Troglodytinae. 1955. *E.* **43143**

Komissiĭa po okhrane prirody.
Shaposhnikov, L. K. Commission for Nature Conservation. 1955. *R.* **42423**

Komsomol'skoy Pravdy, Ostrova (*islands*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°23′ N. 106°55′ E.).
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Samuĭla I. 1935. *R.* **41009**
Urvantsev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**

Konan Maru No. 10 (*whale-catcher*).
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Konan Maru No. 11 (*whale-catcher*).
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Kong Karls Land (*island group, Svalbard; regional section no. 47 on index map*).
Orvin, A. K. King Karl's Land. 1955. *E.* **41714**

Kong Oscars Fjord (East Greenland; 72°22′ N. 24° W.) *& region.*
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**
Witzig, E. Stratig. & tectonic observ. Mesters Vig. 1954. *G.* **43356**

Kongeborgen (*mt. range*, East Greenland; 72°45′ N. 24°25′ W.).
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**

Kongsfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 12° E.). *& region.*
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

Kosheleva, Sopka (*volcano;* 51°21′ N. 156°45′ E.).
Naboko, S. I. Kosheleva 1953. 1954. *R.* **41524**

Kotuy (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 68°45′ N. 103°40 E.).
Goncharova, A. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **40074**

Kotzebue (*pop. pl.*, Northern Alaska; 68°52′ N. 162°38′ W.) *& region.*
Illingworth, F. Highway N. 1955. *E.* **40488**
Van Stone, J. W. Archeol. excavations Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **43123**
Van Stone, J. W. Kotzebue dating. 1953. *E.* **43125**

Kovdoro Ozero (*lake*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°35′ N. 30°30′ E.) *& region.*
Mashkevich, T. N. iron. 1955. *R.* **41299**

Kovd-ozero (*lake*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°45′ N. 32°10′ E.).
Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish SSR. 1954. *R.* **41962**

Koyukuk (*river & basin*, Alaska; 64°55′ N. 157°30′ W.).
Dempsey, W. J. Aeromag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **39501**
Patton, W. W., *&* R. S. Bickel. Stratig. & structure Shaktolik & Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **41794**

Kozhevnikovo (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°38′ N. 110°45′ E.) *& region.*
Geographische Rundschau. USSR. 1953. *G.* **39981**
Kirrinnis, H. Petroleum coast. 1952. *G.* **40749**
Krakokta Glacier. *See* Kankoklah Gletscher (North Greenland).
Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich, 1713-1755.
Fradkin, N. G. Krasheninnikov. 1951. *R.* **39871**
Fradkin, N. G. Readers old book. 1955. *R.* **39870**
Kamanin, L. G. Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **40667**
Sochava, V. B. Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **42587**
Tikhomirov, G. S. Bicentennial Krasheninnikov. 1955. *R.* **42825**
Krasnoy Armii, Proliv (*strait*, Severnaya Zemlya; 80° N. 94° E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Krasnoyarskiy Kray (*regional section no. 59 on index map*).
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Krasnoyarsk Exped. 1955. *R.* **38457**
Arnell, H. W. Moss veg. Yenisey Exped. 1876. 1928-30. *G.* **38582**
Bishop, S. C., *&* C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 1. 1935. *E.* **38854**
Bogdanov, D. A. S. Taymyr exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **38889**
Boltsov, N. D. Pyasina hydrol. party. 1935. *R.* **38905**
Bolotnikov, N. A. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**
Crosby, C. R., *&* S. C. Bishop. Am. spiders: Erigoneae. 1933. *E.* **39403**
Esipov, V. K. Biol. work C. Chelyuskin. 1934. *R.* **39709**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. Siberian Hydro. Dept. 1934. *R. & E.* **39734**
Fedorov, E. K. Polar station C. Chelyuskin. 1935. *R., E.* **39783**
Findeisen, H. Hunting Tungus. 1954. *G.* **39810**
Geographische Rundschau. USSR. 1953. *G.* **39981**
Goncharova, A. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **40074**
Iuzepchuk, S. V. *Alchimilla.* 1954. *R. & L.* **40544**
Ivanova, E. A., *& others.* Ordovian & Gothlandian fauna. 1955. *R.* **40554**
Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia pt. 2 (4)-3. 1955. *G.* **40611**
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy Dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Khanaichenko, N. K. Kheta R. 1935. *R.* **40723**
Khanaichenko, N. K. Meteorol. station Volochanka. 1935. *R.* **40724**
Khokhlova, M. V. Sterlet Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **40731**
Kirrinnis, H. Petroleum coast. 1952. *G.* **40749**
Korovkin, I. P. Khatanga. 1935. *R.* **40816**
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
Ladyzhenskaia, K. I. Rare liverwort. 1953. *R.* **40910**
Malov, F. Kureyka. 1949. *R.* **41255**
Men'shikov, N. A. Permafrost station Igarka. 1934. *R., E.* **41360**
Nazarov, I. Children of skipper. 1955. *R.* **41550**
Nevzorov, N. V. Forestry Krasnoyarsk. 1955. *R.* **41581**
Novoselov, A. A. State farm Igarka. 1934. *R. & E.* **41643**
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* **41667**
Podlesnyi, A. V. Sturgeon Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **41896**
Prianishnikov, A. V. Meadow formation tundra. 1955. *R.* **41967**
Rae, J. Physical properties ice; transposition boulders; mammoth remains. 1874. *E.* **42015**
Riabchikov, E. I. Land of plenty. 1955. *R.* **42073**
Savich, L. I. L., *&* A. L. Abramova. Moss flora Taymyr. 1954. *R.* **42288**
Sdobnikov, V. M. Relationship *Lemmus obensis & Dicrostonyx torquatus.* 1955. *R.* **42368**
Sharypov, I. I. Beekeeping. 1955. *R.* **42427**
Sidorov, G. Taymyr Pen. 1955. *F.* **42503**
Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Influence lemming veg. cover. 1955. *R.* **42823**
Tiulina, L. N. Geobot. invest. 1935. *R., E.* **42833**
Tolmachev, A. I. *Hesperis pallasii.* 1926. *G.* **42844**
Ubiennykh, A. G. Fur-animal breeding. 1955. *R.* **42919**
Urvantsev, N. N. Cross-country vehicles in Arctic. 1934. *R. & E.* **43084**
Urvantsev, N. N. Geol. invest. Yenisey-Lena platform. 1935. *R.* **43083**
Urvantsev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**
Ustritskii, V. I. Brachiopod Permian E. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **43094**
Volkov, G. L. Kolkhoz Exhib. 1955. *R.* **43213**
Vologdin, A. G. Origin stromatolites. 1955. *R.* **43217**
Zenkova, E. A. Liverworts Taymyr. 1953. *R.* **43412**
Zubkov, A. I. Exped. to Taymyr. 1934. *R., E.* **43459**
Kresge, Nathan, 1858?-1953.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Krestovaya Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 74°12′ N. 55°15′ E.).
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
Sosnovskii, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**
Kronprins Christians Land (East Greenland; 80°40′ N. 21° W.).
Fränkl, E. J. Geol. Kronprins Christians Land. 1955. *G.* **39874**
Victor, P. É. Geog. NE Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**
Krossfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 11°30′ E.) *& region.*
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**
Kruzenshtern, Ivan Fedorovich, 1770-1846.
Lupach, V. S. Kruzenshtern. 1953. *R.* **41151**
Nevskii, V. V. Round-world. 1953. *R.* **41580**
Shteinberg, E. L. Kruzenshtern. 1950. *R.* **42487**
Kuk (*river & basin*, North Alaska; 70°30′ N. 160° W.).
Arnold, C. A. Rept. paleobot. invest. 1955. *E.* **38587**
Kukpowruk (*river & basin*, Alaska, Northern; 69°43′ N. 162°55′ W.).
Sable, E. G., *&* R. M. Chapman. Coals Corwin form. 1955. *E.* **42228**
Kureyka (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 66°53′ N. 88°36′ E.).
Malov, F. Kureyka. 1949. *R.* **41255**
Riabchikov, E. I. Land of plenty. 1955. *R.* **42073**
Kureyka (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 66°53′ N. 88°36′ E.).
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Kuril Trench (*submarine trench;* 48° N. 154° E.).
Bezrukov, P. L. Bottom deposits. 1955. *R.* **38833**

Birshtein, Ĩ.A. A., & M. E. Vinogradov. Pelagic gammarids. 1955. *R.* **38850**
Bogoĩavlenskii, A. N. Chemistry. 1955. *R.* **38890**
Bogorov, V. G., & M. E. Vinogradov. Zooplankton. 1955. *R.* **38895**
Bohdan, A. Floating institute. 1955. *U.* **38904**
Brodskii, K. A. Copepod fauna. 1955. *R.* **38996**
Bulycheva, A. I. Hyperiidae. 1955. *R.* **39067**
Chindonova, Ĩ.U. G. Chaetognatha. 1955. *R.* **39266**
Gainanov, A. G. Gravitation force. 1955. *R.* **39933**
Kriss, A. E. Bacterial pop. 1955. *R.* **40852**
Lisiĩsyn, A. P. Suspended particles in Trench water. 1955. *R.* **41079**
Mcroshkin, K. V. Water masses Trench region. 1955. *R.* **41469**
Ponomareva, L. A. Euphausiids. 1955. *R.* **41936**
Rass, T. S. Deep-sea fishes. 1955. *R.* **42037**
Reshetniĩak, V. V. Vertical distrib. Radiolaria. 1955. *E.* **42065**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Problems Soviet geol. 1955. *R.* **42443**
Turpaeva, E. P. New Pantopoda. 1955. *R.* **42902**
Udintsev, G. B. Geol. structure. 1955. *R.* **42920**
Udintsev, G. B. New data Kuril-Kamchatka depression. 1955. *G.* **42921**
*Udintsev, G. B. Topog. 1955. *R.* **42922**
Ushakov, P. V. Aphroditidae. 1955. *R.* **43086**
Vinogradov, M. E. Vertical distrib. zooplankton. 1955. *R.* **43181**
*Zenkevich, L. A., & *others*. Bottom fauna. 1955. *R.* **43409**
Zenkevich, L. A. Deep-sea research. 1955. *R.* **43411**
Zenkevich, L. A., & Ĩ.A. A. Birshtein. Study deep-water fauna. 1955. *R.* **43410**
Zhuze, A. P., & T. V. Sechkina. Diatom deposits. 1955. *R.* **43428**

Kuskokwim (*river & basin*, Alaska; 60°04′ N. 162°15′ W.).
*Cady, W. M., & *others*. Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**
Giddings, J. L. Climatic aspects tree growth. 1943. *E.* **40011**
Hopkins, D. M., & *others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Oswalt, W. H. Regional chronologies spruce Kuskokwim. 1954. *E.* **41734**

Kuusamo (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 65°58′ N. 29°05′ E.) & *region*.
Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe 1941–45. 1955. *E.* **38876**

LaBine, Gilbert A., 1890– .
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Labrador (*regional section no. 33 on index map*).
Addy, C. E., & *others*. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **38423**
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Blays, P. Life N. Labrador. 1955. *F.* **38838**
Bleakney, S. Range extensions amphibians. 1954. *E.* **38868**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Chabot, G. Labrador. 1949. *E.* **39210**
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Map physiog. regions Ungava-Labrador. 1955. *E.* **39582**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Nfld. & Labrador pilot v. 2, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40125**
Johnson, D. H. Water shrews. 1951. *E.* **40623**
Laviolette, G. Aborigenes Que. 1955. *E.* **40952**
Michie, G. H., & E. M. Neil. Cultural conflict Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41380**
Pantenburg, V. Iron ore. 1955. *G.* **41771**
Prest, W. H. Drift ice transport. agent. 1903. *E.* **41966**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
Rousseau, J. Problems conservation. 1952. *F.* **42180**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Leased areas Goose B. 1953. *E.* **43048**
U. S. Treaties, etc. NATO bases. 1955. *E.* **43047**

Labrador—Arachnids.
Bishop, S. C., & C. R. Crosby. Erigoneae 2. 1938. *E.* **38855**
Emerton, J. H. Can. spiders. 1895. *E.* **39683**
Gertsch, W. J., & W. Ivie. *Neon*. 1955. *E.* **39993**
Gertsch, W. J. New spiders. 1933. *E.* **39990**
Kaston, B. J. *Ctenium*. 1946. *E.* **40687**

Labrador—Beetles.
Frost, C. A. Three beetles. 1935. *E.* **39907**
Leech, H. B. New *Agabus*. 1942. *E.* **40981**
Schaeffer, C. New Coleop. 1911–15. *E.* **42306**
Sherman, J. D. Labrador Coleop. 1910. *E.* **42451**

Labrador—Bibliography.
Baird, D. M., & *others*. Bibliog. geol. Labrador. 1954. *E.* **38651**

Labrador—Birds.
Addy, C. E., & *others*. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **38423**
Dement'ev, G. P., & E. Stresemann. *Falco peregrinus* & *F. cherrug*. 1955. *G.* **39499**
Glover, F. A., & *others*. Waterfowl breeding. 1955. *E.* **40042**
Oberholser, H. C. New birds Nfld. 1914. *E.* **41655**

Labrador—Botany.
Best, G. N. Rev. *Leskea*. 1903. *E.* **38825**
Best, G. N. Rev. *Pseudoleskea*. 1900. *E.* **38826**
Gillett, J. M. Plant collection Mealy Mts. 1954. *E.* **40015**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Underwood, L. M. Hepaticae. 1892. *E.* **42928**
Wiegand, K. M. *Galium trifidum*. 1897. *E.* **43307**

Labrador—Butterflies & moths.
Barnes, W., & F. J. Benjamin. *Sympistis*. 1924. *E.* **38696**
Benjamin, F. H. Notes Phalaenidae. 1933. *E.* **38772**
Dyar, H. G. Moths of Bolter. 1896. *F.* **39629**
Edwards, W. H. *Erebia*, *Chionobas bore*. 1891. *E.* **39645**
Lindsey, A. W. *Pyrgus centaureae* & *freija*. 1928. *E.* **41070**
McDunnough, J. H. Eucosmids. 1935. *E.* **41176**
McDunnough, J. H. Eupithecias. 1929. *E.* **41186**
McDunnough, J. H. N. Am. Lepidoptera. 1933. *E.* **41182**
Smith, J. B. New noctuids 1903, *Mamestra*. 1903. *E.* **42575**
Taylor, G. W. Eupitheciae. 1907. *E.* **42767**

Labrador—Geology, mining, etc.
Baird, D. M. Mines Nfld. 1953. *E.* **38652**
Baird, D. M. Rocks & minerals. 1955. *E.* **38653**
Browning, J. C. Que. review 1954. 1955. *E.* **39028**
Canadian mining journal*. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**
Frarey, M. J. Geol. Willbob L. 1954. *E.* **39880**
Moss, A. E. History overtakes frontier. 1955. *E.* **41485**
Moss, A. E. Prospecting & develop. iron ores. 1955. *E.* **41486**
Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Mines Branch. Nfld. min. industry 1954. 1955. *E.* **41583**

Labrador—Geology, mining, etc.—Continued

Owens, O. E. Geol. Labrador Trough. 1955. *E.* **41739**

Pazmik, L. I. Iridescent labradorites. 1955. *R.* **41810**

Podolsky, T. Geol. Horseshoe Rapids, Hamilton R. 1955. *E.* **41897**

Wheeler, E. P. Adamellite Davis Inlet. 1955. *E.* **43287**

Whitmore, D. R. E. Proterozoic rocks Squaw L.-Woollett L. 1943, 1952. *E.* **43299**

Wright, D. R., *&* K. Strong. Labrador's iron. 1952. *G.* **43378**

Labrador—Insects.

Alexander, C. P. New *Tipula*. 1928. *E.* **38521**

Brown, A. W. A. Rotary brush spraying flies. 1952. *E.* **39007A**

Brown, A. W. A. Tabanid control, aerial spraying. 1955. *E.* **39006**

Curran, C. H. New Diptera. 1925. *E.* **39425**

Dyar, H. G., *&* R. C. Shannon. Simuliidae. 1927. *E.* **39628**

Johnson, C. W. *Beris annulifera*. 1926. *E.* **40619**

Johnson, C. W. Diptera. 1929. *E.* **40617**

Johnson, C. W. *Fucellia*. 1910. *E.* **40620**

Johnson, C. W. *Volucella bombylans*. 1925. *E.* **40618**

Johnson, C. W. *Volucella bombylans* group. 1916. *E.* **40622**

Malloch, J. R. New anthomyiid. 1919. *E.* **41245**

Peters, H. S. Two Mallophaga. 1931. *E.* **41842**

Quate, L. W. Rev. Psychodidae. 1955. *E.* **41990**

Rohwer, S. A. Sawfly genus *Cryptocampus*. 1909. *E.* **42144**

Stone, A. Tabanidae. 1935. *E.* **42683**

Labrador—Meteorology.

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Mateer, C. L. Average insolation. 1955. *E.* **41306**

Thomas, M. K. Climatic trends Atlantic Coast. 1955. *E.* **42796**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194?. *E.* **43064**

Labrador—Mosquitoes.

Brown, A. W. A. Clothing color & mosquito attack, skin. 1955. *E.* **39007**

Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 4, experiments Can. species. 1951. *E.* **39007B**

Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 6, attractiveness colored cloth. 1954. *E.* **39007D**

Gjullin, C. M. Key *Aëdes* females. 1946. *E.* **40035**

Labrador—Railroads.

Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171**

Canadian transportation. Traffic control QNS. & L. 1955. *E.* **39176**

Labrador (*ice-breaker*).

Current affairs for the Canadian forces. HMCS *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* **39426**

Jackson, T. L. Surviving in wilderness. 1955. *E.* **40560**

M., J. H. Million sq. mi. ice. 1954. *E.* **41167**

Marine engineer & naval architect. Can. naval icebreaker. 1954. *E.* **41279**

Maxwell, T. W. Patrol vessel *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* **41324**

T., C. First ship N. 1954. *E.* **42747**

Labrador Sea (*regional section no. 34 on index map*).

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Coachman, L. K., *& others*. *Blue Dolphin* expeds. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39302**

Commercial fisheries review. 1939-*in progress*. *E.* **39329**

Frankcom, C. E. N. N. Atlantic O. Stations 1954. 1955. *E.* **39877**

Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Nfld. & Labrador pilot v. 2, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40125**

Seewart. Coastal knowledge L. Melville. 1953. *G.* **42372**

Swatek, P. M. Bravo. 1955. *E.* **42738**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals, v. 1. 1955. *E.* **43011**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada, change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**

Labrador Sea—Fisheries.

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic sealing industry. 1948. *E.* **39118**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seals. 1950-52. *E.* **39119**

Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. New rosefish grounds. 1951. *E.* **39124**

Canadian aviation. Sighting seal by air. 1955. *E.* **39161**

Christensen, G. Stock blue whales. 1955. *N.*, *E.* **39270**

Hubbs, C. L. Juvenile *Gaidropsarus*. 1955. *E.* **40445**

International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954-55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**

International Commission NW. Atlantic Fisheries. Statistical bulletin 1953. 1955. *E.* **40507B**

Jonsgård, Å. Stock blue whale. 1955. *N.*, *E.* **40637**

Lillie, H. R. Seals pack ice. 1955. *E.* **41053**

Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* **42337**

Sergeant, D. E. Pothead whale industry. 1953. *E.* **42399**

Stark, R. G. Seal hunt. 1954. *E.* **42646**

Labrador Sea—Ice conditions.

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Mosby, O. Ice NW Atlantic. 1932. *N.* **41478**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Labrador Sea—Marine fauna.

Athearn, W. D. Bottom sediments & foram. 1954. *E.* **38605**

Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. NM. 1912. *E.* **39105**

Girard, C. Planarians & nemerteans. 1893. *F.* **40023**

Heding, S. G., *&* A. Panning. Phyllophoridae. 1954. *G.* **40316**

La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

Pettibone, M. H. New Polynoidae N. Am. 1955. *E.* **41850**

Treadwell, A. L. Polychaetous annelids Bartlett. 1937. *E.* **42864**

Verrill, A. E. Marine nemerteans. 1893. *E.* **43158**
Verrill, A. E. Suppl. to marine nemerteans. 1895. *E.* **43159**

Labrador Sea—Meteorology.
Markgraf, H. Prevailing winds 1925–39. 1955. *G.* **41282**
Potter, J. G. Variation pressure & winds. 1955. *E.* **41951**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194?. *E.* **43064**

Labrador Sea—Oceanography.
Athearn, W. D. Bottom sediments & foram. 1954. *E.* **38605**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1945. 1946. *D.* & *E.* **39507**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1954. 1955. *D.* & *E.* **39509**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Surface temp. sea. 1954. *D.*, & *E.* **39508**
Fuglister, F. C. Temp. & salinity N. Atlantic. 1953. *E.* **39910**
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**
Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Ladd Air Force Base (U. S. air base and commerical airport for Fairbanks, Alaska; 64°49′ N. 147°38′ W.).
Engineering news-record. Army builds airbase. 1940. *E.* **39689**
Rodahl, K. Nutritional requirements cold climates. 1954. *E.* **42120**

Laestadius, Petrus, 1802–1841.
Tigerström, H. Laestadius. 1955. *S.* **42820**

Lagerkranz, Johan Ludvig, 1875–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Lainioälven (*river & basin*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°23′ N. 22°39′ E.).
Bollvik, R. Birds Lainio. 1954. *S.* **38914**

Laitaure (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°08′ N. 18°17′ E.).
Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**

Lakes.
Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**
Cailleux, A., & G. Taylor. Flow waters Eqe. W. Greenland. 1954. *F.* **39099**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Surface water supply 1950–52. 1955. *E.* **39131**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Lagercrantz, C. L. Hydrog. Kilpisjärvi. 1953. *E.* **40912**
Livingstone, D. A. Orientation lake basins. N. Alaska. 1954. *E.* **41089**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**
Righter, G. D., *& others.* Prelim. account Imandra Exped. 1925–26. 1926. *R.* **42089**

Laksefjordbotn (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°26′ N. 26°35′ E.).
Gjessing, G. Changing Lapps. 1954. *E.* **40033**

Lamb Airways.
Canadian aviation. Fish game bush flying. 1955. *E.* **39152**

La Perouse, Mt. (Alaska; 58°34′ N. 137°05′ W.).
Seitz, J. F. Mt. La Perouse. 1953. *E.* **42373**

Laplandskiy zapovednik (*preserve*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°30′ N. 33° E.).
Minkevich, V. Laplandskiy Preserve. 1949. *R.* **41421**

Lapps. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Augier, M. Skiers of night. 1944. *F.* **38619**
Berg, G. Lapland & Europe. 1953–54. *S.* **38790**
Beskow, H. Lappish collection. 1955. *S.* **38824**
Birket-Smith, K. Scan. anthrop. 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **38849**
Bosi, R. Dwellings nomad people. 1954. *I.* **38947**
Bosi, R. Origin Lapps. 1955. *I.* **38948**
Campbell, Å. Lapps in Swedish tradition. 1953–54. *S.* **39110**
Christiansen, R. T. Lappish tales. 1953–54. *N.* **39282**
Coon, C. S. Races. 1939. *E.* **39347**
Corbel, J. Reindeer culture. 1952. *F.* **39355**
*Finland. Saamelaisasiain komitea. Rept. Lapp affairs. 1952. *E.* **39814**
Gauroy, P. Lapps. 1949. *F.* **39954**
*Gjessing, G. Changing Lapps. 1954. *E.* **40033**
Gjessing, G. Sealing, whaling Lapps. 1955. *N.* **40034**
Granlund, J. Birdskin caps. 1953. *E.* **40112**
Grospietsch, T. Impressions Lapland. 1955. *G.* **40159**
Grundström, H. Lappish symbols. 1953–54. *S.* **40165**
Grundström, H. Mother & child. 1955. *S.* **40166**
Halpern, J. M. Sw. Lapland. 1950. *E.* **40224**
Itkonen, T. I. Fishing Kola Lapps. 1944. *Fl.* **40537**
Kohn, A. Folk poetry. 1875. *G.* **40795**
Kreps, G. M. Trip central Lapland 1923. 1925. *R.* **40847**
Kristiansen, I. Lapps in danger. 1955. *D.*, *Es.* **40856**
Lindegård, B., & B. Sonesson. New racial character, jaw. 1952. *E.* **41059**
Lloyd, T. S. to Circle. 1955. *E.* **41096**
Malmström, E. Lapps & farmers. 1947. *S.* **41253**
Manker, E. M. Elgströms "Björnfesten." 1955. *S.* **41265**
Manker, E. M. Lappmark. 1953. *S.*, *E.* **41261**
Manker, E. M. Lapps N. Sweden. 1954. *E.* **41262**
Manker, E. M. Magic drums. 1955. *S.* **41266**
*Manker, E. M. Nomadism Swedish Mt. Lapps. 1953. *E.* **41264**
Manker, E. M. Pictures Lappmark invest. 1954. *S.* **41263**
Nesheim, A. Lapp affairs. 1955. *N.* **41572**
Nesheim, A. Weaving term. 1955. *N.* **41573**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Nissen, K. Aikio. 1955. *N.* **41626**
Norrland in color. 1953. *S.*, *E.*, *G.*, *F.* **41632**
Paine, R. Last generation. 1955. *E.* **41762**
Pavel, H. Jokkmokk conference. 1955. *N.* **41802**
Pehrson, R. N., & I. R. Whitaker. Naming, Karesuando Lapps. 1952. *E.* **41826**
Rank, G. Lapp clan-cult. 1954. *G.* **42027**

Lapps—Continued
Rosing, J. Lappish handicraft. 1954. *D.*, *E.* **42161**
Ruong, I. Inter-Scan. committee. 1955. *S.* **42203**
Samefolkets egen tidning. 1919- *in progress.* *S.* **42256**
Tigerström, H. Laestadius. 1955. *S.* **42820**
Ytreberg, N. A. Savio, artist Lapps. 1955. *E.* **43396**
Zotz, L. Bear cult. 1953. *G.* **43455**

Lapps—Animal husbandry.
Hallsjö, A. Program reindeer. 1955. *N.* **40217**
Pavel, H. Regulations damage by reindeer. 1955. *N.* **41803**
Rensund, L. SSR committee. 1955. *S.* **42061**
Ruong, I. Milking reindeer. 1953–54. *S.* **42202**
Sweden. Laws, regulations. By-laws Lapp towns. 1948. *S.* **42739**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Extensive herding. 1952. *E.* **43292**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Rationalization. 1955. *N.* **43293**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Social relations nomadic Lapp. 1955. *E.* **43294**

Lapps—Bibliography.
Blüthgen, J. Sweden. 1941. *G.* **38875**

Lapps—Education.
Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Prospectus. 1949. *S.* **40630**
Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Report. 1949–55. *S.* **40631**
Svenska Missions-Sällskapet. Yearbook Lapps. 1948, 1954. *S.* **42712**
Whitaker, I. 'R. Social relations nomadic Lapp. 1955. *E.* **43294**
With, T. Reflections. 1955. *N.* **43352**

Lapps—Language.
Collinder, B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**
Itkonen, E. E. Labian vowels. 1953–54. *G.* **40536**
Lid, N. Lappish *raimas.* 1953–54. *N.* **41046**
Pehrson, R. N., & I. 'R. Whitaker. Naming, Karesuando Lapps. 1952. *E.* **41826**
Posti, L. Voiceless vowel. 1953–54. *E.* **41950**
Ravila, P. I. Nazalization Inari. 1953–54. *G.* **42047**
Sköld, T. Scan. loan words. 1953–54. *S.* **42535**
Toivonen, Y. H. Lappish *lulle.* 1953–54. *G.* **42840**
Wickman, B. Object's case. 1953–54. *S.* **43306**

Lapps—Social organization.
Nickul, K. Suenjel Skolt Lapps. 1955. *S.* **41598**
Pehrson, R. N. Lappish kinship & work. 1952. *E.* **41827**
*Whitaker, I. 'R. Social relations nomadic Lapp. 1955. *E.* **43294**

Laptevykh, More (*regional section no. 61 on index map*).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **38468**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Lappo, S. D. Hydrograph. work. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **40935**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41005**
Petrov, Ĭŭ. Voyage *Ermak.* 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41847**
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Food, fishes estuaries Laptev Sea. 1955. *R.* **41882**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42975**
Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

Larch (*river & basin*, Northern Quebec; 57°30′ N. 69°–72° W.).
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**

Latouche Island (Alaska; 60° N. 147°55′ W.).
Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1955. *E.* **42660**

Lavrentiya Guba (*bay*, Bering Strait; 65°38′ N. 170°50′ W.) & *region.*
Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., & G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **41622**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Alaska.
Alaska. Legislative Council. Legislation 1955. 1955. *E.* **38483**
Alaska. Territorial Board of Education. Rules. 1955. *E.* **38487**
Alaska's health.* Bills relating health. 1955. *E.* **38498
Evans, L. E. Alaska: labor law. 1955. *E.* **39729**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska unemployment fund loans. 1955. *E.* **42997**
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Land claims Alaska. 1954. *E.* **43001**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Canada.
Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances. 1955. *E.* **41637**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Greenland.
Bryld, P. Marriage law. 1954. *D.* **39042**
Bryld, P. Marriage law 2: divorce. 1955. *D.* **39040**
Goldschmidt, V. Greenland criminal law. 1954. *D.* **40060**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Trolle, J. Legislation problems. 1955. *D.* **42878**

Laws, regulations, etc.—Scandinavia & Finland.
Nickelsen, N., & P. W. Blom. Seaway regulations. 1953. *N.* **41596**
Pavel, H. Regulations damage by reindeer. 1955. *N.* **41803**
Sweden. Laws, regulations. By-laws Lapp towns. 1948. *S.* **42739**

Lay, Point (Northern Alaska; 69°50′ N. 162°55′ W.) & *region.*
Sable, E. G., & R. M. Chapman. Coals Corwin form. 1955. *E.* **42228**

Lead—Canada.
Alcock, F. J. Lead & zinc Cordilleran region. 1934. *E.* **38507**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Lead—Greenland, East.
Bondam, J., & H. Brown. Geol. & mineralization Mesters Vig. 1955. *E.* **38918**
Bondam, J. Geol. lead Mesters Vig. 1955. *D.* **38917**
Bondam, J. Mining Mesters Vig. 1953. *D.* **38916**
Brinch, V. Mining. 1955. *D.* **38990**
Kampmann, P. Lowland finds lead mt. 1955. *E.* **40671**
Mining engineering. Danish lead mine. 1955. *E.* **41419**
Rocks & minerals. Greenland lead deposits. 1952. *E.* **42118**

Leaf Lake (*fiord*, Ungava Bay; 58°45′ N. 69°45′ W.) & *region.*
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Owens, O. E. Geol. Labrador Trough. 1955. *E.* **41739**

Lefroy, Sir John Henry, 1817–1890.
Lefroy, J. H. Search mag. N. 1955. *E.* **40985**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Alaska.
Osgood, W. H. New vole Montague I. 1906. *E.* **41723**
Osgood, W. H. New white-footed mouse. 1908. *E.* **41724**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Alaska, Northern.
Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**
Pitelka, F. A., & *others.* Relations jaegers & owls to lemmings Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41889**
Setzer, H. W. *Microtus oeconomus.* 1952. *E.* **42407**
Thompson, D. Q. Ecol. lemmings. 1955. *E.* **42800**

Thompson, D. Q. Food, cover & brown lemming Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42802**
Thompson, D. Q. 1953 lemming emigration Barrow. 1955. *E.* **42801**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Sdobnikov, V. M. Relationship *Lemmus obensis & Dicrostonyx torquatus*. 1955. *R.* **42368**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Influence lemming veg. cover. 1955. *R.* **42823**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Scandinavia & Finland.
Linn, I. Norw. small mammal faunas. 1954. *E.* **41073**
Wildhagen, A. Reprod. voles & lemming Norway. 1953. *E.* **43316**

Lemmings, mice & voles—Parasites.
Ewing, H. E. New mites *Haemogamasus*. 1925. *E.* **39741**
Ewing, H. E. Sucking lice *Polyplax*. 1927. *E.* **39739**
Quay, W. B. Trypanosomiasis collared lemming. 1955. *E.* **41991**

Lemon Creek Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°24′ N. 134°21′ W.).
Hubley, R. C., *& others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40449**
LaChapelle, E. R. Budget Lemon Ck. Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40904**

Lena (*delta*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73° N. 123°–129° E.). *See also* Lena (*river & basin*).
Pirozhnikov, P. L. Food, fishes estuaries Laptev Sea. 1955. *R.* **41882**

Lena (*ice-breaker*).
Marine engineer & naval architect. Ice-breaking cargo vessels. 1954. *E.* **41280**

Lena (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 72° N. 127° E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Geografiia v shkole. New railroad. 1955. *R.* **39973**
Kordé, K. B. Algae Cambrian Lena. 1955. *R.* **40808**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Exped. to Lena. 1934. *R., E.* **41018**
Modzalevskiĭ, V. Vessels to Lena. 1934. *R. & E.* **41433**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut.
Didenko, D. V. Technical Ice Board. 1935. *R.* **39543**
Dobrotvorskiĭ, I. M. Nar'yan-Mar station. 1935. *R.* **39567**
Gomoĭunov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **40073**
Kulik, N. A. Activity Geol. Sec. 1935. *R.* **40882**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Explor. apatite. 1934. *R.* **41012**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Jubilee. 1935. *R.* **41002**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Report 15 years' work. 1935. *R.* **41007**
Obruchev, S. V. Amundsen's watch. 1935. *R., E.* **41661**
Obruchev, S. V. Geol. invest. 1934. *R., & E.* **41662**
Salishchev, K. A. Activities Geod. Section. 1935. *R.* **42248**
Salishchev, K. A. Geod. work 1934. 1934. *R.* **42249**
Salishchev, K. A. Geod. work 1935. 1935. *R.* **42250**
Samoĭlovich, R. L. Scientific work 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **42258**
Samoĭlovich, R. L. Soviet arctic explor. 1935. *R., E.* **42259**
Shishkova, L. Minerals. 1934. *R.* **42473**
Shpakovskiĭ, N. N. Airplane icing. 1935. *R.* **42484**
Sidorov, K. V. Topograph. knowledge Arctic. 1935. *R.* **42504**
Sochava, V. B. Reindeer Husbandry Section. 1935. *R.* **42585**
Urvantsev, N. N. Geophysics min. resources. 1935. *R.* **43081**
Ustinova, N. F. Bibliog. work Arctic Inst. 1935. *R.* **43091**

Lewes (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 61°20′ N. 134°45′–135°30′ W.).
Denis, P. Y. Geog. factors site Whitehorse. 1955. *F.* **39502**
MacKay, B. R. Coal Cordilleran region. 1934. *E.* **41194**

Liard (*river & basin*, Northwest Territories; 61°50′ N. 121°19′ W.).
Patterson, R. M. Liard R. voyage. 1955. *E.* **41790**

Libraries.
Instituto Geografico Polare. Catalog library. 1954. *I.* **40500**
Winsnes, T. S. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1955. *N.* **43346**

Lichens.
Cooley, G. E., *&* C. E. Cummings. Plants Alaska & B. C. 1892. *E.* **39344**
Dahl, E. Lichens. 1954. *E.* **39435**
Dickie, G. Plants Lancaster Sd. 1871. *E.* **39542**
Gelting, P. E. E. *Dryas integrifolia* community. 1955. *E.* **39967**
Hale, M. E. *Xanthoparmelia* N. Am. 1. 1955. *E.* **40211**
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora Jan Mayen. 1893. *F.* **40267**
Howe, R. H. Lichens Yukon. 1911. *E.* **40441**
Howe, R. H. Manual *Usnea*. 1910. *E.* **40442**
Magnusson, A. H. New lichens XV. 1955. *E.* **41213**
Magnusson, A. H. Some finds. 1925. *S.* **41212**
Räsänen, V. Lichens. 1951. *Fi.* **42022**
Savich, V. P. Cladoniae. 1924. *R.* **42292**
Savich, V. P. Enumeration lichens Russia VII. 1955. *L.* **42294**
Thomson, J. W. Lichens arctic America 2, additions Can. E. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42808**
Williams, R. S. Lichens & mosses Peary Arctic Exped. 1918. *E.* **43329**

Lighthouses & beacons.
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Sørensen, J. Beacons W. Greenland. 1955. *D.* **42602**
U. S. Coast Guard. List lights & marine aids Pacific Coast. 1955. *E.* **42979**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals v. 1. 1955. *E.* **43011**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals v. 2. 1955. *E.* **43012**

Limnology.
Edmondson, W. T. Life hist. *Daphnia*. 1955. *E.* **39644**
Martin, N. V. Limnol. & biol. observ. Chubb Crater region. 1955. *E.* **41295**
Nelson, P. R., *&* W. T. Edmondson. Effects, fertilizing Bare Lake, Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41562**
Rawson, D. S. Limnology N. Am. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42048**

Lisburne, Cape (Northern Alaska; 68°53′ N. 166°05′ W.).
Sable, E. G., *&* R. M. Chapman. Coals Corwin form. 1955. *E.* **42228**

Lisiānskiĭ, Ūriĭ Fedorovich, 1773–1837.
Lupach, V. S. Kruzenshtern. 1953. *R.* **41151**

Lisiānskiĭ, Iŭriĭ Fedorovich, 1773–1837—Continued
Nevskiĭ, V. V. Round-world. 1953. *R.* **41580**
Shtelnberg, E. L. Kruzenshtern. 1950. *R.* **42487**
Lithium—Mackenzie District.
Driscoll, R. F. Boreal's rare mineral bet. 1955. *E.* **39597**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Little Chena (*river & basin*, Alaska; 64°51′ N. 147°25′ W.).
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955. *E.* **43326**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena area. 1955. E. **43327**
Lituya Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 58°38′ N. 137°34′ W.) *& region.*
Roseman, D. L. Geol. & ore Reid Inlet. 1955. *E.* **42169**
Liverpool Bay (Beaufort Sea; 70° N. 129° W.) *& region.*
Hohn, E. O. Ornithol. invest. Anderson R. & Liverpool B. 1955. *E.* **40380**
Liverpool Land (East Greenland; 71° N. 22° W.).
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Livestock & stock-breeding—Greenland. *See also* Sheep.
Christensen, K. N. Acclimatization domestic animals. 1953. *D.* **39276**
Ljunger, Erik, 1892–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Lofoten (*islands*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68° N. 14° E.).
Bianca, W. Lofoten. 1953. *G.* **38837**
Gardi, R. Tidal currents. 1954. *G.* **39949**
Greffier, M. J. Human activity Østvaagøy. 1955. *F.* **40133**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
West, J. F. Fishermen Lofoten. 1955. *E.* **43277**
Lomen Brothers (*trading company*, Alaska).
Lomen, C. J. Fifty yrs. Alaska. 1954. *E.* **41114**
Lomonosov, Mikhail Vasil'evich, 1711–1765.
Zubov, N. N. Discoverers Sev. Zemlya. 1954. *R.* **43462**
Lomonosova, Khrebet (*submarine ridge* in Arctic Basin, between New Siberian Islands and Ellesmere-Greenland).
Akkuratov, V. I. Lomonosov Range. 1955. *R.* **38465**
Carsola, A. J. Bathymetry Arctic Basin. 1955. *E.* **39191**
Dewelster, J. Under Arctic Ocean. 1955. *F.* **39534**
Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Soviet invest. Arctic. 1955. *G.* **41017**
Melchior, P. J. Arctic Basin & movements Pole. 1955. *F.* **41348**
Mogensen, A. K. Russ. research Arctic O. 1955. *D.* **41441**
Ostrekin, M. E. Recent expl⊚r. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Problems Soviet geol. 1955. *R.* **42443**
Stocks, T. Submarine ridge. 1954. *G.* **42678**
Sverdrup, H. U. Sub. ridge predicted by Fjeldstad. 1955. *E.* **42718**
Tricart, J. New info. Arctic from Soviet expeds. 1955. *F.* **42873**
Longyearbyen (*pop. pl.*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°10′ N. 15°30′ E.).
Larsen, S. H. H. Vertical distrib. ozone Longyearbyen. 1955. *E.* **40943**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**
Loran (i. e., Long range navigation).
Bainbridge, W. H. Comparison Loran & EPI Bering S. 1955. *E.* **38649**
Lee, M. A. Loran. 1955. *E.* **40976**
Malloy, F. J. Loran. 1954. *E.* **41250**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Loran Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **43050**
Lovozerskaya Tundra (Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°50′ N. 35° E.).
Semenov, E. I., *& T. A. Burova.* Labuntsovite & titanoelpidite. 1955. *R.* **42385**
Thugutt, S. J. Apatite-nephelite intrusions Khibina. 1954. *E.* **42815**
Low, Albert Peter, 1861–1942.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Low temperature effects. *See also under* Environmental effects on animals; . . . man; . . . plants; . . . viruses.
Eliot, G. F. Winterize. 1955. *E.* **39665**
Kallen, H. Keep outdoor lines from freezing. 1955. *E.* **40666**
Shtaerman, M. Ĭā. Insulation. 1954. *R.* **42485**
Low temperature effects—Bibliography.
Levin, D. M., *& I. S. Shlippe.* Winter starting of automotive carburetor-type engines. 1594. *R.* **41032**
*U. S. Army. Engineer Research and Development Lab. Engineer tech. index environ. factors. 1955. *E.* **42969**
*U. S. Army. Engineer Research & Development Lab. Materials & design low temp. 1955. *E.* **42968**
Low temperature effects on aircraft.
Aero-digest. Sub-zero tests. 1942. *E.* **38430**
Aerosphere. Cold weather flying. 1949. *E.* **38434**
Aldwinckle, R. W. Low temp. operation aircraft. 1954. *E.* **38513**
Bleyle, G. A. Op. aircraft engines. 1944. *E.* **38870**
Canada. RCAF. Winter Experimental Establishment. Winter op. 1948. *E.* **39142**
Canadian aviation. Sub-zero room propellers tested. 1940. *E.* **39162**
Canadian aviation. Winter op. 1940. *E.* **39167**
Forney, A. K., *& others.* Cold weather aircraft. 1947. *E.* **39861**
Goldman, B. Jet engine starter. 1949. *E.* **40056**
Lonnquest, T. C. Research, USN. 1949. *E.* **41121**
MacPhail, D. C. Can. aeronautical research. 1954. *E.* **41208**
Powell, F. G. Cold weather flying. 1949. *E.* **41956**
Siers, T. W. Banishing blow-torch. 1940. *E.* **42506**
Society of Automotive Engineers. Arctic: military airplane. 1954. *E.* **42589**
U. S. Munitions Board. Aircraft Committee. Environ. criteria aircraft design. 1952. *E.* **43029**
Wilson, G. W., *& E. P. Bridgland.* Cold weather operation aircraft. 1948. *E.* **43338**
Low temperature effects on batteries.
Blaich, E. Charging, lead storage battery. 1942. *G.* **38862**
Blaich, E. Freezing of acid, vehicle battery. 1942. *G.* **38863**
Genin, G. Influence low temp. storage batteries. 1948. *F.* **39969**
Genin, G. Prog. elec. cells. 1947. *F.* **39970**
Kitaev, A. S. Storage batteries at low temp. 1954. *R.* **40755**
Storage battery power. T & NO trains, battery op. 1945. *E.* **42686**
Low temperature effects on construction equipment.
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Low temperature effects on construction materials.

Boldyshev, F. I., & F. M. Ivanov. Reinforced concrete construction. 1955. *R.* **38909**

Goudge, M. F., & E. V. Gibbons. Effect low temp. performance building materials. 1951. *E.* **40104**

Kotov, V., & G. Alekseev. Aging & frost resistance brick. 1955. *R.* **40825**

Mananov, N. G. Quality control concrete road. 1955. *R.* **41258**

Medvedev, V. M., & A. A. Gordeev. Frost-resisting ability concrete. 1955. *R.* **41335**

*Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

Sizov, V. N. Concretes, frost hardening. 1955. *R.* **42523**

Low temperature effects on fuels.

Bowhay, E. J., & E. F. Koenig. Low-temp. engine deposits. 1948. *E.* **38958**

Buck, F. C., & *others*. Fuel requirements diesel. 1945. *E.* **39073**

Cloud, G. H., & L. M. Ferenczi. Cold-starting fuels diesel engines. 1944. *E.* **39300**

Goodale, R. W. Engine starting aids. 1947. *E.* **40077**

Goodale, R. W. Field tests winter fuel. 1946. *E.* **40078**

Goodale, R. W. Frigid starting & operation. 1947. *E.* **40079**

Goodale, R. W. Operating automotive equipment at −50° F. 1944. *E.* **40080**

Griffith, L. W., & R. C. Williams. Engine performance with low-cetane fuels. 1945. *E.* **40141**

Ĩaroslavskiĭ avtomobil'nyĭ zavod. Diesel ĨAZ-204. 1949. *R.* **40480**

Low temperature effects on lubricants.

Air conditioning, heating and ventilating. Valve lubricant sub-zero op. 1955. *E.* **38440**

Aldwinckle, R. W. Low temp. op. aircraft. 1954. *E.* **38513**

Baader, A. Anomalies oils. 1942. *G.* **38636**

Baker, H. R., & *others*. Rubber-compatible & ice-resistant lubr. 1955. *E.* **38658**

Bangs, S. Oil unaffected by cold. 1944 E. **38672**

Barron, S. Low-temp. lubrication aircraft engines. 1952. *E.* **38700**

Bleyle, G. A. Op. aircraft engines. 1944. *E.* **38870**

Bowhay, E. J., & E. F. Koenig. Low-temp. engine deposits. 1948. *E.* **38958**

Bried, E. M., & *others*. Synthetic lubr. fluids diesters. 1947. *E.* **38989**

Brusĩanĩsev, N. V., & *others*. Auto. power transmission: oils. 1954. *R.* **39038**

Coulter, G. L., & L. C. Borell. Low temp. flow resistance test. 1949. *E.* **39363**

Daniel, S. G. Viscosity aero-engine oils. 1949. *E.* **39449**

Diesel power. Effects cooling engine lubrication. 1947. *E.* **39549**

Evans, H. C., & D. W. Young. Polymers & viscosity index. 1947. *E.* **39727**

Glass, E. M. Lubrication military aircraft. 1949. *E.* **40037**

Goodale, R. W. Field tests winter fuel. 1946. *E.* **40078**

Goodale, R. W. Frigid starting & op. 1947. *E.* **40079**

Goodale, R. W. Op. automotive equipment at −50° F. 1944. *E.* **40080**

Great Britain. Ministry of Supply. Low temp. grease. 1955. *E.* **40128**

Ĩaroslavskiĭ avtomobil'nyĭ zavod. Diesel ĨAZ-204. 1949. *R.* **40480**

Irwin, E. R. Cold weather motor op. & oils. 1929. *E.* **40519**

Limar, V. K., & V. G. Sidorov. Viscosity & pumpability oils low temp. 1944. *R.*, *E.* **41054**

Losikov, B. V., & *others*. Use petroleum products. 1955. *R.* **41127**

McNab, J. G., & *others*. Pour-point-stability winter-grade motor oils. 1948. *E.* **41202**

Oil and gas journal. Acryloid 150. 1946. *E.* **41679**

Puchkov, N. G., & S. Rubinshteĭn. Properties oil. 1955. *R.* **41981**

Ramaĩã, K. S. Effect additives viscosity lubricating oils low temp. 1944. *R.*, *E.* **42024**

Seufert, R. Cold resistant axle oils. 1942. *G.* **42408**

Society of Automotive Engineers. Arctic: military airplane. 1954. *E.* **42589**

U. S. Naval Institute. Plastic lubricant. 1955. *E.* **43072**

U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Low-temp. lubricant machine guns. 1955. *E.* **43043**

Upham, E. W., & H. C. Mougey. Sub-zero crankcase oils. 1948. *E.* **43079**

*Volarovich, M. P. Viscosity lubricating oils low temp. 1944. *R.* **43212**

Zherdeva, L. G., & *others*. Viscosity lubricating oils low temp. 1941. 1946. *R.*, *E.* **43417**

Low temperature effects on materials.

Johnson, J. B. Sources info. low-temp. properties. 1955. *E.* **40626**

*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Wert, O. B. Climatic test rooms. 1954. *E.* **43273**

Low temperature effects on medicines, vaccines, etc.

Cornish, B. R., & J. B. Derrick. Fast-freezing, cold-storage & serum cholesterol & phospholipid. 1954. *E.* **39358**

Low temperature effects on metals.

Boulger, F. W., & R. H. Frazier. Metallurgical aspects low-temp. behavior metals. 1955. *E.* **38953**

Driscoll, D. E. Reproductibility Charpy impact test. 1955. *E.* **39596**

Dubuc, J., & *others*. Fatigue life steel I-beams. 1955. *E.* **39612**

Faylor, R. C. Military experience low-temp. failure metals. 1955. *E.* **39779**

Finlay, W. L. Prelim. survey low-temp. properties titanium. 1955. *E.* **39815**

Fisher, J. C. Low-temp. properties ferritic alloys. 1955. *E.* **39823**

Gapeev, S. I. Driving metal piles. 1955. *E.* **39946**

Geil, G. W. Low-temp. properties heavy nonferrous metals & alloys. 1955. *E.* **39958**

Gensamer, M. Fundamentals fracture metallic materials. 1955. *E.* **39971**

Hollady, E. L. Low-temp. studies. 1955. *E.* **40382**

Howell, F. M. Low-temp. properties aluminum alloys. 1955. *E.* **40444**

Hurlich, A. Impact tests in steel specifications. 1955. *E.* **40469**

Jonassen, F. Low-temp. welded design. 1955. *E.* **40632**

Juppenlatz, J. W. Low-temp. properties austenitic cast alloys. 1955. *E.* **40649**

Kahn, N. A. Evaluation ship-plate steel. 1955. *E.* **40659**

MacCutcheon, E. M. Low-temp. structural failures vs. design. 1955. *E.* **41172**

Manning, G. K. Low temp. property evaluation tests. 1955. *E.* **41271**

Marzke, O. T. Effect chem. composition on transition temp. 1955. *E.* **41298**

Low temperature effects on metals—Continued

Myers, F. W. Tough metallurgical problems. 1955. *E.* **41513**

Payson, P. Wrought austenitic steels for low-temp. service. 1955. *E.* **41809**

Pellini, W. S. Performance evaluation structural steels & weldments. 1955. *E.* **41829**

Promisel, N. E. Low-temp. metallic materials of future. 1955. *E.* **41975**

*Rollins, D. C. Design criteria low-temp. applications. 1955. *E.* **42146**

Schuette, E. H. Low-temp. properties magnesium. 1955. *E.* **42348**

Schwartzbart, H. Limitations knowledge low-temp. properties. 1955. *E.* **42351**

Tour, S. Subzero applications steel high hardness levels. 1955. *E.* **42855**

*U. S. Army Engineer Research & Development Lab. Materials & design low temp. 1955. *E.* **42968**

*Uzhik, G. V. Strength & plasticity metals low temp. 1955. *R.* **43095**

Williams, M. L. Brittle fractures in ship plates. 1955. *E.* **43328**

Low temperature effects on microorganisms. *See under* Environmental effects . . .

Low temperature effects on motorized equipment. *See also* Anti-freeze.

ATZ. Power-driven vehicles. 1942. *G.* **38618**

Bentz, E. J. H. Better diesel starting seen. 1946. *E.* **38780**

Blose, J. F. Diesel engines low temp. 1955. *E.* **38874**

Bowhay, E. J., & E. F. Koenig. Low-temp. engine deposits. 1948. *E.* **38958**

Bu Docks technical digest. Engine starting kit. 1955. *E.* **39050**

Coast Artillery journal. Winterization kits. 1944. *E.* **39303**

Design news. Integral heating systems. 1951. *E.* **39524**

Diesel power. Booster heater. 1947. *E.* **39545**

Diesel power. Cold starting aid. 1947. *E.* **39546**

Diesel power. Drop on winter. 1949. *E.* **39551**

Diesel power. Effects cooling engine lubrication. 1947. *E.* **39549**

Diesel power. Engine starting. 1943. *E.* **39548**

Diesel power. Loop heating system. 1949. *E.* **39550**

Diesel power. Preheater. 1947. *E.* **39547**

Diesel power. Warming up. 1947. *E.* **39554**

Excavating engineer. Equipment maintenance. 1955. *E.* **39744**

Gapchenko, L., & E. Beme. Winter starting spark ignition engine. 1955. *R.* **39945**

Gohn, E. P. Cold starting & fleet operation. 1945. *E.* **40055**

Golubev, P., & P. Fishbein. Starting preheater. 1955. *R.* **40070**

Goodale, R. W. Engine starting aids. 1947. *E.* **40077**

Goodale, R. W. Op. automotive equipment at −50° F. 1944. *E.* **40080**

Grupp, G. W. Alaska rr. diesels. 1949. *E.* **40167**

Huebner, W. L. Winterization. 1949. *E.* **40458**

Iaroslavskiĭ avtomobil'nyĭ zavod. Diesel IAAZ-204. 1949. *R.* **40480**

Iofinov, S. A., & A. A. Tsyrin. Automobiles in agric. 1954. *R.* **40511**

Kifskiĭ, B. P., & N. S. Khanin. Fuel & lubrication trucks. 1952. *R.* **40756**

Levin, D. M., & P. F. Ogloblin. Winter op. automobile. 1951. *R.* **41033**

Levin, D. M., & I. S. Shlippe. Winter starting of automotive carburetor-type engines. 1954. *R.* **41032**

Livanov, Iu. I. Engine starting. 1954. *R.* **41086**

Matha, A. Caterpillar vehicles. 1951. *F., E.* **41310**

Matha, A. Techniques hauling. 1950. *F., E.* **41309**

Men'shikov, I. A. Starting auto. engine, non-toxic charcoal. 1952. *R.* **41359**

Moskva. Gosud. . . . institut avtomobil'nogo transporta. Winter op. automobiles. 1954. *R.* **41481**

Nikiforov, A. A., & *others.* Cat. tractor Stalinets-80. 1954. *R.* **41616**

Ozerskiĭ, A. S., & I. I. Trepenenkov. Cat. tractors KD-35. 1955. *R.* **41741**

Probst, E. Automobile driving. 1955. *G.* **41974A**

Rozanov, V. G. Cat. tractor DT-54. 1954. *R.* **42185**

Rubenskiĭ, N. Electric heater for engine starting. 1955. *R.* **42191**

Sloan, A. W., & *others.* Diesel in cold. 1951. *E.* **42553**

Society of Automotive Engineers. Arctic: military airplane. 1954. *E.* **42589**

Sokolov, G. S. Steam locomotives. 1946. *R.* **42607**

Varshavskiĭ, T. Winter maintenance motor transport. 1942. *E.* **43129**

Velikanov, D. Automobile construction & climate. 1955. *R.* **43155**

Low temperature effects on plastics.

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

*Tisch, H. A. Plastics low temps. 1955. *E.* **42832**

Low temperature effects on rubber.

Banton, C. W., & C. F. Dandareau. Low-temp. evaluation tires. 1955. *E.* **38678**

Beatty, J. R., & J. M. Davis. Time & stress effects, rubber low temp. 1949. *E.* **38738**

Boonstra, B. B. S. T. Resilience function of temp. 1950. *F.* **38926**

Chatten, C. K., & *others.* Brittle point rubber. 1944. *E.* **39234**

Chemical industries. Tests silicone rubber −148° F. 1950. *E.* **39248**

Conant, F. S., & J. W. Liska. Low temp. properties elastomers. 1944. *E.* **39331**

Crossley, R. H., & C. G. Cashion. Butaprene NF cold resistant. 1944. *E.* **39407**

Crossley, R. H., & C. G. Cashion. Compounding & processing Butaprene N. 1945. *E.* **39408**

Fletcher, W. P. Rubber low temps. 1955. *E.* **39838**

Gehman, S. D., & *others.* Low temp. characteristics elastomers. 1947. *E.* **39957**

Graves, F. L., & A. R. Davis. Evaluating low temp. elastomers. 1943. *E.* **40118**

Kaplunov, IA. N. Oil- & cold-resistant rubber. 1940. *R.* **40677**

Khvostovskaia, S., & V. B. Margaritov. Elastic hysteresis increase. 1934. *R.* **40735**

Khvostovskaia, S., & V. B. Margaritov. Physical properties rubber. 1933. *R.* **40734**

Liska, J. W. Low temp. Young's modulus. 1944. *E.* **41082**

Okhrimenko, N. Cold resistivity of raw "resinit." 1935. *R.* **41685**

Rubber age. Low temp. silicone. 1950. *E.* **42190**

Talalay, J. A., & R. E. Gladstone. Apparatus hardness & creep rubber. 1944. *E.* **42751**

Wilson, G. J., & *others.* Low temp. flexibility synthetic elastomers. 1944. *E.* **43337**

Lower Seal Lake (Northern Quebec; 56°30′ N. 74° W.) & *region.*

Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**

Pearth, D. L. Plants Lower Seal L. 1955. *E.* **41815**

Lulletjåvro (*cave,* Scandinavia & Finland; 68°05′ N. 19° E.).

Rasmusson, G. Gallery system Lulletjåvro cave. 1955. *S.* **42036**

Lund, Henning Jakob Henrik, 1875–1948.
Lynge, H. Poet-priest Lund. 1954. *D.* **41165**
Lyngen (*peninsula*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°20′–70° N. 9°–9°40′ E.).
Bolinder, A. Paradise N. 1954. *S.* **38910**
Negri, N. C. Winter observ. 1955. *E.* **41555**
Lyngenfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 20°30′ E.).
Howarth, D. A. We die alone. 1955. *E.* **40439**
Jelstrup, G. Crossing fjords precise levelling. 1955. *E.* **40585**
Padget, P. Geol. Birtavarre. 1955. *E.* **41752**
Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* **42695**
Lynn Lake (*pop. pl.*, Northern Manitoba; 56°51′ N. 101°03′ W.) *& region.*
Brenthel, C. F. Pressure leaching copper-nickel ores Sherritt Gordon. 1955. *G.* **38983**
Brown, E. L. Lynn L. project 1, discovery & financing. 1955. *E.* **39009**
Cole, G. E. Record min. production. 1955. *E.* **39318**
De Wet, J. P. Mineral develop. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39535**
Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4: milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**
James, M. V. New ry. lines. 1955. *E.* **40577**
Muter, J. R. Lynn L. project 3: mining. 1955. *E.* **41512**
Nashner, S. Lynn L. project 5: refining. 1955. *E.* **41540**
Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wright, G. M. Uhlman L. map-area. 1953. *E.* **43381**
McCall, John Gill, 1923–1954.
Journal of glaciology. McCall. 1955. *E.* **40643**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
McDonough, W. J., 1899?–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
McGill Sub-Arctic Research Station, *Knob Lake, Que.*
Drummond, R. N. N. campus. 1955. *E.* **39602**
Mackenzie (*delta*, Mackenzie District; 67°15′–69° N. 135° W.). *See also* Mackenzie (*river & basin*); River deltas.
Giddings, J. L. Mackenzie delta chronology. 1947. *E.* **40009**
Merrill, C. L. Physiog. Mackenzie Delta region. 1955. *E.* **41370**
Mackenzie (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 68° N. 134° W.).
Giddings, J. L. Yukon R, spruce growth. 1953. *E.* **40013**
Gray, R. Mackenzie's track. 1955. *E.* **40119**
Lefroy, J. H. Search Mag. N. 1955. *E.* **40985**
Mackenzie District (*regional section no. 15 on index map*). *See also* Barren Grounds; Northwest Territories.
Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**
Buliard, R. Nanouk. 1955. *F.* **39065**
Cody, W. J. Plant records Coppermine. 1954. *E.* **39309**
Corrigan, C., & S. Hanson. Brucellosis & TB. Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39359**
Johnston, G. H. Site explor. permafrost areas. 1955. *E.* **40628**
Jones, L. R., & P. W. Bryan. N. America. 1954. *E.* **40634**
Leahey, A. Soil & agric. 1955. *E.* **40967**
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. *E.* **41638**
Patterson, R. M. Liard R. voyage. 1955. *E.* **41790**
Pihlainen, J. A. Research station Norman Wells. 1955. *E.* **41869**
Robertson, R. G. Aklavik. 1955. *E.* **42105**
Roscoe, J. H. S. Nahanni 1952. 1955. *E.* **42154**
Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**
Stewart, E. Early days Ft. McPherson. 1954. *E.* **42670**
Toshach, S. R. *Brucella melitensis* NWT. 1955. *E.* **42852**
Mackenzie District—Aeronautics.
Canadian aviation. Radium airline. 1952. *E.* **39159**
Ellis, F. H. Touch & go in Barrens. 1955. *E.* **39671**
Godsell, P. H. Moose-glue prop. 1953. *E.* **40048**
Keith, R. A. Assoc. Airways expands. 1952. *E.* **40699**
Plummer, H. C. Aklavik airfield. 1954. *E.* **41895**
Mackenzie District—Archeology.
MacNeish, R. S. Two archaeol. sites Gt. Bear L. 1955. *E.* **41207**
Mackenzie District—Beetles.
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: aeripennis.* 1935. *E.* **39018**
Swaine, J. M. New Ipidae. 1925. *E.* **42736**
Mackenzie District—Birds.
Arctic circular. Whooping crane. 1955. *E.* **38551**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Fuller, W. A. First record starling. 1955. *E.* **39915**
Hohn, E. O. Ornithol. invest. Anderson R. & Liverpool B. 1955. *E.* **40380**
Wellein, E. G., *& others.* Aerial surveys 1952. 1953. *E.* **43270**
Mackenzie District—Butterflies & moths.
Edwards, W. H. Lepidoptera. 1870. *E.* **39649**
McDunnough, J. H. *Truncata* group *Dysstroma.* 1948. *E.* **41185**
Mackenzie District—Fisheries.
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Develop. Gt. Slave L. 1949–55. *E.* **39121**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Gt. Slave L. trout. 1955. *E.* **39122**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Fuller, W. A. *Stenodus leucichthys* Gt. Slave L. 1955. *E.* **39916**
Mackenzie District—Geology.
Bird, J. B. Postglacial emergence Bathurst Inlet. 1955. *E.* **38846**
Boyle, R. W. Decrepitation quartz Yellowknife. 1954. *E.* **38961**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold quartz veins Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **38965**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **39010**
Brown, R. A., & M. E. Wopnford. Problems oil explor. 1955. *E.* **39017**
Campbell, D. D. Geol. pitchblende Gt. Bear L. 1955. *E.* **39111**
Collins, R. Winter wildcat. 1955. *E.* **39326**
Driscoll, R. F. Boreal's rare mineral bet. 1955. *E.* **39597**
Finland, G. H. Notes NW. 1955. *E.* **39813**
Hacquébard, P. A. L. Carboniferous spore assemblage. 1955. *E.* **40196**
Hoadley, J. W. Abitau L. 1955. *E.* **40367**
Hunter, G. Gold country. 1955. *E.* **40465**
Irwin, A. B., & B. D. Prusti. O'Connor L. map. 1955. *E.* **40518**
Jacot, M. Oil field 1955. *E.* **40568**
Jeffs, D. N. Spectrog. study rocks Pine Pt. 1955. *E.* **40584**
Law, J. Geol. NW. Alberta. 1955. *E.* **40959**
Merrill, C. L. Physiog. Mackenzie Delta region. 1955. *E.* **41370**
Oil in Canada. Sales NWT. 1955. *E.* **41681**
Pickard, M. K., & G. A. Pinsky. Deepening "C" shaft Giant Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **41866**

Mackenzie District—Geology—Continued
Prusti, B. D. Geol. O'Connor L. 1954. *E.* **41980**
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining. 1955. *E.* **42665**
Webster, C. L. *Atrypa.* 1921. *E.* **43260**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Mackenzie District—Insects.
Greene, C. T. Tachnid flies. 1934. *E.* **40130**
Judd, W. W. Fleas, Ft. Simpson. 1955. *E.* **40644**
Mickel, C. E. Myrmilloides. 1935. *E.* **41382**
Schwarz, H. F. Anthidiinae. 1928. *E.* **42352**
Spieth, H. T. Taxon. *Hexagenia.* 1941. *E.* **42631**
Walker, E. M. Further notes subarctic Odonata. 1947. *E.* **43231**

Mackenzie District—Military exercises, operations, etc.
Canadian Army Journal. Exercise Bulldog III. 1955. *E.* **39143**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Mackenzie District—Railroads.
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Mackenzie District—Tree-ring analysis.
Giddings, J. L. Mackenzie delta chronology. 1947. *E.* **40009**
Giddings, J. L. Yukon R. spruce growth. 1953. *E.* **40013**

Mackenzie District—Wildlife conservation & management.
Arctic circular. Whooping crane. 1955. *E.* **38551**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Fuller, W. A. Bison census Wood Buffalo Pk. 1950. *E.* **39914**
Fuller, W. A., & Novakowski. Wolf control Wood Buffalo Pk. 1955. *E.* **39917**
Wellein, E. G., *& others.* Aerial surveys 1952. 1953. *E.* **43270**

Mackenzie King Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 77°45′ N. 111° W.).
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

McKinley, Mt. (Alaska; 63°05′ N. 151° W.) *& region.*
Alpine journal. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38530**
Beckey, F. Climbs 1954. 1955. *E.* **38746**
Elliot, D. G. New mammals. 1905. *E.* **39668**
Gardey, J. H. Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **39945**
Holden, R. P. Scientific expeds. 1955. *E.* **40381**
McLean, D. H. O. McKinley, NW. buttress. 1955. *E.* **41198**
Pearson, G. H. Hist. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* **41814**
Quartermaster review. Army's exped. Mt. McKinley. 1943. *E.* **41989**
Reed, J. C. First approach Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **42051**
Schoop, J. With LaVoy to Mt. McKinley. 1932 *G.* **42339**
Scudder, T. Harvard 1952 Brooks-Mather Exped. 1953. *E.* **42367**
Seylaz, L. Exped. White Tower. 1949. *F.* **42411**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. Hunter, proposed ascent. 1953. *E.* **43249**
Washburn, H. B. Op. White Tower. 1948. *E.* **43250**
Wood, M. S. Traverse Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **43359**

Magadan (*pop. pl.*, Sea of Okhotsk region; 59°34′ N. 150°48′ E.).
Fizkul'tura i sport. Day in country. 1955. *R.* **39829**
Thiel, E. Soviet Far E. 1953. *G.* **42788**
Zakharov, N. A. Air routes. 1955. *R.* **43401**

Magerøy (*island*, Scandinavia & Finland; 71° N. 25°40′ E.).
Gauroy, P. Island Nordkap. 1948. *F.* **39952**

Magga Dan (*motor vessel*).
Arctic. Danish arctic ship. 1955. *E.* **38546**
J. Lauritzen Lines. Vessels for ice-filled waters. 1955. *E.* **40557**

Magnetism, Terrestrial. *See also* Geomagnetic observations.
Canadian aviation. Position error. 1947. *E.* **39151**
Dempsey, W. J. Aeromag. surveys. 1955. *E.* **39501**
Dow, W. E., & D. Linehan. Rept. Dow Exped. Prince of Wales I. 1955. *E.* **39586**
Errulat, F. Geomag. poles. 1951. *G.* **39701**
Graham, J. W. Polar shift since Triassic. 1955. *E.* **40109**
Graham, J. W. Polar shift since Triassic. 1955. *E.* **40110**
Gusev, A. M. Arctic Basin invest. 1955. *R.* **40181**
Harradon, H. D. Soviet mag. observatories. 1938. *E.* **40270**
Heck, N. H. Mag. disturb. Alaska. 1922. *E.* **40315**
Heppner, J. P. World-wide s.s.c.'s during onset neg. bays. 1955. *E.* **40345**
Hospers, J. Rock mag. & polar wandering. 1955. *E.* **40433**
Lefroy, J. H. Search mag. N. 1955. *E.* **40985**
Malinina, N. E., & V. P. Orlov. Secular change mag. elements USSR. 1938. *R.* **41239**
Mayaud, P. N. Mag. activity. 1955. *F.* **41326**
Nagata, T., & S. Abe. Distrib. *SC** high lat. 1955. *E.* **41529**
Penton, E. M. Compass observ. NW. Passage. 1955. *E.* **41833**
Petroleum. Arctic surveys. 1947. *E.* **41846**
Pollak, M. J. Map centered geomag. N. Pole. 1938. *E.* **41915**
Roberts, E. B., & D. G. Knapp. Geomag. IGY. 1955. *E.* **42101**
Runcorn, S. K. Earth's mag. 1955. *E.* **42196**
Runcorn, S. K. Permanent mag. rocks. 1955. *E.* **42197**
Saxov, S. Movement mag. pole. 1954. *D.* **42300**
Sverdrup, H. U. Potential gradient, *Maud.* 1927. *G.* **42717**

Malaspina Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 59°50′ N. 140°30′ W.) *& region.*
Plafker, G., & D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina dis 1954. *E.* **41893**
Sharp, R. P. Behavior ice glaciers. 1955. *E.* **42425**
Sharp, R. P. Glaciol. Malaspina. 1955. *E.* **42426**

Malmberget (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10′ N. 20°40′ E.) *& region.*
Grängesberg-Oxelösund. Ore. 1953. *S.* **40107**
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**

Malmgren, Finn, 1895–1928.
Sverdrup, H. U. Malmgren. 1929. *N.* **42719**

Malozemel'skaya Tundra (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40′ N. 50° E.).
Dobrotvorskiĭ, I. M. Nar'yan-Mar station. 1935. *R.* **39567**

Malyy Anyuy (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°30′ N. 160°49′ E.).
Vakar, V. A. Anyuy-Chukotka Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **43103**

Malyye Karmakuly (*pop. pl.*, Novaya Zemlya; 72°23′ N. 52°44′ E.).
G., N. Colonization. 1909. *R.* **39921**
Sadovskiĭ, B. I. Russ. colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**

Mammals. *See also* Bears; Caribou; Dogs & dog driving; Elk & moose; Foxes; Lemmings, mice & voles; Musk oxen; Muskrats; Reindeer; Rodents; Sables; Sea otters; Seals; Sheep; Walrus; Whales; Wolverines; Wolves.

*Miller, G. S., & R. Kellogg. List N. Am. Recent mammals. 1955. *E.* **41401**

Mammals—Alaska.

Buckley, J. L. Animal pop. fluctuations. 1954. *E.* **39047**

Goldman, E. A. *Martes, Gulo & Lutra.* 1935. *E.* **40057**

Hollister, N. Synopsis Am. minks. 1913. *E.* **40385**

Jackson, H. H. T. Shrew Warren I. 1919. *E.* **40559**

Musacchia, X. J., *& others.* Hematol. studies mammals. 1955. *E.* **41510**

Mammals—Alaska, Northern.

Mayer, W. V. Acclimatization, Barrow ground squirrel. 1953. *E.* **41327**

Mayer, W. V., *&* E. T. Roche. Develop. patterns squirrel. 1954. *E.* **41328**

Mayer, W. V. Food consump. squirrel. 1955. *E.* **41329**

Mayer, W. V. Prelim. growth studies squirrel. 1952. *E.* **41330**

Pitelka, F. A. Ecol. land vertebrates. 1954. *E.* **41890**

Wright, P. L., *&* R. L. Rausch. Reprod. wolverine. 1955. *E.* **43384**

Mammals—Canada.

Bateman, B. Observ. Leaf B.-Chimo. 1953. *E.* **38716**

Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**

Elliot, D. G. New *Ovibos, Mustela.* 1905. *E.* **39667**

Goldman, E. A. *Martes, Gulo & Lutra.* 1935. *E.* **40057**

Hohn, E. O. Birds & mammals Amundsen G. 1955. *E.* **40379**

Hollister, N. Synopsis Am. minks. 1913. *E.* **40385**

Jackson, H. H. T. *Microsorex.* 1925. *E.* **40558**

Johnson, D. H. Water shrews Labrador. 1951. *E.* **40623**

Miller, R. S. Mammals Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **41409**

Rae, J. Arctic & sub-Arctic life. 1877. *E.* **42007**

Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**

Mammals—Greenland, East.

Pedersen, A. Realm Greenland falcon. 1955. *G.* **41818**

Mammals—Scandinavia & Finland.

Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S.* **41502**

Mammals—U. S. S. R.

Hahn, W. L. *Myotis lucifugus.* 1905. *E.* **40207**

Leonov. Belyy I. 1935. *R.* **41020**

Moskva. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut okhotnich'ego promysla. Biol. problems fur animals. 1953. *R.* **41482**

Rae, J. Physical properties ice; transposition boulders; mammoth remains. 1874. *E.* **42014**

Teplov, V. P. Winter ecol. wolverine. 1955. *R.* **42779**

Trofimov, B. A. Years ago. 1954. *R.* **42877**

Mammals—Parasites.

Ferris, G. F. Anoplura & Mallophaga. 1916. *E.* **39798**

Ferris, G. F., *&* C. J. Stojanovich. Sucking lice. 1951. *E.* **39799**

Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**

Ransom, B. H. Synopsis Heterophyidae. 1920. *E.* **42028**

Safronov, M. G. Parasitic worms horse. 1953. *R.* **42234**

Skalon, O. I. New fleas. 1950. *R.* **42525**

Mammals, Fossil.

Geist, O. W. Paleon. reconn. Old Crow R. 1955. *E.* **39959**

Skvorčov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Mammoths. *See also* Paleontology.

Illarionov, V. T. Mammoth. 1940. *R.* **40487**

Osgood, W. H. Mastodon. 1905. *E.* **41721**

Semenov, P. P. Exped. Polar Siberia. 1895. *R.* **42386**

Mammoths—Bibliography.

Illarionov, V. T. Mammoth. 1940. *R.* **40487**

Manitoba, Northern (*regional section no. 28 on index map*).

*Canada. Board on Geographical Names. Gazeteer Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **39115**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Canada. National Harbours Board. Ann. rept. 1936–54. 1937–1955, *in progress.* *E.* **39141**

Canadian aviation. Fish, game, bush flying; Lamb Airways. 1955. *E.* **39152**

Court, A., *&* O. S. Parmele. Winter temp. Churchill. 1948. *E.* **39366**

Foster, B. Arctic fox. 1955. *E.* **39863**

James, M. V. New ry. lines. 1955. *E.* **40577**

Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**

Tyler, T. E. York Factory 1714–16. 1955. *E.* **42916**

Wellein, E. G., *& others.* Aerial surveys 1952. 1953. *E.* **43270**

Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1952–54. 1954. *E.* **43370**

Manitoba, Northern—Beetles.

Brown, W. J. N. sp. Coleop. II. 1931. *E.* **39022**

Leech, H. B. N. sp. *Agabus.* 1938. *E.* **40980**

Leech, H. B. New *Agabus.* 1942. *E.* **40981**

Wallis, J. B. *Ilybius.* 1939. *E.* **43242**

Manitoba, Northern—Birds.

Foster, B. Short-eared owl. 1955. *E.* **39864**

Mowat, F. M., *&* A. H. Lawrie. Bird observ 1955. *E.* **41488A**

Smith, D. A. Birds in trap-line. 1955. *E.* **42571**

Smith, D. A. Predation mosquitoes ptarmigan. 1955. *E.* **42572**

Wellein, E. G., *& others.* Aerial surveys 1952. 1953. *E.* **43270**

Manitoba, Northern—Butterflies & moths.

Brooks, G. S. Rev. check list. 1942. *E.* **39004**

Freeman, T. N. *Sympistis kolthoffi & S. labradoris.* 1939. *E.* **39885**

McDunnough, J. H. New Eucosmidae. 1938. *E.* **41184**

Manitoba, Northern—Copper.

Brenthel, C. F. Pressure leaching copper-nickel ores Sherritt Gordon. 1955. *G.* **38983**

Brown, E. L. Lynn L. project 1, discovery & financing. 1955. *E.* **39009**

Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4: milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**

Muter, J. R. Lynn L. project 3: mining. 1955. *E.* **41512**

Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**

Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Manitoba, Northern—Geology.

Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**

Quinn, H. A. Knee L. map. 1955. *E.* **41993**

Roliff, W. A. Explor. oil & gas. 1955. *E.* **42145**

Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**

Wright, G. M. Uhlman L. map-area. 1953. *E.* **43381**

Manitoba, Northern—Insects.

Alexander, C. P. New crane-flies IV. 1938. *E.* **38520**

Beirne, B. P. N. sp. leafhoppers. 1955. *E.* **38751**

Denning, D. G. New Hydroptilidae. 1947. *E.* **39511**

Manitoba, Northern—Insects—Continued
Frison, T. H. N. sp. stoneflies. 1934. *E.* **39899**
McDunnough, J. H. New Ephemeroptera. 1938. *E.* **41180**
Shaw, F. R. New *Sciara*. 1941. *E.* **42434**
Twinn, C. R. Mallophaga birds. 1935. *E.* **42914**
Walker, E. M. Odonata. 1941. *E.* **43232**
Walley, G. S. Corixidae Hudson B. 1931. *E.* **43238**
Walley, G. S. New *Syndipnus*. 1945. *E.* **43240**
Manitoba, Northern—Military exercises, operations, etc.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Manitoba, Northern—Nickel.
Brenthel, C. F. Pressure leaching copper-nickel ores Sherritt Gordon. 1955. *G.* **38983**
Brown, E. L. Lynn L. project 1, discovery & financing. 1955. *E.* **39009**
Cole, G. E. Record min. production. 1955. *E.* **39318**
De Wet, J. P. Mineral develop. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39535**
Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4: milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**
Muter, J. R. Lynn L. project 3: mining. 1955. *E.* **41512**
Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Manning, Thomas Henry, 1911– .
Arctic. T. H. Manning. 1955. *E.* **38544**
Mansel Island (Northern Quebec; 62° N. 79°50′ W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Manuals, handbooks, etc.
Alaska. Dept. of Health. Manual Alaska's midwives. 1951. *E.* **38471**
Arnesen, O. Svalbard. 1935. *N.* **38585**
Derĭugin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**
Little, E. L. Checklist trees. 1953. *E.* **41083**
Mantelfel', P. A., & B. A. Kuznetsov. Hunter's guide. 1954. *R.* **41274**
Sørensen, J. Nav. & seamanship. 1954. *D.*, *Es.* **42604**
Thomsen, H. Ice service. 1954. *D.* **42806**
U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center. Glossary arctic terms. 1955. *E.* **42957**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Snow observ. 1954. *E.* **42966**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Manual ice seamanship. 1950. *E.* **43015**
Maps & mapping. *See also* Aerial mapping.
Berthelsen, A. Bird's-eye view geol. 1955. *D.* **38817**
Chernukhin, A. Old map Alaska. 1949. *R.* **39259**
Pollak, M. J. Map centered geomag. N. Pole. 1938. *E.* **41915**
Sølver, C. V. Eskimo cartography. 1954. *D.* **42591**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
Maps & mapping—Alaska.
Markov, S. I. Russ. map N. Am. 1949. *R.* **41286**
Military engineer. Survey. & mapping. 1955. *E.* **41395**
Payne, T. G. Mesozoic & Cenozoic tectonic elements. 1955. *E.* **41807**
Reed, J. C., & H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42052**
Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**
Maps & mapping—Canada.
Brown, R. A., & M. E. Wopnford. Problems oil explor. NWT. 1955. *E.* **39017**
Canada. Geodetic Survey. Geod. application Shoran. 1955. *E.* **39134**
Canadian surveyor. Surveying & mapping activities. 1955. *E.* **39175**
Douglas, M. C. V., & R. N. Drummond. Map physiog. regions Ungava-Labrador. 1955. *E.* **39582**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Quinn, H. A. Knee L. 1955. *E.* **41993**
Reed, J. C., & H. S. Bostock. Geol. & geomorph. N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42052**
Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**
Maps & mapping—Greenland.
Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**
Victor, P. É. Geog. NE Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**
Maps & mapping—Scandinavia & Finland.
Lundberg, A. Suorke, Kiölen. 1954. *S.* **41146**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Maps & mapping—Svalbard.
Werenskiold, W. Nor. mapping. 1920. *N.* **43272**
Maps & mapping—U. S. S. R.
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Komissiĭa po izucheniĭu Iakutskoĭ ASSR. Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1909. 1930. *R.* **38452**
Filippov, A. M. Morzhovets Harbor. 1904. *R.* **39808**
Kosygin, Iŭ. A. Tectonics USSR. 1955. *R.* **40823**
Obruchev, S. A. Atlas Kolyma. 1934. *R.* **41660**
Salishchev, K. A. Activities of Geodetic Section. 1935. *R.* **42248**
Sidorov, K. V. Topograph. knowledge Arctic. 1935. *R.* **42504**
T͡Seplĭaev, V. P., & A. F. Kruchinin. Forest map. 1955. *R.* **42884**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe ėnergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**
Urvanĭsev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**
Marian (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 63°04′ N. 116°19′ W.).
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining. 1955. *E.* **42665**
Marine fauna. *See also* Plankton; names of phylla, e. g. Bryozoans; Coelenterates, etc.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Bogorov, V. G. Secrets Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38896**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Sea life. E. Arctic research *Calanus*. 1948–55. *E.* **39125**
Ekman, S. Zoogeog. sea. 1953. *E.* **39663**
Kal'ĭanov, V. Warm waters. Barents Sea. 1955. *R.* **40663**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Biol. peculiarities White Sea fauna. 1954. *R.* **40898**
Kuznetsov, V. V. Increasing fishing productivity. 1953. *R.* **40899**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
*MacGinitie, G. E. Distrib. & ecol. marine invertebrates Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41191**
Mokievskiĭ, O. B. Littoral fauna Okhotsk Sea. 1953. *R.* **41449**
Polĭanskiĭ, Iŭ. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**
Saller, R. I. Invertebrate research. 1955. *E.* **42238**
Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies, Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42771**

Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea. 1948. *E.* **42793**
Ushakov, P. V. Fauna Amur delta & Sakhalin. 1934. *E.* **43088**
Vinogradova, N. G. Quantitative estimation bottom fauna. 1954. *R.* **43182**
Zenkevich, L. A., & *others*. Bottom fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43409**
Zenkevich, L. A. Deep-sea research. 1955. *R.* **43411**
Zenkevich, L. A., & Ĩ. A. Birshtein. Study deep-water fauna. 1955. *R.* **43410**

Marine fauna—Bibliography.
Polĩanskiĭ, Ĩŭ. I. Fish parasitology. 1955. *R.* **41911**

Marine fauna, Fossil—Vestspitsbergen.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**

Marine flora. *See also* Algae; Diatoms.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Kuznesov, V. V. Increasing fishing productivity. 1953. *R.* **40899**
Taylor, W. R. Algae: non planktonic. 1954. *E.* **42770**

Maritime Central Airways.
Fraser, G. V. Dew-lift MCA. 1955. *E.* **39882**

Marø, Kristoffer.
Berset, O. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **38816**

Marsh buggy (*vehicle*).
Jacobs, H. A. Rolligon & marsh buggy. 1954. *E.* **40563**
Pacific builder & engineer. Rolligons arctic mobility. 1955. *E.* **41749**

Marshes.
Birulĩa, A. K. Designing auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38853**
Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**
Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**
Kishinskiĭ, M. I. Logging roads. 1954. *R.* **40753**
Kutais, L. I. Hydraulic engineering peat. 1955. *R.* **40893**
National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics. W. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41543**
Nordhagen, R. Vegetation salt marshes. 1954. *E.* **41630**
Pechkurov, A. F. Stability channel rivers. 1950. *R.* **41816**
Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**
Rigg, G. B. Raised bogs. 1937. *E.* **42083**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**

Marshes—Bibliography.
MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**

Martin, Lawrence, 1880-1955.
Wright, J. K., & W. B. O. Field. L. Martin. 1955. *E.* **43383**

Mashigina, Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 74°43′ N. 56° E.).
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**

Matanuska (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°29′ N. 149°16′ W.).
Barnes, F. F., & D. Sokol. Explor. Matanuska coal. 1955? *E.* **38694**
Mathews, A. C., & *others*. Trafficability Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* **41312**

Matanuska Glacier (Alaska; 61°45′ N. 147°40′ W.).
Benninghoff, W. S. "Glacier mice." 1955. *E.* **38774**

Matũshkin, Fedor Fedorovich, 1799-1872.
Davydov, Ĩŭ. Sea & land. 1949. *R.* **39474**

Matochkin Shar (*pop. pl.*, Novaya Zemlya; 73°16′ N. 56°27′ E.).
Sadovskiĭ, B. I. Russ, colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**

Matochkin Shar, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More-Barents Sea; 73°25′ N. 55° E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **38468**

Maud (*ship*).
Crisp, W. G. Amundsen's *Maud*. 1955. *E.* **39399**

Mayo (*region*, Yukon Territory; 63°30′-64°10′ N. 134°52′-136° W.).
Alcock, F. J. Lead & zinc Cordilleran region. 1934. *E.* **38507**
Boyle, R. W. Permafrost, oxidation, hydrogeochem. Mayo. 1955. *E.* **38967**
Cross, G. C. Yukon mining 1954. 1955. *E.* **39406**
Kindle, E. D. Keno Hill. 1955. *E.* **40740**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Mayo (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 63°36′ N. 135°53′ W.).
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41638**

Meade (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 70° N. 157°15′ W.).
Arnold, C. A. Rept. paleobot. invest. 1955. *E.* **38587**

Meadows—Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Prĩanishnikov, A. V. Meadow formation tundra. 1955. *R.* **41967**

Mealy Mts. (Labrador; 53°20′ N. 59°30′ W.).
Gillett, J. M. Plant collection Mealy Mts. 1954. *E.* **40015**

Mechigmenskaya Guba (*bay*, Bering Strait; 65°30′ N. 172°30′ W.) & *region*.
Nikol'skiĭ, A. P., & G. G. Volodenkov. Geol. Chukotsk Pen. 1935. *R.* **41622**

Mecking, Ludwig, 1879-1952.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Medical apparatus, instruments & methods.
Arezio, G. Studies hypoxic hypothermia. 1955. *I.* **38561**
Armenio, S., & T. De Sando. Rapid cooling, induced hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **38569**
Armenio, S., & T. De Sando. Toxicity chlorpromazine, hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **38570**
Baker, L. M., & G. A. Csapo. Improved device skin temp. 1955. *E.* **38660**
Barlow, J. S. Haematocrit troops, arctic winter exercises. 1954. *E.* **38689**
Bazett, H. C., & B. McGlone. Temp. gradients tissue, man. 1927. *E.* **38732**
Bellucci, G., & L. Crisi. New technique hypothermia: endoperitoneal cooling. 1954. *I.* **38763**
Biörck, G., & *others*. Box, refrigeration & rewarming, experimentation & surgery. 1954. *E.* **38845**
Brunaud, M. Artificial hibernation, animal. 1955. *F.* **39037**
Burton, A. C. Human calorimetry 2, average temp. body tissues. 1935. *E.* **39079**
*Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ. physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**
Catchpole, B. N., & R. P. Jepson. Hand & finger blood flow. 1955. *E.* **39199**
Churchill-Davidson, H. C. Hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39287**
De Gregori, M., & *others*. Cerebral hypothermia means artificial hibernation. 1954. *I.* **39485**
Delorme, E. J. Controlled hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39494**
Dubrowski, J., & H. Rykowski. Experim. exclusion heart circ., hypothermia. 1955. *P.* **39610**

Medical apparatus, instruments & methods.—Con.
Fontaine, M., & F. Lachiver. Physiol. cooled homeotherm. 1955. *F.* **39859**
Gerbrandy, J., & *others*. Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**
Gjertz, A. Measurements skin temp. thermocouples. 1950. *E.* **40032**
Godden, J. O., & *others*. Intra-arterial pressure, immersion cold water. 1955. *E.* **40046**
Gollan, F., & *others*. Cardiac arrest dogs without ventricular fibrillation. 1955. *E.* **40063**
*Gollan, F., & *others*. Hypothermia 1.5° C. dogs, with survival. 1955. *E.* **40064**
Graham, G. R., & N. Joels. Effects ventricular de- & re-polarization methods hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40108**
*Hensel, H. Heat & temp. conduction living skin. 1952. *G.* **40344**
Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**
*Holti, G. Thermocouple adapted as skin thermometer. 1955. *E.* **40395**
Mommaerts, W., & N. Schilling. Interruption muscular contraction, rapid cooling. 1955. *E.* **41453**
Murlin, J. R., & A. C. Burton. Human calorimetry 1, respiration. 1935. *E.* **41507**
Navarra, S., & *others*. Advantages rapid, deep hypothermias. 1955. *I.* **41549**
Randall, B. F., & R. W. Stow. Thermistor thermometer in hypodermic needle. 1955. *E.* **42026**
*Ryneiskiĭ, S. V., & G. A. Rŭbov. Choice hypothermic methods. 1955. *R.* **42224**
Seneque, J., & *others*. Artificial hibernation, man. 1955. *F.* **42393**
Stillwell, G. K., & *others*. Thermocouples as surface thermometers. 1955. *E.* **42674**
Taufic, M., & F. J. Lewis. Production & repair septal defects, hypothermia. 1953. *E.* **42759**
*Thron, H. L. Methodology calorimetric measuring skin circ. 1955. *G.* **42814**
Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses, extremities; skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**
Venchikov, A. I. Thermoelectric calorimeter. 1955. *R.* **43156**
Ware, G. W. Hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **43246**
Woods, R. W. Thermistor electronic thermometer. 1955. *E.* **43366**

Medical equipment & supplies.
Carles, L. M. Medical-surgical material. Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **39181**

Medical research, needs & problems.
Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ. physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**

Medicine—Canada.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Moody, J. P., & W. de G. van Embden. Arctic dr. 1955. *E.* **41462**

Medicine—Greenland.
Saxtorph, S. M. Physician's work. 1954. *D.* **42301**

Mednyy Ostrov (*island*, Komandorskiye Ostrova; 54°45′ N. 167°35′ E.).
May, A. G. N. sea otter. 1943. *E.* **41325**
Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

Melkaya Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 73°57′ N. 54°26′ E.).
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**

Melville, Lake (Labrador; 53°42′ N. 59°30′ W.) & *region*.
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Gillett, J. M. Plant collection Mealy Mts. 1954. *E.* **40015**
Seewart. Coastal knowledge L. Melville. 1953. *G.* **42372**

Melville Bugt (*gulf*, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 75°35′ N. 63° W.) & *region*.
Lynge, H. Inegpait tales. 1955. *D.* & *Es.* **41166**

Melville Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 75°30′ N. 112° W.).
Polunin, N. V. Early collections plants. 1942. *E.* **41927**
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Melville Peninsula (Northwest Territories; 67°30′ N. 84° W.). *See also* Eskimos, Iglulik.
Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection, Nat. Museum. 1955. *D.* **39977**

Memorials.
Crowsnest. *Gjøa* memorial. 1955. *E.* **39409**
Fry, E. Arctic interlude. 1955. *E.* **39908**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin*. Peary's N. Pole flag. 1955. *E.* **43033**

Mendenhall Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°24′ N. 134°34′ W.).
Butkovich, T. R. Density crystals ice. 1955. *E.* **39089**

Mercanton, Paul Louis, 1876– .
Berge der Welt. P.-L. Mercanton. 1948. *G.* **38798**

Mercury ores—Alaska.
*Cady, W. M., & *others*. Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**

Merkushina Strelka (*spit*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 72°30′ N. 146° E.).
Skvorĉov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Meshkov, Vladimir Il'ich.
Sŭrkov, I. Artist far N. 1955. *R.* **42520**

Mesters Vig (*bay*, East Greenland; 72°09′ N. 23°45′ W) & *region*.
Bondam, J., & P. Graff-Petersen. Diabase dike. 1954. *D.* **38920**
Bondam, J., & H. Brown. Geol. & mineralization. 1955. *E.* **38918**
Bondam, J. Geol. lead. 1955. *D.* **38917**
Bondam, J. Mining Mesters Vig. 1953. *D.* **38916**
Brinch, V. Mining. 1955. *D.* **38990**
Kampmann, P. Lowland finds lead mt. 1955. *E.* **40671**
Mining engineering. Danish lead mine. 1955. *E.* **41419**
Rocks & minerals. Greenland lead deposits. 1952. *E.* **42118**
Winther, E. Airfield. 1953. *D.* **43350**
Witzig, E. Stratig. & tectonic observ. 1954. *G.* **43356**

Mestnyy, Ostrov (*island*, Barents Sea; 69°49′ N. 51°12′ E.).
Kulik, N. A. Ores Vaygach. 1934. *R.* **40883**

Meteorites.
Beals, C. S., & *others*. Geophys. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38735**
Leonard, F. C. Cape York sideritic fall. 1955. *E.* **41019**
MacNaughton, L. W. Notes meteorites. 1926. *E.* **41203**

Meteorological instruments.
Allen, F. C., & *others*. Heated precip.-gage intake tube. 1955. *E.* **38524**
Bell, G. B., & *others*. Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**

Kedrolivanskiĭ, V. N., & M. S. Sternzat. Meteorol. instruments. 1953. *R.* **40697**
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**
Putokhin, V. A. Central Construction Bureau. 1946. *R.* **41986**
Robinson, E., & *others*. Field observ. & methods ice fog 1952-53. 1954. *E.* **42109**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 4. 1952. *E.* **42110**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 5. 1953. *E.* **42111**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 8. 1953. *E.* **42113**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 15. 1954. *E.* **42114**
Rohsenow, W. M., & *others*. Errors in ground & air temp. measures. 1954. *E.* **42138**
Thuman, W. C., & *others*. Intensity light scattered by water fogs & ice aerosols. 1955. *E.* **42816**
U. S. Air Weather Service. Project Red Fang. 1953. *E.* **42951**
U. S. Office of Naval Research. 200-pound weather station. 1955. *E.* **43044**
*VonWald, W. A. Arctic Tests meteorol. equipment. 1955. *E.* **43220**

Meteorology. *See also* Air temperature; Atmospheric circulation; Atmospheric electricity; Atmospheric pressure; Climate; Climatic cycles & trends; Cloudiness; Clouds; Cyclones & anticyclones; Fog; Heat exchange; Ice conditions; Ice fog; Ionosphere; Microclimate; Optical phenomena; Precipitation; Snow; Solar radiation; Terrestrial radiation; Upper air temperature; Wind.
American Meteorological Society & Royal Meteorological Society. Symposium. 1954. *E.* **38537**
Berry, F. A., & *others*. Arctic track charts. 1954. *E.* **38814**
Budyko, M. I. Climatic factors. 1950. *R.* **39051**
Essenwanger, O. Circ. westerly drift. 1953. *G.* **39713**
Girs, A. A. Advective-dynamic theory anti-cyclo genesis. 1944. *R.* **40029**
I. C. A. O. Int. agreement weather stations. 1949. *E.* **40506**
Korotkevich, V. N. Fog observ. 1937. *R.* **40813**
Lamb, H. H. Relationship snow, ice limit & 1,000-500 mb. atmosphere. 1955. *E.* **40920**
McGill University. Arctic meteorol. 1955. *E.* **41188**
Obukhov, A. M. Accuracy hydromet. forecasts. 1955. *R.* **41668**
Pogosĭan, K. P., & N. L. Taborovskiĭ. Elevated deformation fields. 1940. *R.* **41899**
Pogosĭan, K. P., & N. L. Taborovskiĭ. Transformation air masses. 1940. *R.* **41898**
Schell, I. I. Arctic ice & weather. 1955. *E.* **42315**
Shishkin, N. S. Clouds, precip., atmos. elec. 1954. *R.* **42472**
Størmer, C. Observ. & photo. measurements aurora 1932-33. 1955. *E.* **42680**
Sverdrup, H. U. Mean values vector pairs & meteorol. 1916. *G.* **42727**
Sverdrup, H. U. Meteorol. & oceanog. 1932. *N.* **42715**
Sverdrup, H. U. Results *Maud*. 1934. *N.* **42720**
Toyli, M. J. Forecasting problems. 1954. *E.* **42859**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather central. 1949. *E.* **42938**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Snow & ice program. 1949. *E.* **42934**
Vasil'ev, K. P. Weather forecasting. 1955. *R.* **43131**
Yates, D. N. USAF weather chasers. 1949. *E.* **43391**

Meteorology—Alaska.
Bell, G. B. Environ. aspects ice fog. 1955. *E.* **38759**
Bell, G. B., & *others*. Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**
Hubley, R. C., & *others*. Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40449**
Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 5. 1953. *E.* **42111**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Automatic weather station. 1952. *E.* **42939**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Tornadoes Marks AFB. 1950. *E.* **42952**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**
Winston, J. S. Cyclonic development. 1955. *E.* **43347**

Meteorology—Arctic Basin.
Faust, H. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39776**
Gordienko, P. A. Drift. observ. 1955. *R.* **40087**
Meyer, H. K. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41375**
Shanky, L. A. Weather T-3. 1954. *E.* **42418**
Tolstikov, E. I. Year's work on drift ice. 1955. *R.* **42847**

Meteorology—Barents Sea.
Weickmann, L., & P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol.-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin*. 1931. *G.* **43265**

Meteorology—Canada.
Godson, W. L. Prob. of polar analysis. 1955. *E.* **40052**
Hare, F. K. Arctic meteorol. 1955. *E.* **40265**
Rae, R. W. Meteorol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42020**
Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**
Wilson, H. P., & *others*. Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Meteorology—Greenland.
Flint, R. F. Atmospheric circ. 1952. *E.* **39841**
Pallesen, T. Weather forecasting. 1954. *D.* **41764**
Paterson, W. S. B. Atmos. refraction. 1955. *E.* **41789**
Toyli, M. J. Forecasting problems. 1954. *E.* **42859**
Trans, P. Rept. weather service. 1955. *E.* **42861**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**

Meteorology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Johansen, H. Ozone over Tromsø. 1955. *E.* **40612**
Vegard, L., & G. Kvifte. Theory & observ. aurora' hydrogen lines. 1954. *E.* **43148**

Meteorology—Svalbard.
Dege, W. Weather detachment "Haudegen." 1954. *G.* **39483**

Meteorology—U. S. S. R.
Borsuk, O. N. Hydrometeorol. stations. 1946. *R.* **38943**
Drozdov, O. A. Meteorol. elements. 1950. *R.* **39598**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Arctic Weather Service. 1934. *R.* **39632**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Weather service. 1935. *R.* **39631**
Korzun, V. I. Hydrometeorol. stations. 1946. *R.* **40819**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Synoptic stations. 1953. *E.* **43058**

Meteorology—Observations.
Tikhomirov, E. I. Psychrometric determ. humidity. 1944. *R.* **42824**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska.
Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40616**

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska—Continued

Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**

Robinson, E., *& others.* Field observ. & methods ice fog 1952–53. 1954. *E.* **42109**

Robinson, E. Invest. ice fog 15. 1954. *E.* **42114**

Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter. 1955. *E.* **42115**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather: barrage balloons. 194? *E.* **43063**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather data. 194? *E.* **43065**

Meteorology—Observations—Alaska, Gulf of.

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project, 1954. 1955. *E.* **39139**

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project, 1955. 1955. *E.* **39140**

Meteorology—Observations—Barents Sea.

Belov, F. E., *&* N. B. Khalapsin. Results run to 75° N., May 1924. 1925. *R.* **38766**

Meteorology—Observations—Canada.

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**

Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1954. 1955. *E.* **39133**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

*Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**

Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **41711**

Thomson, A. Climate Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **42807**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions Quebec & forests. 1946. *E.* **43179**

Meteorology—Observations—Greenland.

Chauchon, R. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises 1952. 1954. *F.* **39236**

Chauchon, R., *&* B. Gaillard. Glaciol. & meteorol. Expéd. pol. françaises 1953. 1954. *F.* **39237**

Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. Greenland 1950–51. 1952. *F.* **39750**

*Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. surface 1949–50. 1954. *F.* **39749**

Meteorology—Observations—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Akademiiâ nauk SSSR. Komissiâ po izucheniiû Iâkutskoĭ ASSR. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1925, pt. 1. 1930. *R., F.* **38453**

Skvortsov, E. F. Meteorol. observ. 1909. 1930. *R.* **42540**

Michurin, Ivan Vladimirovich, 1855–1935.

Grishin, I. Map gardens. 1955. *R.* **40147**

Microclimate.

Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**

Hubley, R. C., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40449**

Robinson, E. Unstable surface temp. winter Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42115**

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**

Sverdrup, H. U. Air temp. 1926. *E.* **42714**

Mid-Canada Line (line of radar stations along the 55th parallel from Labrador to Alberta).

Canadian aviation. Mid-Canada line. 1955. *E.* **39157**

Economist. Radar N. 1955. *E.* **39638**

Miles Ridge (Yukon Territory; 62° N. 140°38′ W.).

Papezik, V. S. Heazlewoodite, Miles Ridge. 1955. *E.* **41775**

Military exercises, operations, etc.

Aeroplane. Testing survival equipment. 1955. *E.* **38433**

Air power. Survival—33°. 1955. *E.* **38441**

Canadian Army Journal. Exercise Bulldog III. 1955. *E.* **39143**

Canadian aviation. Meal, survival. 1955. *E.* **39165**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Eliot, G. F. Winterize. 1955. *E.* **39665**

Jacobs, B. Secret base under ice cap. 1955. *E.* **40562**

Miller, D. J. Exercise Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **41397**

Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**

Whitaker, R. H. Operation Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **43295**

Military geography.

Balchen, B. Arctic flying. 1955. *E.* **38663**

Dahl, A. D. N. Norway defense. 1948. *N.* **39433**

Ebner, H. O. Problems N. Sea Route. 1955. *G.* **39635**

Ellis, P. W. Realistic arctic strategy. 1955. *E.* **39676**

Fowler, H. S. Arctic fighter, Canada. 1955. *E.* **39866**

Hessler, W. H. Canada ally. 1955. *E.* **40354**

Interavia. Mount guard. 1955. *E.* **40503**

Ratcliffe, A. L. Soviet Asia. 1954, 1955. *G., E.* **42040**

Rush, D. W. Hist. winter warfare. 1948. *E.* **42209**

Siple, P. A. Arctic environ. 1955. *E.* **42518**

Skeie, J. Hist. Norw. defense. 1953. *N.* **42528**

U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska-Hawaii statehood. 1955. *E.* **42993**

Victor, P. É. Geog. NE. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

Military hygiene.

U. S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory. Human wastes. 1954. *E.* **42971**

Woodbury, R. L. Field uniforms. 1955. *E.* **43361**

Military medicine.

Barlow, J. S. Haematocrit troops, arctic winter exercises. 1954. *E.* **38689**

Baumann, E. Cold injuries; first aid. 1955. *G.* **38725**

Gualberto, E. J. Hygiene work, altitude, cold zone. 1951. *Sp.* **40168**

Køster, K. H. Cold injuries. 1955. *D.* **40794**

Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**

Neff, W., *&* J. Roeder. Sympathetic interruption thermo-sensitive injuries. 1955. *E.* **41553**

Rodahl, K. Nutritional requirements cold climates. 1954. *E.* **42120**

Talbott, J. H. Frostbite, Korea 1950–51. 1952. *E.* **42752**

Vester, J. W., *&* C. N. Ekman. Cold Injury Treatment Center Korea, report 1952–53. 1955. *E.* **43160**

Vinson, H. A., *&* R. Schatzki. Roentgenologic bone changes frostbite Korea 1950–51. 1954. *E.* **43184**

Military transport.

Bressou, C. Alaskan dogs, war. 1939. *F.* **38984**

Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1955. *E.* **39194**

Engineering news-record. Arctic airlift. 1955. *E.* **39687**

Witze, C. USAF gives army mobility. 1955. *E.* **43354**

Mill Island (Baffin Island; 63°57′ N. 78° W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Milne Land (East Greenland; 70°45′ N. 26° W.).
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Mineral resources. *See also* Antimony ores; Apatite; Coal; Construction materials; Copper; Gas, Natural; Gold; Iron; Lead; Nickel; Peat; Petroleum; Rare element minerals; Thorium; Tin; Uranium; Zinc.
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Mineral resources—Alaska.
Cady, W. M., & *others.* Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**
Matzko, J. J. Phosphate rock Brooks Range. 1955. *E.* **41321**
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41792**
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41793**
Rossman, D. L. Ore deposits NW Chichagof. 1955. *E.* **42171**
Sainsbury, C. L. Geol. pegmatite. 1955. *E.* **42240**
Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1955. *E.* **42660**
Mineral resources—Canada.
Baird, D. M. Mines Nfld. 1953. *E.* **38652**
Bostock, H. S. Geol. develop. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38950**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. prospecting Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38964**
Collins, F. H. Yukon econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **39322**
Cross, G. C. Yukon mining 1954. 1955. *E.* **39406**
Driscoll, R. F. Boreal's rare mineral bet. 1955. *E.* **39597**
Frarey, M. J. Geol. Willbob L. 1954. *E.* **39880**
Irwin, A. B., & B. D. Prusti. O'Connor L. NWT. map. 1955. *E.* **40518**
Jeffs, D. N. Spectrog. study rocks Pine Pt. 1955. *E.* **40584**
Kindle, E. D. Keno Hill, Yukon. 1955. *E.* **40740**
Montagnes, J. Airborne oil hunt. 1955. *E.* **41456**
Newfoundland. Dept. of Mines & Resources. Mines Branch. Nfld. min. industry 1954. 1955. *E.* **41583**
Poole, W. H. Wolf L. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41938**
Prusti, B. D. Geol. O'Connor L. 1954. *E.* **41980**
Quinn, H. A. Knee L. 1955. *E.* **41993**
Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**
Mineral resources—Greenland, West.
Callisen, K. Cryolite & minerals. 1953. *D.* **39103**
Mineral resources—Scandinavia & Finland.
Aurola, E. Mines & quarries Finland. 1954. *E.* **38620**
Mineral resources—U. S. S. R.
Kulik, N. A. Ores Vaygach. 1934. *R.* **40883**
Mitchell, R. S. Non-ferrous metallic ore. 1952. *E.* **41426**
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41805**
Rusanov, V. A. Min. resources Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42206**
Shishkova, L. Minerals Sov. Arctic. 1934. *R.* **42473**
Mineralogy—Alaska.
Houston, J. R. Garnet deposit Wrangell. 1955. *E.* **40437**
Matzko, J. J. Phosphate rock Brooks Range. 1955. *E.* **41321**
Waskey, F. H. Tin. 1952. *E.* **43252**
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**
Mineralogy—Canada.
Baird, D. M. Rocks & minerals. 1955. *E.* **38653**
Boyle, R. W. Decrepitation quartz Yellowknife. 1954. *E.* **38961**
Papezik, V. S. Heazlewoodite, Miles Ridge. 1955. *E.* **41775**
Pazſuk, L. I. Iridescent labradorites. 1955. *R.* **41810**
Traill, R. J., & R. W. Boyle. Hawleyite. 1955. *E.* **42860**
Mineralogy—Greenland.
Boucot, A. J. Zeolite Disko. 1951. *E.* **38951**
Semenov, E. I., & T. A. Burova. Labuntsovite & titanoelpidite. 1955. *R.* **42385**
Sørensen, H. Sapphirine. 1955. *E.* **42597**
Mineralogy—Scandinavia & Finland.
Neumann, H., & *others.* Loellingite. 1955. *E.* **41578**
Pazſuk, L. I. Iridescent labradorites. 1955. *R.* **41810**
Mineralogy—U. S. S. R.
Lſakhovich, V. V. Vesuvian. 1955. *R.* **41044**
Semenov, E. I., & T. A. Burova. Labuntsovite & titanoelpidite. 1955. *R.* **42385**
Mines & Mining—Canada.
Christie, K. J. Mining NWT. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39283**
Cross, G. C. Yukon mining 1954. 1955. *E.* **39406**
Finland, G. H. Notes NW. 1955. *E.* **39813**
Lesage, J. Outlook mining NWT & Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41028**
Pantenburg, V. Canada looks N. 1955. *G.* **41772**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
*Rice, H. R. New develop. 1955. *E.* **42075**
Wall, W. A. Milling United Keno Hill Mines. 1955. *E.* **43236**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
White, C. E. N. Can. 1955. 1955. *E.* **43296**
Mines & Mining—Scandinavia & Finland.
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**
Mines & Mining—U. S. S. R.
Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* **41935**
Shashurin, S. L. Placer mining winter. 1955. *R.* **42428**
Mining equipment.
Pickard, M. K., & G. A. Pinsky. Deepening "C" shaft Giant Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **41866**
Misigssût (*ship*).
Atuagagdliutit. Grønlandsposten. X-ray ship. 1955. *D., Es.* **38615**
Missions—Canada.
Arctic news. 1943- *in progress.* *E.* **38557**
Breynat, G. J. E. Bishop of winds. 1955. *E.* **38988**
Buliard, R. Nanouk. 1955. *F.* **39065**
Missions—Greenland.
Lidegaard, M. Church. 1955. *D.* **41047**
Lindhard, M. Herrnhuters. 1955. *D., Es.* **41060**
Nielsen, F. Struggle for souls. 1955. *D., Es.* **41605**
Missions—Scandinavia & Finland.
Svenska Missions-Sällskapet. Yearbook Lapps. 1948, 1954. *S.* **42712**
Mistassini (*river & basin,* Northern Ontario; 50° N. 73°52′ W.) & *region.*
Rousseau, J. Bibliog. Mistassini. 1954. *F.* **42175**

Møller, John, 1867–1935.
Atuagagdliutit. 3000 photos Greenland. 1955. *D.* **38616**

Molluscs.
Alaska's health. Clams & mussels poisonous. 1955. *E.* **38503**
Galkin, Ю. I. Gastropoda Far E. & N. seas. 1955. *R.* **39937**
Hanna, G. D. Preparation Nudibranchiata. 1955. *E.* **40241**
Kanwisher, J. W. Freezing intertidal animals. 1955. *E.* **40674A**
Ockelmann, W. K. N. sp. *Yoldia* Möller. 1954. *E.* **41669**
Savilov, A. I. Growth White Sea invertebrates, *Mytilus edulis.* 1953. *R.* **42296**

Molluscs—Alaska.
Dall, W. H. Changes nomenclature. 1918. *E.* **39437**
Dall, W. H. New shells. 1919. *E.* **39441**
Stearns, R. E. C. US.CS. exped. 1867. 1907. *E.* **42648**

Molluscs—Aleutian waters & Gulf of Alaska.
Bartsch, P. Add. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38707**
Bartsch, P. *Cingula.* 1912. *E.* **38712**
Bartsch, P. Melanellid mollusks. 1917. *E.* **38708**
Bartsch, P. *Nodulus.* 1911. *E.* **38713**
Bartsch, P. Recent & fossil *Bittium.* 1911. *E.* **38710**
Bartsch, P. Recent *Cerithiopsis.* 1911. *E.* **38711**
Bartsch, P. Zoogeog. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38714**
Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**
Dall, W. H., & P. Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* **39439**
La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Livingstone, R. Prelim. invest. Alaska abalone 1, explor. diving. 1952. *E.* **41091**
Meyers, H. F., & D. K. Hilliard. Shellfish poisoning, False Pass. 1955. *E.* **41377**
Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross.* 1920. *E.* **42275**

Molluscs—Arctic seas.
Dall, W. H. Chrysodomoid whelks. 1916. *E.* **39443**
Nicol, D. Arctic marin pelecypod fauna. 1955. *E.* **41599**

Molluscs—Arctic Shelf seas.
Dall, W. H., & P. Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* **39439**

Molluscs—Beloye More.
Miloslavskaiā, N. M. Ecol. *Macoma baltica.* 1955. *R.* **41413**
Savilov, A. I. Growth mussel, White & Okhotsk Sea. 1954. *R.* **42297**

Molluscs—Bering Sea.
Bartsch, P. Add. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38707**
Bartsch, P. *Cingula.* 1912. *E.* **38712**
Bartsch, P. New shells. 1910. *E.* **38709**
Bartsch, P. *Nodulus.* 1911. *E.* **38713**
Bartsch, P. Recent *Cerithiopsis.* 1911. *E.* **38711**
Bartsch, P. Zoogeog. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38714**
Berry, S. S. New cephalopods. 1911. *E.* **38815**
Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**
Dall, W. H. Chrysodomoid whelks. 1916. *E.* **39443**
Dall, W. H. New shells. 1913. *E.* **39438**
Dall, W. H., & P. Bartsch. Pyramidellid mollusks. 1909. *E.* **39439**
La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross.* 1920. *E.* **42275**
Skarlato, O. A. Amphi-Pacific areas molluscs. 1955. *R.* **42527**
Slepčsov, M. M. Biol. cephalopodes. 1955. *R.* **42548**

Molluscs—Canada.
*La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Richardson, C. Trip Banks I. 1955. *E.* **42076**

Molluscs—Greenland.
Dall, W. H. Chrysodomoid whelks. 1916. *E.* **39443**
Dall, W. H. New *Margarites.* 1926. *E.* **39440**
Laursen, D. Emerged Pleistocene marine deposits Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40946**

Molluscs—Greenland Sea.
Dall, W. H. Anatinacea. 1915. *E.* **39444**

Molluscs—Okhotsk, Sea of.
La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**
Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross.* 1920. *E.* **42275**
Savilov, A. I. Growth mussel, White & Okhotsk Sea. 1954. *R.* **42297**
Slepčsov, M. M. Biol. cephalopodes. 1955. *R.* **42548**

Molluscs—U. S. S. R.
Mozley, A. Fresh-water Mollusca. 1935. *E.* **41489**

Molluscs—Bibliography.
Galkin, Ю. I. Gastropoda Far E. & N. seas. 1955. *R.* **39937**
La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

Molluscs—Geographic distribution.
Bartsch, P. Zoogeog. pyramidellid mollusks. 1912. *E.* **38714**
Mozley, A. Fresh-water Mollusca. 1935. *E.* **41489**

Molluscs—Parasites.
Chubrik, G. K. Parasitol. invest. molluscs. 1954. *R.* **39285**

Molluscs, Fossil.
Chernyshev, B. I. *Phyllocarida* Ural. 1938. *R.* **39260**
Dineley, D. L. Quaternary faunas St. Jonsfjord Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* **39560**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Late Pleistocene Kap Wijk. 1955. *E.* **39802**
Gordon, M. Carboniferous goniatites. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40091**
*Imlay, R. W. Jurassic molluscs. 1955. *E.* **40491**
Major, H., & T. S. Wisnes. Cambrian Sørkapp. 1955. *E.* **41218**
Miller, A. K., & *others.* Ordovician cephalopod fauna Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41396**
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**
Newell, N. D. Permian pelecypods. 1955. *E.* **41582**
Tuchkov, I. I. *Pseudomonotis* fauna Siberia. 1955. *R.* **42891**

Molokov, Vasilii Sergeevich, 1895– .
Molokov, V. S. We have done duty. 1935. *R.* **41452**

Mona Lisa Operation. *See* Operation Mona Lisa, 1955, in Expeditions section.

Montague Island (Alaska; 60°05′ N. 147°23′ W.).
Howell, A. H. New marmots. 1914. *E.* **40443**
Merriam, C. H. *Ursus sheldoni.* 1910. *E.* **41369**
Osgood, W. H. New vole Montague I. 1906. *E.* **41723**

Moose (*river & basin,* Northern Ontario; 51°20′ N. 80°25′ W.).
Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Moose R. 1955. *E.* **40472**

Moose Factory (*pop. pl.,* Northern Ontario; 51°16′ N. 80°36′ W.) *& region.*
Rae, J. Birds & mammals. 1888. *E.* **42013**

Moravians in Greenland.
Lindhard, M. Herrnhuters. 1955. *D.*, *Es.* **41060**
Morris Jesup, Kap (*cape*, North Greenland; 83°39′ N. 34°17′ W.).
Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *E.* **39872**
Morzhovets, Ostrov (*island*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 66°45′ N. 42°25′ E.).
Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* **42245**
Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody.
Lipshits, S. Iu. 150th ann. Moscow Soc. Naturalists. 1955. *R.* **41077**
Moskusoksø Fjord (East Greenland; 73°45′ N. 24° W.) *& region.*
Dalvesco, E. Volcanism Devonian. 1954. *G.* **39447**
Mosquitoes—Alaska.
Carpenter, S. J., *&* W. J. La Casse. Mosquitoes N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39190**
Craig, G. B., *&* R. L. Pienkowski. *Aedes canadensis.* 1955. *E.* **39378**
Darsie, R. F. *Aedes riparius & A. pionips.* 1955. *E.* **39457**
Frohne, W. C. Saddle spines, mosquito larvae. 1955. *E.* **39904**
Frohne, W. C. Swarms "woods" mosquitoes McKinley Park. 1955. *E.* **39905**
Frohne, W. C. Tundra mosquitoes, Naknek. 1955. *E.* **39906**
Gjullin, C. M. Key *Aedes* females. 1946. *E.* **40035**
Ludlow, C. S. Alaskan mosquito. 1906. *E.* **41131**
Ludlow, C. S. New mosquito. 1911. *E.* **41132**
Tulloch, G. S. Mosquito invest. 1934. *E.* **42895**
Mosquitoes—Canada.
Brown, A. W. A. Clothing color & mosquito attack, skin. 1955. *E.* **39007**
Brown, A. W. A., *& others.* Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 1, search attractant vapours. 1951. *E.* **39007C**
Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 4, experiments Can. species. 1951. *E.* **39007B**
Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 6, attractiveness colored cloth. 1954. *E.* **39007D**
Carpenter, S. J., *&* W. J. La Casse. Mosquitoes N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39190**
Curtis, L. C. Mosquitoes Whitehorse. 1953. *E.* **39429**
Gjullin, C. M. Key *Aedes* females. 1946. *E.* **40035**
Jenkins, D. W., *&* K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey Gt. Whale R. 1950. *E.* **40587**
Matheson, R. Distrib. Culicidae. 1930. *E.* **41311**
Peterson, D. G., *&* A. W. A. Brown. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 3, to warm body. 1951. *E.* **41842A**
Sakkaria, D. S., *&* A. W. A. Brown. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 2, action liquid repellents. 1951. *E.* **42245A**
Sippell, W. L., *&* A. W. A. Brown. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 5, visual factors. 1953. *E.* **42518A**
Smith, D. A. Predation mosquitoes ptarmigan. 1955. *E.* **42572**
Mosquitoes—Greenland, West.
Callot, J. Mosquitoes, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **39104**
Mosquitoes—Bibliography.
Carpenter, S. J., *&* W. J. La Casse. Mosquitoes N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39190**
Twinn, C. R. Rev. progress mosquito studies, Canada. 1955. *E.* **42915**
Mosses & liverworts.
Abramova, A. L. Catoscopiaceae. 1954. *R.* **38416**
Buch, H. R. V., *&* R. K. Tuomikoski. Contrib. hepatic flora Newfoundland. 1955. *E.* **39043**
Gams, H. Hist. distrib. arctic mosses. 1955. *G.* **39942**
Kucyniak, J. *Drepanocladus brevifolius.* 1955. *E.* **40875**
Steere, W. C. Bryophytes. 1954. *E.* **42650**
Mosses & liverworts—Alaska.
Benninghoff, W. S. "Glacier mice." 1955. *E.* **38774**
Castle, H. *Radula, Cladoradula.* 1936. *E.* **39198**
Cooley, G. E., *&* C. E. Cummings. Plants Alaska & B. C. 1892. *E.* **39344**
Evans, A. W. Cladoniae. 1955. *E.* **39724**
Evans, A. W. Hepaticae. 1914. *E.* **39725**
Eyerdam, W. J. *Sphagnum.* 1955. *E.* **39753**
Fabius, F. *Ulota drummondii.* 1951. *E.* **39757**
Howe, M. A. *Porella.* 1897. *E.* **40440**
Matheson, R. Distrib. Culicidae. 1930. *E.* **41311**
Müller, K. New & critical Hepaticae. 1903. *G.* **41492**
Sherrard, E. M. Bryophytes 1, mosses S. Brooks Range. 1955. *E.* **42452**
Steere, W. C. Chromosome number & behavior, arctic mosses. 1954. *E.* **42651**
Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris.* 1950. *E.* **42652**
Steere, W. C. *Trematodon brevicollis.* 1952. *E.* **42653**
Stephani, F. Hepaticae Pen. 1886. *G.* **42664**
Stuntz, S. C. Rev. *Eleutera.* 1900. *E.* **42693**
Mosses & liverworts—Canada.
Best, G. N. Rev. *Leskea.* 1903. *E.* **38825**
Best, G. N. Rev. *Pseudoleskea.* 1900. E. **38826**
Dickie, G. Plants Lancaster Sd. 1871. *E.* **39542**
Evans, A. W. Yukon Hepaticae. 1903. *E.* **39726**
Kucyniak, J. *Splachnum.* 1951. *E.* **40874**
*Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic Am. 6, Pr. Patrick I. 1955. *E.* **42649**
Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris.* 1950. *E.* **42652**
Underwood, L. M. Hepaticae. 1892. *E.* **42928**
Williams, R. S. Lichens & mosses Peary Arctic Exped. 1918. *E.* **43329**
Williams, R. S. Two new *Grimmia.* 1900. *E.* **43330**
Mosses & liverworts—Greenland.
Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris.* 1950. *E.* **42652**
Steere, W. C. *Trematodon brevicollis.* 1952. *E.* **42653**
Thorpe, F. J. Bryophytes. 1934. *E.* **42810**
Mosses & liverworts—Jan Mayen.
Hariot, P. Cryptogamic flora. 1893. *F.* **40267**
Wilson, J. W. "Fairy rings" moss. 1951. *E.* **43340**
Mosses & liverworts—Scandinavia & Finland.
Gams, H. Distrib. European Marchantiales. 1938. *G.* **39943**
Håkansson, T. Flora Kebnekaise. 1955. *S.* **40186**
Hakulinen, R. *Candelariella* Müller. 1954. *G.* **40209**
Kotilainen, M. J., *&* J. Salonen. *Fissidens julianus.* 1954. *G.* **40824**
Lunds botaniska förening. Illus. moss flora. 1954- *in progress.* *E.* **41149**
Mårtensson, O., *&* A. Berggren. Ecology copper mosses. 1954. *E.* **41168**
Nyholm, E. T. Mosses, 1. 1954. *E.* **41652**
Rønning, O. I. New plants arctic Norway. 1954. *E.* **42131**
Mosses & liverworts—U. S. S. R.
Abramova, A. L., *& others.* Andreaeales & Bryales. 1954. *R.* **38415**

Mosses & liverworts—U. S. S. R.—Continued
Arnell, H. W. Moss veg. Yenisey Exped. 1876. 1928–30. *G.* **38582**
Hakulinen, R. *Candelariella* Müller. 1954. *G.* **40209**
Ladyzhenskaĭa, K. I., *&* E. Ĭa. Zenkova. Ecology *Mylia*. 1955. *R.* **40909**
Ladyzhenskaĭa, K. I. Rare liverwort. 1953. *R.* **40910**
Savich, V. P. Flora cryptogams USSR. 3:2. 1954. *R.* **42293**
Savich, L. I. L. Fructification *Rhytidium rugosum*. 1928. *F.* **42291**
Savich, L. I. L., *&* A. L. Abramova. Moss flora Taymyr. 1954. *R.* **42288**
Savich, L. I. L. Rev. *Bryum*. 1954. *R.* **42289**
Savich, L. I. L. Sphagnum mosses. 1936. *R.* **42290**
Smirnova, Z. N. Distrib. *Sphagnum contortum*. 1929. *E.* **42567**
Zenkova, E. Ĭa. Liverworts Taymyr. 1953. *R.* **43412**

Mosses & liverworts—Bibliography.
Abramova, A. L., *& others*. Andreaeales & Bryales. 1954. *R.* **38415**
Savich, L. I. L. Rev. *Bryum*. 1954. *R.* **42289**
Steere, W. C. Bryophytes. 1954. *E.* **42650**

Mosses & liverworts—Geographic distribution.
Buch, H. R. V., *&* R. K. Tuomikoski. Contrib. hepatic flora Newfoundland. 1955. *E.* **39043**
Kotilainen, M. J., *&* J. Salonen. *Fissidens julianus*. 1954. *G.* **40824**
Nyholm, E. T. Mosses, 1. 1954. *E.* **41652**
Savich, L. I. L. Rev. *Bryum*. 1954. *R.* **42289**
Smirnova, Z. N. Distrib. *Sphagnum contortum*. 1929. *E.* **42567**
Steere, W. C. Bryophytes. 1954. *E.* **42650**

Mosses & liverworts—Parasites.
Wilson, J. W. 'Fairy rings' moss. 1951. *E.* **43340**

Motion pictures.
Dombrovskiĭ, K. Movie camera. 1955. *R.* **39575**
Fedorov, A. S. Motion pictures in scientific invest. 1955. *R.* **39781**
Wesslén, S. Film exped. bear ground. 1941. *G.* **43276**

Mould Bay (*polar station*, Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°14′ N. 119°20′ W.).
Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**
Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**
Wilson, H. P., *& others*. Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Mount McKinley National Park (*Alaska*).
Butcher, D. Nat. parks. 1954. *E.* **39086**
Frohne, W. C. Swarms "woods" mosquitoes McKinley Park, Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39905**
Pearson, G. H. Hist. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* **41814**
Schoenichen, W. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1952. *G.* **42329**

Mt. Wrangell Observatory (Alaska; 62° N. 144° W.).
Bettler, P. C. Mt. Wrangell project. 1955. *E.* **38830**
Korff, S. A., *&* H. A. C. Neuburg. High alt. stations. 1954. *E.* **40811**

Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company.
Shaw, S. Operating hazards deep snow. 1952–53. *E.* **42435**

Mountains, mountaineering.
Bilgeri, G. Experiences skis, mts. 1928. *G.* **38843**
Cunningham, G., *&* A. Cunningham. Food packing. 1953. *E.* **39415**
Gaussen, H., *&* P. Barruel. Mountains: life. 1955. *F.* **39955**
Wyss, R. Skiing high mts. 1928. *G.* **43388**
Wyss-Dunant, E. Acclimatization shock, observ. Himalaya. 1954. *F.* **43389**

Mountains, mountaineering—Alaska.
Alpine journal. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38530**
Ames, E. A. 1953 Washburn exped. 1955. *E.* **38539**
Beckey, F. Climbs 1954. 1955. *E.* **38746**
Beckey, F. Mt. Deborah & Mt. Hunter. 1955. *E.* **38747**
Berge der Welt. Rocky Mts. 1948. *G.* **38799**
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**
Gardey, J. H. Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **39948**
Goodwin, R. Split Thumb, Juneau Ice Field. 1955. *E.* **40081**
Griscom, A. Juneau Icefield traverse. 1951. *E.* **40146**
Hainsworth, W. R. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **40208**
Harrer, H. First ascent Mt. Drum. 1955. *E.* **40271**
Hart, K. Alaskan Alpine Club. 1955. *E.* **40282**
Holden, R. P. Scientific expeds. 1955. *E.* **40381**
McLean, D. H. O. McKinley, NW. buttress. 1955. *E.* **41198**
Nielsen, L. E. Attempt Mt. Witherspoon. 1955. *E.* **41611**
Odell, N. E. Ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **41670**
Pearson, G. H. Hist. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1953. *E.* **41814**
Quartermaster review. Army's exped. Mt. McKinley. 1943. *E.* **41989**
Reynolds, G. University Peak 1954. 1955. *E.* **42071**
Sanders, N. University Pk. 1955. *E.* **42264**
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* **42330**
Schoop, J. With LaVoy to Mt. McKinley. 1932. *G.* **42339**
Scudder, T. Harvard 1952 Brooks-Mather Exped. 1953. *E.* **42367**
Seitz, J. F. Mt. La Perouse. 1953. *E.* **42373**
Seylaz, L. Exped. White Tower Mt. McKinley. 1949. *F.* **42411**
Thayer, E. S. King Peak. 1953. *E.* **42785**
Washburn, H. B. Mt. Hunter, proposed ascent. 1953. *E.* **43249**
Washburn, H. B. Op. White Tower. 1948. *E.* **43250**
Wood, M. S. Traverse Mt. McKinley. 1955. *E.* **43359**

Mountains, mountaineering—Canada.
Berge der Welt. Rocky Mts. 1948. *G.* **38799**
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**
Ferris, B. G. Ascents Bylot I. 1955. *E.* **39797**
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* **42330**
Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh group Yukon. 1955. *E.* **43289**

Mountains, mountaineering—Greenland.
Drever, H. I., *&* T. J. Ransley. Mountaineering. 1951. *E.* **39590**
Hoff, E. Exped. Staunings Alper 1954. 1955. *D.* **40376**
Katz, H. R. Experiences mts. 1951. *G.* **40688**
Tennent, N., *&* C. G. M. Slesser. Greenland 1950. 1951. *E.* **42777**

Mountains, Mountaineering—Jan Mayen.
Berge der Welt. Mercanton. 1948. *G.* **38798**

Mountains, Mountaineering—Scandinavia & Finland
Bolinder, A. Paradise N. 1954. *S.* **38910**
Borenius, G. Ascents 1954. 1955. *S.* **38929**

Bugge, C. Caledonian mt. chain Norway. 1954. *N.* **39057**
Landolt, R. Mt. journeys Sw. Lapland. 1948. *G.* **40925**
Orr, J. S., *& others.* Norwegian mts. 1951. 1952. *E.* **41709**
Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* **42695**

Mountains, Mountaineering—Vestspitsbergen.
*Desorbay, M. Spitsbergen: French exped. 1952. 1953. *F.* **39529**
Parks, P. C. French exped. 1952. 1955. *E.* **41783**
Vigerust, P. Dramatic climb. 1955. *N.* **43173**

Mountains, Mountaineering—U. S. S. R.
Filipenko, A., *& B.* Moskvin. Klyuchevskiy Volcano. 1955. *R.* **39807**

Murmansk (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°58′ N. 33°05′ E.) *& region.*
Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe 1941–45. 1955. *E.* **38876**
Cressey, G. B. How strong Russia? 1954. *E.* **39389**
Fizkul'tura i sport. Day in country. 1955. *R.* **39829**
Khanaichenko, N. K. Lightning winter. 1946. *R.* **40724A**
Klub. Christmas tree. 1955. *R.* **40772**
Konŭkova, L. Collective. 1955. *R.* **40803**
Terent'ev, A. V. Mechanization Murmansk fisheries combinate. 1955. *R.* **42782**
Turnas, P. A. Clover peat soils N. 1951. *R.* **42899**
Zlatogorov, M. Gateway Arctic. 1954. *E.* **43446**
Zlatogorov, M. Hills Murmansk. 1955. *R.* **43448**
Zlatogorov, M. Silver fish. 1955. *R.* **43445**
Zlatogorov, M. Welcome sailor. 1955. *R.* **43444**

Murmanskaŭ biologicheskaŭ stanŭsiŭ, *Dalniye Zelentsy.*
Akademiŭ nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1955. *R.* **38456**

Murmanskaŭ biologicheskaŭ stanŭsiŭ, *Polyarnoye.*
Derŭgin, K. M. 25th anniversary Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **39517**
*Klŭge, G. Develop. Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **40766**
Rikhter, G. D., *& others.* Prelim. account Imandra Exped. 1925–26. 1926. *R.* **42089**

Murmanskiy bereg (i. e., Murman coast, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°57′ N. 32°04′ E.–68°10′ N. 39°43′ E.).
Chernovskaŭ, E. N. Biogenous elements ground. 1955. *R.* **39258**
Gur'ŭanova, E., *& others.* Littoral Kola B. 1925. *R.* **40176**
Gur'ŭanova, E., *& others.* Review littoral Russ. N. seas. 1925. *R.* **40178**
Zinova, A. D. Materials Murman aquatic flora. 1953. *R.* **43438**

Museums, galleries, etc.
Beckel, D. K. B. Display edible plants. 1954. *E.* **38742**
Beskow, H. Lappish collection. 1955. *S.* **38824**
Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection. 1954. *D.* **39976**
Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection, Nat. Museum. 1955. *D.* **39977**
Gurvich, I. S. Yakut museum. 1955. *R.* **40179**
Johansen, U. Decorative arts. 1954. *G.* **40614**
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Musk oxen.
Grønland. Musk ox. 1954. *D.* **40149**
Jennov, J. G. Musk oxen. 1955. *D.* **40592**
Meinertz, T. Superficial facialis musculature Greenland musk ox. 1954. *E.* **41340**
Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies, Scoresby Sd. 1941. *F.* **42771**
Tener, J. S. Facts Can. musk oxen. 1954. *E.* **42775**
Vibe, C. Musk ox. 1954. *D.* **43166**

Musk oxen, fossil—Alaska.
Hay, O. P. Mammals Pleistocene. 1915. *E.* **40307**

Muskrats. *See also* Rodents.
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report 1955. 1955. *E.* **38492**
Lavrov, N. P. Dynamics econ. importance ondatra. 1955. *R.* **40957**
Tikhonov, N. I. Muskrat. 1955. *R.* **42826**
Vereshchagin, N. K. Acclimatization muskrat. 1934. *R.* **43157**

Muskrats—Geographic distribution.
Lavrov, N. P. Dynamics econ. importance ondatra. 1955. *R.* **40957**

Mutnovskaya, Sopka (*volcano,* Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 52°30′ N. 158°15′ E.).
Menŭilov, A. A., *& N.* F. Sosunov. Avachinskiy & Mutnovskiy volcanoes 1938. 1940. *R.* **41355**

Mylius-Erichsen, Ludvig, 1872–1907.
Mikkelsen, E. Two-man exped. 1955. *D.* **41390**

Myriapods—Alaska.
Chamberlin, R. V. Four new Am. chilopods. 1947. *E.* **39215**
Chamberlin, R. V. Myriopods. 1911. *E.* **39214**
Chamberlin, R. V. New chilopod. 1920. *E.* **39212**
Hilton, W. A. Pauropoda. 1931. *E.* **40360**
Starling, J. H. Pauropoda from Duke Forest. 1943. *E.* **42647**

NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Nagurskiĭ, Ivan Iosifovich, (Nagórski, Jan), **1888–**
Kryl'ŭa rodiny. First flight. 1954. *R.* **40869**

Nain (*pop. pl.*, Labrador; 56°33′ N. 64°41′ W.). *& region.*
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Wheeler, E. P. Adamellite Davis Inlet. 1955. *E.* **43287**

Naknek (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 58°41′ N. 157°01′ W.).
Frohne, W. C. Tundra mosquitoes, Naknek. 1955. *E.* **39906**

Naknek (*river & basin,* Alaska; 58°41′ N. 157°03′ W.).
Muller, E. H. Glacial geol. Naknek dist. 1952. *E.* **41498**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Names, Geographic.
Zubov, N. N. Explor. navigators. 1954. *R.* **43463**

Names, Geographic—Alaska.
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. SE. Alaska pilot, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40127**

Names, Geographic—Canada.
Arctic. Geog. names. 1955. *E.* **38545**
*Canada. Board on Geographical Names. Gazeteer Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **39115**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 3, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40123**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Nfld. & Labrador pilot v. 2, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40125**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin B. & Davis St. change 1. 1955. *E.* **43023**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada, change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**

Names, Geographic—Greenland.
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 2, supp. 3. 1955. *E.* **40122**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 3, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40123**
Laursen, D. Hist. explor. 1954–55. *D.* **40948**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin B. & Davis St. change 1. 1955. *E.* **43023**

Names, Geographic, Greenland—Continued
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Greenland, change 2. 1955. *E.* **43024**

Names, Geographic—Scandinavia & Finland.
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Norway pilot v. 3, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40126**
Mt. tours Lapland. 1954. *S.* **39830**
Platt, R. R., *&* L. J. Niemala. Finland geog. 1955. *E.* **41894**

Names, Geographic—Svalbard.
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 2, supp. 3. 1955. *E.* **40122**

Names, Geographic—U. S. S. R.
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **38468**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 1, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40121**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Samuila I. 1935. *R.* **41009**
Nikonov, V. A. Dict. geog. names. 1955. *R.* **41624**
Vokrug sveta. C. Stoletiya. 1955. *R.* **43209**

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930.
Chernenko, M. B. Nansen. 1955. *R.* **39252**
Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940. *E.* **40212**
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Olsen, H. R. Christmas Godthaab. 1954. *D.*, *Es.* **41692**
Stanka, V. Nansen. 1923. *R.* **42643**

Nansen Research Institute, *Polhøgda, Norway.*
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Nansens Land (North Greenland; 83° N. 43°33′ W.).
Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**

Narssaq (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 60°54′ N. 46° W.) *& region.*
Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks. 1955. *E.* **38921**
Christensen, K. N. Factories. 1954. *D.* **39273**
Fengar, N. Swan song. 1954. *D.* **39789**

Narssarssuaq (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 61°09′ N. 45°25′ W.) *& region.*
Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks. 1955. *E.* **38921**

Narvik (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°26′ N. 17°25′ E.) *& region.*
Canadian mining journal. Ore-storage plant. 1955. *E.* **39170**
Mining engineering. Norwegian ore storage system Narvik. 1955. *E.* **41420**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**

Nar'yan-Mar (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40′ N. 53°05′ E.) *& region.*
Dobrotvorskiĭ, I. M. Nar'yan-Mar station. 1935. *R.* **39567**

Nascopie (*steamship*).
Gillis, E. M. N. Pole boarding house. 1951. *E.* **40019**
Wild, R. Arctic command. 1955. *E.* **43315**

Nastapoka Islands (Northern Quebec; 57° N. 77° W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

National parks & monuments—Alaska.
Butcher, D. Nat. parks. 1954. B. **39086**
Schoenichen, W. Mt. McKinley Pk. 1952. *G.* **42329**
Skottsberg, C. Rept. protection nature 1929-32. 1934. *E.* **42537**
U. S. National Park Service. Katmai Nat. Monument. 1955. *E.* **43030**

National Research Council of Canada.
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Building research in Canada. Assoc. Committee on Soil & Snow Mechanics. 1955. *E.* **39058**

Natural resources.
Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska statehood. 1954. *E.* **42994**

Naujât (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 71°35′ N. 53°26′ W.) *& region.*
Ødum, H., *&* B. E. Koch. Mesozoic sediments Qeqertarssuaq. 1955. *E.* **41673**

Navigation. *See also* Aerial navigation; Ice navigation; River navigation.
Man, I. Know vessel. 1955. *R.* **41257**
Nickelsen, N., *&* P. W. Blom. Seaway reg. 1953. *N.* **41596**
Penton, E. M. Compass observ. NW. Passage. 1955. *E.* **41833**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Nav. dict. 1955. *E.* **43016**

"Navigation conditions on Hudson Bay Route."
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1954. 1955. *E.* **39133**

Navigation instruments.
Institute of Navigation. *Journal.* Gyro-mag. compass. 1955. *E.* **40499**
Lorant, M. Non-mag. compass. 1955. *E.* **41124**
U. S. Army. Engineers. Sub-miniature gyro-compass. 1955. *E.* **42965**
U. S. Bureau of Ships. *Journal.* Electronic position indicator used exped. 1955. *E.* **42972**

Near Islands (Aleutian Islands; 52°36′ N. 173°24′ E.).
Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**

Nelson, Edward William, 1855-1934.
Lantis, M. E. W. Nelson. 1954. *E.* **40933**

Nelson (*river & basin*, Northern Manitoba; 57°04′ N. 92°30′ W.).
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**

Nelson Island (Alaska; 60°35′ N. 164°45′ W.).
Waskey, F. H. Sequoias Alaska. 1954. *E.* **43251**

Nenetskiy natsional'nyy okrug (*district of the Nentsy* (*Samoyeds*), Arkhangel'skaya Oblast; roughly 65°47′-69°52′ N. 43°15′-65°30′ E.). *See also* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'.
Stepanenko, V. In N. 1954. *R.* **42663**

Newspapers, periodicals, etc.
Arctic news. 1943- *in progress.* *E.* **38557**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten, 1952- *in progress.* *D.*, *Es.* **38617**
Christensen, H. Greenland press. 1954. *D.* **39271**
Commercial fisheries review. 1939- *in progress.* *E.* **39329**
Gethin, P. A. B. *Grønland.* 1955. *E.* **39996**
Hansen, A. P. S. Greenland printing press. 1955. *D.* **40243**
Higher latitudes. 1955- *in progress.* *E.* **40359**
Kamikken. 1952- *in progress.* *Es.* & *D.* **40668**
Koval'chuk, A. Reading matter Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **40826**
Northern affairs bulletin. 1954- *in progress.* *E.* **41636**
Polar times. 1955- *in progress.* *E.* **41907**
Samefolkets egen tidning. 1919- *in progress.* *S.* **42256**

Neznayemyy, Zaliv (*gulf*, Karskoye More; 73°41′ N. 57°35′ E.).
Foerste, A. F. Cephalopods Novaya Zemlya. 1925. *E.* **5115**
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**

Nickel—Canada.
Brenthel, C. F. Pressure leaching copper-nickel ores Sherritt Gordon. 1955. *G.* **38983**
Brown, E. L. Lynn L. project 1, discovery & financing. 1955. *E.* **39009**

Cole, G. E. Record min. production. 1955. *E.* **39318**
De Wet, J. P. Mineral develop. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39535**
Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4: milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**
Muter, J. R. Lynn L. project 3: mining. 1955. *E.* **41512**
Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Nikolaev, Mikhail Nikolaevich.
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**

Nikolski (*pop. pl.*, Aleutian Islands; 52°55′ W. 168°47′ W.).
Berreman, G. D. Community integration. 1955. *E.* **38809**

Nizhnyaya Tunguska (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°47′ N. 89°58′ E.).
Findeisen, H. Hunting Tungus. 1954. *G.* **39810**
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* **41667**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe ėnergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933-35. *R.* **42930**

Nome (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 64°31′ N. 165°27′ W.) *& region.*
Lomen, C. J. Fifty yrs. 1954. *E.* **41114**
Maxon, W. R. Pteridophyta. 1900. *E.* **41323**
Mikkelsen, E. Mirage. 1955. *E.* **41392**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic statistics Alaska & Siberia. 194? *E.* **43056**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks & Nome. 1943. *E.* **43057**

Nordafar A/S (*Norwegian, Danish, Faroese trading company*).
Arup, H. Scan. coop. 1954. *D.* **38599**

Nordaustlandet (*regional section no. 48 on index map*).
Dege, W. Weather detachment "Haudegen." 1954. *G.* **39483**
Oxford University Exploration Club. Oxford Univ. Exped. NE. Land 1955. 1955. *E.* **41740**

Nordhoek, Hannes Gysbert, 1894-1953.
Grønland. H. G. Nordhoek. 1954. *D.* **40152**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Nordisk Mineselskab A/S.
Brinch, V. Mining. 1955. *D.* **38990**
Mining engineering. Danish lead mine. 1955. *E.* **41419**

Nordkap (*cape*, Scandinavia & Finland; 71°11′ N. 25°40′ E.).
Gauroy, P. Island Nordkap. 1948. *F.* **39952**

Nordlyset (*ship*).
Tving, R. C. N. *Nordlyset.* 1954. *D.* **42906**

Nordvest Fjord (Greenland Sea; 71°32′ N. 26°45′ W.)
Thorson, G. Deepest fjord. 1953. *D.* **42811**

Noril'sk (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°20′ N. 88°06′ E.).
Sidorov, G. Taymyr Pen. 1955. *F.* **42503**

Norman Wells (*oil wells*, Mackenzie District; 65°17′ N. 126°51′ W.) *& region.*
Jacot, M. Oil field. 1955. *E.* **40568**
Schytt, V. Glimpses NWT. 1955. *S.* **42357**
Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Norris Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°22′ N. 134°03′ W.).
Muntz, A. P. Recent glacier activity Taku Inlet. 1955. *E.* **41503**

Norsel (*ship*).
Rasmussen, B. Rescue service sealers. 1955. *N.* **42032**

Norsemen.
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Rune find. 1954. *D. E.* **38607**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Tigssaluk. 1955. *D.* **38613**
Fleuriot, J. L. Voyages Vikings. 1955. *F.* **39839**
Gagel, E. Greenland Vikings. 1953. *G.* **39932**
Heyerdahl, T., *& others.* Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Isachsen, G. I. Discovery Spitsbergen. 1907. *F.* **40524**
Isachsen, G. I. Traces Norsemen. 1904. *F.* **40523**
Tayler, J. W. Fiords S. Greenland. 1861. *E.* **42761**
Taylor, A. Q. Elizabeth I. 1955. *E.* **42763**
Vebaek, C. L. Churches. 1953. *D.* **43145**

Det Norsk Luftfartselskab A/S.
Drummond, J. G. Norwegian note book. 1948. *E.* **39601**
Shell aviation news. Polar Circle air line. 1948. *E.* **42447**

North American Lithium Ltd.
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

North Atlantic telegraph route.
Rae, J. Explor. Faeröes, Iceland. 1861. *E.* **42010**
Shaffner, T. P. Electric circuits. 1861. *E.* **42414**
Tayler, J. W. Fiords S. Greenland. 1861. *E.* **42761**

North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard. 1954. *E.* **41316**

North Pole. *See also* Dreifufshchaia stanfsiia "Severnyi Polfus" . . .; Ptarmigan Flights 1946- ; under Expeditions in this index.
Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**
Graham, J. W. Polar shift since Triassic. 1955. *E.* **40109**
Graham, J. W. Polar shift since Triassic. 1955. *E.* **40110**
Hospers, J. Rock magnetism & polar wandering. 1955. *E.* **40433**
Kruzenshtern, P. I. N. Pole exped. 1955. *R.* **40868**
Melchior, P. J. Arctic Basin & movements Pole. 1955. *F.* **41348**
Nabokov, M. E. Sun Arctic. 1955. *R.* **41525**
Runcorn, S. K. Permanent mag. rocks. 1955. *E.* **42197**
Stafford, M. A. P. Peary flag. 1954. *E.* **42640**
Steinmetz, E. Cold war N. Pole. 1955. *D., Es.* **42659**

North Rankin Nickel Mines Limited.
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

North Star Bugt (*bay*, Baffin Bay-Davis Strait; 76°33′ N. 68°52′ W.).
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice Baffin B. & Can. Arctic 1951. 1952. *E.* **43010**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1953. 1954. *E.* **43020**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice op. 1952. 1953. *E.* **43021**

Northeast Passage. *See also* Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.
Baker, J. N. L. Hist. geog. discovery & explor. 1937, 1949. *E. F.* **38659**
Nusser, F. NW. & NE. Passage jubilees. 1953. *G.* **41649**
Sh-il, A. Sibirfakov. 1934. *R. & E.* **42461**

Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R. *See also* Arctic Shelf seas; Northeast Passage.
Armstrong, T. E. N. Sea Route. 1955. *E.* **38577**
Drigo. Arctic nav. 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **39592**
Dzerdzeevskii, B. L. Weather service. 1935. *R.* **39631**
Ebner, H. O. Problems N. Sea Route. 1955. *G.* **39635**

Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.—Continued

Filippov, A. M. River route Siberia. 1904. *R.* **39809**

Gomoĭunov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **40073**

Gordienko, P. A. Ice conditions. 1955. *R.* **40086**

Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**

Khanaichenko, N. K. Deformation fields of Arctic Basin. 1946. *R.* **40722**

Koshkin, V. N., *&* A. P. Noskov. Ice patrol Kara *&* Barents. 1940. *R.* **40820**

Laverdière, C. Current events. 1955. *F.* **40949**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Exped. to Lena. 1934. *R., E.* **41018**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Lena exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **41005**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Through voyages 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **41014**

Malaurie, J. N. Route Soviet N. 1954. *F.* **41234**

Mogilevskaĭa, S. Camp on icefield. 1938. *E.* **41442**

Morozov, S. T. Three-ocean route. 1955. *R.* **41472**

Muratov, M. V. Great route. 1943. *R.* **41504**

Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**

Petrov, Ĭu. Voyage *Ermak*. 1935. *R., E.* **41847**

Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**

Revue maritime. Soviet fleet. 1955. *F.* **42068**

Rusanov, V. A. Nav. Arkhangel'sk-Siberia. 1910. *R.* **42208**

Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**

Séverny, M. Drifting stations. 1955. *F.* **42410**

Shibinskiĭ, V. G. Kara Sea op. 1933. 1935. *R.* **42458**

Shmidt, O. Ĭu. Arctic 1935. 1935. *R.* **42478**

Shmidt, O. Ĭu., *&* S. A. Bergavinov. N. Sea Route. 1935. *R.* **42481**

TASS. Develop. N. Sea Route. 1934. *R. & E.* **42758**

U. S. Naval Institute. Russ. arctic shipments. 1955. *E.* **43073**

Vize, V. Ĭu. Exped. *Litke* 1934. 1934. *R., E.* **43193**

Northice (*station*, Greenland Inland ice; 78°07′ N. 38°10′ W.).

Simpson, C. J. W. Br. N. Greenland Exped. 1955. *E.* **42514**

Taylor, P. F. Brit. N. Greenland Exped. 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **42768**

Northwest Airlines.

Zimmerman, E. F. NW. to Orient. 1947. *E.* **43433**

Northwest Company (*fur trading syndicate*, Canada 1779–1821). *See also* Hudson's Bay Company.

Speck, G. NW explor. 1954. *E.* **42628**

Northwest Passage.

Armstrong, T. E. Cruise *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38572**

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice track *Labrador* 1954. 1955. *E.* **38574**

Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Baker, J. N. L. Hist. geog. discovery & explor. 1937, 1949. *E. F.* **38659**

Canadian transportation. HMCS *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* **39177**

Current affairs for the Canadian forces. HMCS *Labrador*. 1955. *E.* **39426**

Economist. Voyage *Labrador*. 1954. *E.* **39640**

Farrar, F. S. Arctic assignment. 1955. *E.* **39775**

Irvine, T. A. NW Passage patrol. 1955. *E.* **40512**

Marini, M. Search NW. Passage. 1955. *I.* **41281**

Nusser, F. NW. & NE. Passage jubilees. 1953. *G.* **41649**

U. S. Bureau of Ships, *Journal*. Electronic position indicated or used exped. 1955. *E.* **42972**

Northwest Territories (*regional section no. 16 on index map*). *See also* Canadian Arctic Islands; Keewatin District; Mackenzie District.

Arctic. Geog. names. 1955. *E.* **38545**

Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**

Baird, I. Summer school. 1955. *E.* **38654**

Brown, R. A., *&* M. E. Wopnford. Problems oil explor. 1955. *E.* **39017**

Camsell, C. Son N. 1954. *E.* **39114**

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **39129**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Kellogg, S. Hazards flying arctic. 1952. *E.* **40707**

Lefroy, J. H. Search Mag. N. 1955. *E.* **40985**

Mateer, C. L. Average insolation. 1955. *E.* **41306**

Northern affairs bulletin. 1954– *in progress*. *E.* **41636**

Northwest Territories. Laws, regulations, *etc.* Ordinances. 1955. *E.* **41637**

Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**

Phillips, R. A. J. Growing N. 1955. *E.* **41857**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**

Radio Corp. of America. RCA Shoran equipment. 1955. *E.* **42002**

Rae, J. Overland exped. arctic coast. 1885. *E.* **42014**

Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**

White, C. E. N. Can. 1955. 1955. *E.* **43296**

Wilson, H. P., *& others*. Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Wright, G. M. Reconn. helicopter Barren Grounds. 1955. *E.* **43380**

Northwest Territories—Beetles.

Brown, W. J. *Platyderides*. 1928. *E.* **39027**

Dawson, R. W. New *Serica*. 1922. *E.* **39478**

Northwest Territories—Birds.

Cooch, G. Autumn migration blue geese. 1955. *E.* **39339**

Hohn, E. O. Birds & mammals Amundsen G. 1955. *E.* **40379**

Northwest Territories—Botany.

Best, G. N. Rev. *Pseudoleskea*. 1900. *E.* **38826**

Morris, E. L. *Plantago*. 1900. *E.* **41474**

Steere, W. C. Distrib. *Aloina brevirostris*. 1950. *E.* **42652**

Northwest Territories—Butterflies & Moths.

McDunnough, J. H. Can. Lepidoptera. 1928. *E.* **41181**

McDunnough, J. H. Gracillarild studies. 1946. *E.* **41175**

McDunnough, J. H. N. sp. Lepidoptera. 1929. *E.* **41179**

Skinner, H. *Pyrgus syrichtus*. 1906. *E.* **42531**

Northwest Territories—Ducks.

Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **42578**

Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **42579**

Northwest Territories—Insects.

Cook, E. F. Scatopsidae 1, *Rhegmoclema*. 1955. *E.* **39340**

Curran, C. H. *Hilara*. 1926. *E.* **39423**

Curran, C. H. New syrphid. 1924. *E.* **39418**

Hopper, H. P. Rev. Trogini. 1939. *E.* **40406**

Huckett, H. C. *Setiventris* complex in *Hylemya*. 1951. *E.* **40457**

Ricker, W. E., & W. W. Judd. Stoneflies. 1955. *E.* **42077**
Ross, H. H. Sawflies *Emprua*. 1936. *E.* **42165**
Sandhouse, G. A. *Osmia*. 1925. *E.* **42267**
Schwarz, H. F. Anthidiinae. 1928. *E.* **42352**
Shewell, G. E. New *Hilara*. 1955. *E.* **42457**
Shewell, G. E. New *Homoneura*. 1939. *E.* **42456**
Steyskal, G. C. *Colobaea* & *Hedria*. 1954. *E.* **42671**

Northwest Territories—Mammals.
Jackson, H. H. T. *Microsorex*. 1925. *E.* **40558**
Rae, J. Arctic & sub-Arctic life. 1877. *E.* **42007**

Northwest Territories—Mines & mining.
Christie, K. J. Mining NWT. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39283**
Lesage, J. Outlook mining NWT & Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41028**
Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Northwest Territories—Mosquitoes.
Matheson, R. Distrib. Culicidae. 1930. *E.* **41311**

Northwest Territories Council.
Houston, J. A. Creation Anoutoaloak. 1955. *E.* **40436**

Norway. Norsk polarinstitutt.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard. 1954. *E.* **41316**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Polarboken. Exped. 1949–55. 1955. *N.* **41908**
Romanovsky, V. Norw. polar institute. 1948. *F.* **42150**
Winsnes, T. S. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1955. *N.* **43346**

Norwegians in Svalbard.
Isachsen, G. I. Norwegian explor. 1920. *N.* **40525**

Nottingham Island (Northwest Territories; 63°20′ N. 78° W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data Baffin I. 194?. *E.* **43054**

Novarupta (*volcano*, Alaska; 58°16′ N. 155°10′ W.).
Curtis, G. H. Importance Novarupta, Mt. Katmai, 1912. 1955. *E.* **39428**

Novaya Zemlya (*regional section no. 54 on index map*).
Banks, N. Two genera mites. 1900. *E.* **38676**
Bykov, A. A. Photog. work. 1910. *R.* **39093**
Ciuk, E. Piwowar. 1949. *P.* **39291**
Ermolaev, M. M. Nov. Zemlya glaciol. station. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **39698**
Esipov, V. K., & N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
G., N. Colonization. 1909. *R.* **39921**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**
Kulik, N. A. Activity Geol. Sec. 1935. *R.* **40882**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* **40916**
Mordovin, K. Astron. determ. 1907. *R.* **41466**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Pasečkii, V. M. Rusanov. 1955. *R.* **41787**
Pustovalov, I. F. Nov. Z. geol. exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41985**
Rikhter, B. Pakhtusov. 1952. *R.* **42084**
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**
Rusanov, V. A. Min. resources. 1910. *R.* **42206**
Sadovskii, B. I. Russ. colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**
Shevlāgin, V. Determ. Pakhtusova I. 1934. *R.* **42455**
Slastnikov, G. S. Hunting winter 1933–34. 1934. *R.* **42542**
Sosnovskii, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**
Weickmann, L., & P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol.-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin*. 1931. *G.* **43265**
Zubkov, A. I. Deflation processes. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **43458**

Novaya Zemlya—Bibliography.
Shidlovskii, A. F. Nov. Z. bibliog. 1910. *R.* **42460**

Novaya Zemlya—Botany.
Tolmachev, A. I. *Hesperis pallasii*. 1926. *G.* **42844**
Zubkov, A. I. Vegetation period. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **43457**

Novaya Zemlya—Zoology.
Esipov, V. K. Bird banding. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **39704**
Esipov, V. K., & N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Krasovskii, S. K. Banding birds. 1935. *R.* **40837**
Krasovskii, S. K. Tagging arctic fox. 1935. *R.* **40838**
Leningrad. Arkticheskii institut. Protection reindeer. 1934. *R.*, & *E.* **41004**
Lepin, A. T. Biol. work. 1935. *R.* **41024**
Slastnikov, G. S. Novaya Zemlya exped. 1934. 1934. *R.* **42543**
Vagner, Ю. N. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1930. *G.* **43100**

Novosibirskiye Ostrova (*regional section no. 62 on index map*).
Chirikhin, Ю. Hydrograph. work. 1934. *R.* **39267**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Treshnikov, A. F. Novosibirskiye I. 1955. *R.* **42865**

Nûgdlit (*prehistoric site*, approx. 50 mi. northwest of Thule, North Greenland).
Holtved, E. Nûgdlit, prehist. site. 1954. *D.* **40397**

Nugssuaq (*peninsula*, West Greenland; 70°25′ N. 52°30′ W.).
Mikkelsen, A. Hunt oil. 1954. *D.* **41389**
Smirnov, L. P. W. Greenland basin. 1952. *E.* **42564**

Nunataks.
Fristrup, B. Ice-free oases. 1953. *D.* **39902**

Nunivak Island (Alaska; 60°06′ N. 166°24′ W.).
Hammerich, L. I. Dialect Nunivak. 1952. *E.* **40235**
VanStone, J. W. Pottery Nunivak I. 1954. *E.* **43126**

Nushagak (*river & basin*, Alaska; 59°03′ N. 158°21′ W.).
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Salmon fishing Nushagak R. 1953. *E.* **42985**

Ny Friesland (*peninsula*, Vestspitsbergen; 79° N. 17° E.).
Bayly, M. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38728**
Desorbay, M. Spitsbergen: French exped. 1952. 1953. *F.* **39529**

Ob' (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°45′ N. 69°07′ E.).
Beauvais, G. Siberia changed. 1952. *F.* **38739**
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Butāgin, I. P. Spring strength ice Ob. 1955. *R.* **39087**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Dunin-Gorkavich, A. A. Exped. Ob'. 1909. *R.* **39625**
Ārosh, V., & I. Fedorov. Ob', Aral, Caspian. 1949. *R.* **40479**

Ob'—Continued

Modzalevskii, V. Vessels to Lena. 1934. *R. & E.* **41433**

Nosilov, K. D. Water route Ob'-Pechora. 1909. *R.* **41640**

Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**

Orlova, E. N. Where Ob' flows. 1954. *R.* **41707**

Polilov, Siberian rivers & Kara Sea. 1907. *R.* **41912**

Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**

Oblats de Marie Immaculée.

Buliard, R. Nanouk. 1955. *F.* **39065**

Obruchev, Vladimir Afanas'evich, 1863–1956.

Varsanof'eva, V. A. V. A. Obruchev. 1953. *R.* **43128**

Obskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 69° N. 73° E.).

Chapskii, K. K. Sea mammals Ob. 1935. *R., E.* **39224**

Polilov. Siberian rivers & Kara Sea. 1907. *R.* **41912**

Retovskii, L. O. Plankton. 1935. *R.* **42066**

Ocean currents. *See also* Drifts.

Averinsev, S. V. Gulf Stream temp. 1909. *R.* **38623**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Current measurements Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39138**

Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1955. 1955. *E.* **39140**

Dunbar, M. J. Status climatic change Atlantic N. 1955. *E.* **39622**

Evgenov, N. I. Sea currents. 1954. *R.* **39735**

Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E. & D.* **39758**

Fedorov, K. N. Wind currents sea variable depth. 1955. *R.* **39786**

Gezentsvel, A. N. Heat transmission by currents. 1954. *R.* **39997**

Hagemeister, E. F. Ice age & Atlantis. 1955. *R.* **40200**

Kal'fanov, V. Warm waters Barents Sea. 1955. *R.* **40663**

Krauss, W. Currents higher lat. 1955. *G.* **40840**

McManus, A. B. Water circ. Pacific regions. 1934. *E.* **41200**

McQuain, R. H. Ice breakup Bering S. 1954. 1954. *E.* **41210**

Mosby, O. Ice NW Atlantic. 1932. *N.* **41478**

Nansen, F. Causes of currents. 1905. *G.* **41536**

Rusanov, V. A. Nav. Arkhangel'sk-Siberia. 1910. *R.* **42208**

Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**

Shilling, N. G. New route discoveries. 1865. *R.* **42463**

Shtokman, V. B. Interlayer circ. wind. 1943. *R.* **42488**

Shuleikin, V. V. Theory ice field drift. 1954. *E.* **42491**

Sverdrup, H. U. Meteorol. & oceanog. 1932. *N.* **42715**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Current tables Pacific N. Am. & Asia. 1934–55. *E.* **42974**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**

U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Arctic ice & drift N. Atlantic. 1955. *E.* **43008**

Vize, V. Iu. Drift buoys. 1955. *E.* **43192**

Znanie-sila. Gulf Stream. 1955. *R.* **43449**

Ocean temperature.

Amot, A. Measurements sea surface temp. for meteor. station *M.* 1955. *E.* **38411**

Brewer, M. C. Ice, water & bottom temp. 1955. *E.* **38987**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1945. 1946. *D. & E.* **39507**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Sea temp. N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1954. 1955. *D. & E.* **39509**

Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. Surface temp. sea N. Atlantic & Davis St. 1954. *D., & E.* **39508**

Derfugin, K. M. Comparative hydrol. profiles Kola meridian. 1925. *R.* **39518**

Fuglister, F. C., *& others.* Bathythermograph sections Grand Banks. 1947. *E.* **39911**

Fuglister, F. C. Temp. & salinity N. Atlantic. 1953. *E.* **39910**

Germany. Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Climatol. NW. European waters. 1954. *G.* **39988**

Lee, O. S., *& others.* Sites cold temp. torpedo tests. 1954. *E.* **40978**

McManus, A. B. Water circ. Pacific regions. 1934. *E.* **41200**

Nansen, F. Ocean-bottom water. 1912. *G.* **41533**

Rodewald, M. Deviations surface temp. N. Atlantic 1951–53. 1953. *G.* **42123**

*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**

Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T-3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Oceanographic instruments.

Gomofunov, K. G. Home made tide-gauges. 1935. *R.* **40072**

Istoshin, Iu. V. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **40534**

Klenova, M. V. Geol. Arctic Basin. 1955. *R.* **40762**

Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**

Pomeroy, P. W., *& others.* Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**

Scholander, P. F., *& others.* Determ. dissolved oxygen, nitrogen. 1955. *E.* **42334**

Sverdrup, H. U., *&* O. Dahl. Current-recorders *Maud.* 1926. *E.* **42726**

U. S. Navy Electronics Labratory. Oceanog. Pt. Barrow. 1950. *E.* **43038**

Zhukovskii, G. P. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **43420**

Oceanography. *See also* Bathymetry; Bottom sediments; Ecology, Marine; Marine fauna; Marine flora; Ocean currents; Ocean temperature; Sea water (and its subdivisions).

Belanovskii, P. D. Mean values vectoral parameters. 1944. *R.* **38756**

Istoshin, Iu. V. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **40534**

Ivanov, A. V. Theory temp. & salinity curves. 1944. *R.* **40550**

Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

La Fond, E. C., & H. W. Menard. Oceanog. expeds. USNEL. 1955. *E.* **40911**

Leningrad. Arkticheskii . . . institut. Jubilee *Persei.* 1934. *R.* **41003**

Lill, G. G. Oceanog. Int. Geophys. Yr. 1955. *E.* **41052**

Lisitsyn, A. P. Suspended particles in Kuril-Kamchatka Trench water. 1955. *R.* **41079**

McLellan, H. J. Projects Atlantic Oceanographic Group. 1955. *E.* **41199**

Moroshkin, K. V. Water masses Kuril-Kamchatka Trench region. 1955. *R.* **41469**

Nazarov, V. S., *&* A. M. Muromtsev. Oceanography. 1954. *R.* **41551**

Shtokman, V. B. Interlayer circ. wind. 1943. *R.* **42488**

Sverdrup, H. U. Aspects oceanog. 1930. *E.* **42723**

Sverdrup, H. U. Results *Maud.* 1934. *E.* **42720**

Zhukovskii, G. P. Oceanog. 1953. *R.* **43420**

Oceanography—Alaska, Gulf of.
Barnes, C. A. Oceanog. exped. *Brown Bear*. 1955. *E.* **38691**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & Chem. data Hecate Project 1954. 1955. *E.* **39139**
Canada. Joint Committee on Oceanography. Pacific Oceanographic Group. Phys. & chem. data Hecate Project 1955. 1955. *E.* **39140**
Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**
Pacific Science Congress, 1933. Exped. Pacific 1929–33. 1934. *E.* **41751**

Oceanography—Aleutian Waters.
Batzler, W. E., & E. C. Westerfield. Sonar studies N. Pacific. 1953. *E.* **38719**
Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**

Oceanography—Arctic Basin.
Dremliûg, V. V., & V. E. Ol'khovskiĭ. Oceanog. & nav. 1954. *R.* **39589**
Geografiûa v shkole. In central Arctic. 1955. *R.* **39975**
Gusev, A. M. Arctic invest. 1955. *R.* **40181**
Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others*. N. Ellesmere 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**
Iselin, C. O'D. Oceanog. problems. 1955. *E.* **40531**
Korĭt, V. G. Work Oceanological Inst. 1955. *R.* **40818**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T-3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Oceanography—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings, 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador Sea. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Oceanography—Barents Sea.
Averinsev, S. V. Gulf stream temp. 1909. *R.* **38623**
Belov, F. E., & N. B. Khalapsin. Results run to 75° N. May 1924. 1925. *R.* **38766**
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Knipovich, N. M. Hydrol. survey. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **40780**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* **40916**
Lavrent'ev, S. F. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1935. *R.* **40955**

Oceanography—Bering Sea.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**
Ratmanov, G. E. Bering Sea exped. 1933. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **42042**
*Saur, J. F. T., *& others*. Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 4, physical oceanog. 1954. *E.* **42280**
Shmidt, P. I. USSR. Siberian waters. 1934. *E.* **42482**
Thomas, C. W. Physical & zool. invest. Bering Sea 1948. *E.* **42793**

Oceanography—Canadian Arctic Islands waters.
Bailey, W. B. Oceanog. Can. Archipelago 1954. 1955. *E.* **38647**

Oceanography—Denmark Strait
Rodewald, M. Climate fishing grounds. 1955. *G.* **42126**

Oceanography—Greenland Sea.
Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton W. & NW. Norway; copepods. 1954. *E.* **43303**

Oceanography—Hudson Bay & Strait.
Hachey, H. B. Hydrog. Hudson B. 1954. *E.* **40191**

Oceanography—Karskoye More.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* **40916**
Lavrent'ev, S. F. Hydrol. Karskiye Vorota. 1935. *R.* **40955**
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**
Polilov. Siberian rivers & Kara Sea. 1907. *R.* **41912**

Oceanography—Labrador Sea.
International Commission NW Atlantic Fisheries. Proceedings, 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **40507A**
Lee, O. S. Sea ice invest. 1955. *E.* **40977**
Pomeroy, P. W., *& others*. Invest. sea ice. 1955. *E.* **41933**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1953. 1955. *E.* **42980**
U. S. Coast Guard. Int. ice observ. & patrol 1954. 1955. *E.* **42981**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Oceanography—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**
Shmidt, P. I. USSR. Siberian waters. 1934. *E.* **42482**
Ushakov, P. V. Fauna Amur delta & Sakhalin. 1934. *E.* **43088**

Oceanography—Bibliography.
Fleming, R. H. Rev. oceanog. N. Pacific. 1955. *E.* **39835A**

Odâq, *ca.* **1888–1955.**
Laverdière, C. Last companions Peary. 1955. *F.* **40950**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Schwarz, H. F. Ootah. 1955. *E.* **42355**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin*. Peary's N. Pole flag. 1955. *E.* **43033**
Vibe, C. Odâq. 1955. *D.* **43165**

Østerbygden (*Norse colony*, West Greenland; 60°–61° 30′ N.).
Vebaek, C. L. Churches. 1953. *D.* **43145**

Østgrønlandsk fangstkompagni Nanok A/S.
Jennov, J. G. Nanok Ltd. 1953. *D.* **40593**

Østgrønlandsk kompagni, 1919–1924.
Jennov, J. G. Nanok Ltd. 1953. *D.* **40593**

Øvre Soppero (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°05′ N. 21°41′ E.).
Nelder, J. A. Bird life Soppero. 1955. *S.* **41560**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*regional section no. 67 on index map*).
Galanov, A. G. Gravitation force. 1955. *R.* **39933**
Gorshkov, G. S. Eruptions Kuril volcanoes. 1954. *R.* **40095**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Monakhov, F. I., & R. Z. Tarakanov. Kuril Kamchatka earthquakes. 1955. *R.* **41455**
Nadezhnyĭ, D. N. Far E. hydrog. 1911. *R.* **41526**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42975**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice atlas N. Hemisphere. 1946, 1955. *E.* **43009**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. List lights & fog signals, v. 2. 1955. *E.* **43012**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic statistics. 194? *E.* **43055**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Fisheries.

Bourgois, F. Jap. offshore trawling. 1951. *E.* **38954**

Gorbunova, N. N. Reproduction & development pollock. 1954. *R.* **40083**

Kulikova, E. V. Luminescent anchovy. 1954. *R.* **40884**

Mukhacheva, V. A. Most numerous deep-sea fish Far E. 1954. *R.* **41495**

*Musienko, L. N. Young plaice. 1954. *R.* **41511**

Per͡seeva-Ostroumova, T. A. Develop. Far-E. plaice 1. 1954. *R.* **41838**

Piskunov, I. A. Biol. feeding herring SW. Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41886**

Rass, T. S. New areas, objects. 1955. *R.* **42038**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Marine fauna & flora.

Akimushkin, I. I. Sperm whale's food. 1955. *R.* **38462**

Boden, B. P., & *others*. Euphausiacea. 1955. *E.* **38879**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. *Pareuchaeta parlovskii*. 1955. *R.* **38997**

Brodskiĭ, K. A. Zoogeog. subdiv. Far E. seas. 1955. *R.* **39000**

Calman, W. T. Crustacea Cumacea US. N. M. 1912. *E.* **39105**

D'i͡akonov, A. M. Ophiuroidea. 1954. *R.* **39539**

Fisher, W. K. Sea star *Evasterias*. 1926. *E.* **39826**

Gur'i͡anova, E. F. Isopoda Pacific VI, new *Valvifera*. 1955. *R.* **40175**

Kiselev, I. A. Chain structure *Peridinium*. 1955. *R.* **40751**

Kobi͡akova, Z. I. New decapod crustaceans. 1955. *R.* **40787**

Keltun, V. M. New sponges Okhotsk & Bering Seas. 1955. *R.* **40799**

Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemerteans. 1955. *R.* **40815**

Kriss, A. E. Bacterial pop. 1955. *R.* **40852**

La Rocque, J. A. A. Mollusca Canada. 1953. *E.* **40939**

Lomakina, N. B. Cumacea Far E. 1955. *R.* **41111**

Lomakina, N. B. *Parlovskeola campylaspoides*. 1955. *R.* **41112**

Mokievskiĭ, O. B. Littoral fauna. 1953. *R.* **41449**

Naumov, D. V. New hydroids. 1955. *R.* **41547**

Reshetni͡ak, V. V. Vertical distrib. Radiolaria. 1955. *E.* **42065**

Sasaki, M. Cephalopods 1906 *Albatross*. 1920. *E.* **42275**

Savilov, A. I. Growth mussel, White & Okhotsk Sea. 1954. *R.* **42297**

Shchedrina, Z. G. New forams. 1955. *R.* **42439**

Slepi͡sov, M. M. Biol. cephalopodes. 1955. *R.* **42548**

Ushakov, P. V. Fauna Amur delta & Sakhalin. 1934. *E.* **43088**

Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetous worms Far E. 1955. *E.* **43085**

Ushakov, P. V. Scale-bearing worms. 1955. *R.* **43087**

Vagin, V. L. Dendrogasteridae. 1950. *R.* **43098**

Vinogradova, N. G. Quantitative estimation bottom fauna. 1954. *R.* **43182**

Zinova, A. D. Guide red algae. 1955. *R.* **43440**

Zinova, E. S. Algae Okhotsk. 1954. *R.* **43442**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Oceanography.

Berezina, N. A. Hydrobiol. 1953. *R.* **38788**

Bezrukov, P. L. Bottom deposits Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38833**

Bezrukov, P. L. Distrib. siliceous sediments. 1955. *R.* **38834**

Bruevich, S. V. Biogenous elements. 1955. *R.* **39032**

Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**

Ostroumov, E. A. Iron. 1955. *R.* **41730**

Petelin, V. P. Distrib. minerals. 1955. *R.* **41841**

Shmidt, P. I. USSR. Siberian waters. 1934. *E.* **42482**

Ushakov, P. V. Fauna Amur delta & Sakhalin. 1934. *E.* **43088**

Zhuze, A. P. Tertiary diatom deposits. 1954. *R.* **43432**

Okhotsk, Sea of—Seals, whales.

Akimushkin, I. I. Sperm whale's food. 1955. *R.* **38462**

Slepi͡sov, M. M. N. sp. dolphin *Lagenorhynchus ogneri*. 1955. *R.* **42547**

Sokolov, V. E. Skin structures cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42610**

*Sushkina, N. N. Tyuleniy I. 1954. *R.* **42701**

Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**

Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*).

D'i͡akonov, A. M. *Aspilates sibirica* n. sp. 1955. *R.* **39537**

Klokov, M. V. N. sp. *Thymus*. 1954. *L.* **40770**

Lipshiĭs, S. I͡U. *Saussurea*. 1954. *R.* **41078**

Nadezhnyĭ, D. N. Far E. hydrog. 1911. *R.* **41526**

Portenko, L. A. New Passeriformes. 1955. *R.* **41945**

Skottsberg, C. Rept. protection nature 1929–32. 1934. *E.* **42537**

Sushkina, N. N. Tyuleniy I. 1954. *R.* **42701**

Tolmachev, A. I. *Caltha*. 1955. *R.* **42843**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic statistics. 194? *E.* **43055**

Okokmilaga (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 68°47′ N. 153°30′ W.).

Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41792**

Old Crow (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 67°34′ N. 139°49′ W.).

Geist, O. W. Paleon. reconn. Old Crow R. 1955. *E.* **39959**

Oleg Koshevoĭ (*tanker*).

Evstifeev, V. A., & B. V. Bogdanov. Tanker for mixed voyage. 1955. *R.* **39738**

Olekma (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 60°20′ N. 120°38′ E.).

Pozdni͡akov, L. K. Forest Olekma R. 1955. *R.* **41958**

Olenek (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 73° N. 119°45′ E.).

Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**

Omolon (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 68°42′ N. 158°36′ E.).

Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**

Omskaya Oblast' (*regional section no. 58 on index map*).

Buti͡agin, I. P. Spring strength ice Ob. 1955. *R.* **39087**

Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Ob'-Taz Exped. 1935. *R.* **39609**

Evgenov, N. I. Exped. Siberian Hydro. Dept. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **39734**

Johansen, H. C. Avifauna W. Siberia, pt. 2 (4)–3. 1955. *G.* **40611**

Konev, G. I. Life Siberian cedar. 1955. *R.* **40802**

Leonov. Belyy I. 1935. *R.* **41020**

Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**

Orlova, E. N. Where Ob' flows. 1954. *R.* **41707**

Retovskiĭ, L. O. Plankton. 1935. *R.* **42066**

Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**

Silina, K. A. Biol. peculiarities foxtail grass. 1955. *R.* **42510**

Si͡urina, N. A. Avitaminosis fox. 1955. *R.* **42519**

Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**

Tobol͡akov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**

Zhitkov, B. M. Exped. Yamal. 1909. *R.* **43418**

Zhuze, A. P. New diatoms paleogene. 1955. *R.* **43430**
Zhuze, A. P. New *Gladius* U. Cretaceous. 1955. *R.* **43431**
Zhuze, A. P. Silicoflagellata Paleogene. 1955. *R.* **43429**

Omskaya Oblast'—Fisheries.
Burmakin, E. V. Ob' R. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **39077**
Dunin-Gorkavich, A. A. Exped. Ob'. 1909. *R.* **39625**
Esipov, V. K. Exped. Obskaya B. 1934. *R., E.* **39707**
Golovkov, G. A. Siberian lake salmon, pond & lake culture. 1955. *R.* **40067**

Onega (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 63°58′ N. 38°02′ E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**

Ontario, Northern (*regional section no. 29 on index map*).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Curran, C. H. New Diptera. 1926. *E.* **39416**
Hustich, I. Forest-bot. notes Moose R. 1955. *E.* **40472**
Johnson, C. W. Syrphidae. 1907. *E.* **40621**
Knight, H. H. *Capsus simulans* & *Labops burmeisteri*. 1926. *E.* **40777**
Moir, D. R. Land forms S. Hudson B. 1954? *E.* **41445**
Notman, H. Coleop. Cochrane. 1919. *E.* **41641**
Ontario. Dept. of Health. Safeguarding health. 1954. *E.* **41702**
Roliff, W. A. Explor. oil & gas. 1955. *E.* **42145**
Shannon, R. C. Chrystoxine syrphid flies. 1926. *E.* **42419**
Snyder, L. L. Ross's goose. 1955. *E.* **42582**
Spieth, H. T. N. Am. ephemeropteran sp. F. Walker. 1940. *E.* **42630**
Stirrett, G. M. Geese James B. 1954. *E.* **42676**
Storage battery power. T&NO trains. 1945. *E.* **42686**

Ootah. *See* Odâq.

Optical phenomena.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Meteorol. observ. surface 1949–50. 1954. *F.* **39749**
Klinov, F. Ĩ̃A. Halo & ice crystals. 1955. *R.* **40765**

Ore genesis.
Campbell, D. D. Geol. pitchblende Gt. Bear L. 1955. *E.* **39111**
Kullerud, G., *& others*. Temp. deposition sphalerite ores N. Norway. 1955. *E.* **40885**

Orlovskiye Banki (*banks*, Beloye More; 67°11′ N. 42°49′ E.).
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**

Ostyaks. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Collinder, B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**
Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Tobolfākov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**

Otaco sled.
Pacific builder & engineer. Rolligons arctic mobility. 1955. *E.* **41749**

Oymyakon (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°28′ N. 142°49′ E.).
Krivoshein, V. At Cold Pole. 1949. *R.* **40858**
Obruchev, S. V. New cold pole. 1931. *G.* **41664**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**

Ozone.
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. ozone, Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **39461**
Johansen, H. Ozone over Tromsø. 1955. *E.* **40612**
Larsen, S. H. H. Vertical distrib. ozone Longyearbyen. 1955. *E.* **40943**
Norske Institut for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**

Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission.
Thompson, W. F. Conservation Pacific fisheries. 1947. *E.* **42805**

Padloping Island (Baffin Island; 67°05′ N. 62°40′ W.).
Bose, M. N. *Sciadopitytes variabilis* n. sp. 1955. *E.* **38946**
Crowsnest. Sailors in Eskimoland. 1955. *E.* **39410**

Pakhtusov, Petr Kuz'mich, 1800–1835.
Nauka i zhizn'. Explorer Nov. Zemlya. 1955. *R.* **41546**
Rikhter, B. Pakhtusov. 1952. *R.* **42084**
Vize, V. Ĩ̃U. Pakhtusov. 1935. *R.* **43195**

Pakhtusova, Ostrova (*islands*, Novaya Zemlya; 74°20′ N. 59° E.).
Shevlīagin, V. Determ. Pakhtusova. 1934. *R.* **42455**

Paleobotany. *See also* Diatoms, Fossil; Paleontology.
Arnold, C. A., *& J. S.* Lowther. New Cretaceous conifer N. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38586**
Arnold, C. A. Rept. paleobot. invest. N. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38587**
Berry, E. W. Araucarian remains. 1908. *E.* **38813**
Bose, M. N. *Sciadopitytes variabilis* n. sp. arctic Canada. 1955. *E.* **38946**
Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen Greenland. 1954. *E.* **39039**
Cloud, P. E. Stromatolites. 1942. *E.* **39301**
Frenzel, B. Vegetation N. Eurasia post-glacial. 1955. *G.* **39889**
Hacquébard, P. A. L. Carboniferous spore assemblage NW. Can. 1955. *E.* **40196**
Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles Pr. Wm. Sd. & Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40356**
Karavaev, M. N., *& A. I.* Popova. Spore-pollen spectra Neogene. 1955. *R.* **40680**
Koch, B. E. Forest-covered in past. 1955. *D.* **40790**
Livingstone, D. A. Pollen profiles arctic Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41090**
Manum, S. Pollen & spores Tertiary coal Vestspitsbergen. 1954. *N.* **41275**
Mölder, K. Quaternary ice & climate. 1955. *Fi.* **41435**
Mölder, K. Quaternary USSR. 1955. *Fi.* **41434**
*Moreau, R. E. Ecol. changes Palaearctic since Pliocene. 1955. *E.* **41467**
Ødum, H., *& B. E.* Koch. Mesozoic sediments Qeqertarssuaq. 1955. *E.* **41673**
Vologdin, A. G. Origin stromatolites. 1955. *R.* **43217**
Waskey, F. H. Sequoias Alaska. 1954. *E.* **43251**
Witzig, E. Stratig. Greenland Carboniferous. 1951. *G.* **43355**

Paleoclimatology.
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1955. *E.* **40246**
Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles Pr. Wm. Sd. & Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40356**
Lantis, D. W. Habitat early man Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40932**
Lindroth, C. H. Interglacial insect remains, Sweden. 1948. *E.* **41067**
Livingstone, D. A. Pollen profiles, arctic Alaska 1955. *E.* **41090**
*Moreau, R. E. Ecol. changes Palaearctic since Pliocene. 1955. *E.* **41467**
Riddell, F. A. Climate & aboriginal occupation. 1954. *E.* **42082**
Rukhin, L. B. Climate past. 1955. *R.* **42195**

Paleogeography.
Frenzel, B. Vegetation N. Eurasia post-glacial. 1955. *G.* **39889**
*Schuchert, C. Paleogeog. maps N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42347**

Paleontology. *See also* under names of phylla, e. g. Molluscs, Fossil; Fishes, Fossil.

Paleontology—Alaska.
Gordon, M. Carboniferous goniatites. 1955. *E.* **40091**
Imlay, R. W. Jurassic molluscs. 1955. *E.* **40491**
Kummel, B. Jurassic nautiloids. 1954. *E.* **40886**
Loeblich, H. N. T. Foraminifera Alaska 2, Jurassic. 1955. *E.* **41101**

Paleontology—Canada.
Ericson, D. B., *&* G. Wollin. Lithol. *&* micropaleon. analyses arctic cores. 1955. *E.* **39697**
Miller, A. K., *& others.* Ordovician cephalopod fauna Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41396**
Nelson, S. J. Ordovician Churchill & Nelson R. 1952. *E.* **41564**
Osgood, W. H. Mastodon. 1905. *E.* **41721**
Thorsteinsson, R. Cladial generation *Cyrtograptus.* 1955. *E.* **42812**

Paleontology—Greenland, East.
Dunbar, C. O. Permian brachiopod faunas. 1955. *E.* **39619**
Newell, N. D. Permian pelecypods. 1955. *E.* **41582**
Nielsen, E. *Tupilakosaurus hrilmani.* 1954. *E.* **41602**

Paleontology—Scandinavia & Finland.
Lindroth, C. H. Interglacial insect remains, Sweden. 1948. *E.* **41067**

Paleontology—U. S. S. R.
Illarionov, V. T. Mammoth. 1940. *R.* **40487**
Ivanova, E. A., *& others.* Ordovian & Gothlandian fauna. 1955. *R.* **40554**
Kulik, N. A. Activity Geol. Sec. 1935. *R.* **40882**
Tuchkov, I. I. *Pseudomonotis* fauna Siberia. 1955. *R.* **42891**

Paleontology—Vestspitsbergen.
Dineley, D. L. Devonian fish. 1955. *E.* **39561**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Late Pleistocene K. Wijk. 1955. *E.* **39802**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**
Major, H., *&* T. S. Wisnes. Cambrian Sørkapp. 1955. *E.* **41218.**

Paleo-Siberians (natives of northeastern Siberia including Yukaghirs (including Chuvantzy), Chukchis, Koryaks, Kamchadals & Gilyaks, which *see also*).
Chard, C. S. Early site Chukchi Pen. 1955. *E.* **39226**
Chard, C. S. Racial comp. NE. Siberia. 1951. *E.* **39228**
Hupperts, J. Herding Asia & Africa. 1955. *G.* **40468**
Lot-Falck, E. Hunting rites. 1953. *F.* **41128**
Róheim, G. Hungarian & Vogul mythol. 1954. *E.* **42137**
Sergeev, M. A. Lit. N. peoples. 1955. *R.* **42401**

Pallin, Hugo Nikolaus. 1880–1953.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Pan American World Airways.
Esso air world. Clipper service N. 1954. *E.* **39718**

Pangnirtung Fiord (Baffin Island; 66°06′ N. 65°58′ W.) *& region.*
Thompson, H. R. Landslid moraine Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **42804**

Parachutes. *See also* Aerial supply.
Grierson, J. Flight equipment high lat. 1947. *E.* **40138**
Wheeler, J. O. Airdrop Kaskawulsh, Yukon. 1955. *E.* **43288**

Parasitology.
Chubrik, G. K. Parasitol. invest. molluscs. 1954. *R.* **39285**
Sailer, R. I. Invertebrate research. 1955. *E.* **42238**
Uspenskaĭa, A. V. Parasitic fauna benthic crustaceans. 1954. *R.* **43090**

Pastures—Omskaya Oblast'.
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**

Patents.
Cowie, W. E., *&* A. E. Blouin. Cold weather clothing. 1955. *E.* **39376**

Paton, Kirill Aleksandrovich.
Davydov, Z. Storm captains. 1949. *R.* **39477**

Patsjoki (*river & basin,* Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40′ N. 30° E.).
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**

Pauzheta (*river & basin,* Kamchatka, Poluostrov; rises approx. 56°25′ N. 160°50′ E.).
Naboko, S. I. Pauzhetka geysers. 1954. *R.* **41521**

Pavlof (*volcano,* Alaska; 55°25′ N. 161°54′ W.).
Kennedy, G. C., *&* H. H. Waldron. Geol. Pavlof Volcano. 1955. *E.* **40715**

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856–1920.
Gibbons, R. W. Cook-Peary controversy. 1954. *E.* **40006**
Stafford, M. A. P. Peary flag. 1954. *E.* **42640**
U. S. Navy. *Civil Engineer Corps Bulletin.* Peary's N. Pole flag. 1955. *E.* **43033**

Peary Land (North Greenland; 82°55′ N. 32° W.). *See also* Greenland, North.
Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**
Foged, N. Diatoms. 1955. *E.* **39854**
Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *E.* **39872**
Fränkl, E. J. Crossing N. Peary Land 1953. 1955. *G.* **39873**
Hammer, M. S. J. Collemboles & oribatids. 1954. *E.* **40233**
Laursen, D. Emerged Pleistocene marine deposits. 1954. *E.* **40946**
Lohmann, R. Peary Land. 1952. *G.* **41109**
Victor, P. É. Geog. NE. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

Peat.
Kutais, L. I. Hydraulic engineering peat. 1955. *R.* **40893**
Kuzhman, G. I., *& others.* Redistrib. liquid peat. 1953. *R.* **40894**
Lashnev, I. A. *&* A. V. Ĭakovlev. Ground frost, peat extraction. 1955. *R.* **40944**
Lazarev, A. V. Extraction peat. 1952. *R.* **40963**
National Research Council of Canada. Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics. W. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41543**
Pechkurov, A. F. Stability channel rivers. 1950. *R.* **41816**
*P'ĭavchenko, N. I. Peat mounds. 1955. *R.* **41860**
Potzger, J. E., *&* A. Courtemanche. Permafrost, bogs & veg. 1955. *E.* **41954**
Rigg, G. B. Raised bogs. 1937. *E.* **42083**
Scientific American. Peat. 1942. *E.* **42359**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**
Ziza, A. A. Peat in agric. 1953. *R.* **43443**

Peat—Bibliography.
MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**
P'ĭavchenko, N. I. Peat mounds. 1955. *R.* **41860**

Pechenga (*formerly* Petsamo, *pop. pl.,* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°33′ N. 31°12′ E.) *& region.*
Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe, 1941–45. 1955. *E.* **38876**
Valros, F. Finland after 1946. 1953. *S., E.* **43105**

Pechora (*river & basin,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°40′ N. 52°30′ E.).
Alekseev, V. Mines Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **38516**

Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Commerce Pechora. 1909. *R.* **38567**
Danishevskii, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39451**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Gorshenin, L. Water routes Kama-N. 1909. *R.* **40093**
Mashkevich, T. N. iron. 1955. *R.* **41299**
Nosilov, K. D. Water route Ob'-Pechora. 1909. *R.* **41640**
Novosil'tsov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**
Savkina, Z. P. N. flood meadows protective shrubbery. 1951. *R.* **42298**
Scholmer, J. Vorkuta. 1954. *G. & E.* **42338**
Semenistyi, S. Cutter-loader Pechora. 1955. *R.* **42381**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe ėnergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**
Zhuravskii, A. V. Exped. Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43422**
Zhuravskii, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43427**
Zhuravskii, A. V. Vegetable growing Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43426**
Pechoro-Ilychskiy gosudarstvennyy zapovednik (*state sanctuary*, Komi SSSR, *approx.* 62°30′ N. 56°40′ E.).
Teplov, V. P. Winter ecol. wolverine. 1955. *R.* **42779**
Pechorskoye More (*arm of* Barents Sea; 70° N. 54° E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Peel (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory & Mackenzie District; 67°41′ N. 134°32′ W.).
Stewart, E. Early days Ft. McPherson. 1954. *E.* **42670**
Pelly (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory; 62°47′ N. 137°20′ W.).
Campbell, R. B. Glenlyon map. 1954. *E.* **39113**
Cross, G. C. Yukon mining 1954. 1955. *E.* **39406**
Penny Icecap (Baffin Island; 67°06′ N. 65°42′ W.).
Orvig, S. Glacial-meteorol. observ. icecaps Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41710**
Orvig, S. Meteorol. Baffin I. 1955. *E.* **41711**
Röthlisberger, H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 3, seismic soundings. 1955. *E.* **42134**
Thompson, H. R. Glaciers & land forms Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **42803**
Ward, W. H. Glaciol. Penny Highland 1953. 1955. *E.* **43244**
Ward, W. H. Studies glacier physics Penny Icecap 4, flow Highway Glacier. 1955. *E.* **43245**
Penzhinskiy, Zaliv (*gulf*). *See* Shelekhova, Zaliv.
Performance.
Teichner, W. H., & J. L. Kobrick. Exposure low temp. & visual motor performance. 1955. *E.* **42774**
Permafrost. *See also* Frozen ground, Solifluction phenomena.
Bogomolov, G. V. Fundamentals hydrogeol. 1951. *R.* **38893**
Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**
Edelman, C. H. Cryoturbation. 1946. *F.* **39641**
Fristrup, B. Permafrost. 1953. *D.* **39903**
Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Koyukuk to Selawik L. 1955. *E.* **40336**
Jarman, J. T. Movement triangulation marks permafrost. 1955. *E.* **40582**
Koral, N. Agric. zone perpetual frost. 1955. *E.* **40806**
Lachenbruch, A. H. Dissipation temp. well. 1955. *E.* **40907**
Laverdière, C. Origin pingos. 1955. *F.* **40951**
Legget, R. F. Permafrost research. 1955. *E.* **40988**
MacCarthy, G. R. Earth potential anomalies Pt. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41170**
Makkaveev, N. I. River erosion. 1955. *R.* **41220**
Maslennikov, M. B. Hydrogeol. frozen ground. 1951. *R.* **41300**
Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**
Ricketts. M. G., & J. T. Jarman. Movement tri. marks. 1951. *E.* **42079**
Ricketts, M. G., & M. A. Hecht. Movement tri. marks. 1952. *E.* **42080**
Schultz, J. R., & A. B. Cleaves. Geol. in engineering. 1955. *E.* **42350**
Seligman, G. Glaciol. research. 1955. *E.* **42374**
Sumgin, M. I., & *others*. Water supply railroads. 1955. *E.* **42697**
Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**
Tsytovich, N. A. Lab. study frozen ground. 1953. *R.* **42890**
*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena area. 1955. *E.* **43327**
Permafrost—Alaska.
Brewer, M. C. Geothermal invest. permafrost. 1955. *E.* **38986**
*Hopkins, D. M., & *others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Joesting, H. R. Geophys. explor. 1955. *E.* **40609**
Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**
MacCarthy, G. R. Earth potential anomalies Pt. Barrow. 1955. *E.* **41170**
Nichols, D. R., & J. R. Watson. Engineering permafrost studies Glenallen area. 1955. *E.* **41594**
Permafrost—Canada.
Boyle, R. W. Permafrost, oxidation, hydrogeochem. Mayo. 1955. *E.* **38967**
Johnston, G. H. Site explor. permafrost areas. 1955. *E.* **40628**
Lefroy, J. H. Depth frozen soil. 1885. *E.* **40986**
Misener, A. D. Heat flow & depth permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **41424**
Potzger, J. E., & A. Courtemanche. Permafrost, bogs & veg. 1955. *E.* **41954**
Permafrost—U. S. S. R.
Kirillov, V. S. Wooden bridges permafrost. 1939. *R.* **40746**
Kirrinnis, H. Petroleum coast. 1952. *G.* **40749**
Kubliĭskiĭ, G. Thousand-year frost. 1955. *R.* **40872**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Conference on permafrost. 1934. *R.* **41015**
Men'shikov, N. A. Permafrost station Igarka. 1934. *R., E.* **41360**
Mölder, K. Quaternary ice & climate. 1955. *Fl.* **41435**
Parmuzin, Iŭ. P. Karst effects landscape. 1954. *R.* **41784**
Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* **41935**
Permafrost—Agriculture.
*Koral, N. Agric. zone perpetual frost. 1955. *E.* **40806**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**
Permafrost—Bibliography.
Happ, S. C. Engineering geol. ref. list. 1955. *E.* **40258**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Permafrost ref. bibliog. 1953. *E.* **42962**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**

Permafrost—Bibliography—Continued

U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost index v. 1-8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Permafrost—Engineering problems.

Babkov, V. F., *& others.* Auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38637**

Babkov, V. F. Auto. roads. 1954. *R.* **38638**

Bogoslovskii, P. A. Icing pipes hydro-electric plants. 1950. *R.* **38900**

Brewer, M. C. Geothermal invest. permafrost. 1955. *E.* **38986**

Compressed air magazine. Thule, diesel power. 1955. *E.* **39330**

Constructor. Alaska road study favors contract method. 1955. *E.* **39335**

Diesel power . . . Thule relies diesel power. 1955. *E.* **39553**

Drilling. Well Barrow. 1955. *E.* **39593**

Finkel'shtein, Ĭ.A. B., *&* D. P. Mal'kovskii. Thawing frozen ground for underground piping. 1952. *R.* **39812**

Gal'perin, M. I., *& others.* Excavation frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **39938**

Kirillov, V. S. Wooden bridges permafrost. 1939. *R.* **40746**

Kishinskii, M. I. Logging roads. 1954. *R.* **40753**

*Liverovskii, A. V., *&* K. D. Morozov. Construction permafrost. 1941. *R.* **41087**

Maslennikov, M. B. Hydrogeol. frozen ground. 1951. *R.* **41300**

Mel'nikov, P. I. Road construction permafrost. 1940. *R.* **41351**

Monteith, H. D. Construction Far N. 1955. *E.* **41457**

Nichols, D. R., *&* J. R. Watson. Engineering permafrost studies Glenallen area. 1955. *E.* **41594**

Novozhenov, I. S. Frost penetration. 1938. *R.* **41645**

Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**

Pacific builder and engineer. Deep freeze. 1955. *E.* **41746**

Pihlainen, J. A. Permafrost & buildings. 1955. *E.* **41870**

Popov, I. V. Engineering geol. & ground science. 1955. *R.* **41940**

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering. 1955. *E.* **42103**

Schultz, J. R., *&* A. B. Cleaves. Geol. in engineering. 1955. *E.* **42350**

Sumgin, M. I., *& others.* Water supply railroads. 1955. *E.* **42697**

Tarkos, V. Baykal-Amur Ry. 1954. *R.* **42756**

*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

U. S. Engineer School. Roads & airfields. 1951. *E.* **43003**

Wallace, J. R. Water supply permafrost area. 1954. *E.* **43237**

Permafrost—Instruments.

Bremner, P. C. Diamond drilling permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **38981**

Gal'perin, M. I., *& others.* Excavation frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **39938**

Pchelintsev, A. M. New auger. 1951. *R., E.* **41812**

Potzger, J. E. Borer sampling permafrost. 1955. *E.* **41953**

Permafrost—Stations.

Pihlainen, J. A. Research station Norman Wells. 1955. *E.* **41869**

Permafrost—Terminology.

Hennion, F. Definitions. 1955. *E.* **40342**

Meister, L. A., *&* P. F. Shvetsov. Terms of frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **41341**

Permafrost Research Station, *Norman Wells* (Mackenzie District).

Pihlainen, J. A. Research station Norman Wells. 1955. *E.* **41869**

Petersburg (*pop. pl.,* Southeast Alaska; 56°49′ N. 132°57′ W.) *& region.*

Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**

Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Petroleum—Alaska.

Army information digest. Pipeline Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38581**

Excavating engineer. Alcan pipeline. 1955. *E.* **39746**

Gates, G. O. Alaska 1954. 1955. *E.* **39950**

George, W. Alaska Pipe Line. 1955. *E.* **39983**

Miller, D. J. Geol. Robinson Mts. 1955. *E.* **41398**

Oil forum. Coldest pipeline. 1955. *E.* **41680**

Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**

Pacific builder & engineer. Pipeline Haines-Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41748**

Plafker, G., *&* D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1954. *E.* **41893**

Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42561**

Western construction. Alcango pipeline pt. 1. 1955. *E.* **43282**

Petroleum—Bjørnøya.

Smirnov, L. P. Bear I. 1952. *E.* **42559**

Petroleum—Canadian Arctic Islands.

Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**

Petroleum—Greenland.

Mikkelsen, A. Hunt oil. 1954. *D.* **41389**

Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**

Smirnov, L. P. Oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42562**

Smirnov, L. P. W. Greenland basin. 1952. *E.* **42564**

Petroleum—Mackenzie District.

Brown, R. A., *&* M. E. Wopnford. Problems oil explor. NWT. 1955. *E.* **39017**

Collins, R. Winter wildcat. 1955. *E.* **39326**

Jacot, M. Oil field. 1955. *E.* **40568**

Law, J. Geol. NW. Alberta. 1955. *E.* **40959**

Oil in Canada. Sales NWT. 1955. *E.* **41681**

Roliff, W. A. Explor. oil & gas. 1955. *E.* **42145**

Smirnov, L. P. Spitzbergen. 1952. *E.* **42563**

Petroleum—U. S. S. R.

Geographische Rundschau. USSR. 1953. *G.* **39981**

Kirrinnis, H. Petroleum coast. 1952. *G.* **40749**

Leningrad. Arkticheskii institut. Taymyr exped. 1934. *R. & E.* **41016**

Vasil'kov, I. Cambrian treasures. 1955. *R.* **43141**

Petrology.

Lisitsyn, A. P. Sea ice transport agent. 1955. *R.* **41080**

Shumskii, P. A. Microscopic study frozen rock. 1954. *R.* **42496**

Petrology—Alaska.

Péwé, T. L. Basalt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41852**

Rossman, D. L. Layered basic intrusive, Fairweather Range. 1955. *E.* **42170**

Sainsbury, C. L. Geol. pegmatite. 1955. *E.* **42240**

Petrology—Canada.

Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold quartz veins Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **38965**

Eade, K. E. Petrol. gneisses Clyde Baffin I. 1953. *E.* **39633**

Ericson, D. B., *&* G. Wollin. Lithol. & micropaleon. analyses arctic cores Ellesmere. 1955. *E.* **39697**

Jeffs, D. N. Spectrog. study rocks Pine Pt. 1955. *E.* **40584**

Wheeler, E. P. Adamellite Davis Inlet. 1955. *E.* **43287**

Petrology—Greenland, East.

Bondam, J., *&* P. Graff-Petersen. Diabase dike Mesters Vig. 1954. *D.* **38920**

Haller, J. Granites Caledonides. 1955. *G.* **40214**

Petrology—Greenland, North.

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K. Geol. Peary Land. 1955. *E.* **39677**

Petrology—Greenland, West.

Berthelsen, A. Comp. & structure bed rock. 1954. *D.* **38818**

Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks Julianehaab. 1955. *E.* **38921**

Bondam, J. Nepheline-syenites. 1955. *D.* **38922**

Sørensen, H. Anorthosite Buksefjorden. 1955. *E.* **42594**

Sørensen, H. Dunite Siorarssuit. 1954. *E.* **42595**

Sørensen, H. Sapphirine. 1955. *E.* **42597**

Sørensen, H. Ultra-basic rocks. 1954. *D.* **42600**

Wiik, H. B. Soapstone. 1953. *E.* **43313**

Petrology—Scandinavia & Finland.

Kaitaro, S. S. Iron ore-bearing jaspilite Kittilä. 1949. *G.* **40661**

Kautsky, G. Anorthosites N. Sweden. 1955. *G.* **40690**

Padget, P. Geol. Birtavarre. 1955. *E.* **41752**

Sørensen, H. Peridotites. 1955. *E.* **42599**

Sørensen, H. Rocks Engenbrae, Holandsfjord. 1955. *E.* **42598**

Petrology—U. S. S. R.

Khodak, Iŭ. A. Bitumen Cambrian Aldan. 1955. *R.* **40728**

Thugutt, S. J. Apatite-nephelite intrusions Khibina. 1951. *E.* **42815**

Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 53°01′ N. 158°39′ E.) *& region.*

Berezkin, V. A. Actin. observ. 1938. *R.* **38789**

Shchegolev, V. Soviet Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **42440**

Phenology, Animal.

Komonen, A. Birds Rovaniemi. 1955. *E.* **40801**

Siivonen, L., *&* J. Koskimies. Pop. fluctuations, lunar cycle. 1955. *E.* **42508**

Philately—Canada.

Arctic circular. Stamps N. 1955. *E.* **38554**

Philip, *Duke of Edinburgh,* **1921– .**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Photographs.

Alekseev, V. Mines Arctic Circle. 1955. *R* **38516**

Atuagagdliutit. 3000 photos Greenland. 1955. *D.* **38616.**

Barashev, P. R. Country Gt. Bear. 1954. *R.* **38680**

Blair, D. On board *Fort Hearne.* 1955. *E.* **38864**

Blenck, E., *&* H. Blenck. Colorful Finland. 1951. *E.* **38869**

Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**

Cantwell, G. G. Klondike. 1900. *E.* **39179**

Egorov, V., *&* S. Preobrazhenskii. Drifting ice floe. 1955. *R.* **39658**

Evgenov, N. I. Album ice formations. 1955. *R.* **39732**

Gilliat, R. Nurse Yukon. 1955. *E.* **40017**

Glimpses N. Norway. 1952. *N., E.* **40041**

Grängesberg-Oxelösund. Ore. 1953. *S.* **40107**

Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**

Hunter, G. Gold country. 1955. *E.* **40465**

Illingworth, F. Modern Eskimo. 1953. . **40489**

Kryl'ia rodiny. Students Yakutsk. 1955. *R.* **40870**

Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**

Manker, E. M. Lappmark. 1953. *S., E.* **41261**

Manker, E. M. Lapps N. Sweden. 1954. *E.* **41262**

Manker, E. M. Pictures Lappmark invest. 1954. *S.* **41263**

Marsh, D. B. Arctic mug-up. 1955. *E.* **41290**

Nansen, F. Future explor. 1898. *E.* **41534**

Norrland in color. 1953. *S., E., G., F.* **41632**

Zaĭtsev, A., *&* S. Rubashkin. Forty days on *Ermak* 1955. *R.* **43400**

Zavaritskiĭ, A. N. Volcanoes Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43405**

Photographs—Arctic Basin.

Ellsworth, L. Air pioneering. 1929. *E.* **39680**

Gorokhovskaia, L. Drifting town. 1955. *R.* **40092**

Iasun, E. P. Top world. 1955. *R.* **40482**

Morozov, S. T. Three ocean route. 1955. *R.* **41472**

Peschanskii, I. On arctic ice. 1955. *R.* **41840**

Riumkin, Ia. On ice floe. 1955. *U.* **42096**

Smena. In high lat. 1954. *R.* **42558**

*V tsentre Arktiki. Center Arctic. 1955. *R.* **43097**

Photography.

Buffington, E. C., *& others.* Oceanog. Bering *&* Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *R.* **39055**

Bykov, A. A. Photog. work. 1910. *R.* **39093**

Lund, R. E. With Amundsen 1921. 1954. *N.* **41140**

Savel'ev, B. A. Ice structure in polarized light. 1954. *R.* **42287**

U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**

Photointerpretation. *See also* Aerial mapping; Aerial reconnaissance.

Douglas, M. C. V., *&* R. N. Drummond. Map physiog. regions Ungava-Labrador. 1955. *E.* **39582**

Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**

Hopkins, D. M., *& others.* Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**

Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**

Physical geography. *See also* Climate; Ecology; Geology; Geomorphology; Glaciers; Hydrology; Lakes; Marshes; Mountains; Rivers; Tundra.

Budyko, M. I. Climatic factors. 1950. *R.* **39051**

Kanonnikov, A. M. Natural zones. 1955. *R.* **40674**

Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Zabelin, I. M. Landscape studies. 1955. *R.* **43397**

Physical geography—Alaska.

Cady, W. M., *& others.* Central Kuskokwim region. 1955. *E.* **39097**

Dall, W. H. Alaska & Bering Str. 1881. *E.* **39442**

Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Rossman, D. L. Ore deposits NW. Chichagof. 1955. *E.* **42171**

Rutledge, F. A. Copper, Knight I. 1953. *E.* **42213**

*Scruton, P. C. Marine geol. Near I. shelf. 1953. *E.* **42366**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana R. basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

Physical geography—Canada.

Denis, P.-Y. Geog. factors site Whitehorse. 1955. *F.* **39502**

Drinnan, R. H., *&* L. Prior. Ungava B. area. 1955. *E.* **39594**

Gadbois, P. Hudson-Ungava B. 1949. *F.* **39929**

Gillett, J. M. Plant collection Mealy Mts. 1954. *E.* **40015**

Mackay, J. R. Physical & biogeog. Canada 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **41195**

Podolsky, T. Geol. Horseshoe Rapids, Hamilton R. 1955. *E.* **41897**

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants, archipelago. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Physical geography—Greenland.

Berge der Welt. Greenland. 1948. *G.* **38797**

Böcher, T. W. Steppes, deserts, salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**

Pallesen, T. Features weather. 1954. *D.* **41763**

*Victor, P. É. Geog. NE. Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

Physical geography—Scandinavia & Finland.

Engelhardt, G. P. Travels Scand. countries. 1933. *E.* **39686**

Physical geography—U. S. S. R.

Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Komissiĭa po izucheniĭu Ĭakutskoĭ ASSR. Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1909. 1930. *R.* **38452**

Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**

Orlova, E. N. Where Ob' flows. 1954. *R.* **41707**

Rikhter, G. D., *& others.* Prelim. account Imandra Exped. 1925–26. 1926. *R.* **42089**

Skvorĭsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**

Physical geography—Bibliography.

Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**

Physiological apparatus, instruments & methods.

Cazzullo, C. L., *& others.* Basal leads electroencephalography. 1950. *I.* **39206**

Sakai, A. Testing survival twig. 1955. *J.* **42242**

Scholander, P. F. Respirometer aquatic animals. 1949. *E.* **42336**

Scholander, P. F. Volumetric plastic micro respirometer. 1950. *E.* **42335**

PHYSIOLOGY

See also Medicine; Resuscitation.

Animal physiology.

Adams, J. E., *& others.* Production fat necrosis hypothermia; relation fat comp. 1955. *E.* **38420**

*Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Rewarming hibernation & cooling. 1955. *E.* **38425**

Allen, F. M. Modification effects roentgen rays 1, reduced temp. 1955. *E.* **38525**

Amoroso, E. C., *& L.* H. Matthews. External stimuli & breeding cycle mammals, birds. 1955. *E.* **38541**

Ar'ev, T. Ĭa. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Arezio, G. Studies hypoxic hypothermia. 1955. *I.* **38561**

Ariel, I., *& others.* Studies hypothermia 1, physical & physiol. changes rabbit. 1943. *E.* **38562**

Ariel, I., *& S.* L. Warren. Studies hypothermia 2, role thyroid rabbit. 1943. *E.* **38563**

Armenio, S., *& T.* De Sando. Rapid cooling, induced hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **38569**

Arnovljević, V., *& others.* Physiopathol. cooled homotherm; alloxan hyperglycemia. 1954. *F.* **38589**

Aron, É. Hypothermia & neuro-endocrine reactions. 1955. *F.* **38590**

Badeer, H. Oxygen & hypothermic cardiac standstill. 1955. *E.* **38639**

Baldwin, P. H., *& J.* R. Stocker. Spermatogenic rhythm birds arctic & temperate zones. 1954. *E.* **38667**

Barbour, H. G. Hypothalamic control water & envir. temp. 1940. *E.* **38682**

*Bartlett, R. G. Apneustic breathing in severe hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **38701**

Bartlett, R. G., *& others.* O_2 consump. & body temp. restrained rat. 1955. *E.* **38706**

Bartlett, R. G. Prognostic physiol. changes hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **38705**

Berti, T., *& L.* Cima. Temp. & action chlorpromazine. 1955. *G.* **38820**

Booker, W. M., *& others.* Ascorbic acid & adrenocortical function, cold. 1955. *E.* **38925**

Braeali, G., *& others.* Anat. histopathol., hypervitaminosis A; pathogenesis. 1954. *I.* **38972**

Brancadoro, G., *& others.* Physiopathol. pulmonary arterial circ. artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **38973**

Brancadoro, G., *& others.* Physiopathol. venous circ. artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **38974**

Brendel, W., *& H.* L'Allemand. Influence Megaphen thermoreg. 1955. *G.* **38982**

Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 4, experiments Can. species. 1951. *E.* **39007B**

Brown, A. W. A. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 6, attractiveness colored cloth. 1954. *E.* **39007D**

Brown, M. Metabolic studies, Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39014**

Brunaud, M. Artificial hibernation, animal. 1955. *F.* **39037**

Buongiorno, F., *& others.* Angiography deep hypothermia 2; peripheral arteriography. 1955 *I.* **39069**

Burakovskiĭ, V. I., *& others.* Complications, exclusion heart from circ. hypothermia. 1955. *R.* **39070**

Burton, A. C., *& O.* G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physicl. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**

Burton, A. C., *& D.* W. Bronk. Mechanism shivering & thermal muscular tone. 1937. *E.* **39082**

Carlson, L. D. Circ. & metabolic factors. 1955. *E.* **39185**

Carlson, L. D. Heat production & cold adaptation. 1955. *E.* **39184**

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Casolo, P. Cerebral arteriographies animals hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39197**

Cazzullo, C. L., *& Guareschi.* Electrophysiol. studies deep hypothermia rat 4, pentametonium. 1954. *I.* **39205**

Cerletti, A., *& E.* Rothlin. Invest. pharmacodynamically induced hypothermia. 1955. *G.* **39208**

Charette, L. A., *& J.* L. Tessier. Snow as water replacement, poultry. 1955. *E.* **39229**

Cheymol, J., *& C.* Levassort. Hypoxia & hypothermia. 1954. *F.* **39264**

Ciocatto, E., *& A.* D. Cattaneo. Induced hypothermia, clinic Torino. 1954. *G.* **39289**

Clark, R. T., *& others.* Metabolism rats various environ. 1955. *E.* **39296**

Conway, E. J., *& others.* Autolytic changes mammalian tissue 0° C. 1955. *E.* **39337**

Cookson, B. A., *& J.* R. Di Palma. Severe bradycardia, hypothermic dog. 1955. *E.* **39342**

Cordier, D., *& A.* Maurice. Absorption pentoses, tench; influence temp. 1955. *F.* **39357A**

Courrier, R., *& M.* Marois. Delay nesting & fetal devel. hypothermic rat. 1954. *F.* **39365**

Covino, B. G., *& L.* Williams. Excitability cycle ventricle, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39370**

Covino, B. G., *& A.* H. Hegnauer. Ventricular excitability cycle, pH & hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39372**

Covino, B. G., *& D.* A. Charleson. Ventricular threshold, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39371**

Cranston, W. I., *& others.* Carbon dioxide & respiration control, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39381**

Csillag, I., *& others.* Ligature vena portae hypothermia. 1954. *H.* **39413**

*Dehnel, P. A. Growth gastropods & latitude. 1955. *E.* **39488**

Delorme, E. J. Controlled hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39494**

Delorme, E. J. Hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39495**

Denison, M. E., *&* M. X. Zarrow. Estrous cycle prolonged cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **39503**

Des Marais, A., *&* L.-P. Dugal. Peripheral circ. cold-adapted rat. 1950. *F.* **39526**

Des Marais, A. Skin metabolism rats exposed cold. 1955. *E.* **39528**

Des Marais, A. Thyroid-adrenal relations, cold adaptation. 1955. *F.* **39527**

Deterling, R. A., *& others.* Physiol. changes hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39530**

De Vernejoul, R., *& others.* Hypothermia internal cooling. 1955. *I.* **39532**

Di Macco, G. Cooling & organism. 1955. *I.* **39559**

Dodt, E. Activation pain-fibers temp. stimuli. 1955. *G.* **39569**

Donnet, V., *& others.* Hypothermia factor central dissociation. 1955. *F.* **39578**

Dorobisz, T. General hypothermia & reactivity organism. 1955. *P.* **39581**

Douglas, W. W., *&* J. L. Malcolm. Localized cooling & conduction cat nerves. 1955. *E.* **39583**

Dubecz, S., *& others.* Hypothermia & self regulation blood-pressure. 1955. *H.* **39606**

Dubrowski, J., *&* H. Rykowski. Experim. exclusion heart circ. hypothermia. 1955. *P.* **39610**

Edmondson, W. T. Life hist. *Daphnia.* 1955. *E.* **39644**

Egdahl, R. H., *& others.* Adrenal cortical function, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39653**

*Egdahl, R. H., *& others.* Hypothermia & 17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion adrenal dog. 1955. *E.* **39654**

Egdahl, R. H., *&* J. B. Richards. Physiol. observ. bear, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39655**

Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**

Eik-Nes, K. Adrenocortical activity dogs, cold. 1955. *E.* **39661**

Fabian, L. W., *& others.* Chemophysiol. alterations hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39756**

Fall, S., *& others.* Nervous system & sympathicolytic action ergot alcaloids. 1955. *G.* **39773A**

Ferrari, E., *&* L. Amantea. Electrical activity cortex, hypothermia. 1954. *I.* **39794**

Ferrari, E., *&* L. Amantea. Electrical activity cortex hypothermia 2, convulsions. 1955. *I.* **39795**

Fisher, B., *& others.* Evaluation prolonged hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39818**

Fisher, B., *& others.* Observ. prolonged hypothermia, dog. 1955. *E.* **39819**

Fisher, E. R., *& others.* Nor-epinephrine cells, following hypothermia, adrenalectomy. 1955. *E.* **39820**

*Fitzgerald, L. R. O_2 consump. newborn mice low temp. 1955. *E.* **39828**

Fontaine, M., *&* F. Lachiver. Physiol. cooled homeotherm. 1955. *F.* **39859**

Fraser, F. C., *&* P. E. Purves. 'Blow' of whales. 1955. *E.* **39881**

Freedman, H. H., *&* A. S. Gordon. Endocrine factors in response rat to cold. 1955. *E.* **39884**

Gänshirt, H., *& others.* Lowered temperature & recovery brain. 1954. *G.* **39930**

Ganong, W. F., *& others.* Hypothermia & output 17-hydroxycorticoids, dog. 1955. *E.* **39944**

Garb, S., *&* A. Scriabine. Temp. & glucose utilization heart muscle. 1955. *E.* **39947**

Gelineo, S. Development thermoreg. dog. 1954. *F.* **39961**

Gelineo, S. Temp. adaptation, hemoglobin & heat production. 1954. *F.* **39964**

Gelineo, S. Thermal environ. adaptation & thermogenesis. 1934. *F.* **39963**

Gelineo, S. Thermal environ. of adaptation & thermoreg. 1934. *F.* **39962**

Gelineo, S. Thermogenesis birds. 1934. *F.* **39965**

Giaja, J., *&* L. Marković-Giaja. Chlorpromazine hypothermia & resistance asphyxia. 1954. *F.* **40000**

Giaja, J. Functional dissociation, deep hypothermia. 1954. *F.* **40002**

Giaja, J., *& others.* Insulin hypoglycemia, deep hypothermia. 1955. *F.* **39999**

Giaja, J. Physiol. deep hypothermia, perspectives. 1955. *F.* **40001**

Giaja, J., *&* L. Marković-Giaja. Primitive physiol. basis homiotherms. 1954. *F.* **40003**

Giraud-Costa, E., *& others.* Ganglion-blocking agents & chloropromazine hypothermia. 1954. *F.* **40025**

Glick, D., *&* M. J. Ochs. Histochemistry: adrenal cholesterol & stress. 1955. *E.* **40040**

Goffrini, P., *&* E. Bezzi. Hypothermia treatment hemorrhages; study blood transfusion. 1955. *F.* **40054**

Gollan, F., *& others.* Hypothermia 1.5° C. dogs, with survival. 1955. *E.* **40064**

Gorbunova, N. N. Reproduction & development, pollock. 1954. *R.* **40083**

Graham, G. R., *&* Joels. Effects ventricular de- & re-polarization methods hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40108**

Grasser, H. Temp. & narcotic hazard. 1954. *G.* **40117**

Guareschi, A., *&* C. L. Cazzullo. Electrophysiol. studies deep hypothermia rat 3, lytic cocktail. 1954. *I.* **40169**

Halberg, F., *&* W. W. Spink. Maintenance temp. by halogenated corticoid, mice. 1955. *E.* **40210**

Hallett, E. B. Decreased body temp. & liver function, blood flow. 1955. *E.* **40216**

Halpern, B. N., *&* C. Stiffel. Skin temp. after polyvinylpyrrolidone, dogs. 1955. *F.* **40219**

Hammond, J. Light reg. hormone secretion. 1954. *E.* **40237**

Hart, J. S., *&* O. Héroux. Exercise & temp. reg. lemmings, rabbits. 1955. *E.* **40280**

Hart, J. S., *&* O. Héroux. Fat metabolism mice exposed cold. 1954. *E.* **40281**

*Hart, J. S. Temp. work & metabolism, body temp. 1952. *E.* **40279**

Hegnauer, A. H., *&* B. G. Covino. Ventricular excitability cycle and pH, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40318**

Heintzen, P. Temp. & excitation phenomena, frog heart. 1955. *G.* **40321**

Helmsworth, J. A., *& others.* Blood elements dogs hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40339**

Héroux, O. Acclimation adrenalectomized rats low temp. 1955. *E.* **40348**

Héroux, O., *& others.* Cold acclimation & muscle activity. 1955. *E.* **40349**

Holubář, J., *& others.* Low temp. & recovery neuro-muscul. apparatus ischemia. 1952. *Cz.* **40399**

Hong, S. K. Renal function, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **40400**

Horvath, S. M. Response cold following double adrenalectomy. 1938. *E.* **40431**

Imig, C. J. Blood flow, dogs, after cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **40490**

Irving, L. Measurement physiol. reactions. 1950. *E.* **40514**

Irving, L., *& others.* Metabolism Alaskan animals, winter & summer. 1955. *E.* **40515**

Isaakfân, L. A. Seasonal changes thermoreg. heterothermic animals. 1955. *R.* **40520**

Itina, L. V. Environ. factors & cholinesterase, frog liver. 1955. *R.* **40535**

Animal physiology—Continued

*Jacobsen, A. P. Endocrin. studies blue whale. 1941. *E.* **40564**
Jacobson, F. H. Temp. reg. hypothermic steady states. 1955. *E.* **40567**
Jasper, R. L., *& others.* Changes tissue respiration, stress. 1955. *E.* **40583**
*Jensen, C., & H. E. Ederstrom. Develop. temp. reg. dog. 1955. *E.* **40598**
Jorpes, E. J. Insulin content whale pancreas. 1950. *E.* **40639**
Juvenelle, A. A., *&* W. Schiessle. Artificial hypothermia. 1954. *G.* **40654**
Kanwisher, J. W. Freezing intertidal animals. 1955. *E.* **40674A**
Kayser, C. Hibernation & hypothermia, mammals. 1955. *F.* **40691**
Kayser, C. Lipids thermogenesis guinea pig. 1937. *F.* **40692**
Kayser, C. Physiol. hypothermia mammals & hibernators. 1955. *F.* **40693**
Kayser, C., *&* P. Dell. Variation respiratory quotient & ambient temp. hamster. 1937. *F.* **40694**
Kelemen, A., *& others.* Nervous system & hypothermic action, novocain. 1955. *G.* **40703**
Kjellgren, K. Biliary secretion, liver temp. & blood pressure. 1955. *E.* **40757**
Kleinerman, J., *&* A. L. Hopkins. Hypothermia & cerebral blood flow & metabolism, dogs. 1955. *E.* **40759**
Kline, D., *& others.* Cold stress & labelling phospholipid, rat liver. 1955. *E.* **40763**
Knocker, P. Effects exper. hypothermia, vital organs. 1955. *E.* **40781**
Kobayashi, H., *&* K. Okubo. Prolongation molting. 1955. *E.* **40786**
Kramár, J., *& others.* Capillary stress response & species. 1955. *E.* **40832**
Kreps, E. M. Effect changing salt balance Balanidae. 1926. *R.* **40844**
Kreps, E. M. Physiol. & biol. ascidians. 1925. *R.* **40843**
Krog, H., *& others.* Cole & metabolism, body temp. rats. 1955. *E.* **40862**
Kushko, V. M., *&* A. E. Abaturova. Respiration kidney tissue; influence cold. 1955. *R.* **40891**
Laborit, H. Artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **40903**
Lachaze, A., *&* M. Levy. Influence cold on liver steatosis, etc.; variation oxydase. 1955. *F.* **40906**
Lee, W. J. Temp. & swimming, *Euglena, Chilomonas.* 1954. *E.* **40979**
Löhr, B., *&* W. Ulmer. Animal respiration pharmacol. hypothermia. 1954. *G.* **41102**
Luyet, B. J., *&* J. F. Keane. Critical temp. freezing bull semen. 1955. *E.* **41155**
Macdonald, J., *&* R. G. Harrison. Effect low temp. rat spermatogenesis. 1954. *E.* **41174**
Marois, M. Research exper. hypothermia. 1954. *F.* **41287**
Marshall, J., *&* E. M. V. Williams. Low temp. & isolated auricle. 1955. *E.* **41293**
Masoro, E. J., *& others.* Cold, fasting & hepatic acetate metabolism. 1955. *E.* **41302**
Miles, B. E., *&* H. C. Churchill-Davidson. Hypothermia & renal circ. dog. 1955. *E.* **41393**
Miller, J. A., *&* F. S. Miller. Factors neonatal resistance anoxia 2, temp. survival & recovery. 1954. *E.* **41401A**
Morris, G. C., *& others.* Renal hemodynamic response hypothermia, etc. 1955. *E.* **41475**
Musacchia, X. J., *&* G. L. Rapatz. Cold & fasting, turtle. 1955. *E.* **41509**
Nahas, G. G., *& others.* Ventricular fibrillation, surgery hypothermia. 1955. *F.* **41530**
Nardone, R. M. ECG of arctic ground squirrel hibernation, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **41537**
Nardone, R. M., *& others.* Electrocardiogram opossum cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **41538**
Nashat, F. S., *&* E. Neil. Hypothermia & baroceptor, chemoceptor reflexes. 1955. *E.* **41539**
Negovskii, V. A., *&* V. I. Soboleva. Restoration vital functions after clin. death hypothermia. 1955. *R.* **41554**
Nicholls, D., *&* R. J. Rossiter. Cold & phosphorus metabolism adrenal. 1955. *E.* **41590**
Nicholls, D., *& others.* Cold stress & labelling adrenal gland. 1955. *E.* **41589**
Nicholls, D., *&* R. J. Rossiter. Pituitary, thyroid & adrenal P-metabolism, cold. 1955. *E.* **41591**
Nicholls, D., *&* R. J. Rossiter. Pituitary, thyroid & phosphorus metabolism cold stressed adrenal. 1954. *E.* **41592**
Nungesser, W. C. Acute cold & renal function, dogs. 1955. *E.* **41648**
Obâl, F., *& others.* Nervous syst. & hypothermic effect pentamethylentetrazol. 1955. *G.* **41653**
O'Brien, J. P., *& others.* Radiosensitivity anoxic skin & temp. 1955. *E.* **41659**
Olsen, N. S., *& others.* Electrolyte transfer, normo- & hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **41699**
Pagé, E., *&* L-M. Babineau. Carbohydrate utilization cold-adapted rats. 1954. *E.* **41754**
Pagé, E., *& others.* Carbohydrate utilization cold-adapted rats. 1955. *E.* **41755**
Pagé, E., *&* L.-M. Babineau. Cold environ. & hibernating gland, rat. 1950. *E.* **41756**
Pagé, E. Studies fat distrib. respiratory quotient. 1955. *E.* **41758**
Pagé, E., *&* L.-M. Babineau. Tissue glycogen & glucose absorption, cold adapted rats. 1954. *E.* **41759**
Page, L. B. Hypothermia & renal function. 1955. *E.* **41760**
Peiss, C. N., *&* J. Field. Respiratory metabolism tissues warm- & cold-adapted fish. 1950. *E.* **41828**
Peterson, D. G., *&* A. W. A. Brown. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito 3, to warm body. 1951. *E.* **41842A**
Peterson, R. R., *&* W. C. Young. Prolonged cold, sex drive & metabolism. 1955. *E.* **41844**
Pichotka, J., *& others.* Body temp. & oxygen consumption, O_2-tension. 1955. *G.* **41863**
Pichotka, J., *& others.* Body temp. hypoxia. 1955. *G.* **41865**
Pichotka, J., *& others.* Body temp. & O_2-consumption, heat loss & hypoxia. 1955. *G.* **41862**
Pitchotka, J., *& others.* Water binding, 3; freezing point surviving tissues. 1954. *G.* **41864**
Piskorz, A., *&* I. Bowbelska. Cooling organism & ischemia limbs. 1955. *P.* **41885**
Pontius, R. G., *& others.* Hypothermia prevention brain damage from arrest circ. 1955. *E.* **41937**
Pozdnŭakov, E. V. Metabolism young blue-foxes. 1955. *R.* **41957**
Renkin, E. M. Low temp. & transcapillary exchange sodium, potassium. 1955. *E.* **42060**
Repke, K., *&* F. Markwardt. Light & annual estrus cycle. 1954. *G.* **42063**
Rosomoff, H. L., *&* R. Gilbert. Brain volume & cerebrospinal fluid, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42162**
Rube, C. H. W., *&* R. H. Horn. Hypothermia by blood refrigeration. 1955. *E.* **42194**
Ruud, J. T., *&* Å. Jonsgård. Age studies blue whales. 1950. *E.* **42216**
Sabiston, D. C., *& others.* Coronary blood flow, cardiac output, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42227**

Šahović, K., & A. Bata. Blood pressure peptone shock hypothermic animals. 1955. *S.-C.* **42235**
Šahović, K., & B. Stojanović. Reactions hypothermic animals X-rays, methionine. 1955. *S.-C.* **42236**
Schaumann, W. Sympatholytics & cold-resistance. 1955. *G.* **42313**
Schoedel, W. Dangers general hypothermia. 1955. *G.* **42328**
Scholander, P. F. Evaluation climatic adaptation homeotherms. 1955. *E.* **42332**
*Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**
Sellers, E. A., & R. W. You. Deposition fat coronary arteries, cold. 1955. *E.* **42379**
Shinozaki, J. Freezing prepupa slug moth. 1954. *J.* **42466**
Siems, M. V., & *others*. Electrocardiographic observ. hypothermia dogs. 1955. *E.* **42505**
Sippell, W. L., & A. W. A. Brown. Responses female *Aëdes* mosquito, 5; visual factors. 1953. *E.* **42518A**
Sivadjian, J. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg. perspiration. 1955. *F.* **42521**
Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**
Smith, D. A., & K. C. Fisher. Behavior lemming temp. gradient. 1954. *E.* **42570**
Stephens, H. B., & *others*. Electrical pacemaker maintain function hypothermic heart. 1955. *E.* **42666**
Stevens, C. E., & *others*. Response pituitary-thyroid guinea pig to low temp. 1955. *E.* **42668**
Stevenson, J. A. F. Diet & survival. 1955. *E.* **42669**
Sullivan, B. J., & J. T. Mullen. Environ. temp. & oxygen consump. mammals. 1954. *E.* **42696**
Svorad, D. Lowering temp. & readiness suppression. 1955. *C2.* **42735**
Svorad, D. Suppression postural reflexes, cooling. 1955. *C2.* **42734**
Szekeres, L. P-compounds, heart, hypothermia. 1954. *G.* **42745**
Szilágyi, T., & *others*. Hypothermia & anaphylactic shock. 1955. *H.* **42746**
Taddei, C., & *others*. Hypothermia through extracorporeal circ. & refrigeration. 1954. *I.* **42750**
Taylor, A. C., & R. Gerstner. Tissue survival low temp. 1, growth in culture. 1955. *E.* **42762**
Thauer, R. Physiol. heat reg. 1955. *G.* **42784**
Thompson, D. C. Ecol. lemmings. 1955. *E.* **42800**
Tomilin, A. G. Behavior, vocal signalization cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42849**
Trusler, G. A., & *others*. Hibernation & hypothermia intracardiac surgery. 1953. *E.* **42882**
Turner, R. S. Temp. & conduction nerve fibers. 1955. *E.* **42901**
Tysinger, D. S., & *others*. Electrocardiogram dogs surviving 1.5° C. 1955. *E.* **42918**
Uotila, U. U. Pituitary stalk & regulation anterior pituitary. 1939. *E.* **43078**
Ursini, M., & G. Brancadoro. Electrocardiogram in artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **43080**
*Valsø, J. Hypophysis blue whale; anatomy & hormone content. 1938. *E.* **43106**
Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. Hypothermia & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**
Vetokhin, I. A. Epithelium gastrovascular system *Aurelia aurita*. 1926. *E.* **43161**
Villalobos, T. J., & *others*. Hematologic changes, hypothermic dogs. 1955. *E.* **43178**
Wegelius, C., & J. Lind. Physiol. observ. hypothermia, dog. 1954. *G.* **43262**
Weiss, A. K., & W. G. Moss. Cold & liver—O_2 consumption hepatectomized rats. 1955. *E.* **43267**
Williams, J. N., & *others*. Chilling, exercise & free amino acid, tissues. 1950. *E.* **43324**
Williams, J. R., & *others*. Central nervous system & interrupted circ. refrigeration. 1955. *E.* **43323**
*Winterstein, H. Body temp. & acid-base balance, blood. 1954. *G.* **43349**
Wright, E. B. Cooling & crustacean motor axon. 1955. *E.* **43376**
Wright, P. L., & R. L. Rausch. Reprod. woylerine. 1955. *E.* **43384**
Wybauw, L. Vascular skin reactions cold, cat. 1936. *F.* **43386**
Young, D. R., & S. F. Cook. Environ. temp. dietary protein & urinary N. 1955. *E.* **43395**
*Young, D. R., & S. F. Cook. Lipids mammals exposed high, low temp. 1955. *E.* **43394**

Animal physiology—Heat exchange.

Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Rewarming hibernation & cooling. 1955. *E.* **38425**
Bargeton, D., & *others*. Adaptation & thermoreg. cold. 1954. *F.* **38687**
Bargeton, D. Cold adaptation, rat. 1955. *F.* **38686**
Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.: physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**
Davis, T. R. A., & J. Mayer. Demonstration physical & chemical thermogenesis, cold-exposure. 1955. *E.* **39472**
Hammel, H. T., & *others*. Heat transfer, dogs, posterior hypothalamic lesions. 1955. *E.* **40230**
Hardy, J. D. Heat loss & production in temp. reg. 1953–54. *E.* **40263**
Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**
Irving, L., & *others*. Metabolism Alaskan animals, winter & summer. 1955. *E.* **40515**
Irving, L., & J. Krog. Skin temp. arctic, heat regulator. 1955. *E.* **40516**
Kayser, C. Lipids thermogenesis guinea pig. 1937. *F.* **40692**
Maier, A., & *others*. Chlorpromazine & survival rat low temp. 1955. *F.* **41215**
Prat, H. Anesthesia & thermogenesis baby mice. 1955. *F.* **41960**
Scholander, P. F., & W. E. Schevill. Countercurrent vascular heat exchange, whales. 1955. *E.* **42331**
*Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**
Thauer, R. Physiol. heat reg. 1955. *G.* **42784**
Venchikov, A. I. Thermoelectric calorimeter. 1955. *R.* **43156**

Animal physiology—Heat production.

Carlson, L. D. Circ. & metabolic factors. 1955. *E.* **39185**
Gelineo, S. Temp. adaptation, hemoglobin & heat production. 1954. *F.* **39964**
Kayser, C. Hibernation & hypothermia, mammals. 1955. *F.* **40694**

Animal physiology—Heat transfer.

Aschoff, J. Heat transfer circ. blood. 1955. *G.* **38603**

Animal physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.

Adolph, E. F., & J. Richmond. Rewarming hibernation & cooling. 1955. *E.* **38425**
Bargeton, D., & *others*. Adaptation & thermoreg. cold. 1954. *F.* **38687**
Bargeton, D. Cold adaptation, rat. 1955. *F.* **38686**
Bartlett, R. G., & *others*. O_2 consump. & body temp. restrained rat. 1955. *E.* **38706**
Bligh, J. Rectal & deep body temp. calf. 1955. *E.* **38871**

Animal physiology—Temperature, etc.—Continued

Brendel, W., & H. L'Allemand. Influence Megaphen thermoreg. 1955. *G.* **38982**

Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Chatonnet, J., & M. Tanche. Chlorpromazine & thermal reg. cold-exposed dog. 1955. *F.* **39233**

Cordier, D., & A. Maurice. Absorption pentoses, tench; influence temp. 1955. *F.* **39357A**

Davis, T. R. A., & J. Mayer. Demonstration physical & chemical thermogenesis, cold-exposure. 1955. *E.* **39472**

Davis, T. R. A., & J. Mayer. Nature shivering stimulus. 1955. *E.* **39473**

Deane, H. W., & C. P. Lyman. Body temp. thyroid & adrenal cortex cold exposed hamsters, rats. 1954. *E.* **39479**

Di Macco, G. Cooling & organism. 1955. *I.* **39559**

Ferguson, I. D., & N. Levinson. Vascular responses temp. isolated ear. 1955. *E.* **39792**

Gelineo, S. Development thermoreg. dog. 1954. *F.* **39961**

Giaja, J., & L. Marković-Giaja. Chlorpromazine & thermoreg. 1954. *F.* **39998**

Giaja, J. Physiol. deep hypothermia, perspectives. 1955. *F.* **40001**

Grayson, J., & D. Mendel. Temp. responses rat liver & abdomen. 1955. *E.* **40120**

Halpern, B. N., & P. Liakopoulos. Action promethazine & chlorpromazine on temp. 1954. *F.* **40218**

Halpern, B. N., & C. Stiffel. Skin temp. after polyvinylpyrrolidone, dogs. 1955. *F.* **40219**

Hardy, J. D. Heat loss & production in temp. reg. 1953–54. *E.* **40263**

Hart, J. S. Determ. body temp. small mammals. 1951. *E.* **40278**

Hart, J. S., & O. Héroux. Exercise & temp. reg. lemmings, rabbits. 1955. *E.* **40280**

Hart, J. S. Temp. work & metabolism, body temp. 1952. *E.* **40279**

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Irving, L., & J. Krog. Skin temp. arctic, heat regulator. 1955. *E.* **40516**

Isaakian, L. A. Seasonal changes thermoreg. heterothermic animals. 1955. *R.* **40520**

Jacobson, F. H. Temp. reg. hypothermic steady states. 1955. *E.* **40567**

Jensen, C., & H. E. Ederstrom. Develop. temp. reg. dog. 1955. *E.* **40598**

Kanwisher, J. W. Freezing intertidal animals. 1955. *E.* **40674A**

Kayser, C. Hibernation & hypothermia, mammals. 1955. *F.* **40691**

Kind, L. S. Fall temp. indication anaphylactic shock. 1955. *E.* **40739**

Krog, H., & *others*. Cold & metabolism, body temp. rats. 1955. *E.* **40862**

Madden, R. F., & *others*. Body temp. & drowning survival, mice. 1955. *E.* **41211**

Maier, A., & *others*. Chlorpromazine & survival rat low temp. 1955. *F.* **41215**

Mayer, W. V. Acclimatization, Barrow ground squirrel. 1953. *E.* **41327**

Nardone, R. M., & *others*. Electrocardiogram opossum cold exposure. 1955. *E.* **41538**

Pichotka, J., & *others*. Body temp. & O_2-consumption, heat loss & hypoxia. 1955. *G.* **41862**

Pichotka, J., & *others*. Body temp. & oxygen consumption, O_2-tension. 1955. *G.* **41863**

Pichotka, J., & *others*. Body temp. hypoxia. 1955. *G.* **41865**

Popović, V. Chlorpromazine & experimenta poikilothermy. 1954. *F.* **41943**

Prat, H. Anesthesia & thermogenesis baby mice. 1955. *F.* **41960**

Sivkov, T., & *others*. Temp. skin, operation. 1955. *B.* **42522**

*Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Stoner, H. B. Studies shock; tissue temperature & blood flow. 1954. *E.* **42685**

Thauer, R. Physiol. heat reg. 1955. *G.* **42784**

Udvardy, M. D. F. Body temp. parids. 1955. *E.* **42923**

Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. Hypothermia & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**

Veiss, T., & B. Kozheshnik. Effect cooling, tetanus intoxication. 1954. *R.* **43153**

Wyndham, C. H. Heat reg. dog, lesion posterior hypothalamus. 1954. *E.* **43387**

Zotterman, Y. Function thermoreceptors. 1955. *G.* **43454**

Bibliography.

*Aschoff, J. Diurnal course body temp. man. 1955. *G.* **38601**

*Gerbrandy, J., & *others*. Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

Kayser, C. Hibernation & hypothermia, mammals. 1955. *F.* **40691**

Shapiro, H., & E. K. Stoner. Skin temp. & nerve injuries, man. 1955. *E.* **42421**

Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Volt, C. Ambient temp. & catabolism warm-blooded organism. 1878. *G.* **43206**

Human physiology.

Adams, J. E., & *others*. Production fat necrosis hypothermia; relation fat composition. 1955. *E.* **38420**

Ahmad, A. Paradoxical change local temp. sympathectomized subject. 1954. *E.* **38438**

Ames, A., & D. A. Goldthwait. Influence cold climate basal metabolism. 1948. *E.* **38538**

Ar'ev, T. Ĩ A. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Aschoff, J. Diurnal course body temp. man. 1955. *G.* **38601**

Barcroft, J., & F. Verzár. Exposure cold & pulse, respiration, man. 1931. *E.* **38684**

Barila, T. G., & H. C. Slocum. Physiol. variables hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **38688**

Barlow, J. S. Blood urine, cold environ. 1954. *E.* **38690**

Bazett, H. C., & *others*. Sensation 1; sensory organs temp. touch, prepuce. 1932. *E.* **38730**

Bazett, H. C., & B. McGlone. Sensation 2; stimulation sensations cold & warmth. 1952. *E.* **38731**

Bazett, H. C., & B. McGlone. Temp. gradients tissue, man. 1927. *E.* **38732**

Beard, J. Chlorpromazine. 1955. *E.* **38737**

Belding, H. S., & J. E. Wiebers. Hand blood flow successive cold & heat. 1955. *E.* **38757**

Benstz, W. Synthetic hibernators & peripheral heat loss, metabolism. 1955. *G.* **38779**

Bracali, G., & *others*. Anat. histopathol., hypervitaminosis A; pathogenesis. 1954. *I.* **38972**

Breuninger, H., & W. Schmid. Blood pressure hypo- & hyperthermia & its control. 1955. *G.* **38985**

Brown, M., & J. D. Hatcher. Acclimatization cold; metabolic & vascular studies. 1953. *E.* **39011**

Brown, M., & *others*. Circ. in cold acclimatization. 1954. *E.* **39012**

Brown, M. Metabolic studies, Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39014**

Burton, A. C. Damp cold vs. dry cold; effects of humidity. 1955. *E.* **39078**

Burton, A. C., & J. R. Murlin. Human calorimetry 3, temp. blood flow, heat storage. 1935. *E.* **39080**

Burton, A. C., & *others*. Humidity & physiol. cold-responses, men. 1955. *E.* **39083**

*Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**

Buskirk, E. R., & *others*. Caloric intake & expenditure. 1955. *E.* **39085**

Campbell, J. A., & *others*. Cooling power atmosphere & metabolism. 1921. *E.* **39112**

*Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Cazzullo, C. L., & L. Cazzullo-Masserini. Vaso motor reg. nerv. system. 1954. *I.* **39204**

Cobb, W., & J. Marshall. Discharges motor nerves ischaemia, cooling. 1954. *E.* **39304**

Coffey, M. F. Study young Eskimos, Indians & acclimatized whites. 1955. *E.* **39311**

Collins, V. J., & A. Granatelli. Controlled hypothermia anesthesia, adults. 1955. *E.* **39327**

Conference on Cold Injury, 1954. Transactions. 1955. *E.* **39332**

Daniels, F., & P. Baker. Shivering in fat & thin men. 1955. *E.* **39451**

Delorme, E. J. Controlled hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39494**

Delorme, E. J. Hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39495**

Dripps, R. D. Physiol. problems anesthesia hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **39595**

Edholm, O. G. Physiol. effects cold, man. 1954. *E.* **39642**

Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**

Fontaine, M., & F. Lachiver. Physiol. cooled homeotherm. 1955. *F.* **39859**

Gerbrandy, J., & *others*. Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

Gesi, V., & M. Panesi. Electrocardiographic changes ingestion cold fluids, etc. 1954. *I.* **39994**

Giaja, J. Physiol. deep hypothermia, perspectives. 1955. *F.* **40001**

Goldschmidt, S., & A. B. Light. Local temp. & circ. metabolism tissues. 1925. *E.* **40059**

Hollwich, F. Light impulses & sugar metabolism. 1954. *G.* **40386**

Horvath, S. M., & *others*. Metabolic responses old people, cold environment. 1955. *E.* **40430**

Horvath, S. M., & *others*. Shivering in males. 1955. *E.* **40432**

Huzioka, T. Studies ski 1; forward force foot. 1954. *J.* **40473**

Irving, L. Measurement physiol. reactions. 1950. *E.* **40514**

Isaakfān, L. A. Cond.-reflectory changes & cold effect. 1955. *R.* **40521**

Johansson, J. E. Environ. temp. & CO_2: release. 1897. *G.* **40615**

Juvenelle, A. A. Observ. hypothermia. 1954. *E.* **40653**

Kerpel-Fronius, E., & *others*. Pathogenesis decomposition 2; anoxia, hypothermia, etc., & infant atrophy. 1954. *G.* **40718**

Khodfākov, N. D. Reflectory temp. changes palatine tonsils. 1955. *R.* **40729**

Kuhl, W. J., & *others*. Cold water stress & blood & urine, males. 1955. *E.* **40877**

Kuhn, L. A. Electrocardiographic studies men different shelter temp. after work. 1955. *E.* **40878**

Laborit, H. Artificial hibernation. 1955. *I.* **40903**

Le Blanc, J. S., & C. J. Eagan. Factors impairment dexterity, cold. 1955. *E.* **40969**

Levine, V. E. Physiol. anthrop. 1; basal metabol. rate Eskimo. 1949. *E.* **41037**

Loewy, A. Cooling & gas exchange, man. 1890. *G.* **41105**

*Lougheed, W. M., & *others*. Hypothermia treatment cerebral vascular lesions. 1955. *E.* **41129**

Mackworth, N. H. Cold acclimatization & finger numbness. 1955. *E.* **41197**

Maneschi, M., & V. Albano. Circ. eosinophils, labor & lytic cocktail. 1955. *I.* **41259**

Pigeaud, H., & A. La Selve. Neuroplegic medication, premature babies. 1955. *F.* **41868**

Rivolier, J. Cold, altitude & nutrition. 1955. *F.* **42099**

Rodahl, K. Nutritional requirements cold climates. 1954. *E.* **42120**

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**

Sasaki, H. Cold exposure & biochem. human body. 1954. *J.* **42274**

Schoedel, W. Dangers general hypothermia. 1955. *G.* **42328**

Seneque, J., & *others*. Artificial hibernation, man. 1955. *F.* **42393**

Seraphin, R. Thermoreg. infants & prematurely born. 1955. *G.* **42396**

Simpson, J. A. Muscular rigidity & hyperreflexia, hypothermia. 1955. *E.* **42515**

Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Speck, C. Effect cooling respiratory process. 1883. *G.* **42627**

Spurr, G. B., & *others*. Age & responses local cooling. 1955. *E.* **42637**

Spurr, G. B., & *others*. Shivering, O_2-consump. & body temp. cold environment. 1955. *E.* **42638**

Teichner, W. H., & J. L. Kobrick. Exposure low temp. & visual-motor performance. 1955. *E.* **42774**

Thauer, R., & W. Crispens. Finger temp. & hydrostatic pressure. 1955. *G.* **42783**

Thauer, R. Physiol. heat reg. 1955. *G.* **42784**

Thron, H. L. Methodology calorimetric measuring skin circ. 1955. *G.* **42814**

Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses, extremities; skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**

Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. Hypothermia & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**

Welch, B. E., & *others*. Caloric intake & expenditure, sub-Arctic environment. 1955. *E.* **43269**

Wertheimer, L., & *others*. Surface temp. response. 1955. *E.* **43274**

Whittow, G. C. Anti-histamine substances & cold vasodilatation. 1955. *E.* **43300**

Winslow, C.-E.A., & *others*. Reactions clothed body atmos. humidity. 1938. *E.* **43345**

Yoshida, J. Studies skis 2, theoretical, resistance. 1954. *J.* **43393**

Zoon, J. J., & J. W. H. Mali. Significance skin temp. 1955. *Du.* **43451**

Human physiology—Blood groups.

Bay-Schmith, E. Racial-biol. invest. Greenland. 1926. *D.* **38726**

Fabricius-Hansen, V. Blood types Eskimos E. Greenland. 1939. *D.* **39759**

Freuchen, I. Blood-type distrib. Greenlanders. 1931. *D.* **39890**

Human physiology—Cardiovascular system.

Whittow, G. C. Anti-histamine substances & cold vasodilatation. 1955. *E.* **43300**

Human physiology—Heat exchange.

Benstz, W. Synthetic hibernators & peripheral heat loss, metabolism. 1955. *G.* **38779**

Berg, H. Heat reg. through lungs. 1933. *G.* **38792**

Burton, A. C. Damp cold vs. dry cold; effects of humidity. 1955. *E.* **39078**

Human physiology—Heat exchange—Continued

Burton, A. C., & J. R. Murlin. Human calorimetry 3, temp. blood flow, heat storage. 1935. *E.* **39080**

Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Catchpole, B. N., & R. P. Jepson. Hand & finger blood flow. 1955. *E.* **39199**

Gerbrandy, J., & *others*. Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

*Hardy, J. D. Heat loss & production in temp. reg. 1953–54. *E.* **40263**

*Hensel, H., & K. D. Bock. Circ. & heat conductivity human muscle. 1955. *G.* **40343**

Hensel, H. Heat & temp. conduction living skin. 1952. *G.* **40344**

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Kaufmann, W., & *others*. Respiratory passages & heat. 1955. *G.* **40689**

Le Blanc, J. S. Subcutaneous fat & skin temp. 1954. *E.* **40972**

Meehan, J. P. Heat production & temp. cold. 1955. *E.* **41336**

Murlin, J. R., & A. C. Burton. Human calorimetry 1, respiration. 1935. *E.* **41507**

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**

Schröder, J., & E. Voridis. Internal temp. & heat transit, hand. 1955. *G.* **42340**

Seraphin, R. Thermoreg. infants & prematurely born. 1955. *G.* **42396**

*Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Smirnova, E. T. Thermal condition children. 1955. *R.* **42566**

Thauer, R. Physiol. heat reg. 1955. *G.* **42784**

Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses, extremities; skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**

*Webb, P. Respiratory heat loss in cold. 1955. *E.* **43257**

Human physiology—Temperature & temperature regulation.

*Aschoff, J. Diurnal course body temp. man. 1955. *G.* **38601**

Baker, L. M., & G. A. Csapo. Improved device skin temp. 1955. *E.* **38660**

*Bazett, H. C., & B. McGlone. Temp. gradients tissue, man. 1927. *E.* **38732**

Berg, H. Heat reg. through lungs. 1933. *G.* **38792**

Bolkhovitinova, V. M. Thermoreg. school children, swimming. 1955. *R.* **38911**

Burton, A. C. Damp cold vs. dry cold; effects of humidity. 1955. *E.* **39078**

*Burton, A. C. Human calorimetry 2, average temp. body tissues. 1935. *E.* **39079**

Burton, A. C., & J. R. Murlin. Human calorimetry 3, temp. blood flow, heat storage. 1935. *E.* **39080**

Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Cawthorne, T., & W. A. Cobb. Temp. perilymph space, caloric stimulation. 1954. *E.* **39202**

Cooper, K. E., & *others*. Oesophageal, rectal & para-aortic temp. hypothermic man. 1955. *E.* **39349**

Daniels, F., & P. Baker. Shivering in fat & thin men. 1955. *E.* **39451**

Fletcher, E., & *others*. Procaine infiltration & joint temp. 1954. *E.* **39836**

Galeotti, G. Water content & temp. exhaled air. 1915. *G.* **39935**

*Gerbrandy, J., & *others*. Temp. reg. man. 1955. *Du.* **39987**

Giaja, J. Physiol. deep hypothermia, perspectives. 1955. *F.* **40001**

Gjertz, A. Measurements skin temp. thermocouples. 1950. *E.* **40032**

Glaser, E. M., & P. S. B. Newling. Thermal balance man. 1955. *E.* **40036**

Gleiss, J., & H.-G. Weber. Problem premature infant, 8; development thermoreg. 1955. *G* **40039**

Grant, R. T., & R. S. B. Pearson. Circ. in limb reg. body temp. 1938. *E.* **40114**

Hardy, J. D. Heat loss & production in temp. reg. 1953–54. *E.* **40263**

Hensel, H. Heat & temp. conduction living skin. 1952. *G.* **40344**

Hertzman, A. B. Heat & cold. 1955. *E.* **40351**

Kass, G. H. Hypothermia following cortisone. 1955. *E.* **40686**

Klücken, N. Diurnal rhythm skin temp. 1954. *G.* **40773**

Le Blanc, J. S. Subcutaneous fat & skin temp. 1954. *E.* **40972**

Meehan, J. P. Heat production & temp. cold. 1955. *E.* **41336**

*Meehan, J. P., & H. I. Jacobs. Temp. reg. varying cooling rates. 1955. *E.* **41338**

Menninger-Lerchenthal, E. Periodic fluctuations body temp. 1955. *G.* **41358**

Müller, U. Pelvic temp. orthostatic experiments. 1955. *G.* **41493**

Murlin, J. R., & A. C. Burton. Human calorimetry 1, respiration. 1935. *E.* **41507**

O'Keefe, A. F., & *others*. Skin temp. lumbar sympathectomy. 1951. *E.* **41684**

Randall, B. F., & R. W. Stow. Thermistor thermometer in hypodermic needle. 1955. *E.* **42026**

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**

Schröder, J., & E. Voridis. Internal temp. & heat transit, hand. 1955. *G.* **42340**

Seraphin, R. Thermoreg. infants & prematurely born. 1955. *G.* **42396**

Shapiro, H., & E. K. Stoner. Skin temp. & nerve injuries man. 1955. *E.* **42421**

Sivkov, T., & *others*. Temp. skin, operation. 1955. *B.* **42522**

Sklifarchik, E. L. Disturbances rhythm body temp. sportsmen. 1954. *R.* **42533**

*Slonim, A. D. Temp. reg. mammalian organism. 1952. *R.* **42554**

Smirnova, E. T. Thermal condition children. 1955. *R.* **42566**

Spurr, G. B., & *others*. Shivering, O_2-consump. & body temp. cold environment. 1955. *E.* **42638**

Strughold, H., & R. Porz. Density cold-points human body. 1931. *G.* **42692**

Thauer, R., & W. Crispens. Finger temp. & hydrostatic pressure. 1955. *G.* **42783**

Thauer, R. Physiol. heat reg. 1955. *G.* **42784**

Thron, H. L. Methodology calorimetric measuring skin circ. 1955. *G.* **42814**

Vanggaard, T. Arteriovenous anastomoses, extremities; skin temp. & thermoreg. 1941. *D.* **43122**

Véghelyi, P., & A. Eisert. Hypothermia & hibernation. 1954. *G.* **43150**

Wertheimer, L., & *others*. Surface temp. response. 1955. *E.* **43274**

Zimmerman, H. M. Temp. disturbance & hypothalamus. 1940. *E.* **43434**
Zoon, J. J., & J. W. H. Mali. Significance skin temp. 1955. *Du.* **43451**

END OF PHYSIOLOGY

Phytogeography. *See also* Ecology, Plant.
Böcher, T. W. Distrib. plants circumpolar area. 1951. *E.* **38882**
Frenzel, B. Vegetation N. Eurasia post-glacial. 1955. *G.* **39889**
Gams, H. Hist. distrib. arctic mosses. 1955. *G.* **39942**
Hale, M. E. *Xanthoparmelia* N. Am. 1. 1955. *E.* **40211**
Hare, F. K. Boreal conifer zone. 1954. *E.* **40264**
Kanonnikov, A. M. Natural zones. 1955. *R.* **40674**
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Kupfsov, A. I. Distrib. cultivated flora. 1955. *R.* **40887**
Lynge, B. Bot. results. 1932. *N.* **41164**
Pavlov, N. V. Climate & life. 1940. *R.* **41804**
Polunin, N. V. Arctic botany. 1955. *E.* **41919**
Polunin, N. V. Arctic plants Britain. 1953. *E.* **41918**
Polunin, N. V. Long-distance plant dispersal. 1955. *E.* **41926**
Polunin, N. V. Real Arctic. 1951. *E.* **41929**
Polunin, N. V. Vascular plants Arctic & British I. 1954. *E.* **41931**
Raup, H. M. Bot. problems Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42045**
Rousseau, J. Role illumination in distrib. veg. 1954. *R.* **42182**
Rune, O. Soil requirements plants. 1954. *E.* **42201**
Schiechtl, H. M. Flowers on ice. 1953. *G.* **42318**
Zabelin, I. M. Landscape studies. 1955. *R.* **43397**

Phytogeography—Alaska.
De Percin, F., & *others.* Handbk. Big Delta environment. 1955. *E.* **39515**

Phytogeography—Canada.
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants W. Can. arctic archipelago. 1955. *E.* **41944**
Rousseau, J., & M. Raymond. New Quebec stations *Woodsia glabella.* 1955. *E.* **42176**

Phytogeography—Greenland.
Böcher, T. W. Snow cover & plant life. 1955. *D.* **38886**
de Lesse, H. Flora & veg. Eqe. 1952. *F.* **39491**
Gelting, P. E. E. *Dryas integrifolia* community. 1955. *E.* **39967**

Phytogeography—Scandinavia & Finland.
Dahl, E. Indications unglaciated areas. 1955. *E.* **39434**
Håkansson, T. Flora Kebnekaise. 1955. *S.* **40186**
*Hultén, E. Atlas plant distrib. 1950. *S.* **40463**
Luther, H. Limits Fennoscandia. 1954. *S.* **41154**
Nordhagen, R. Kobresieto-Dryadion. 1955. *E.* **41629**
Samuelsson, G. Maps *Hieracium.* 1954. *E.* **42261**

Phytogeography—U. S. S. R.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Flora Murmansk 1. 1953. *R.* **38450**
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Kol'skii filial. Flora Murmansk 2. 1954. *R.* **38451**
Florov, D. N. Origin entomol. fauna taiga. 1955. *R.* **39845**
Gammerman, A. F., & E. Iu. Shass. Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**
*Hultén, E. Atlas plant distrib. 1950. *S.* **40463**
Isachenko, A. G. Sochava. 1955. *R.* **40522**
Karavaev, M. N. Geobot. regions. 1955. *R.* **40679**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Tundras, forests, deserts. 1954. *R.* **40828**
Norin, B. N., & V. S. Shtepa. Study Soviet N. 1955. *R.* **41631**
Regel, K. V. Plant assoc. IV, Arkhangel'sk-L. Onega. 1938. *G.* **42054**
Sochava, V. B. Sukachev. 1955. *R.* **42588**
Stanfilkovich, K. V. Zones mts. 1955. *R.* **42642**
Tyrtikov, A. P. Vegetation Yana. 1955. *R.* **42917**
Zubkov, A. I. Vegetation period. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **43457**

Pine Point (Great Slave Lake, Mackenzie District; 61°01′ N. 114°15′ W.) & *region.*
Hecht, M. A. Three seasons Pitt Point. 1955. *E.* **40311**
Jeffs, D. N. Spectrog. study rocks Pine Pt. 1955. *E.* **40584**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Piwowar, Adam, 1874–1939.
Ciuk, E. Piwowar. 1949. *P.* **39291**

Plankton. *See also* Crustaceans; Diatoms; Marine fauna; Marine flora.
Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**
Barther, A. J. Invest. L. Hazen. 1955. *E.* **38703**
Birshtein, Ia. A., & M. E. Vinogradov. Pelagic gammarids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38850**
Boden, B. P. Plankton scattering layer. 1950. *E.* **38880**
Bogorov, V. G., & K. V. Beklemishev. Phytoplankton NE. Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38891**
Bogorov, V. G., & M. E. Vinogradov. Zooplankton Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38895**
Bolle, F. Blessings from sea. 1953. *G.* **38913**
Brodskii, K. A. Copepod fauna Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **38996**
Brodskii, K. A. Plankton distrib. NW. Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38998**
Brodskii, K. A. Vertical distrib. plankton. 1955. *R.* **38999**
Carsola, A. J. Planktonic occurrence *Globigerina pachyderma.* 1953. *E.* **39193**
Chindonova, Iu. G. Chaetognatha Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **39266**
*Digby, P. S. B. Plankton production Scoresby Sd. 1953. *E.* **39556**
Ermolaeva, L. M. Day length & develop. aquatic plants. 1953. *R.* **39699**
Nielsen, E. S. Plant production. 1953. *D.* **41603**
*Østvedt, O. J. Zooplankton weather ship *M* 1948–49. 1955. *E.* **41675**
Ponomareva, L. A. Euphausiids Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **41936**
Retovskii, L. O. Plankton Ob, Taz, Gydan B. 1935. *R.* **42066**
Semina, G. I. Two zonal groups phytoplankton Bering Sea. 1955. *R.* **42390**
Semina, G. I. Vertical distrib. phytoplankton Bering Sea. 1955. *R.* **42389**
Shirshov, P. P. Plankton indicator ice. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42469**
Vinogradov, M. E. Vertical distrib. zooplankton Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43181**
*Wiborg, K. F. Zooplankton W. & NW. Norway copepods. 1954. *E.* **43303**

Plankton—Bibliography.
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

Ploskiy Tolbachik. Vulkan (*volcano.* Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 55°45′ N. 160°30′ E.).
Bylinkina, A. A. & G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1954. *R.* **39095**
Pilp, B. I. Tolbachik. 1954. *R.* **41875**

Plumbing systems. *See also* Sewerage & garbage disposal.
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Pobeda (Soviet *trawler*).
Zlatogorov, M. To Hope I. 1955. *R.* **43447**

Podkamennaya Tunguska (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 61°36′ N. 90°18′ E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Ivanova, E. A., *& others.* Ordovian & Gothlandian fauna. 1955. *R.* **40554**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**

Polar deserts.
Böcher, T. W. Steppes, deserts, salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**
Jenness, J. L. Wind erosion deserts. 1955. *E.* **40591**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Tundras, forests, deserts. 1954. *R.* **40828**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Vilenskiĭ, D. G. Soil science. 1954. *R.* **43176**

Polar medal.
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Polar stations (posts for meteorology observations, scientific investigations, etc.).
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–53. Meteorol. observ. surface 1949–50. 1954. *F.* **39749**
Fleming, J. A. Mag. & electric work Polar Year 1932–33. 1934. *E.* **39835**
Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Roots, E. F., *&* C. W. M. Swithinbank. Snowdrifts around buildings & stores. 1955. *E.* **42153**
Sykes, R. B. Weather & life Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42743**

Polar stations—Alaska.
Bettler, P. C. Mt. Wrangell project. 1955. *E.* **38830**
Irving, L. Arctic research Pt. Barrow. 1948. *E.* **40513**
Korff, S. A., *&* H. A. C. Neuburg. High alt. stations. 1954. *E.* **40811**
Quam, L. O. Research program ONR. 1955. *E.* **41988**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather central. 1949. *E.* **42938**
U. S. Air Weather Service. Project Red Fang. 1953. *E.* **42951**
U. S. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Lab. 1955. *E.* **43039**

Polar stations—Arctic Basin.
Faust, H. Weather N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39776**
Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**

Polar stations—Canada.
Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Crownnest. Sailors in Eskimoland. 1955. *E.* **39410**
Drummond, R. N. N. campus. 1955. *E.* **39602**
Harvey, J. D. Op. "Santa Claus." 1954–55. *E.* **40285**
Harvey, J. D. Spring re-supply. 1955. *E.* **40287**
Pihlainen, J. A. Research station Norman Wells. 1955. *E.* **41869**
Rae, R. W. Meteorol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42020**
Rae, R. W. Weather stations. 1954. *E.* **42021**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Arctic stations. 1954. *E.* **43053**
Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**
Woollard, G. P., *& others.* World gravity measurements 1952–54. 1954. *E.* **43370**

Polar stations—Greenland.
Arctic. Scientific work Danish Arctic Station 1954. 1955. *E.* **38547**
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948–1953. Exped. Greenland 1952–53. 1954. *F.* **39747**
Nørgaard, G. Gravity values. 1948. *E.* **41627**
Olsen, J. Geophys. observ. Godhavn. 1954. *D.* **41698**
Pallesen, T. Weather forecasting. 1954. *D.* **41764**
Sinding, E. Astron. determ. 1927–52. 1955. *E.* **42516**
Spärck, R. Arctic station Disko. 1954. *D.* **42624**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Estab. weather station. 1953. *E.* **42941**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Arctic stations. 1954. *E.* **43053**
Westergaard, M. Danish arctic station Godhavn. 1955. *E.* **43281**

Polar stations—U. S. S. R.
Balabin, F. I. Station Rudol'f I. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **38662**
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. Wintering Uyedineniya I. 1925. *R., E.* **39253**
Derfügin, K. M. 25th anniversary Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **39517**
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **39733**
Fedorov, E. K. Polar station C. Chelyuskin. 1935. *R., E.* **39783**
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39989**
Harradon, H. D. Mag. observ. 1938. *E.* **40270**
Khanaichenko, N. K. Meteorol. station Volochanka. 1935. *R.* **40724**
Klüge, G. Develop. Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **40766**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Aerol. observ. 1935. *R., E.* **41001**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ institut. Polar stations. 1934. *R., & E.* **41006**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Molchanov, P. A. Aerol. invest. 1935. *R.* **41450**
Radio. Through thousands km. 1955. *R.* **41999**
Rusinova, I. L. Geophys. work polar stations. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **42210**
Rusinova, I. L. New polar stations. 1934. *R.* **42211**
Treshnikov, A. F. Novosibirskiye I. 1955. *R.* **42865**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Synoptic stations. 1953. *E.* **43058**

Poliarno-al'piĭskiĭ botanicheskiĭ sad, Khibiny (*botanical garden*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°30′ N. 33°39′ E.).
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Work Kola Branch. 1955. *R.* **38456**
Avrorin, N. A. Polar-Alpine Bot. Garden. 1953. *R.* **38627**

Political exiles.
Simonova, M. S. Exiles Yakutsk. 1955. *R.* **42512**

Political geography.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard. 1954. *E.* **41316**
Semjonow, J. Russia's expansion Far E. 1952. *G.* **42391**
Steinmetz, E. Cold war N. Pole. 1955. *D., Es.* **42659**

Pollen.
Bryan, M. S. Interglacial pollen Greenland. 1954. *E.* **39039**
Hansen, H. P. Postglacial forests. 1955. *E.* **40246**
Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles Pr. Wm. Sd. & Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40356**

Karavaev, M. N., & A. I. Popova. Spore-pollen spectra Neogene. 1955. *R.* **40680**
Livingstone, D. A. Pollen profiles, arctic Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41090**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Polunin, N. V. Airborne bot. particles N. poles. 1951. *E.* **41930**
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**
Timofeev, B. V. Spore finds Cambrian. 1955. *R.* **42830**

Polutov, Dmitrii.
Markov, S. I. Russ. map N. Am. 1949. *R.* **41286**

Polyarnyy (*pop. pl.*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°12′ N. 33°28′ E.).
Bukhteev, A. M., & G. S. Maksimov. Long. Aleksandrovsk. 1905. *R.* **39061**

Pomors.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Murman exped. 1909. *R.* **38566**

Pond Inlet (*pop. pl.*, Baffin Island; 72°37′ N. 78°15′ W.) *& region.*
Wilkinson, D. Land long day. 1955. *E.* **43320**

Ponoy (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67° N. 41°15′ E.).
Gebel', G. F. Trip Ponoy. 1909. *R.* **39956**

Populated places—Alaska. *See also* Anchorage; Bethel; Cordova; Eagle; Fairbanks; Hydaburg; Juneau; Kotzebue; Nikolski; Nome; Seward; Sitka; Valdez.
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Financial data towns 1954. 1955. *E.* **38486**
Sundborg, G. Valdez. 1955. *E.* **42698**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**
U. S. National Park Service. Alaska Recreation Survey. Recreation program. 1955. *E.* **43031**

Populated places—Canada. *See also* Aklavik; Arctic Bay; Chesterfield Inlet; Churchill; Dawson; Elsa; "Fort Churchill"; Fort McPherson; Fort Smith; Galena; Goose Bay; Hay River; Lynn Lake; Moose Factory; Norman Wells; Old Crow; Pond Inlet; Port Radium; Whitehorse; Yellowknife; York Factory.
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Robertson, R. G. Aklavik. 1955. *E.* **42105**

Populated places—Greenland, West. *See also* Faeringerhavn; Godthaab; Jakobshavn; Julianehaab; Kagsiarsuk; Narssaq.
Skjolddan-Hansen. Sukkertoppen. 1955. *D., Es.* **42532**

Populated places—Scandinavia & Finland. *See also* Alta; Bátsfjord; Bjørnevatn; Bodø; Honningsvåg; Karasjok; Kautokeino; Kirkenes; Kiruna; Laksefjordbotn; Narvik; Svolvaer; Tana; Tromsø; Vadsø; Vardø.
Abrassart, I. Norw. atmospheres. 1954. *F.* **38417**
Leitch, A. Alta. 1955. *E.* **40994**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Watts, N. Kiruna. 1955. *E.* **43256**

Populated places—U. S. S. R. *See also* Arkhangel'sk; Belomorsk; Belush'ye; Bulun; Dolgeschhel'ye; Dudinka; Igarka; Inta; Ivdel'; Kandalaksha; Kara; Kazach'ye; Kureyka; Magadan; Malyye Karmakuly; Matochkin Shar; Murmansk; Noril'sk; Oymyakon; Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy; Verkhoyansk; Vilyuysk; Volochanka; Vorkuta; Yakutsk.
Korolev, Ю. Town at Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40812**
Krivoshein, V. At Cold Pole. 1949. *R.* **40858**
Novosil'tsov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Tiushev, V. N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron, determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* **43134**

Population. *See also* names of people native to the North: Aleuts, Eskimos, Indians (in North America); Finns, Lapps, Ostyaks, Voguls, Samoyeds, Yenisei ans, Yakuts, Tungus, Yukaghirs, Chukchis; Eskimos, Asiatic; Koryaks, Kamchadals, Gilyaks (in Eurasia); *also* Human geography; Social conditions.
Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**

Population—Alaska.
Alaska. Resource Development Board. Alaska pop. 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **38485**
Alaska's health. Alaska's accident death toll. 1955. *E.* **38496**
Rogers, G. W. Alaska: economy & labor. 1955. *E.* **42136**

Population—Canada.
Collins, F. H. Yukon econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **39322**
Christensen, N. O. Greenland's neighbor, I. 1955. *D.* **39279**
Laviolette, G. Aborigenes Que. 1955. *E.* **40952**
Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**

Population—Greenland.
Barford, P. Mortality & life duration. 1954. *D.* **38685**
Bugge, Å. Religion Greenlanders. 1955. *D.* **39056**
Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse. Country, pop. occupation & hygiene. 1955. *D.* **39504**
Knudsen, H. Upernavik. 1955. *D.* **40784**

Population—U. S. S. R.
D'iachkov, A. N. Mortality tables 1926–27. 1928. *R.* **39536**
Dolgikh, B. O. Ethnog. comp. pop. 1955. *R.* **39571**
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Sadovskii, B. I. Russ. colonization. 1910. *R.* **42233**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

Porchnikha, Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 69° N. 36° E.).
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Port Radium (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 66°03′ N. 117°53′ W.) *& region.*
Campbell, D. D. Geol. pitchblende Gt. Bear L. 1955. *E.* **39111**
Canadian aviation. Radium airline. 1952. *E.* **39159**
Collins, C. B., & J. R. Freeman. Geol. age Can. Shield. 1951. *E.* **39321**
Stephens, F. H. Uranium. 1955. *E.* **42665**

Port Snettisham (*inlet*, Southeast Alaska; 58°01′ N. 133°46′ W.).
Heck, N. H. Mag. disturb. 1922. *E.* **40315**

Portland Canal (Gulf of Alaska; 55° N. 130° W.). *& region.*
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Brit. Col. pilot v. 2. 1949, 1955. *E.* **40124**
Sainsbury, C. L. Geol. pegmatite. 1955. *E.* **42240**

Ports.
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Canada. National Harbours Board. Ann. rept 1936–54. 1937–55, *in progress.* *E.* **39141**

Ports—Continued

Long, E. J. Package docks. 1955. *E.* **41115**

Møller, J. Faeringerhavn. 1955. *D.* **41440**

*Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**

Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

Sørensen, J. Nav. & Seamanship. 1954. *D., Es.* **42604**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**

Zlatogorov, M. Gateway Arctic. 1954. *E.* **43446**

Postal service—Canada.

Ellis, F. H. Canada's air mail story. 1955. *E.* **39670**

Ellis, F. H. Cruickshanks. 1954. *E.* **39673**

Ellis, F. H. Early N. air mail. 1954. *E.* **39672**

Potzger, John Ernest, 1886–1955.

Courtemanche, A. Potzger. 1955. *F.* **39367**

Power. *See also* Electric power.

Plafker, G. Gen'l. power sites Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41891**

U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**

Precipitation. *See also* Snow.

*Boyd, D. W. High winds, low temp. freezing precip. Canada. 1955. *E.* **38959**

Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg, SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **39313**

Johansen, S. Distrib. precip. N. Norway. 1947. *E.* **40613**

Shishkin, N. S. Clouds, precip. atmos. elec. 1954. *R.* **42472**

Skaar, J. Measurement precip. at sea. 1955. *E.* **42524**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks & Nome. 1943. *E.* **43057**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensities. 1955. *E.* **43059**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Rainfall intensity-duration-frequency Alaska. 1955. *E.* **43060**

Pribilof Islands (Alaska; 56°56′ N. 170° W.).

Aretas, R. Mission Pribilof. 1951. *F.* **38559**

Chamberlin, R. V. Linyphiidae St. Paul I. 1921. *E.* **39211**

Commercial fisheries review. 1939– *in progress.* *E.* **39329**

Fouke Fur Co. Alaska sealskin. 1954. *E.* **39865**

Freuchen, P. Fur seals. 1955. *D., Es.* **39891**

Gibbons, G. D. Econ. importance fur industry. 1947. *E.* **40005**

Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals. 1914. *E.* **40240**

Rohwer, S. A. New Hymenoptera. 1920. *E.* **42139**

Taylor, F. H. C., *& others.* Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Automatic weather station. 1952. *E.* **42939**

Wight, W. F. *Eritrichum* N. Am. 1902. *E.* **43309**

Wooding, F. H. Seals Pribilofs. 1955. *E.* **43365**

Prince of Wales, Cape (Alaska; 65°36′ N. 168°05′ W.).

Satz, L. H. Cape Mt. cassiterite. 1950. *E.* **42278**

Waskey, F. H. Tin. 1952. *E.* **43252**

Prince of Wales Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 72°30′ N. 98°30′ W.).

Dow, W. E., *&* D. Linehan. Rept. Dow Exped. Prince of Wales I. 1955. *E.* **39586**

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Prince of Wales Island (Southeast Alaska; 55°40′ N. 133° W.).

Osgood, W. H. New white-footed mouse. 1908. *E.* **41724**

Prince Patrick Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 76°45′ N. 120° W.).

Handley, C. O. New hare. 1952. *E.* **40239**

Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Steere, W. C. Bryophyta arctic Am. 6, Pr. Patrick I. 1955. *E.* **42649**

Prince William Sound (Gulf of Alaska; 60°35′ N. 147° W.) *& region.*

Heusser, C. J. Pollen profiles Pr. Wm. Sd. & Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40356**

Rutledge, F. A. Copper, Knight I. 1953. *E.* **42213**

Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1955. *E.* **42660**

Sundborg, G. Valdez. 1955. *E.* **42698**

Prins Karls Forland (*island,* Svalbard; 78°30′ N. 11° E.).

Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland, 1953. 1955. *E.* **38606**

Prinsesse Dagmars Halvø (*peninsula,* North Greenland; 81°50′ N. 17° W.).

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Estab. weather station. 1953. *E.* **42941**

Protozoans.

Hadwen, I. S. Cyst-forming protozoa reindeer, caribou, seal. 1922. *E.* **40197**

Kiselev, I. A. Chain structure *Peridinium.* 1955. *R.* **40751**

Lee, W. J. Temp. & swimming *Euglena, Chlamomonas.* 1954. *E.* **40979**

Levine, N. D., *&* D. A. Houlahan. Factors affecting *T. foetus* freezing temp. 1955. *E.* **41035**

Levine, N. D., *&* W. C. Marquardt. Glycerol. & freezing *T. foetus.* 1955. *E.* **41034**

Mohr, J. L. Epibionts crustaceans Barrow. 1952. *E.* **41444**

Quay, W. B. Trypanosomiasis collared lemming. 1955. *E.* **41991**

Rafkov, I. B. Division *Trachelocerca phoenicopterus.* 1955. *R.* **42023**

Reshetnfak, V. V. New *Cytocladus* Bering Sea. 1955. *R.* **42064**

Reshetnfak, V. V. Vertical distrib. Radiolaria Kuril-Kamchatka deep. 1955. *E.* **42065**

Psychology.

Bartlett, R. G., *& others.* O_2 consump. & body temp. restrained rat. 1955. *E.* **38706**

Bazett, H. C., *& others.* Sensation 1; sensory organs temp. touch, prepuce. 1932. *E.* **38730**

Bazett, H. C., *&* B. McGlone. Sensation 2; stimulation sensations cold & warmth. 1952. *E.* **38731**

Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Ehrström, I. Dr.'s wife. 1955. *E.* **39660**

Isaakfan, L. A. Cond.-reflectory changes & cold effect. 1955. *R.* **40521**

Parbøl, I. Qivitut. 1955. *D.* **41779**

Rivolier, J. Problems dr. polar exped. 1954. *F.* **42098**

Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Acclimatization man & higher vertebrates. 1955. *F.* **42270**

Schmöger, R. Report deeply cooled premature infant. 1955. *G.* **42324**

Sharp, L. H., *&* B. Harper. Selection personnel Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42424**

*Teichner, W. H., *&* J. L. Kobrick. Exposure low temp. & visual-motor performance. 1955. *E.* **42774**

*Tomilin, A. G. Behavior, vocal signalization cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42849**

Ptarmigan.

Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report 1955. 1955. *E.* **38492**

Gabrielson, I. N., *&* F. C. Lincoln. *Lagopus mutus sanfordi.* 1953. *E.* **39924**

Gabrielson, I. N., *&* F. C. Lincoln. New race ptarmigan. 1949. *E.* **39923**

Smith, D. A. Predation mosquitoes ptarmigan. 1955. *E.* **42572**

Public health. *See also* Sewage & garbage disposal.

Public health—Alaska.

Alaska. Dept. of Health. Manual Alaska's midwives. 1951. *E.* **38471**

Alaska. Depts. of Education & Health. Health services, school children. 1954. *E.* **38470**
Alaska's health. Alaska pub. health lab. & national evaluation study. 1955. *E.* **38493**
Alaska's health. Bills relating health. 1955. *E.* **38498**
Alaska's health. Health Bd. annual meet. 1955. *E.* **38497**
Alaska's health. Services Health Dept. 1955. *E.* **38504**
Alaska's health. X-ray & BCG program, outlying areas. 1955. *E.* **38494**
Igou, J. Hill-Burton amendment med. facilities. 1955. *E.* **40484**
Jund, L. M. Dog sled nurse. 1955. *E.* **40647**
Jund, L. M. Law local health dist. 1955. *E.* **40648**
Parker, P. Nursing. 1949. *E.* **41780**
Thomas, C. M. Alaskan nursing. 1948. *E.* **42791**
Walker, O. School health program. 1955. *E.* **43234**

Public health—Canada.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Gilliat, R. Nurse Yukon. 1955. *E.* **40017**
Ontario. Dept. of Health. Safeguarding health. 1954. *E.* **41702**

Public health—Greenland.
Atuagagdliutit : Grønlandsposten. Med. survey. 1955. *D., Es.* **38614**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Snepsgaard. 1955. *D., Es.* **38608**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. X-ray ship. 1955. *D., Es.* **38615**
*Denmark. Grønlands styrelse. Health situation. 1882–1955. *D.* **39506**
Fog Poulsen, M. Health conditions. 1954. *D.* **39853**
Saxtorph, S. M. Med. service. 1953. *D.* **42302**
Saxtorph, S. M. Physician's work. 1954. *D.* **42301**
Stein, K. Fight against TB. 1955. *D.* **42657**
Vibe, C. Ill. 1955. *D.* **43168**

Public health—U. S. S. R.
Danishevskii, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**

Pyasina (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 73°50′ N. 87°05′ E.).
Bogdanov, D. A. S. Taymyr exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **38889**
Boltsov, N. D. Pyasina hydrol. party. 1935. *R* **38905**
Bolotnikov, N. Ā. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**

Qeqertarssuaq (*island*, West Greenland; 71°37′ N. 53°15′ W.).
Ødum, H., *&* B. E. Koch. Mesozoic sediments Qeqertarssuaq. 1955. *E.* **41673**

Quebec, Northern (*regional section no. 31 on index map*). *See also* Labrador; Ontario, Northern.
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Douglas, M. C. V., *&* R. N. Drummond. Map physiog. regions Ungava-Labrador. 1955. *E.* **39582**
Drinnan, R. H., *&* L. Prior. Phys. character. Ungava B. area. 1955. *E.* **39594**
Drummond, R. N. McGill research lab. Knob. L. 1955. *E.* **39602**
Gadbois, P. Hudson-Ungava B. 1949. *F.* **39929**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Langlois, C. Knob L. aerial pivot. 1955. *F.* **40929**
Laverdière, C. Current events. 1955. *F.* **40949**
Laviolette, G. Aborigenes Que. 1955. *E.* **40952**
Mateer, C. L. Average insolation. 1955. *E.* **41306**
Potzger, J. E., *&* A. Courtemanche. Permafrost, bogs & veg. 1955. *E.* **41954**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather conditions NE. Ferry Route. 194? *E.* **43064**
Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions & forests. 1946. *E.* **43179**

Quebec, Northern—Bibliography.
*Quebec. Dept. of Trade & Commerce. Geographical Service. Bibliog. New Quebec. 1955. *E., & F.* **41992**
Rousseau, J. Bibliog. Mistassini. 1954. *F.* **42175**

Quebec, Northern—Botany.
Greene, E. L. Diagnoses *Aragallus.* 1905. *E.* **40131**
Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**
Kucyniak, J. *Splachnum.* 1951. *E.* **40874**
Lepage, E. *Elaeagnus.* 1955. *F.* **41022**
Lepage, E. New taxa. 1955. *F.* **41023**
Pearth, D. L. Plants Lower Seal L. 1955. *E.* **41815**
Potzger, J. E., *&* A. Courtemanche. Permafrost, bogs & veg. 1955. *E.* **41954**
Rousseau, J., *&* M. Raymond. New stations *Woodsia glabella.* 1955. *E.* **42176**
Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions & forests. 1946. *E.* **43179**

Quebec, Northern—Geology.
Bergeron, R. Thévenet L. 1955. *E.* **38800**
Browning, J. C. Que. review 1954 mining. 1955. *E.* **39028**
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171**
Cole, G. E. Mining Manitoba. 1955. *E.* **39317**
Fahrig, W. F. L. Herodier. 1955. *E.* **39762**
Frarey, M. J. Geol. Willbob L. 1954. *E.* **39880**
Kirkland, R. W. Kaniapiskau system. 1950. *E.* **40747**
Moss, A. E. History overtakes frontier. 1955. *E.* **41485**
Moss, A. E. Prospecting & develop. iron ores. 1955. *E.* **41486**
Owens, O. E. Geol. Labrador Trough. 1955. *E.* **41739**
Sauvé, P. Gérido L. 1955. *E.* **42281**
U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic ore shipping. 1955. *E.* **43069**
Wright, D. R., *&* K. Strong. Labrador's iron 1952. *G.* **43378**

Quebec, Northern—Zoology.
Addy, C. E., *& others.* Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **38123**
Bateman, B. Nat. hist. Leaf B.-Chimo. 1953. *E.* **38716**
Bleakney, S. Range extensions amphibians. 1954. *E.* **38868**
Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**
Glover, F. A., *& others.* Waterfowl breeding. 1955. *E.* **40042**
Jackson, H. H. T. *Microsorex.* 1925. *E.* **40558**
Jenkins, D. W., *&* K. L. Knight. Ecol. survey mosquitoes Gt. Whale R. 1950. *E.* **40587**
Martin, N. V. Limnol. & biol. observ. Chubb Crater region. 1955. *E.* **41295**
Rousseau, J. Problems conservation. 1952. *F.* **42180**
Stirrett, G. M. Geese James B. 1954. *E.* **42676**
Tuck, L. M., *&* H. J. Squires. Food & feeding, murre, Akpatok Island. 1955. *E.* **42892**
Walley, G. S. New Ichneumonidae. 1934. *E.* **43239**
Zorsch, H. M. Spider g. *Lepthyphantes.* 1937. *E.* **43452**

Quebec North Shore & Labrador Railway.
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171**
Canadian transportation. Traffic control QNS. & L. 1955. *E.* **39176**
Moss, A. E. History overtakes frontier. 1955. *E.* **41485**
Wright, D. R., *&* K. Strong. Labrador's iron. 1952. *G.* **43378**

Queen Charlotte Airline.
Willmot, R. Bush flight: QCA. 1955. *E.* **43333**

Queen Elizabeth Islands (approx. 74°–81° N. 80°–125° W. Canadian Arctic Islands, north of Lancaster Sound-Barrow Strait-Viscount Melville Sound-McClure Strait).
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Heywood, W. W. Piercement domes. 1955. *E.* **40358**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
*Taylor, A. Q. Elizabeth I. 1955. *E.* **42763**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Quervain, Alfred de. 1879–1927.
Berge der Welt. A. de Quervain. 1948. *G.* **38795**

Qutdligssat (*pop. pl.*, West Greenland; 70°05′ N. 53°01′ W.) *& region.*
Atuagagdliutit:Grønlandsposten. Mining K'utdligssat. 1955. *D., Es.* **38609**
Brandt, P. Wealth in coal. 1955. *D., Es.* **38976**
Dinsdale, J. R. Coal deposits. 1955. *D.* **39562**

Rabbits & hares. *See also* Rodents.
Handley, C. O. New hare. 1952. *E.* **40239**
Tener, J. S. Observ. predators. 1954. *E.* **42776**
Tillenius, C. Fur bearers Can. 1955. *E.* **42828**
Vladimirskaĭa, M. I. Biol. white hare. 1955. *R.* **43197**

Rabochii (*ship*).
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Through-voyages 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **41014**

Radar.
Berney, H. M. Ring around Pole. 1955. *E.* **38806**
Berquist, K. P. Parry blow & fight back. 1955. *E.* **38808**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Economist. Radar N. 1955. *E.* **39638**
Electronics. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **39664**
Hood, A. D. Radar ice reports 1954. 1954. *E.* **40402**
Interavia. Mount guard. 1955. *E.* **40503**
Shishkin, N. S. Clouds, precip. atmos. elec. 1954. *R.* **42472**

Radiation. *See under* Atmospheric, Snow, Solar, Terrestrial, Thermal.

Radio.
Doherty, J. J. "Sky-hook" antenna. 1955. *E.* **39570**
Landmark, B. Limiting polarization high frequency radio waves ionosphere. 1955. *E.* **40924**
Osmun, W. G. Ground wave licks radio fade-out. 1955. *E.* **41726**
Signal. Early global short wave. 1955. *E.* **42507**
U. S. Naval Institute. *Glacier* antenna. 1955. *E.* **43076**
U. S. Naval Institute. Radio beams aid defense. 1955. *E.* **43071**
U. S. Office of Naval Research. Radio antenna Navy icebreaker. 1955. *E.* **43041**

Radio—Alaska.
Alaska. University. Geophysical Institute. Studies ground conductivity Fairbanks Pt. Barrow regions. 1955. *E.* **38490**
Porter, W. R. Liaison with Alaska field parties. 1955. *E.* **41947**

Radio—Canada.
*Canada. Defence Research Board. Prediction optimum traffic frequencies. 1954. *E.* **39117**
Davies, F. T. Ionosphere N. Can. 1954. *E.* **39466**
Davies, K. Reception WWV at Baker L. & Churchill. 1955. *E.* **39468**
Hanson, G. H. Predictions optimum-traffic frequencies. 1953. *E.* **40256**

Radio—Greenland.
Christensen, H. Radio. 1953. *D.* **39272**
Habert, J., *&* M. Douguet. Radio Secresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **40190**
Møller, H. H. Broadcast problems. 1955. *D.* **41437**
Rateau, P. Radio Expéd. pol. françaises. 1954. *F.* **42041**

Radio—U. S. S. R.
Agranovskiĭ, I. Conversation with polar workers. 1954. *R.* **38436**
Akkuratov, V. I. Unseen orientation points. 1955. *R.* **38463**
Kazanskiĭ, N. Competition: N. Pole-mainland. 1955. *R.* **40695**
Krenkel', È. T. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **40842**
Kurko, K. M. UPOL-3. 1955. *R.* **40888**
Radio. Competition. 1955. *R.* **42001**
Radio. N. Pole calling Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **42000**
Radio. Through thousands km. 1955. *R.* **41999**
Zavedeev, I. V. Notes drift. station. 1955. *R.* **43407**

Radio equipment.
Koch, L., *& others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E.* **40791**

Radioactive deposits.
Godby, E. A., *& others.* Aerial prospecting radioactive minerals. 1952. *E.* **40045**

Radioactive deposits—Alaska.
Killeen, P. L., *&* R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**
Matzko, J. J. Reconn. uranium & thorium. 1955. *E.* **41322**
Robinson, G. D., *& others.* Radioactivity Yentna. 1955. *E.* **42117**
West, W. S., *&* P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits SE. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Radio-carbon dating. *See* Geologic time.

Railroads.
Alferov, K. V., *& others.* Service machines rr. 1952. *R.* **38522**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Railroads—Alaska.
Grupp, G. W. Alaska rr. diesels. 1949. *E.* **40167**
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska coal lands. 1955. *E.* **42992**

Railroads—Canada.
Canadian mining journal. Iron Ore Co. 1955. *E.* **39171**
Canadian transportation. Traffic control QNS. & L. 1955. *E.* **39176**
James, M. V. New ry. lines. 1955. *E.* **40577**
Moss, A. E. History overtakes frontier. 1955. *E.* **41485**
Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**
Storage battery power. T&NO trains, battery op. 1945. *E.* **42686**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Railroads—Scandinavia & Finland.
Malmström, V. H. Land transport Norway. 1953. *E.* **41254**
Warnecke, E. F. Norw. communication. 1955. *G.* **43248**

Railroads—U. S. S. R.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Record meeting. 1909. *R.* **38568**
Beloborodov, V. Ob'-Arkhangel'sk rr. 1909. *R.* **38764**
Geografiia v shkole. New rr. 1955. *R.* **39973**
Geografiia v shkole. New rr. 1955. *R.* **39974**
Korolev, Iū. Town at Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40812**
Kulagin, E. S., & M. F. Shamaev. Commercial work rr. 1950. *R.* **40880**
Markin, A. Land great future. 1955. *R.* **41284**
Nikol'skiĭ, I. V. Karelo-Finnish SSR. 1954. *R.* **41623**
Nosilov, K. D. Water route Ob'-Pechora. 1909. *R.* **41640**
Ogoněk. New line to N. 1954. *R.* **41676**
Pereshnev, M. V. Ob'-Arkhangel'sk rr. 1909. *R.* **41834**
Pereshnev, M. V. Ob'-Arkhangel'sk rr. 1909. *R.* **41835**
P'iavchenko, N. I. Forest in Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **41861**
Preobrazhenskiĭ, A. I. Rr. lines on maps. 1955. *R.* **41964**
Sokolov, G. S. Steam locomotives. 1946. *R.* **42607**
Tarkos, V. Baykal-Amur Ry. 1954. *R.* **42756**
Tolstov, V. F. Snow drifts ry. transport. 1937. *R.* **42848**
Vol'tman, V. N. E. Ural-White Sea rr. 1909. *R.* **43219**

Rankin Inlet (Hudson Bay; 62°45′ N. 92° W.) *& region.*
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**

Rapaälven (*river & basin*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°09′ N. 18°12′ E.).
Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**

Rare-element minerals—Mackenzie District.
Driscoll, R. F. Boreal's rare mineral bet. 1955. *E.* **39597**

Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor, 1879–1933.
D'iakonov, M. A. Death Rasmussen. 1934. *R.* **39540**
Møller, A. Rasmussen's gift. 1955. *D.* **41436**

Rauchuvan (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 69°20′ N. 166°20′ E.).
Vakar, V. A. Anyuy-Chukotka Exped. 1935 *R.* *E.* **43103**

Rayrock Mines Ltd.
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining NWT. 1955. *E.* **42665**

Recherchefjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 77°30′ N. 14°30′ E.).
Mathisen, T. Ruins. 1955. *N.* **41314**

Red Cliff Peninsula (North Greenland; 77°37′ N. 69° 20′ W.).
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Reid, Thomas Mayne, 1895–1954.
Imperial oil review. Pat Reid. 1954. *E.* **40493**
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Reid Inlet (*bay*, Southeast Alaska; 58°52′ N. 136°48′ W.) *& region.*
Rossman, D. L. Geol. & ore Reid Inlet. 1955. *E.* **42169**

Reindeer.
Bosi, R. Reindeer. 1955. *I.* **38949**
Charnoluskiĭ, V. I. Reindeer transport. 1934. *R.* **39231**
*Druri, I. V. Reindeer breeding. 1955. *R.* **39603**
Hadwen, I. S. Cyst-forming protozoa reindeer. 1922. *E.* **40197**
Hoel, A. Whence reindeer. 1914. *F.* **40373**
Hupperts, J. Herding Asia & Africa. 1955. *G.* **40468**
Luho, V. Winter transport stone age. 1949. *Fi.* **41137**
Manker, E. M. Age reindeer breeding. 1954 *G.* **41268**
Manker, E. M. Age reindeer husbandry. 1954. *S.* **41267**
Melet'ev, L. Anthrax reindeer. 1909. *R.* **41350**
Rosing, J. Trekking herd. 1954. *D.* **42157**
Ruong, I. Milking reindeer. 1953–54. *S.* **42202**

Reindeer—Alaska.
Lomen, C. J. Fifty yrs. Alaska. 1954. *E.* **41114**

Reindeer—Canada.
Crerar, T. A., & R. H. G. Bonnycastle. Canada's reindeer experiment. 1936. *E.* **39388**
Rousseau, J. Problems conservation. 1952. *F.* **42180**

Reindeer—Green'and.
Fynbo, J. Reindeer introduced. 1955. *D.* **39920**
Rosing, J. Life reindeer herder. 1955. *D.* **42160**
Rosing, J. Norw. reindeer. 1955. *D.* **42159**

Reindeer—Scandinavia & Finland.
Hallsjø, A. Program reindeer. 1955. *N.* **40217**
Manker, E. M. Nomadism Swedish mt. Lapps 1953. *E.* **41264**
Rensund, L. SRR committee. 1955. *S.* **42061**
Whitaker, I.'R. Extensive herding. 1952. **E.** **43292**
Whitaker, I.'R. Rationalization. 1955. *N.* **43293**

Reindeer—U. S. S. R.
Charnoluskiĭ, V. I. Reindeer transport. 1934. *R.* **39231**
Dobrotvorskiĭ, I. M. Nar'yan-Mar station. 1935. *R.* **39567**
Druri, I. V. Reindeer breeding. 1955. *R.* **39603**
Kovtazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Protection reindeer. 1934. *R.*, & *E.* **41004**
Melet'ev, L. Anthrax reindeer. 1909. *R.* **41350**
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**
Skvorsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Sochava, V. B. Reindeer Husbandry Section. 1935. *R.* **42585**
Sochava, V. B. Tundra wolf. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42584**
Sochava, V. B. Yamal Reindeer Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42586**
V-r. Reindeer husbandry. 1909. *R.* **43096**
Zubkov, A. I. Exped. to Taymyr. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **43459**

Reindeer—Vestspitsbergen.
Hoel, A. Whence reindeer. 1914. *F.* **40373**

Repulse Bay (Hudson Bay; 66°20′ N. 86° W.) *& region.*
Rae, J. Sound aurora. 1881. *E.* **42019**

Rescue methods & operations.
Chart, I. E. Sentinels in mukluks. 1955. *E.* **39232**
Colby, C. B. SOS sleuths. 1949. *E.* **39316**
Ellis, F. H. Touch & go in Barrens. 1955. *E.* **39671**
Francis, W. F. Helicopter rescue. 1954. *E.* **39875**
Hornick, J. RCAF's heroes. 1955. *E.* **40428**
Miller, E. M. 79 hours. 1955. *E.* **41399**
Pommier, R. Rescue & supply. 1955. *E.* **41934**
Rasmussen, B. Rescue service sealers. 1955. *N.* **42032**
Rural roads. Tractors make roads. 1955. *E.* **42205**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Air Rescue Service. 1950. *E.* **42936**

Research needs, facilities, projects, etc. *See also* International Geophysical Year 1957–1958, in Expeditions section of this index.
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Krasnoyarsk Exped. 1955. *R.* **38457**

Research needs, facilities, projects, etc.—Continued

Akademiiā nauk SSSR. Research N. 1955. *R.* **38446**

Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report 1955. 1955. *E.* **38492**

Alekin, O. A. Hydrochem. studies rivers. 1946. *R.* **38514**

American Geophysical Union. Com. Snow 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **38535**

Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**

*Arctic Institute of North America. Arctic research. 1955. *E.* **38555**

Arctic Institute of North America. Research projects AINA. 1955. *E.* **38556**

Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice studies. 1955. *E.* **38576**

Arnold, C. A. Rept. paleobot. invest. N. Alaska. 1955. *E.* **38587**

Avsiūk, G. A. Trip Franz Joseph Land. 1955. *R.* **38629**

Baird, P. D. Glaciol. Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38655**

Bettler, P. C. Mt. Wrangell project. 1955. *E.* **38830**

Building research in Canada. Assoc. Committee on Soil & Snow Mechanics. 1955. *E.* **39058**

Cherskiĭ, N. V. Scientific explor. 1955. *R.* **39262**

Crary, A. P. Seismic soundings ice. 1955. *E.* **39385**

Crawford, C. B., & D. W. Boyd. Climate relation frost action. 1955. *E.* **39386**

Dunbar, M. Ice distrib. 1954. *E.* **39624**

Eliot, G. F. Winterize. 1955. *E.* **39665**

G., O. Dead ice to living ice. 1952. *G.* **39922**

Giddings, J. L. Tree-ring dating. 1954. *E.* **40012**

Hanson, E. P. Aircraft in polar research. 1929. *E.* **40255**

Hōeg, C. Cultural develop. 1955. *D., Ex.* **40370**

Hollady, E. L. Low-temp studies. 1955. *E.* **40382**

International Union of Geodesy & Geophysics. IGY. 1954. *E.* **40509**

Irving, L. Arctic research Pt. Barrow. 1948. *E.* **40513**

Jumikis, A. R. Frost-action research. 1955. *E.* **40646**

McGill University. Arctic meteorol. 1955. *E.* **41188**

Mackay, J. R. Physical & biogeog. Canada 1952–54. 1955. *E.* **41195**

Manley, G. Discussion [climate Canada]. 1954. *E.* **41269**

Miller, M. M. Invest. Taku-Llewellyn glacier system. 1955. *E.* **41498**

Naturen. Field work Norway. 1955. *N.* **41544**

Polunin, N. V. Arctic botany. 1955. *E.* **41919**

Polunin, N. V. Aspects arctic botany. 1954. *E.* **41920**

Popov, I. V. Engineering geol. & ground science. 1955. *R.* **41940**

Seligman, G. Glaciol. research. 1955. *E.* **42374**

Shelesnyak, M. C. Arctic Research Lab. 1943. *E.* **42444**

Sverdrup, H. U. Problems meteorol. 1954. *E.* **42724**

Swan, H. Current status hypothermia. 1954. *E.* **42737**

Toyli, M. J. Forecasting problems. 1954. *E.* **42859**

U. S. Office of Naval Research. Arctic Research Lab. 1955. *E.* **43040**

Urvantsev, N. N. Geophysics min. resources. 1935. *R.* **43081**

Resolute (*polar station*, Cornwallis Island, Canadian Arctic Islands; 74°41′ N. 94°55′ W.) *& region.*

Bremner, P. C. Diamond drilling permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **38981**

Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**

Collins, H. B. Thule & Dorset sites Cornwallis I. 1955. *E.* **39325**

Misener, A. D. Heat flow & depth permafrost Resolute. 1955. *E.* **41424**

Penton, E. M. Compass observ. NW. Passage. 1955. *E.* **41833**

Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis snow. 1954. *E.* **42937**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather. 1954. *E.* **42947**

Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

Resolution Island (Baffin Island; 61°35′ N. 65° W.).

Thomas, M. K. Climatic trends Atlantic Coast. 1955. *E.* **42796**

U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic data Baffin I. 194?. *E.* **43054**

Resuscitation.

*Ariel, I., *& others.* Studies hypothermia 1; physical & physiol. changes rabbit. 1943. *E.* **38562**

Burton, A. C., *&* O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1957. *E.* **39081**

Negovskiĭ, V. A., *&* V. I. Soboleva. Restoration vital functions after clin. death hypothermia. 1955. *R.* **41554**

Revival. *See* Resuscitation.

Rhino (all-purpose vehicle).

Design news. Tilted hemispheroid wheels. 1955. *E.* **39525**

Richardson Highway (Valdez-Fairbanks, Alaska).

Nichols, D. R., *&* J. R. Watson. Engineering permafrost studies Glenallen area. 1955. *E.* **41594**

Riis-Carstensen, Egil. 1892–1953.

Grønland. Riis-Carstensen. 1954. *D.* **40151**

Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

River deltas.

Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**

River navigation.

Sutyrin, M. A. Helmsman river vessels. 1954. *R.* **42709**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana R. basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

Rivers. *See also* Hydrology; *also* names of rivers.

Makkaveev, N. I. River erosion. 1955. *R.* **41220**

Rivers—Alaska.

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Harbors & rivers Alaska. 1954. *E.* **42961**

Rivers—Canada.

Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Surface water supply 1950–52. 1955. *E.* **39131**

Patterson, R. M. Liard R. voyage. 1955. *E.* **41790**

Rivers—U. S. S. R.

Alekin, O. A. Chem. rivers. 1949. *R.* **38515**

Bogolūbov, S. N. Spring flood. 1946. *R.* **38892**

Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**

Chemekov, Ū. F. Log jams. 1955. *R.* **39247**

*Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**

Kemmerikh, A. Shchugor. 1955. *R.* **40713**

Matusevich, V. A. Straighten river channel, regulate flow. 1949. *R.* **41318**

Mogilko, N. V. Deepening river channels. 1955. *R.* **41443**

Nadezhnyĭ, D. N. Far E. hydrog. 1911. *R.* **41526**

Novosil'tsov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**

Obruchev, S. V. Atlas Kolyma. 1934. *R.* **41660**

Pechkurov, A. F. Stability channel rivers. 1950. *R.* **41816**

Sakharov, G. Fisheries & hunting. 1909. *R.* **42245**
Skvorĉov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Tĉŭshev, V. N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**
Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**
Vasil'ev, V. G. Astron. determ. Anadyr'. 1934. *R.* **43134**

Roads. *See also* Alaska Highway; Glenn Highway; Richardson Highway.
Boldyshev, F. I., & F. M. Ivanov. Reinforced concrete construction. 1955. *R.* **38909**
Igolkin, N. I. Maintenance hy. 1950. *R.* **40483**
Jumikis, A. R. Frost penetration highway. 1955. *E.* **40645**
Papê, Ê. F. Snow removal roads. 1955. *R.* **41774**
Schaible, L. Danger frost damage highways. 1955. *E.* **42309**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
*U. S. Engineer School. Roads & airfields. 1951. *E.* **43003**

Roads—Alaska.
Alaska. Legislative Council. Hy. & road finance. 1955. *E.* **38480**
Butler, H. A. Invest. Alaska resources. 1953. *E.* **39091**
Constructor. Alaska road study favors contract method. 1955. *E.* **39335**
Kachadoorian, R., & T. L. Péwé. Engineering geol. Mt. Hayes quad. 1955. *E.* **40656**
Niemi, W. J. Alaska Road Com. contracts. 1955. *E.* **41611**
Niemi, W. J. Avalanche control. 1955. *E.* **41615**
Noyes, J. R. Alaska Hy. 1955. *E.* **41646**
Pacific builder & engineer. Alaska Rd. Comm. 1955. *E.* **41743**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Operations Alaska Road Comm. 1955. *E.* **42982**

Roads—Canada.
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Alaska Hy. Can. section. 1955. *E.* **39130**
Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1955. *E.* **39194**
National Research Council of Canada. W. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41543**
Noyes, J. R. Alaska Hy. 1955. *E.* **41646**
Pacific builder and engineer. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **41745**
Spindler, W. H. Drainage Alaska Hy. 1944. *E.* **42632**

Roads—Greenland—Inland ice.
Constructor. Arctic subway. 1955. *E.* **39336**
Engineering news-record. Arctic tunnels. 1955. *E.* **39690**

Roads—Scandinavia & Finland
Malmström, V. H. Land transport Norway. 1953. *E.* **41254**
Warnecke, E. F. Norw. communication. 1955. *G.* **43248**

Roads—U. S. S. R.
Babkov, V. F., *& others.* Auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38637**
Babkov, V. F. Auto. roads. 1954. *R.* **38638**
Birulĉa, A. K. Designing auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38853**
Demin, I. M. Dirt roads, winter. 1955. *R.* **39500**
Mananov, N. G. Quality control concrete road. 1955. *R.* **41258**
Tumakov, V. I. Winter auto. roads. 1948. *R.* **42898**
Zalĉsev, A. V. Gravel road construction. 1955. *R.* **43399**
Zashchepin, A. N. Reinforced concrete road surface. 1955. *R.* **43404**

Robinson Mts. (Alaska; 60°18′ N. 142°15′ W.).
Miller, D. J. Geol. Robinson Mts. 1955. *E.* **41398**

Rodents. *See also* Beavers; Lemmings, mice & voles; Muskrats; Rabbits & hares.
Hollister, N. New muskrats Alaska. 1910. *E.* **40384**
Howell, A. H. New marmots Alaska. 1914. *E.* **40443**
Osgood, W. H. New flying squirrel SE. Alaska. 1905. *E.* **41722**
Voipio, P. Fur Finnish squirrel. 1951. *Fi.* **43205**

Rodents—Parasites.
Bregetova, N. G. Mites rodent fauna. 1955. *R.* **38979**
Judd, W. W. Fleas, Ft. Simpson. 1955. *E.* **40644**
Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 10; variation *Hymenolepis horrida.* 1952. *E.* **42320**
Vik, R. Invasion *Skrjabingylus.* 1955. *E.* **43174**

Rolligon (*vehicle*).
Jacobs, H. A. Rolligon & Marsh Buggy. 1954. *E.* **40563**
Kimball, P. W. No wheels. 1955. *E.* **40737**
Pacific builder & engineer. Rolligons arctic mobility. 1955. *E.* **41749**

Rossiĉsko-amerikanskaĉa kompaniĉa.
Speck, G. NW explor. 1954. *E.* **42628**
Vishnevskiĉ, B. N. Explor. Am. 1955. *R.* **43187**
Vishnevskiĉ, B. N. Khlebnikov. 1955. *R.* **43186**

Routes. *See also* Air Routes; Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.; Roads.
Denis, P. Y. Geog. factors site Whitehorse. 1955. *F.* **39502**
Gorshenin, L. Water routes Kama-N. 1909. *R.* **40093**
Rae, J. Best route high N. 1885. *E.* **42016**
Skvorĉov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Tĉŭshev, V. N. From Petropavlovsk to Apacha. 1896. *R.* **42835**
Victor, P. É. Geog. NE Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43169**

Royal Canadian Air Force. *See under* Canada.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Arctic circular. "G" Div. 1955. *E.* **38550**
Longstreth, T. M. Force carries on. 1954. *E.* **41119**
Longstreth, T. M. Scarlet Force. 1953. *E.* **41120**
Neuberger, R. L. R.C.M.P. 1953. *E.* **41575**
Phillips, A. Toughest beat. 1954. *E.* **41856**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Rivett-Carnac, C. E. Arctic air patrol. 1955. *E.* **42097**

Rudol'fa, Ostrov (*island*, Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; 81°45′ N. 58°30′ E.).
Balabin, F. I. Station Rudol'f I. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **38662**
Moshkovskiĉ, I. D. Flyer's diary. 1938. *R.* **41480**

Rupertsland (*motor vessel*).
Shipbuilding and shipping record. Rupertsland. 1949. *E.* **42468**

Rusanov, Vladimir Aleksandrovich, 1875–1913.
Paseĉskiĉ, V. M. Rusanov. 1955. *R.* **41787**

Russians in Alaska.
Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1952. *R.* **38419**
Chernukhin, A. Old map Alaska. 1949. *R.* **39259**
Dow, R. P. Russ. masters Coleoptera. 1914. *E.* **39585**
Hammerich, L. L. Russ. loan words Alaska. 1952. *E.* **40236**
Juvenal, I. Journal 1796. 1952. *E.* **40652**

Russians in Alaska—Continued
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Menzel, D. Trial sorcery 1829. 1951. *E.* **41362**
Russians in Norwegian Sea.
U. S. news & world report. Cruise Russ. sub. 1955. *E.* **43077**
Russians in Svalbard.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925, int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Russkaya Gavan' (*harbor*, Barents Sea; 76°10′ N. 62°35′ E.).
Ermolaev, M. M. Nov. Zemlya glaciol. station. 1934. *R. & E.* **39698**
Russkoye Ust'ye (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 71° N. 149°05′ E.).
Skvorčsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Russo-Finnish War, 1939–1940. *See also* Scandinavia & Finland—World War II.
Rush, D. W. Hist. winter warfare. 1948. *E.* **42209**
Salis, G., v. Finnish war lessons. 1949. *E.* **42247**
Ruth Lake (*lake*, Southeast Alaska; 56°59′ N. 132°44′ W.).
Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**
SIPRE. *See* U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
Sables.
Lavrov, N. P. Nutrition Kamchatka sable. 1953. *R.* **40958**
Sadko (*ice-breaker*).
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko*. 1935. *R., E.* **39989**
Sailing directions.
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 1, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40121**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 2, supp. 3. 1955. *E.* **40122**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 3, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40123**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Brit. Col. pilot v. 2. 1949, 1955. *E.* **40124**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Nfld. & Labrador pilot v. 2, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40125**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Norway pilot v. 3, supp. 1. 1955. *E.* **40126**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. SE. Alaska pilot, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40127**
Seewart. Coastal knowledge L. Melville. 1953. *G.* **42372**
Sørensen, J. Greenland pilot. 1955. *D.* **42603**
Sørensen, J. Nav. & seamanship. 1954. *D., Es.* **42604**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions Baffin B. & Davis St. change 1. 1955. *E.* **43023**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions E. Greenland, change 2. 1955. *E.* **43024**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions N. Canada, change 1. 1955. *E.* **43025**
St. Elias Mts. (Alaska; 60°30′ N. 139°30′ W.).
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**
Hainsworth, W. R. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **40208**
Odell, N. E. Ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **41670**
Reynolds, G. University Peak 1954. 1955. *E.* **42071**
Sanders, N. University Pk. 1955. *E.* **42264**
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* **42330**
Thayer, E. S. King Peak. 1953. *E.* **42785**
St. Jonsfjorden (*fiord*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°30′ N. 15° E.) *& region.*
Dineley, D. L. Quaternary faunas St. Jonsfjord-Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* **39560**
Geographical journal. Birmingham Univ. Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39979**
St. Lawrence Island (Alaska; 63°30′ N. 170° W.).
Fisher, R. L. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **39825**
Leighton, A. H., *&* C. C. Hughes. Eskimo patterns suicide. 1955. *E.* **40993**
Thomas, L. J. Echinococcosis. 1955. *E.* **42794**
St. Paul, Charles E., 1890?–1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
St. Roch (*schooner*).
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**
Scott, E. *St. Roch* comes home. 1955. *E.* **42361**
Salekhard (*pop. pl.*, Omskaya Oblast'; 66°30′ N. 66°40′ E.).
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**
Salisbury Island (Northwest Territories; 63°30′ N. 77° W.).
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Sallohaure (*lake*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°34′ N. 16°48′ E.) *& region.*
Kautsky, G. Anorthosites N. Sweden. 1955. *G.* **40690**
Salmon & salmon fisheries—Alaska.
Commercial fisheries review. 1939– *in progress.* *E.* **39329**
Elling, C. H., *&* P. T. Macy. Pink salmon tagging, Icy & Chatham Str. 1950. 1955. *E.* **39666**
Foerster, R. E. Copepoda diet sockeye salmon. 1954. *E.* **39850**
Howard, H. W., *& others.* Sport fishing salmon. 1954. *E.* **40438**
Leekley, J. R., *& others.* Salmon cannery waste, mink feed. 1952. *E.* **40984**
Mathieson, R. S. Alaskan salmon industry. 1954. *E.* **41313**
Nelson, P. R., *&* W. T. Edmondson. Effects fertilizing Bare Lake. 1955. *E.* **41562**
Nelson, P. R., *&* C. E. Abegglen. Survival & spawning gill-net-marked salmon. 1955. *E.* **41563**
Stansby, M. E., *& assoc.* Utilization salmon waste. 1953. *E.* **42644**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Salmon fishing Nushagak R. 1953. *E.* **42985**
Wigutoff, N. B. Potential markets cannery waste. 1952. *E.* **43312**
Salmon & salmon fisheries—Aleutian waters.
Atkinson, C. E. Salmon fishery Aleutian area. 1955. *E.* **38605A**
Fukuhara, F. M. Jap. 1952 N. Pacific salmon-fishing exped. 1953. *E.* **39913**
*Schaefers, E. A., *&* F. M. Fukuhara. Salmon explor. 1953. 1954. *E.* **42303**
Salmon & salmon fisheries—Bering Sea.
Fukuhara, F. M. Jap. high-seas salmon fishing 1954. 1955. *E.* **39912**
Salmon & salmon fisheries—Greenland, West.
Nielsen, J. Salmon. 1955. *D.* **41610**
Salmon & salmon fisheries—Scandinavia & Finland.
Vilkuna, K. Salmon fishing. 1953–54. *S.* **43177**
Salmon & salmon fisheries—U. S. S. R.
Gebel', G. F. Trip Ponoy. 1909. *R.* **39956**
Krogius, F. V. Aeroplane, study spawning grounds, Kamchatka salmon. 1955. *R.* **40864**
Salt lakes—Greenland, West.
Böcher, T. W. Steppes, deserts, salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**

Salvage & salvage operations.
Canadian aviation. Indians salvage plane. 1947. *E.* **39155**
Chilton, R. H. Salvage RCAF. 1953. *E.* **39265**
Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Tanana to Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **40337**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Prager, B. Bellanca rescued. 1954. *E.* **41959**
Watt, A. M., & P. H. Godsell. Dead Man's Valley. 1952. *E.* **43255**
Samoyeds. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Alekseev, V. P. Craniol. Nganasan. 1955. *R.* **38517**
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Samoyed life. 1909. *R.* **38565**
*Donner, K. Samoyed Siberia. 1954. *E.* **39576**
Findeisen, H. Hunting Tungus. 1954. *G.* **39810**
*Golubčov, N. Admin. Samoyeds. 1909. *R.* **40071**
Gulišā, G. Far N. 1955. *R.* **40171**
Kulik, N. A. Pym-va-shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**
Lorenčs, K. A., & A. A. Bykov. Samoyed tales. 1910. *R.* **41125**
Luho, V. Winter transport stone age. 1949. *Fi.* **41137**
Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**
*Novosil'čov, A. N. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1907. *R.* **41644**
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**
Stepanenko, V. In N. 1954. *R.* **42663**
Zhitkov, B. M. Exped. Yamal. 1909. *R.* **43418**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Samoyed life & cult. 1909. *R.* **43424**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Samoyed problem. 1909. *R.* **43425**
Sand—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Naboko, S. I. Products eruption Klyuchevskiy. 1947. *R.* **41522**
Sangar (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 63°59′ N. 127°35′ E.) *& region.*
Master uglia. Sangar miners. 1954. *R.* **41303**
Sannikova, Proliv (*strait*, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 74°40′ N. 140° E.).
Treshnikov, A. F. Novosibirskiye I. 1955. *R.* **42865**
Sarfartok (*river & basin*, West Greenland; 66°29′ N. 51°50′ W.).
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Sarsbukta (*bay*, Svalbard waters; 78°40′ N. 11°30′ E.) *& region.*
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Savio, John Andreas, 1902–1938.
Ytreberg, N. A. Savio, artist Lapps. 1955. *E.* **43396**
Scandinavia & Finland (*regional section no. 50 on index map;* Norway, Sweden & Finland north of 66°06′ N.)
Abrassart, I. Norw. atmospheres. 1954. *F.* **38417**
Address book Finnmark. 1949–53. *N.* **38426**
Address book Troms. 1950. *N.* **38427**
Augier, M. Skiers of night. 1944. *F.* **38619**
Berg, G. Lapland & Europe. 1953–54. *S.* **38790**
Berrier, J. C. Journey Lapland. 1951. *F.* **38810**
Blenck, E., & H. Blenck. Colorful Finland. 1951. E. **38869**
Broersma-Luomajoki, R. K., & S. Broersma. Finland. 1952. *Du.* **39001**
Brown, D. C. Journey Arctic. 1954. *E.* **39008**
Dahl, A. D. N. Norway defense. 1948. *N.* **39433**
Davidson, A. Bird watcher in Scandinavia. 1954. *E.* **39464**
Dehmel, R. Finland. 1955. *G.* **39486**
Engelhardt, G. P. Travels Scan. countries. 1933. *E.* **39686**
Gauroy, P. Island Nordkap. 1948. *F.* **39952**
Gauroy, P. Norwegian Lapland. 1948. *F.* **39953**
*Geografiska sällskapet i Finland. Finland. 1953. *R.* **39978**
Gerasimov, I. P. Geog. science in Finland. 1955. *R.* **39985**
Glimpses N. Norway. 1952. *N., E.* **40041**
Granö, J. G. Geog. provinces Finland. 1955. *G.* **40113**
Grospietsch, T. Imp essions Lapland. 1955. *G.* **40159**
Hansen, O. G. TB. today. 1955. *N.* **40247**
*Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Koht, J. A. Finland. 1952. *G.* **40796**
Lloyd, T. S. to Circle. 1955. *E.* **41096**
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**
Lundgren, S. Offbeaten track. 1952. *E.* **41148**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
MacNaughton, L. W. Notes meteorites. 1926. *E.* **41203**
Malmström, V. H. Land transport Norway. 1953. *E.* **41254**
Manker, E. M. Lappmark. 1953. *S., E.* **41261**
Meyer, C. B. V. Offshore limit. 1950. *N.* **41374**
Mt. tours Lapland. 1954. *S.* **39830**
Näslund, B. Winter construction. 1955. *E.* **41527**
Naturen. Field work Norway. 1955. *N.* **41544**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Norrland in color. 1953. *S., E., G., F.* **41632**
Norseman. Finland & Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **41633**
Norway. Sjøkartverket. Norw. pilot 1, gen. info. 1955. *N.* **41639**
Örtengren, J. H. Kuopervagge, skiing. 1954. *S.* **41674**
*Platt, R. R., & L. J. Niemala. Finland geog. 1955. *E.* **41894**
Shell aviation news. Sweden. 1950. *E.* **42448**
Skele, J. Hist. Norw. defense. 1953. *N.* **42528**
Slavskiĭ, R. N. country. 1955. *R.* **42544**
Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* **42695**
Thierfelder, F. Finland. 1929. *G.* **42790**
Valros, F. Finland after 1946. 1953. *S., E.* **43105**
Warnecke, E. F. Norw. communication. 1955. *G.* **43248**
Winberg, J. Rickets incidence Sweden. 1955. *S.* **43342**
Scandinavia & Finland—Aeronautics.
Drummond, J. G. Norwegian note book. 1948. *E.* **39601**
Esso air world. Salama & Lappi, 1954. *E.* **39719**
Shell aviation news. Flying in Finland. 1939. *E.* **42446**
Shell aviation news. Polar Circle air line. 1948. *E.* **42447**
Scandinavia & Finland—Archeology.
Hyyppä, E. Geol. dating runner. 1951. *Fi.* **40477**
Itkonen, T. I. Archaic skis & runners. 1949. *Fi.* **40538**
Luho, V. Giant-runner. 1951. *Fi.* **41136**
Luho, V. Winter transport stone age. 1949. *Fi.* **41137**
Manker, E. M. Age reindeer breeding. 1954. *G.* **41268**
Nordenskiöld-Samfundet. Research 1955. 1955. *S.* **41628**
Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles.
Fauvel, A. *Thinobius.* 1889. *F.* **39778**
Hansen, V., *& others.* Catalog Coleop. 1939. *L.* **40253**
Hatch, M. H. *Miscodera.* 1933. *E.* **40295**
Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**
Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus.* 1891. *E.* **40412**
Landin, B.-O. Rev. Lamellicornia. 1955. *G.* **40923**
Lindberg, H. *Cercyon janssoni.* 1955. *S.* **41057**
Lindberg, H. Three new. 1955. *S.* **41058**
Lundberg, S. Observ. wood-boring beetles. 1955. *S.* **41147**

Scandinavia & Finland—Beetles—Continued

Palm, T. Coleop. N. European distrib. 1955. *S.* **41766**

Palm, T. Swedish beetles 4-9. 1955. *S.* **41765**

Reitter, E. New Elateridae. 1910. *G.* **42056**

Strand, A. *Meotica.* 1955. *G.* **42688**

Scandinavia & Finland—Bibliography.

Artimo, A. Finnish zool. lit. 1953. 1954. *F.* **38597**

*Bring, S. E. Journeys to 1950. 1955. *S.* **38991**

Pyykkö, M. Finnish bot. lit. 1953. 1954. *Fi.* **41987**

Scandinavia & Finland—Birds.

Bolivik, R. Birds Lainio. 1954. *S.* **38914**

Davidson, A. Bird migrants. 1955. *E.* **39463**

Davidson, A. Bird watcher. 1954. *E.* **39464**

Fisher, J., & R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic. 1954. *E.* **39824**

Komonen, A. Birds Rovaniemi 1955. *E.* **40801**

Lund, H. M-K. Eagle owl breeding. 1955. *E.* **41139A**

Nelder, J. A. Bird life Soppero. 1955. *S.* **41560**

Oberholser, H. C. *Pagophila eburnea.* 1919. *E.* **41656**

Sveriges ornitologiska forening. Swed. birds. 1954. *S.* **42729**

Tenovuo, R. Avifauna Inari & Enontekiö. 1955. *Fi.* **42778**

Udvardy, M. D. F. Body temp. parids. 1955. *E.* **42923**

Wedérus, H. Birds Porattamaajärvi. 1955. *S.* **43261**

Scandinavia & Finland—Botany. *See also* Mosses & liverworts *infra.*

Benson, L. D. Supp. N. Am. Ranunculi. 1954. *E.* **38777**

Bochantsev, V. P. Notes Astereae, I. 1954. *R.* **38878**

Gillner, V. Coastal veg. 1955. *S.* **40620**

Grapengiesser, S. Systematics *Salix.* 1955. *S.* **40116**

Häyrén, E. F. Misc. notes. algae. 1945. *S.* **40198**

Häyrén, E. F. Misc. notes algae. 1953–54. *S.* **40199**

Hariot, P. *Aecidium carneum.* 1893. *F.* **40268**

Høeg, O. A. Norw. plant names. 1954. *E.* **40371**

Hustedt, F. Diatoms Abisko. 1942. *G.* **40471**

Hylander, N. N. flora I. 1953. *S.* **40476**

Jørstad, I. Rusts Cyperaceae. 1955. *E.* **40608**

Klokov, M. V. Eurasian *Polemonium.* 1955. *R.* **40769**

Knaben, G. *Saxifraga osloensis* n. sp. 1954. *E.* **40775**

Luther, H. Algae Inari. 1938. *G.* **41153**

Magnusson, A. H. New lichens XV. 1955. *E.* **41213**

Magnusson, A. H. Some finds lichens. 1925. *S.* **41212**

Montell, J. E. *Calamagrostis epigejos* x *lanceolata.* 1945. *S.* **41459**

Montell, J. E. Contrib. adventive flora Muonio. 1945. *S.* **41458**

Montell, J. E. *Rhinanthus minor lapponica* n. v. 1945. *S.* **41460**

Nordenhagen, R. Vegetation salt marshes. 1954. *E.* **41630**

Räsänen, V. Lichens. 1951. *Fi.* **42022**

Rønning, O. I. New plants arctic Norway. 1954. *E.* **42131**

Rønning, O. I. *Ulmus glabra.* 1954. *E.* **42132**

Romell, L. *Polyporus.* 1926. *E.* **42151**

Rune, O. *Arenaria humifusa.* 1954. *E.* **42199**

Rune, O. *Arenaria humifusa.* 1955. *S.* **42198**

Rune, O., & O. I. Rønning. New var. *Euphrasia lapponica.* 1954. *E.* **42200**

Salonen, J. *Potamogeton rutilus.* 1954. *G.* **42255**

Samuelsson, G. Maps *Hieracium.* 1954. *E.* **42261**

Seppänen, E. J. Food-plants caterpillars. 1954. *Fi.* **42394**

Shlifakov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia.* 1954. *E.* **42476**

Ulvinen, T. *Cardamine flexuosa.* 1954. *G.* **42926**

Vaarama, A. Ecol. *Chara strigosa.* 1954. *E.* **43099**

Wendelbo, P. *Taraxacum* Norway. 1949. *N.* **43271**

Scandinavia & Finland—Butterflies & Moths.

Bakke, A. Insects reared from spruce cones. 1955. *E.* **38661**

Hackman, W. Microlepidoptera E. Strand. 1955. *E.* **40193**

Juul, K. N. Eupitheciae. 1948. *D.* **40651**

Knaben, N. Lepidop. new. 1955. *E.* **40776**

Lindsey, A. W. *Pyrgus centaureae & freija.* 1928. *E.* **41070**

Lund, H. M. K. *Catocala frazini* Troms. 1955. *N.* **41139**

Seppänen, E. J. Food-plants caterpillars. 1954. *Fi.* **42394**

Scandinavia & Finland—Ecology.

Fries, T. C. E. Ecol. & phenol. Abisko 1917–19. 1925. *G.* **39895**

Fries, T. C. E. Role substrate distrib. 1925. *G.* **39896**

Hustedt, F. Diatoms Abisko. 1942. *G.* **40471**

Kaisila, J. Insects arctic mountain snow. 1952. *E.* **40660**

Knaben, G. *Saxifraga osloensis* n. sp. 1954. *E.* **40775**

Müller, K. Faunistic-ecol. invest. brooks. 1954. *G.* **41491**

Muller, C. H. Plant succession arctic heath & tundra. 1952. *E.* **41497**

Nordhagen, R. Vegetation salt marshes. 1954. *E.* **41630**

Vaarama, A. Ecol. *Chara strigosa.* 1954. *E.* **43099**

Scandinavia & Finland—Economic & social conditions.

Bosi, R. Dwellings nomad people. 1954. *I.* **38947**

Finland. Saamelaisasiain komitea. Rept. Lapp affairs. 1952. *E.* **39814**

Gjessing, G. Changing Lapps. 1954. *E.* **40033**

Greffler, M. J. Human activity Østvaagøy. 1955. *F.* **40133**

Kristiansen, I. Lapps in danger. 1955. *D., Es.* **40856**

Lloyd, T. Econ. develop. Finland. 1955. *E.* **41095**

Lloyd, T. Iron production Kirkenes. 1955. *E.* **41094**

Nesheim, A. Lapp affairs. 1955. *N.* **41572**

Norseman. Finland & Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **41633**

Paine, R. Last generation. 1955. *E.* **41762**

Pavel, H. Jokkmokk conference. 1955. *N.* **41802**

Whitaker, I. 'R. Social relations nomadic Lapp. 1955. *E.* **43294**

Scandinavia & Finland—Education.

Egede, P. Nor. fisheries schools. 1955. *D.* **39656**

Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Prospectus. 1949. *S.* **40630**

Jokkmokk. Samernas Folkhögskola. Report. 1949–55. *S.* **40631**

Meløy, L. L. Missed schooling. 1955. *N.* **41352**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Svenska Missions-Sällskapet. Yearbook Lapps. 1948, 1954. *S.* **42712**

Scandinavia & Finland—Electric power.

Dehmel, R. Power from Arctic Circle. 1953. *G.* **39487**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Scandinavia & Finland—Fisheries.

Jacobsen, H. N. Norw. industry. 1954. *N.* **40566**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Sellaeg, J. Norw. fishery. 1952. *F.* **42377**

Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing. 1955. *N.* **42375**

Sellaeg, J. Sealing & fishing 1954–55. 1955. *N.* **42376**

Sommers, L. M. Norw. klipfish. 1953. *E.* **42617**
Vilkuna, K. Salmon fishing. 1953–54. *S.* **43177**
West, J. F. Fishermen Lofoten. 1955. *E.* **43277**

Scandinavia & Finland—Forests & forestry.
Regel, K. V. Climatic change, present. 1952. *G.* **42055**
Vasil'ev, P. V., *& others.* Forestry Finland. 1955. *R.* **43133**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geodesy—Observations.
Jelstrup, G. Crossing fjords precise levelling. 1955. *E.* **40585**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geology. *See also* Iron *infra.*
Aurola, E. Mines & quarries Finland. 1954. *E.* **38620**
Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**
Bugge, C. Caledonian mt. chain Norway. 1954. *N.* **39057**
Dahl, E. Indications unglaciated areas. 1955. *E.* **39434**
Gerasimov, I. P. Geog. science in Finland. 1955. *R.* **39985**
Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**
Kaitaro, S. S. Iron ore-bearing jaspilite Kittilä. 1949. *G.* **40661**
Kautsky, G. Anorthosites N. Sweden. 1955. *G.* **40690**
Kullerud, G., *& others.* Temp. deposition sphalerite ores N. Norway. 1955. *E.* **40885**
Neumann, H., *& others.* Loellingite. 1955. *E.* **41578**
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**
Padget, P. Geol. Birtavarre. 1955. *E.* **41752**
Paziñk, L. I. Iridescent labradorites. 1955. *R.* **41810**
Rikhter, G. D. Geomorph. N. 1955. *R.* **42088**
Rasmusson, G. Gallery system Lulletjärro cave. 1955. *S.* **42036**
Sørensen, H. Peridotites. 1955. *E.* **42599**
Sørensen, H. Rocks Engenbræ, Holandsfjord. 1955. *E.* **42598**
Virkkala, K. Glaciofluvial erosion Tankavaara. 1955. *E.* **43185**
Vokes, F. M. Raipas Mine, Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **43208**

Scandinavia & Finland—Geomagnetic observations.
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**
Trumpy, B., *&* K. F. Wasserfall. Magnetic station Dombås 1942–48. 1949–53. *E.* **42881**
Wasserfall, K. F. Charac. features in variation mag. 1937. *E.* **43254**

Scandinavia & Finland—Glaciers.
Bergström, E. Variation Swedish glaciers. 1955. *E.* **38804**
Mercanton, P. L. Variations glaciers 1950–53. 1955. *F.* **41363**

Scandinavia & Finland—Hunting & trapping.
Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S.* **41502**

Scandinavia & Finland—Hydrology.
Axelsson, V. Rapaälven, delta & sedimentation. 1955. *S.* **38632**
Lagercrantz, C. L. Hydrog. Kilpisjärvi. 1953. *E.* **40912**
Michelsen, P. Irrigation N. 1952–53. *D.* **41378**
Sokolov, A. A. Hydrol. invest. Finland. 1946. *R.* **42595**

Scandinavia & Finland—Insects.
Bakke, A. Insects reared from spruce cones. 1955. *E.* **38661**
Davies, L. Observ. *Prosimilium ursinum.* 1954. *E.* **39469**
Delucchi, V. Lamprotatinae. 1954. *F.* **39496**
Forsslund, K. H. *Hydroptila.* 1955. *E.* **39862**
Hackman, W. *Drosophila* Finland. 1954. *G.* **40192**
Hackman, W. *Scaptomyza & Parascaptomyza.* 1955. *E.* **40194**
Hackman, W. *Trichopalpus pilirostris.* 1955. *S.* **40195**
Hellén, W. Microgasterinae. 1954. *G.* **40334**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus.* 1955. *G.* **40333**
Hellén, W. *Microprospora lacteipennis.* 1955. *S.* **40328**
Hellén, W. New *Cheilosia.* 1955. *G.* **40330**
Hellén, W. Sphecidae finds Finland. 1955. *G.* **40331**
Hellén, W. Sphecidae II. 1955. *G.* **40332**
Hellén, W. Tenthredinoidea E. Fennoscandia II. 1955. *G.* **40329**
Heqvist, K. J. Braconidae I. 1955. *G.* **40346**
Jansson, C. A. Swedish Proctotrupidae 6–9. 1955. *S.* **40581**
Kaisila, J. Insects arctic mountain snow. 1952. *E.* **40660**
Lindberg, H. Miridae. 1955. *S.* **41056**
Lindroth, C. H. Interglacial insect remains, Sweden. 1948. *E.* **41067**
Lindqvist, E. N. saw flies. 1955. *G.* **41062**
Lindqvist, E. *Pachynematus.* 1955. *G.* **41064**
Lindqvist, E. *Pristiphora.* 1955. *G.* **41063**
Ossiannilsson, F. White-flies. 1955. *S.* **41727**
Tjeder, B. Craneflies. 1955. *E.* **42837**
Tjeder, B. Insect catalog Sweden XIV, Diptera: Tipulidae. 1955. *L.* **42836**
Vagner, Ш. N. Second suppl. Catalog palaearctic Aphaniptera. 1933. *G.* **43101**
Wagner, E. *Capsus opacus* Zett. 1955. *G.* **43227**

Scandinavia & Finland—Iron.
Canadian mining journal. Ore-storage plant. 1955. *E.* **39170**
Grängesberg-Oxelösund. Ore. 1953. *S.* **40107**
Halpern, J. M. Observ. Europe. 1950. *E.* **40223**
Kaitaro, S. S. Iron ore-bearing jaspilite Kittilä. 1949. *G.* **40661**
Lloyd, T. Iron production Kirkenes. 1955. *E.* **41094**
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**
Mining engineering. Norwegian ore storage system Narvik. 1955. *E.* **41420**
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**
Watts, N. Kiruna. 1955. *E.* **43256**
Wegkamp, K., *& others.* Sydvaranger taconite operation. 1953. *E.* **43264**

Scandinavia & Finland—Laws, regulations, etc.
Nickelsen, N., *&* P. W. Blom. Seaway regulations. 1953. *N.* **41596**
Pavel, H. Regulations damage by reindeer. 1955. *N.* **41803**
Sweden. Laws, regulations. By-laws Lapp towns. 1948. *S.* **42739**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mammals.
Munsterhjelm, L. Predatory animals. 1942. *S* **41502**

Scandinavia & Finland—Maps, mapping.
Lundberg, A. Suorke, Kiølen. 1954. *S.* **41146**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology.
Dehmel, R. Finland. 1955. *G.* **39486**
Fries, T. C. E. Ecol. & phenol. Abisko 1917–19. 1925. *G.* **39895**
Johansen, H. Ozone over Tromsø. 1955. *E.* **40612**
Johansen, S. Distrib. precip. N. Norway. 1947. *E.* **40613**
*Lindholm, F. Sunshine & cloudiness Sweden 1901–1930. 1955. *E.* **41061**
Negri, N. C. Winter observ. 1955. *E.* **41555**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**

Scandinavia & Finland—Meteorology—Continued

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**

Vegard, L., & G. Kvifte. Theory & observ. auroral hydrogen lines. 1954. *E.* **43148**

Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mosses & liverworts.

Gams, H. Distrib. European Marchantiales. 1938. *G.* **39943**

Håkansson, T. Flora Kebnekaise. 1955. *S.* **40186**

Hakulinen, R. *Candelariella* Müller. 1954. *G.* **40209**

Kotilainen, M. J., & J. Salonen. *Fissidens julianus.* 1954. *G.* **40824**

Lunds botaniska förening. Illus. moss flora. 1954– *in progress.* *E.* **41149**

Mårtensson, O., & A. Berggren. Ecology copper mosses. 1954. *E.* **41168**

Nyholm, E. T. Mosses I. 1954. *E.* **41652**

Rønning, O. I. New plants arctic Norway. 1954. *E.* **42131**

Scandinavia & Finland—Mountains, mountaineering.

Bolinder, A. Paradise N. 1954. *S.* **38910**

Borenius, G. Ascents 1954. 1955. *S.* **38929**

Bugge, C. Caledonian mt. chain Norway. 1954. *N.* **39057**

Landolt, R. Mt. journeys. 1948. *G.* **40925**

Orr, J. S., & *others.* Norwegian mts. 1951. 1952. *E.* **41709**

Styles, S. Mts. midnight sun. 1954. *E.* **42695**

Scandinavia & Finland—Museums, galleries, libraries, etc.

Beskow, H. Lappish collection. 1955. *S.* **38824**

Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection. 1954. *D.* **39976**

Geografisk tidsskrift. Ethnog. collection, Nat. Museum. 1955. *D.* **39977**

Winsnes, T. S. Norsk Polarinstitutt. 1955. *N.* **43346**

Scandinavia & Finland—Names, Geographic.

Mt. tours Lapland. 1954. *S.* **39830**

Platt, R. R., & L. J. Niemala. Finland geog. 1955. *E.* **41894**

Scandinavia & Finland—Newspapers, periodicals, etc.

Samefolkets egen tidning. 1919– *in progress.* *S.* **42256**

Scandinavia & Finland—Phytogeography.

Dahl, E. Indications unglaciated areas. 1955. *E.* **39434**

Håkansson, T. Flora Kebnekaise. 1955. *S.* **40186**

*Hultén, E. Atlas plant distrib. 1950. *S.* **40463**

Luther, H. Limits Fennoscandia. 1954. *S.* **41154**

Nordhagen, R. Kobresieto-Dryadion. 1955. *F.* **41629**

Samuelsson, G. Maps *Hieracium.* 1954. *E.* **42261**

Scandinavia & Finland—Populated places.

Abrassart, I. Norw. atmospheres. 1954. *F.* **38417**

Leitch, A. Alta. 1955. *E.* **40994**

*Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**

Watts, N. Kiruna. 1955. *E.* **43256**

Scandinavia & Finland—Reindeer.

Hallsjö, A. Program reindeer. 1955. *N.* **40217**

Manker, E. M. Nomadism Swedish mt. Lapps 1953. *E.* **41264**

Rensund, L. SSR committee. 1955. *S.* **42061**

Whitaker, I. 'R. Extensive herding. 1952. *E.* **43292**

Whitaker, I. 'R. Rationalization. 1955. *N.* **43293**

Scandinavia & Finland—Shore lines.

Bergquist, H. Tanum whale. 1955. *S.* **38802**

Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**

Scandinavia & Finland—Tree line.

Rasmusson, G. Beaver remains. 1954. *S.* **42035**

Rønning, O. I. *Ulmus glabra.* 1954. *E.* **42132**

Scandinavia & Finland—World War II.

*Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe 1941–45 1955. *E.* **38876**

Dahl, A. D. N. Norway defense. 1948. *N.* **39433**

Hellesnes, B. R. Finnmark in flames. 1949. *N.* **40335**

Howarth, D. A. We die alone. 1955. *E.* **40439**

Meløy, L. L. Missed schooling. 1955. *N.* **41352**

Salis, G., v. Finnish war lessons. 1949. *E.* **42247**

Skeie, J. Hist. Norw. defense. 1953. *N.* **42528**

Sødal, H. Finnmark 1942. 1952. *N.* **42590**

Scandinavia & Finland—Zoology. *See also* Birds; Butterflies & moths; Insects, *supra.*

Linn, I. Norw. small mammal faunas. 1954. *E.* **41073**

Müller, K. Faunistic-ecol. invest. brooks. 1954. *G.* **41491**

Rasmusson, G. Beaver remains. 1954. *S.* **42035**

Tambs-Lyche, H. Aranea Norw. Finmarken Exped. 1924. 1955. *E.* **42753**

Tullgren, H. A. Erigonidae. 1955. *G.* **42894**

Vik, R. *Skrjabingylus* Nematoda in Mustelidae. 1955. *E.* **43174**

Voipio, P. Fur squirrel. 1951. *Fi.* **43205**

Wesslén, S. Film exped. bear ground. 1941. *G.* **43276**

Wildhagen, A. Reprod. voles & lemming Norway. 1953. *E.* **43316**

Scandinavian Airlines System.

Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. If accident. 1955. *D., Es.* **38612**

Aviation week. SAS trans-polar flights '56. 1955. *E.* **38625**

Blackburn, P. A. *Arild Viking.* 1955. *E.* **38859**

Canadian aviation. SAS to Canada. 1954. *E.* **39160**

Flieger. Air traffic across N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39840**

Interavia. Air nav. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40501**

Kristiansson, G. Scan. airline pioneers route. 1952. *E.* **40857**

News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**

Pedersen, E. S. Aviation. 1954. *G.* **41819**

Pedersen, E. S. Passenger flights. 1954. *N.* **41820**

Pedersen, E. S. Polar airline nav. 1955. *E.* **41821**

Pedersen, E. S. SAS transarctic flights. 1954. *E.* **41822**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic hop ties Calif. Europe. 1955. *E.* **43068**

Vie del mondo. Airline polar route. 1954. *I.* **43170**

Scenery Creek (Southeast Alaska; 57°05′ N. 132°47′ W.).

Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**

Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Scenery Lake (Southeast Alaska; 57°05′ N. 132°39′ W.).

Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**

Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Schweizerland (East Greenland; 66°30′ N. 37°30′ W.).

Berge der Welt. Greenland. 1948. *G.* **38797**

Scoresby Land (East Greenland; 72° N. 24° W.).

Bondam, J., & H. Brown. Geol. & mineralization Mesters Vig. 1955. *E.* **38918**

Witzig, E. Stratig. & tectonic observ. Mesters Vig. 1954. *G.* **43356**

Scoresby Sund (*sound*, Greenland Sea; 70°28′ N. 24° W.).

Chevallier, R. Polar volcanoes. 1953. *F.* **39263**

Dauvillier, A. Atmos. electricity, Scoresby Sd. 1938. *F.* **39460**

Digby, P. S. B. Plankton production. 1953. *E.* **39556**
Tcherniakovsky, P. Biol. studies. 1941. *F.* **42771**
Thorson, G. Deepest fjord. 1953. *D.* **42811**

Scoresby Sund (*region*).
Dauvillier, A. Atmos. ozone, Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **39461**
Dauvillier, A. Cosmic radiation, Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **39462**
Dauvillier, A. Polar auroras Scoresby Sd. 1936. *F.* **39459**
Habert, J., & M. Douguet. Radio. 1938. *F.* **40190**
International Polar Year. 2d, 1932–1933. Participation Française. Reports. 1936–41. *F.* **40508**
Rothé, J. P. Earth currents. 1938. *F.* **42172**
Rothé, J. P. Structure & morphol. 1941. *F.* **42174**
Rothé, J. P. Terrestrial mag. 1936. *F.* **42173**

Scoresbysund (*pop. pl.*, East Greenland; 70°28′ N. 21°58′ W.).
Jensen, N. L. Scoresbysund. 1955. *D.* **40600**
Le Méhauté, J. P. Medical rept. 1941. *F.* **40997**

Scripps Institution of Oceanography.
Revelle, R. R. D., *and others*. Scripps expeds. 1950–54. 1955. *E.* **42067**

Sea level.
Cailleux, A. Amplitude glacioeustatic regressions. 1954. *F.* **39098**
Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**

Sea otters.
Jones, R. D. Status sea otter. 1951. *E.* **40635**
Kirkpatrick, C. M., *and others*. Notes captive sea otters. 1955. *E.* **40748**
May, A. G. N. sea otter. 1943. *E.* **41325**
Tillenius, C. Fur bearers Can. 1955. *E.* **42828**

Sea water—Chemistry.
Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**
Bogoĭavlenskiĭ, A. N. Chem. Kuril-Kamchatka Trench 1955. *R.* **38890**
Bruevich, S. V. Chem. sea. 1955. *R.* **39033**
Gusev, A. M. Arctic invest. 1955. *R.* **40181**
Maksimovich, G. A. Land waters. 1955. *R.* **41227**

Sea water—Density.
Dunbar, M. J. Density inversions Can. E. Arctic waters. 1955. *E.* **39621**

Sea water—Salinity.
Fuglister, F. C. Temp. & salinity N. Atlantic. 1953. *E.* **39910**
Worthington, L. V. Oceanog. observ. T-3. 1953. *E.* **43374**

Sea water—Sound in sea water.
Batzler, W. E., & E. C. Westerfield. Sonar studies N. Pacific. 1953. *E.* **38719**
Mackenzie, K. V. Short-range sound Bering S. 1952. *E.* **41196**
Tucker, G. H. Fish pop. deep scattering. 1950. *E.* **42893**

Sea water—Temperature. *See* Ocean temperature.

Sea water—Transparency.
Buffington, E. C., *& others*. Oceanog. Bering & Chukchi Sea 1, sea floor. 1950. *E.* **39055**
Bumpus, D. F., & A. H. Clarke. Transparency W. Atlantic. 1947. *E.* **39068**

Seals, sealing.
Berrill, N. J. Hair seals in danger. 1953. *E.* **38811**
Bonner, W. N. Reprod. organs elephant seal. 1955. *E.* **38923**
Bourlière, F. Adaptations aquatic life. 1954. *F.* **38955**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seals. 1950–52. *E.* **39119**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Trip of fat. 1955. *E.* **39126**
Commercia fisheries review. 1939– *in progress*. *E.* **39329**
Darling, L. Seals & walruses. 1955. *E.* **39456**
Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**
Fisher, H. D. Biol. Atlantic coast seals. 1953. *E.* **39822**
Gibbney, L. Delayed implantation elephant seal. 1953. *E.* **40004**
Hadwen, I. S. Cyst-forming protozoa reindeer, caribou, seal. 1922. *E.* **40197**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Kenyon, K. W. Last Tlingit sealers. 1955. *E.* **40716**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Lockley, R. M. Lives seals. 1955. *E.* **41098**
Lockley, R. M. Seals & curragh: nat. hist. grey seal. 1954. *E.* **41100**
Lund, T. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **41141**
Miller, G. S., & R. Kellogg. List N. Am. Recent mammals. 1955. *E.* **41401**
Ronayne, M. Newfoundland seal-hunt. 1954. *E.* **42152**
Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**
Tillenius, C. Fur bearers Can. 1955. *E.* **42828**
Tomilin, A. G. Behavior, vocal signalization cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42849**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Fur seals. 1953. *E.* **43049**
Vibe, C. Common seal. 1953. *D.* **43167**
Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Migration & food N. fur seal. 1954. *E.* **43318**

Seals, sealing—Beloye More.
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Popov, L. A. Ermine attack on seal. 1955. *R.* **41941**

Seals, sealing—Bering Sea.
Aretas, R. Mission Pribilof. 1951. *F.* **38559**
Fouke Fur Co. Alaska sealskin. 1954. *E.* **39865**
Freuchen, P. Fur seals. 1955. *D., Es.* **39891**
Lomazov, L. C. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **41113**
Scheffer, V. B. Body size relation pop. density. 1955. *E.* **42314**
*Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**
Taylor, F. H. C., *& others*. Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**
Wilke, F., & K. W. Kenyon. Migration & food N. fur seal. 1954. *E.* **43318**
Wooding, F. H. Seals Pribilofs. 1955. *E.* **43365**

Seals, sealing—Greenland Sea.
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**
Polar record. Expeds. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Rasmussen, B. Rescue service sealers. 1955. *N.* **42032**

Seals, sealing—Labrador Sea.
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic sealing industry. 1948. *E.* **39118**
Canada. Dept. of Fisheries. Atlantic seals. 1950–52. *E.* **39119**
Canadian aviation. Sighting seal by air. 1955. *E.* **39161**
Lillie, H. R. Seals pack ice. 1955. *E.* **41053**
Polar record. Exped. 1955. *E.* **41904**
Stark, R. G. Seal hunt. 1954. *E.* **42646**

Seals, sealing—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Sushkina, N. N. Tyuleniy I. 1954. *R.* **42701**

Seals, sealing—Svalbard waters.
Arnesen, M. E. Hunting exped. 1884. *N.* **38583**
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**

Sedimentation.
Chernovskaĭa, E. N. Biogenous elements ground. 1955. *R.* **39258**
Lizunov, N. V., & A. P. Lisitsyn. Suspended alluvia. 1955. *R.* **41092**
Menard, H. W. Deep-sea channels, topog. & sedimentation. 1955. *E.* **41353**

Sedov, Georgii Iakovlevich, 1877–1914.
Vinokurov, V. To N. Pole on foot. 1952. *R.* **43183**

Seppala, Leonhard, 1877– .
Seppala, L. Dog-sledging. 1955. *N.* **42395**

Serology & immunology.
Kind, L. S. Fall temp. indication anaphylactic shock. 1955. *E.* **40739**
Paul, J. R. Climate & antibodies. 1953. *E.* **41797**
Paul, J. R. Geog. & antibodies. 1952. *E.* **41799**
Paul, J. R., *& others.* Lansing (type 2) polio. antibodies, different pop. 1952. *E.* **41798**
Rørvik, K. Syndrome high-titre cold haemagglutination. 1954. *E.* **42133**
Szilágyi, T., *& others.* Hypothermia & anaphylactic shock. 1955. *H.* **42746**

Setter IX *(whale-catcher).*
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Severin, Jakob, 1691–1753.
Olsen, I. Severin. 1954. *D.* **41695**

Severn *(river & basin,* Northern Ontario; 56°04′ N. 87°34′ W.).
Moir, D. R. Land forms S. Hudson B. 1954? *E.* **41445**

Severnaya Dvina *(river & basin,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°32′ N. 40°37′ E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Gorshenin, L. Water routes Kama-N. 1909. *R.* **40093**
Lubavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**
Lopatin, G. V. Ice jams Sev. Dvina. 1946. *R.* **41122**

Severnaya Sul'meneva, Guba *(bay,* Barents Sea; 74°30′ N. 55°59′ E.).
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**

Severnaya Zemlya *(regional section no. 60 on index map).*
Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**
Dibner, V. D. Origin ice islands. 1955. *R.* **39541**
Geographische Rundschau. Sov. Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Lavrov, B. V. Trip to S. Kameneva I. 1934. *R.* **40956**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Sandford, K. S. Tabular icebergs Spitsbergen-Franz Josef Land. 1955. *E.* **42266**
Zubov, N. N. Discoverers Sev. Zemlya. 1954. *R.* **43462**

Severnyy Ural *(mt. range,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'-Omskaya Oblast'; 59°38′–65° E.).
Chernyshev, B. I. *Phyllocarida.* 1938. *R.* **39259**
Geografiia v shkole. New railroads. 1955. *R.* **39974**
Ivzepchuk, S. V. New *Alchemilla.* 1955. *R.* **40545**
Ivanov, A. A. Geol. Ural. 1955. *R.* **40548**
Kemmerikh, A. Shchugor. 1955. *R.* **40713**
Kulik, N. A. Pym-va-shor Springs. 1909. *R.* **40881**
Malavkin, S. F. Genesis bauxite. 1936. *R.* **41238**
Nosilov, K. D. Water route Ob'-Pechora. 1909. *R.* **41640**
Rozhkov, P. G. N. Ural. 1955. *R.* **42187**
Tikhonov, N. I. Muskrat. 1955. *R.* **42826**
Tikhonov, N. I. N. Ural. 1955. *R.* **42827**
Tobolakov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe ènergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**
Vasil'eva, E. Green shops Ural. 1955. *R.* **43139**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Exped. Pechora. 1909. *R.* **43422**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43423**
Zhuravskiĭ, A. V. Samoyed problem. 1909. *R.* **43425**

Sewage & garbage disposal. *See also* Water supply.
Alaska's health. Village sanitation aides school Bethel. 1955 *E.* **38495**
Alter, A. J. Low-temp. problems. 1955. *E.* **38531**
Page, W. B. Arctic sewer & soil survey. 1955. *E.* **41761**
Sterling, C. I. Sanitary engineering. 1955. *E.* **42667**
U. S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory. Human wastes. 1954. *E.* **42971**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering 1955. *E.* **42973**

Seward *(pop. pl.,* Alaska; 60°07′ N. 149°27′ W.) *& region.*
Alaska's health. Post-polio treatment, Physical Therapy Center. 1955. *E.* **38499**
Alaska's health. Rehabilitation Seward San. 1955. *E.* **38500**
Alaska's health. San. buildings, equipment. 1955. *E.* **38501**
Johnson, A. Potential waterpower Kenai Pen. 1955. *E.* **40616**

Seward Peninsula (Alaska; 65°30′ N. 164° W.).
Hopkins, D. M., *& others.* Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Killeen, P. L., *&* R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska tin. 1955. *E.* **42984**
Waskey, F. H. Tin. 1952. *E.* **43252**

Shakwak Valley (Yukon Territory; 60°45′ N. 137°45′ W.) *& region.*
Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh group. 1955. *E.* **43289**

Shalaurova, Ostrov *(island,* Vostochno-Sibirskoye More, 70° N. 172°46′ E.).
Semushkin, T. Z. Flight Arctic. 1955. *R.* **42392**

Shamanism.
Findeisen, H. Demoniacs as priests. 1954. *G.* **39811**

Shannon Ø *(island,* East Greenland; 75°10′ N. 18°17′ W.).
Schatz, H. Weather observer. 1953. *G.* **42311**

Shantarskiye Ostrova *(islands,* Sea of Okhotsk region; 55° N. 137°36′ E.).
D'akonov, A. M. *Aspilates sibirica* n. sp. 1955. *R.* **39537**

Shchuch'ya *(river & basin,* Omskaya Oblast'; 67°07′ N. 68° E.).
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**

Shchugor *(river & basin,* U. S. S. R.; 63°26′ N. 59°20′ E.).
Kemmerikh, A. Shchugor. 1955. *R.* **40713**

Sheep—Greenland, West.
Christensen, K. N. Factories. 1954. *D.* **39273**
Christensen, K. N. Wilderness wakened. 1954. *D.* **39277**
Kristiansen, A. Sheep-farming. 1955. *D.* **40855**

Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, 1747–1795.
Adamov, A. Shelekhov. 1952. *R.* **38419**
Chernukhin, A. Old map Alaska. 1949. *R.* **39259**

Shelekhova, Zaliv *(gulf,* Sea of Okhotsk; 59°45′ N. 158° E.).
Vinogradova, N. G. Quantitative estimation bottom fauna. 1954. *R.* **43182**

Shel'pino *(pop. pl.,* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°06′ N. 36°12′ E.) *& region.*
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Shelter.
Carlson, L. D. Man cold environ.; physiol. 1954. *E.* **39186**

Shemya Island (Aleutian Islands; 52°43′ N. 174°09′ E.).
Phillips, W. Climatol. solves problem. 1950. *E.* **41859**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited.
Brenthel, C. F. Pressure leaching copper-nickel ores Sherritt Gordon. 1955. *G.* **38983**
Brown, E. L. Lynn L. project 1, discovery & financing. 1955. *E.* **39009**
Cole, G. E. Record min. production. 1955. *E.* **39318**
De Wet, J. P. Mineral develop. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39535**
Drake, R. T. Lynn L. project 4, milling. 1955. *E.* **39588**
James, M. V. New ry. lines. 1955. *E.* **40577**
Muter, J. R. Lynn L. project 3, mining. 1955. *E.* **41512**
Nashner, S. Lynn L. project 5, refining. 1955. *E.* **41540**
Ruttan, G. D. Lynn L. project 2, geol. 1955. *E.* **42214**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**
Shipping.
Armstrong, T. E. N. Sea Route. 1955. *E.* **38577**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Marine activities N. 1954. 1955? *E.* **39132**
Canada. National Harbours Board. Ann. rept. 1936–54. 1937–1955, *in progress.* *E.* **39141**
Gnatkov, M. Plan maritime transport USSR. 1955. *R.* **40044**
Lalner, S. Loading cargo. 1955. *R.* **40914**
Leningrad. Arkticheskii . . . institut. Through-voyages 1935. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **41014**
Morskoĭ flot. Maritime transport. plan. 1955. *R.* **41476**
Norway. Sjøkartverket. Norw. pilot 1, gen. info. 1955. *N.* **41639**
Saskatchewan. Dept. Cooperation. Hull insurance rates. 1949. *E.* **42276**
U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic ore shipping Greenland. 1955. *E.* **43069**
U. S. Naval Institute. Russ. arctic shipments. 1955. *E.* **43073**
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**
Ships.
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Manual ice seamanship. 1950. *E.* **43015**
Ships, American.
Ellson, J. G. Explor. fishing vessel *John N. Cobb.* 1950. *E.* **39678**
Faber, J. *Parthia.* 1955. *E.* **39755**
Slifer, G. A. USS *Glacier.* 1955. *E.* **42552**
U. S. Naval Institute. AKD: ship to deliver lighters. 1955. *E.* **43067**
U. S. Naval Institute. Ice-strengthened tanker. 1955. *E.* **43070**
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Small tanker arctic work. 1955. *E.* **43036**
U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**
Ships, British.
Graham, M., *& others.* Research *Ernest Holt* 1949–50. 1954. *E.* **40111**
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**
Shipbuilding and shipping record. Ernest Holt. 1949. *E.* **42467**
Thursfield, H. G. Cold weather op. 1949. *E.* **42818**
Ships, Canadian.
Arctic circular. Hydrog. survey vessel. 1955. *E.* **38552**
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Nav. conditions Hudson B. Route 1954. 1955. *E.* **39133**
Crisp, W. G. Amundsen's *Maud.* 1955. *E.* **39399**
Faber, J. *Parthia.* 1955. *E.* **39755**
Imperial oil review. Sailing top of world. 1954. *E.* **40492**
Maxwell, T. W. Patrol vessel *Labrador.* 1955. *E.* **41324**
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**
Scott, E. *St. Roch* comes home. 1955. *E.* **42361**
Shipbuilding and shipping record. Rupertsland. 1949. *E.* **42468**
T., C. First ship N. 1954. *E.* **42747**
Ships, Danish.
Arctic. Danish arctic ship. 1955. *E.* **38546**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Med. survey. 1955. *D.*, *Es.* **38614**
Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. X-ray ship. 1955. *D.*, *Es.* **38615**
*J. Lauritzen Lines. Vessels for ice-filled waters. 1955. *E.* **40557**
Koch, L., *& others.* Rept. expeds. E. Greenland 1926–39. 1955. *E.* **40791**
Sørensen, B. Designed for polar waters. 1955. *E.* **42593**
Tving, R. C. N. *Ceres.* 1954. *D.* **42905**
Tving, R. C. N. Greenland traffic. 1953. *D.* **42910**
Tving, R. C. N. *Gustav Holm.* 1953. *D.* **42911**
Tving, R. C. N. *Nordlyset.* 1954. *D.* **42906**
Tving, R. C. N. *Sonja.* 1955. *D.* **42912**
Tving, R. C. N. *Svaerdfisken.* 1955. *D.* **42908**
Ships, German.
Meister, J. Op. Wonderland. 1955. *G.* **41340A**
Ships, Norwegian.
Crisp, W. G. Amundsen's *Maud.* 1955. *E.* **39399**
Crowsnest. Gjøa memorial. 1955. *E.* **39409**
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**
Tving, R. C. N. *Godthåb.* 1953. *D.* **42909**
Ships, Russian.
Baldwin, H. W. Soviet Navy. 1955. *E.* **38665**
Evstifeev, V. A., *& B. V. Bogdanov. Tanker for mixed voyage. 1955. *R.* **39738**
Gronningsaeter, A. Russia's expanding sea fisheries. 1955. *E.* **40158**
Klüge, G. Develop. Murman Biol. Station. 1925. *R.* **40766**
Leningrad. Arkticheskii . . . institut. Fishing fleet. 1934. *R.*, *E.* **41013**
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**
Polüshkin, V., *& S. Ushakov. Vitüz'.* 1955. *R.* **41913**
Remishevskii, I., *& G.* Khnkoün. N. Atlantic. 1955. *R.* **42059**
Sysoev, N. *Vitüz'.* 1955. *R.* **42744**
Zinger, M. E. Sailor in storm. 1955. *R.* **43436**
Zubov, N. N. Explor. navigators. 1954. *R.* **43463**
Ships, Swedish.
Tving, R. C. N. *Hvalfisken.* 1954. *D.* **42907**
Shipwrecks.
Bogoslavskii, I. Shipwrecks. 1905. *R.* **38899**
Bogoslavskii, I. Shipwrecks. 1907. *R.* **38898**
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39989**
Knudsen, E. H. *Jopeter.* 1955. *D.* **40783**
Olsen, I. Whalers' unlucky year 1777. 1954. *D.* **41694**
Tving, R. C. N. Greenland traffic. 1953. *D.* **42910**
Shishmaref (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 66°09′ N. 166°08′ W.) *& region.*
Killeen, P. L., *& R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**
Waskey, F. H. Tin. 1952. *E.* **43252**
Shiveluch, Vulkan (*volcano*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 56°39′ N. 161°18′ E.).
Gorshkov, G. S., *& A. A. Bylinkina. Eruption Shiveluch. 1954. *R.* **40096**
Menfällov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1954. *R.* **41357**

Shmidta, Lager' (*ice floe camp* of *Chelĭuskin* survivors, 1934, Chukchi Sea). *See also*: *Chelĭuskin* (Icebreaker), 1933–1934, under Expeditions in this index.
Gakkel', I͡A. I͡A. Remains Shmidt's camp. 1934. *R. E.* **39934**
Pinegin, N. V. Camp Shmidt exped. 1934. *R. & E.* **41879**
Shmidt, O. I͡U. Wreck *Chelĭuskin*. 1934. *R. & E.* **42479**
Shmidta, Mys (*cape*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 68°55′ N. 179°24′ E.).
Ėttukal, P. Chukotka. 1955. *R.* **39723**
Shmidta, Ostrov (*island*, Severnaya Zemlya; 81°10′ N. 91° E.).
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**
Shokal'skogo Ostrov (*island*, off Vaygach Ostrov, Barents Sea; 70°12′ N. 58°27′ E.).
Chapskiĭ, K. K. Sea mammals Ob. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39224**
Shokal'skogo, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 79° N. 100° E.).
Vokrug sveta. Bay a strait. 1955. *R.* **43210**
Shoran (Short range navigation).
Canada. Geodetic Survey. Geod. application Shoran. 1955. *E.* **39134**
Radio Corp. of America. RCA Shoran equipment. 1955. *E.* **42002**
Silva, M. A. Shoran controlled photo. 1955. *E.* **42511**
Shore lines. *See also* Coasts.
Bergquist, H. Tanum whale. 1955. *S.* **38802**
Bird, J. B. Postglacial emergence Bathurst Inlet. 1955. *E.* **38846**
Chernysheva, R. B. Vertical movements Kamchatka coast. 1954. *R.* **39261**
Dineley, D. L. Quaternary faunas St. Jonsfjord-Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* **39560**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Late Pleistocene K. Wijk. 1955. *E.* **39802**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Old ovens & subsidence. 1954. *N.* **39801**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**
Fisher, R. L. Cuspate spits St. Lawrence I. 1955. *E.* **39825**
Grønlie, O. T. Rise sea & land Fennoscandia. 1951. *E.* **40153**
Laursen, D. Emerged Pleistocene marine deposits Peary Land. 1954. *E.* **40946**
Mercer, J. H. Geomorph. Frobisher B. 1953. 1955. *E.* **41364**
Moir, D. R. Land forms S. Hudson B. 1954? *E.* **41445**
Prest, W. H. Drift ice transport. agent. 1903. *E.* **41966**
Shrimp fisheries.
Christensen, K. N. Factories W. Greenland. 1954. *D.* **39273**
Commercial fisheries review. 1939– *in progress*. *E.* **39329**
Ellson, J. G., & R. Livingstone. *John N. Cobb's* shellfish explor. 1951. 1952. *E.* **39679**
Schaefers, E. A. Shellfish explor. spring 1952. 1953. *E.* **42304**
Schaefers, E. A., & K. A. Smith. Shellfish explor. Yakutat 1953. 1954. *E.* **42305**
*Wigutoff, N. B. Alaska's shrimp industry. 1953. *E.* **43310**
Shumnaya (*river & basin*, Kamchatka, Poluostrov; 54°18′ N. 160°20′ E.).
Naboko, S. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1954. *R.* **41516**
Ustinova, T. I. Geysers Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43092**
Sibirĭakov (*ice-breaker*).
Mesĭat͡sev, S., & K. Cherevkov. On sea & land. 1955. *R.* **41372**
Sibirĭakov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich, 1849–1933.
Sh-iĭ, A. Sibirĭakov. 1934. *R. & E.* **42461**
Sidorishina, Zinaida.
U. S. S. R. Posol'stvo. First women N. Pole. 1955. *Sp.* **42932**
Signals, signalling. *See also* Communication.
Flying. Arctic emergencies. 1944. *E.* **39846**
Siljа Dan (*steamship*).
J. Lauritzen Lines. Vessels for ice-filled water. 1955. *E.* **40557**
Silliman's Fossil Mount (*mt.*, Baffin Island; 63°43′ N. 69°02′ W.).
Miller, A. K., & *others*. Ordovician cephalopod fauna Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **41396**
Siorarsuit (*locality*, West Greenland; approx. 65°47′ N. 53° W.).
Sørensen, H. Dunite Siorarssuit. 1954. *E.* **42595**
Sitka (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 57°03′ N. 135°20′ W.).
Wolfenden, M., & J. H. Hamilton. Sitka affair. 1955. *E.* **43357**
Sitkinak Island (Alaska; 56°32′ N. 154°05′ W.).
Kirschner, C. E. Geol. Trinity I. 1955. *E.* **40750**
Skis & skiing.
Augier, M. Skiers of night. 1944. *F.* **38619**
Bilgeri, G. Experiences skis, mts. 1928. *G.* **38843**
Cereghini, M. Ski Italian lit. 16th cent. 1950. *F.* **39207**
Goldovskiĭ, B. M. Sliding friction snow. 1953. *R.* **40058**
Huzioka, T. Studies ski 1; forward force foot. 1954. *J.* **40473**
Itkonen, T. I. Archaic skis & runners. 1949. *Fi.* **40538**
Krupski, A. Blood & urine after 50 km. ski-run. 1945. *G.* **40866**
Manker, E. M. Age reindeer breeding. 1954. *G.* **41268**
Oechslin, M. Skis 260 yrs. ago. 1946. *G.* **41672**
Örtengren, J. H. Kuopervagge. 1954. *S.* **41674**
Weber-Bauler, L. Skiing, physiol. 1935. *F.* **43259**
Wyss, R. Skiing high mts. 1928. *G.* **43388**
Yoshida, J. Studies skis 2, theoretical, resistance. 1954. *J.* **43393**
Skogvig, Johan.
Lund, T. Skipper. 1954. *N.* **41141**
Skrĭabin, Konstantin Ivanovich, 1878– .
Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Works helminthology to Skrĭabin. 1953. *R.* **38447**
Sledges.
Itkonen, T. I. Archaic skis & runners. 1949. *Fi.* **40538**
Luho, V. Giant-runner. 1951. *Fi.* **41136**
Luho, V. Winter transport stone age. 1949. *Fi.* **41137**
Sledges, Motorized.
Urvan͡sev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**
Veĭnberg, K. B. Sleds 'freezing in.' 1955. *E.* **43152**
Slidre Fjord (Ellesmere Island; 80°09′ N. 86°15′ W.) & *region*.
Tener, J. S. Facts Can. musk oxen. 1954. *E.* **42775**
Tener, J. S. Observ. predators. 1954. *E.* **42776**
Smellie, Thomas Farrar, 1880– .
Wild, R. Arctic command. 1955. *E.* **43315**
Smirnov, Sergeĭ Sergeevich, 1895–1947.
Smirnov, S. S. Selected works. 1955. *R.* **42565**
Smith Sound—Robeson Channel (*regional section no. 21 on index map*; includes Smith Sound, Kane Basin, Kennedy Channel, Hall Basin, and Robeson Channel, i. e., water bodies between Baffin Bay and Lincoln Sea).
Greely, A. W. Geog. notes. 1885. *E.* **40129**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**
*U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice observ. & forecasting 1954. 1955. *E.* **43022**

Snare River Dam & Hydroelectric Development.
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41638**

Sno-buggy (*vehicle*).
Pacific builder & engineer. Rolligons arctic mobility. 1955. *E.* **41749**

Sno-freighter (*vehicle*).
Diesel power . . . LeTourneau's sno-freighter. 1955. *E.* **39552**
Pacific builder & engineer. Sno-freighter. 1955. *E.* **41750**

Snow. *See also* Precipitation.
American Geophysical Union. Com. Snow 1954–55. 1955. *E.* **38535**
Bialobzheskii, G. V. Snow & ice. 1952. *R.* **38835**
Böcher, T. W. Snow cover & plant life. 1955. *D.* **38886**
Boughner, C. C., & J. G. Potter. Snow cover Canada. 1953. *E.* **38952**
Charette, L. A., & J. L. Tessier. Snow as water replacement, poultry. 1955. *E.* **39229**
Deriugin, K. K., & D. B. Karelin. Ice observ. on seas. 1954. *R.* **39516**
Fries, T. C. E. Ecol. & phenol. Abisko 1917–19. 1925. *G.* **39895**
Lamb, H. H. Relationship snow, ice limit & 1,000–500 mb. atmosphere. 1955. *E.* **40920**
*Nakaya, U. Snow crystals. 1954. *E.* **41531**
Paulke, W. About snow. 1933. *G.* **41800**
Petherbridge, P. Brightness distrib. overcast sky. 1955. *E.* **41845**
Rikhter, G. D. Snow cover USSR. 1950. *E.* **42090**
Rikhter, G. D. Snow study. 1955. *R.* **42086**
Rikhter, G. D. Study & utilization snow cover. 1955. *R.* **42085**
Roots, E. F., & C. W. M. Swithinbank. Snowdrifts around buildings & stores. 1955. *E.* **42153**
Seligman, G. Glaciol. research. 1955 *E.* **42374**
Sverdrup, H. U. Heat exchange: snow air. 1935. *N.* **42728**
Sverdrup, H. U. Thermal properties snow covered surface. 1931. *N., E.* **42722**
Tumakov, V. I. Winter auto. roads. 1948. *R.* **42898**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. Greenland icecap. 1955. *E.* **42959**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Analysis snow. 1954. *E.* **42937**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Arctic weather. 1954. *E.* **42947**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Snow & ice program. 1949. *E.* **42934**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Snow observ. 1954. *E.* **42966**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Snowfall data Can. & Alaska. 194? *E.* **43061**

Snow—Bibliography.
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost v. 7–8. 1955. *E.* **43027**
U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Division. Bibliog. snow, ice & permafrost index v. 1–8. 1955. *E.* **43028**

Snow—Biology.
Chapman, J. A. Observ. snow insects. 1954. *E.* **39219**
Kaisila, J. Insects arctic mountain snow. 1952. *E.* **40660**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Taylor, W. R. Algae: non planktonic. 1954. *E.* **42770**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice & Permafrost Research Establishment. Microorganisms, snow, ice, frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42967**

Snow—Classification.
*International Association of Hydrology. Commission on Snow and Ice. Classif. snow. 1954. *E.* **40505**

Snow—Density.
Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F.* **40355**

Snow—Instruments.
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**

Snow—Measurement.
California. University. Snow characteristics. 1955. *E.* **39102**
Kedrolivanskii, V. N., & M. S. Sternzat Meteorol. instruments. 1953. *R.* **40697**
Oechslin, M. Movement & cohesion, snow cover. 1942. *G.* **41671**
Sh., I. Snow-gage measurements. 1954. *R.* **42412**
Thomas, M. K. Computing snow loads. 1955. *E.* **42798**

Snow—Melting.
Clark, R. H. Predicting runoff from snowmelt. 1955. *E.* **39295**
Goldovskii, B. M. Sliding friction snow. 1953. *R.* **40058**
Paulsen, H. S. Solar radiation, melting snow & ice. 1955. *N.* **41801**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**

Snow—Physical & mechanical properties.
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Goldovskii, B. M. Sliding friction snow. 1953. *R.* **40058**
Hell, J. New light, snow crystals. 1947. *G.* **40325**
Hubley, R. C. Measurements snow albedo Lemon Creek Glacier. 1955. *E.* **40448**
Minnesota. University. Friction snow & ice. 1955. *E.* **41422**
*Oechslin, M. Movement & cohesion, snow cover. 1952. *G.* **41671**
Sverdrup, H. U. Problems meteorol. 1954. *E.* **42724**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep 2, special repts. 1955. *E.* **42959**
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Rept. Arctic Construction & Frost Effects Lab. Project Mint Julep 1953. 1954. *E.* **42963**
Velnberg, K. B. Sleds 'freezing in.' 1955. *E.* **43152**

Snow—Radiation.
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Snow—Temperature.
Heuberger, J. C. Glaciol. 1, drilling inland ice. 1954. *F.* **40355**
Nechaev, I. N. Temp. snow surface. 1951. *R.* **41552**

Snow—Terminology.
International Association of Hydrology. Commission on Snow and Ice. Classif. snow. 1954. *E.* **40505**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Snow—Use in construction.
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic eng. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Snow codes.
International Association of Hydrology. Commission on Snow and Ice. Classif. snow. 1954. *E.* **40505**

Snow compaction.
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Snow fences.
Babkov, V. F., *& others.* Auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38637**
Babkov, V. F. Auto. roads. 1954. *R.* **38638**

Snow removal.
Alferov, K. V., *& others.* Service machines rr. 1952. *R.* **38522**
Babkov, V. F., *& others.* Auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38637**
Bālobzheskiĭ, G. V. Snow & ice. 1952. *R.* **38835**
Bālobzheskiĭ, G. V. Snow drifts & prevention. 1952, 1955. *R.* **38836**
Flying safety. Make snow-go. 1955. *E.* **39848**
Igolkin, N. I. Maintenance hy. 1950. *R.* **40483**
Kishinskiĭ, M. I. Logging roads. 1954. *R.* **40753**
Makrushin, A. Ĭā., *& E. A. Maksin.* Mechanized winter road maintenance. 1955. *R.* **41224**
Niemi, W. J. Avalanche control. 1955. *E.* **41615**
Pacific builder & engineer. Snow, ice control Alaska. 1955. *E.* **41747**
Papé, Ē. F. Snow removal roads. 1955. *R.* **41774**
Polunin, N. I. Servicing roads Altay. 1955. *R.* **41916**
Roots, E. F., *& C. W. M. Swithinbank.* Snow-drifts around buildings & stores. 1955. *E.* **42153**
Terekhov, B. M. Snow remover. 1955. *R.* **42781**
Tolstov, V. F. Snow drifts ry. transport. 1937. *R.* **42848**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic eng. 1955. *E.* **42973**

"Snowcrete" (snow compacted by natural or mechanical means).
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42103**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

Snowhouses & snowhouse building.
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

Snowmobiles. *See also* Tractors; Transportation, Automotive.
Urvanĉev, N. N. Cross-country vehicles in Arctic. 1934. *R. & E.* **43084**

Snowshoes & snowshoeing.
Berg, G. Recent research. 1955. *S.* **38791**
Oechslin, M. Skis 260 yrs. ago. 1946. *G.* **41672**

Sochava, Viktor Borisovich, 1905–.
Isachenko, A. G. Sochava. 1955. *R.* **40522**

Social conditions. *See* Economic & social conditions.

Sodankylä (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°26′ N. 26°34′ E.) *& region.*
Aurola, E. Mines & quarries Finland. 1954. *E.* **38620**

Søndre Strømfjord (West Greenland; 66°04′ N. 53°18′ W.) *& region.*
Böcher, T. W. Steppes, deserts, salt lakes. 1954. *D.* **38887**
Borch, K. Polar bear's path. 1955. *E.* **38928**
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Tapager, J. R. D. Ice formation Søndre Strømfjord. 1955. *E.* **42754**

Sørkapp (*cape*, Vestspitsbergen; 76°20′ N. 16°30′ E.).
Major, H., *& T. S. Wisnes.* Cambrian Sørkapp. 1955. *E.* **41218**

Soils. *See also* Frozen ground.
Bozhenova, A. P., *& S. V. Shimanovskiĭ.* Process soil freezing. 1954. *R.* **38968**
Building research in Canada. Assoc. Committee on Soil & Snow Mechanics. 1955. *E.* **39058**
Govorukhin, V. S. Spotted tundra. 1955. *R.* **40106**
Knight, J. A., *& others.* Frost action. 1955. *E.* **40779**
Leahey, A. Soil & agric. 1955. *E.* **40967**
*Schenk, E. Mechanics polygonal soil. 1955. *G.* **42316**
*Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**
Volokhonskiĭ, L. Sh. Theory ground freezing. 1950. *R.* **43218**

Soils—Alaska.
Mathews, A. C., *& others.* Trafficability Alaskan silts. 1955. *E.* **41312**
Mick, A. H., *& H. A. Johnson.* Soil & agric. develop. 1955. *E.* **41381**
Péwé, T. L. Origin silt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41853**
Tedrow, J. C. F., *& D. E. Hill.* Arctic brown soil. 1955. *E.* **42772**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena. 1955? *E.* **43326**
Williams, J. R. Geol. evaluation Chena area. 1955. *E.* **43327**

Soils—Canada.
Johnston, G. H. Site explor. permafrost areas. 1955. *E.* **40628**
Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions & forests Quebec. 1946. *E.* **43179**

Soils—U. S. S. R.
Aderikhin, P. G. Increasing productivity soils. 1955. *R.* **38424**
P'āvchenko, N. I. Forest in Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **41861**
Shul'gin, A. M. Climate soils. 1955. *R.* **42492**
T͡Syganov, M. S. Classif. soils. 1955. *R.* **42887**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**
*Vilenskiĭ, D. G. Soil science. 1954. *R.* **43176**

Soils—Bibliography.
MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**

Solar radiation.
Berezkin, V. A. Actin. observ. *Krasin* 1934. 1938. *R.* **38789**
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**
Hubley, R. C., *& others.* Prog. rept. Juneau Ice Field Research Proj. 1954. 1955. *E.* **40449**
Kalitin, N. N. Radiation Franz Joseph L. 1934. *R.* **40665**
*Lindholm, F. Sunshine & cloudiness Sweden 1901–1930. 1955. *E.* **41061**
Mateer, C. L. Average insolation Canada. 1955. *E.* **41306**
Mosby, H. Sunshine & radiation *Maud.* 1932. *N.* **41477**
Nansen, F. Causes of currents. 1905. *G.* **41536**
Paulsen, H. S. Solar radiation, melting snow & ice. 1955. *N.* **41801**
Predtechenskiĭ, P. P. Dynamics climate. 1950. *R.* **41963**
Vitel's, L. A. Atmos. circ. & solar activity. 1946. *R.* **43188**
Waldmeier, M. Polar faculae. 1955. *G.* **43229**

Solifluction phenomena.
Edelman, C. H. Cryoturbation. 1946. *F.* **39641**
Govorukhin, V. S. Spotted tundra. 1955. *R.* **40106**
Guilcher, A. J. Quaternary nivation, cryoplanation, solifluction. 1950. *F.* **40170**
Malaurie, J. N. Evolution sandy talus Disko. 1955. *F.* **41231**
Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**
Schenk, E. Mechanics polygonal soil. 1955. *G.* **42316**
Schultz, J. R., *& A. B. Cleaves.* Geol. in engineering. 1955. *E.* **42350**
Skvorĉov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Taylor, B. W. Terrace formation Jan Mayen. 1955. *E.* **42765**

Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**

Solifluction phenomena—Bibliography.

Demangeot, J. Bibliog. nivation forms. 1944. *F.* **39497**

Sonja (*whaler*).

Tving, R. C. N. *Sonja.* 1955. *D.* **42912**

Sound. *See also under* Sea water.

Tomilin, A. G. Behavior, vocal signalization cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42849**

South Nahanni (*river & basin*, Mackenzie District; 61°03′ N. 123°22′ W.).

Hacquébard, P. A. L. Carboniferous spore assemblage. 1955. *E.* **40196**

Roscoe, J. H. S. Nahanni 1952. 1955. *E.* **42154**

Southampton Island (Northwest Territories; *regional section no. 25 on index map;* 64°45′ N. 84°30′ W.).

Beckel, D. K. B. Bot. studies Bear's Cove Pt. 1954. *E.* **38741**

Bird, J. B. Terrain central Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38847**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson B. pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Collins, H. B. Archaeol. Southampton & Coats I. 1955. *E.* **39324**

Cooch, G. Autumn migration blue geese. 1955. *E.* **39339**

Cooch, G. Goose trapping technique. 1955. *E.* **39338**

Science. Dorset dwellings. 1955. *E.* **42358**

Sovereignty.

*Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**

Heiman, E. E. Ice water imperialism. 1955. *E.* **40320**

Hoel, A. Claims Svalbard. 1955. *N.* **40375**

Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925, int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**

Meyer, C. B. V. Offshore limit. 1950. *N.* **41374**

Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Foreign fisheries Russ. N. 1910. *R.* **42621**

Sovereignty—Bibliography.

Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**

Spartan Air Services Ltd.

Fleming, J. Aerial survey op. 1955. *E.* **39834**

Sponges.

De Laubenfels, M. W. Sponges Alaskan Arctic. 1953. *E.* **39490**

Koltun, V. M. New sponges Okhotsk & Bering Seas. 1955. *R.* **40799**

Makushok, M. E. N. sp. sponges Kola B. 1926. *R.* **41228**

Okada, Y. Hexactinellid sponges *Albatross* 1906. 1932. *E.* **41683**

Sponges, Fossil—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Zhuravleva, I. T., & K. B. Kordé. *Chancelloria* Cambrian. 1955. *R.* **43421**

Squaw Lake (Labrador; 54°50′ N. 66°49′ W.) *& region.*

Whitmore, D. R. E. Proterozoic rocks Squaw L.-Woollett L. 1943, 1952. *E.* **43299**

Squirrel (*river & basin*, Alaska; 66°58′ N. 160°30′ W.).

Oswalt, W. H. Dated houses Squirrel R. 1949. *E.* **41732**

Staunings Alper (*mt.*, East Greenland; 72° N. 25°20′ W.).

Hoff, E. Exped. Staunings Alper 1954. 1955. *D.* **40376**

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879– .

Holden, R. P. Scientific expeds. 1955. *E.* **40381**

Stokes, Frank Wilbert, 1859?–1955.

Laverdière, C. Last companions Peary. 1955. *F.* **40950**

Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**

Schwarz, H. F. F. W. Stokes. 1955. *E.* **42354**

Stoletiya, Mys (*cape*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°18′ N. 173°40′ W.).

Vokrug sveta. C. Stoletiya. 1955. *R.* **43209**

Stosch, Kap (*cape*, East Greenland; 74°05′ N. 21°47′ W.).

Nielsen, E. *Tupilakosaurus heilmani.* 1954. *E.* **41602**

Submarines.

Dege, W. Weather detachment "Haudegen." 1954. *G.* **39483**

Pokrovskiĭ, G. I. Under ice. 1955. *R.* **41901**

U. S. Navy. Atlantic Command & Atlantic Fleet. Ways of whales. 1953. *E.* **43032**

U. S. news & world report Cruise Russ. sub. 1955. *E.* **43077.**

Zavatti, S. Submarines. 1951. *I.* **43406**

Suess Land (East Greenland; 73° N. 26° W.).

Haller, J. "Central metamorphic complex" I. 1955. *G.* **40215**

Sukachev, Vladimir Nikolaevich, 1880– .

Akademiĭa nauk S. S. S. R. Sukachev. 1955. *R.* **38455**

Sochava, V. B. Sukachev. 1955. *R.* **42588**

Sukkertoppen (*mt.*, West Greenland; 65°24′ N. 52°48′ W.).

Commerical fisheries review. 1939– *in progress.* *E.* **39329**

Skjolddan-Hansen. Sukkertoppen. 1955. *D., Es.* **42532**

Sukkertoppen Distrikt (West Greenland; 64°45′–66°10′ N. 52°30′ W.).

Sørensen, H. Dunite Siorarssuit. 1954. *E.* **42595**

Sørensen, H. Sapphirine. 1955. *E.* **42597**

Sulitjelma (*mt.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 67°10′ N. 16°15′ E.) *& region.*

Bergström, E. Variation Swedish glaciers. 1955. *E.* **38804**

Kautsky, G. Anorthosites N. Sweden. 1955. *G.* **40690**

Sulphur—Alaska.

Stejer, F. A. Pyrite Latouche I. 1955. *E.* **42660**

Surveying instruments & methods.

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Il'in, I. A. Invest. fresh water. 1953. *R.* **40485**

Scientific monthly. Compass & clinometer. 1955 *E.* **42360**

Surveys & surveying—Canada.

Canadian surveyor. Surveying & mapping activities. 1955. *E.* **39175**

Citizens Research Institute. Land registration. 1955. *E.* **39290**

Slessor, D. R. Land surveying Canada lands. 1955. *E.* **42551**

Survival. *See also* Clothing; Food; Shelter.

Aeroplane. Testing survival equipment. 1955. *E.* **38433**

Air power. Survival −33°. 1955. *E.* **38441**

Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. If accident. 1955. *D., Es.* **38612**

Calder, R. All wrong about Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39101**

Canadian aviation. Meal, survival. 1955. *E.* **39165**

Canadian aviation. Tactical Air Command. 1955. *E.* **39163**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Duff, D. G. Exposure. 1952. *E.* **39613**

Flying. Arctic emergencies. 1944. *E.* **39846**

Flying safety. Snowy classroom. 1955. *E.* **39849**

Grierson, J. Flight equipment high lat. 1947. *E.* **40138**

Jackson, T. L. Surviving in wilderness. 1955. *E.* **40560**

Lorentzen, F. V. Use personal equipment. 1954. *E.* **41126**

Luyet, B. J., & M. P. Gehenio. Rewarming velocity & survival frozen tissues. 1954. *E.* **41159**

Madden, R. F., *& others.* Body temp. & drowning survival, mice. 1955. *E.* **41211**

Maier, A., *& others.* Survival hypothermic rats treated chlorpromazine. 1955. *F.* **41216**

Survival—Continued
Rodahl, K. Arctic survival. 1955. *E.* **42119**
Scharf, J. F. Survival amoebo-flagellate after freezing. 1954. *E.* **42310**
Scholander, S. I. Labrador exped. 1955. *E.* **42337**
*Stevenson, J. A. F. Diet & survival. 1955. *E.* **42669**
U. S. Army. Keeping warm. 1952. *E.* **42960**
Whitaker, R. H. Op. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **43295**
Whitty, R. J. Bush crashes. 1954. *E.* **43302**
Willcox, M. Wilderness survival school. 1952. *E.* **43321**
Woolley, D. J. They wear golden ram. 1955. *E.* **43372**
Svaerdfisken (*motor ship*).
Tving, R. C. N. *Svaerdfisken*. 1955. *D.* **42908**
Svalbard (*regional section no. 43 on index map. See also* Nordaustlandet; Vestspitsbergen; Bjørnøya; Kong Karls Land).
Arnesen, O. Svalbard. 1935. *N.* **38585**
Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland 1953. 1955. *E.* **38606**
Balstad, L. N. of seas. 1955. *N.* **38670**
Corbel, J. Crevasses & subglacial rivers. 1955. *F.* **39356**
Dege, W. Weather detachment Haudegen. 1954. *G.* **39483**
Dollot, R. Law polar spaces. 1949. *F.* **39573**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Remains whaling. 1954. *N.* **39803**
Fisher, J., & R. M. Lockley. Sea-birds N. Atlantic 1954. *E.* **39824**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 2 supp. 3. 1955. *E.* **40122**
Hesselberg, T. Climatic variations. 1943. *N.* **40353**
Hoel, A. Claims Svalbard. 1955. *N.* **40375**
*Hoel, A. Svalbard. 1950. *I.* **40374**
Holmboe, J. Swedish exped. 1920. *N.* **40389**
Holtedahl, O. Geol. Spitsbergen & Bjørnøya. 1920. *N.* **40394**
Isachsen, G. I. Discovery Spitsbergen. 1907. *F.* **40524**
Isachsen, G. I. Norw. explor. 1920. *N.* **40525**
*Kimble, G. H. T., & D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Liljequist, G. H. Spitsbergen explor. 1955. *S.* **41050**
Løno, O. Polar bear. 1954. *N.* **41103**
Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**
Mathisen, T. Svalbard. 1954. *E.* **41316**
Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925 int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**
Nansen, F. Discovery Spitsbergen. 1920. *N.* **41534A**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Orvin, A. K. King Karl's Land. 1955. *E.* **41714**
Orvin, A. K. Svalbard. 1955. *E.* **41716**
Polarboken. Exped. 1949–55. 1955. *N.* **41908**
Smirnov, L. P. Spitzbergen. 1952. *E.* **42563**
Werenskiold, W. Nor. mapping. 1920. *N.* **43272**
Svalbard—Bibliography.
Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925 int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**
Svalbard waters (*regional section no. 44 on index map*).
Arnesen, M. E. Hunting exped. 1884. *N.* **38583**
Denmark. Meteorologiske Institut. State ice arctic seas 1951–52. 1954–55. *D. & E.* **39510**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Remains whaling. 1954. *N.* **39803**
Hornbaeck, H. Tidal observ. 1946–52. 1954. *E.* **40427**
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**
Marenzeller, E. Zool. results 1889 Kükenthal & Walter Exped. 1892. *G.* **41276**
Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**
Rae, J. Best route high N. 1885. *E.* **42016**
Sandford, K. S. Tabular icebergs Spitsbergen-Franz Josef Land. 1955. *E.* **42266**
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42977**
Vasnetsov, V. A. Ice May 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **43142**
Zinova, A. D. New family brown algae. 1954. *R.* **43439**
Svartenhuk (*peninsula*, West Greenland; 71°45′ N. 54° W.).
Smirnov, L. P. W. Greenland basin. 1952. *E.* **42564**
Svartisen (*glacier*, Scandinavia & Finland; 66°30′ N. 14° E.) *& region*.
Mercanton, P. L. Variations glaciers 1950–53. 1955. *F.* **41363**
Svenska Polarklubben.
Malmberg, S. Svenska Polarklubben. 1955. *E.* **41251**
Svenska Samernas Riksförbund.
Rensund, L. SSR committee. 1955. *S.* **42061**
Sverdrup, Otto Neumann, 1854–1930.
Heyerdahl, T., *& others*. Norwegian expeds. 1955. *E.* **40357**
Svolvaer (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°15′ N. 14°35′ E.).
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Swan Lake (Southeast Alaska; 57°01′ N. 132°45′ W.).
Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**
Swedes in Svalbard.
Holmboe, J. Swedish exped. 1920. *N.* **40389**
Sydvaranger A/S.
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**
Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Mining & dressing low-grade ores. 1955. *E.* **41703**
Synya (*river & basin*, Omskaya Oblast' 65° N. 64° E.).
Tobolnikov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**
Taiga.
Florov, D. N. Origin entomol. fauna taiga. 1955. *R.* **39845**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Tundras, forests, deserts. 1954. *R.* **40828**
Skvorefskii, V. I. Aerial protection. 1955. *R.* **42538**
Tolmachev, A. I. Origin & develop. taiga. 1954. *R.* **42842**
Taiga—Bibliography.
Tolmachev, A. I. Origin & develop. taiga. 1954. *R.* **42842**
Taku Glacier (Southeast Alaska; 58°30′ N. 134°04′ W.).
Miller, M. M. Glaciothermal studies. 1955? *E.* **41403**
Miller, M. M. Juneau Ice Field Proj. 1950 summer. 1954. *E.* **41404**
Miller, M. M. Mechanical core drilling firn & ice. 1954. *E.* **41406**
Muntz, A. P. Recent glacier activity Taku Inlet. 1955. *E.* **41503**
Talkeetna (*river & basin*, Alaska; 62°20′ N. 150°08′ W.) *& region*.
Engineering news-record. Arctic victory. Snow-compacted air strip. 1955. *E.* **39694**
Talkeetna Mts. (Alaska; 62° N. 148°30′ W.).
Merriam, C. H. *Ursus holzworthi*. 1929. *E.* **41368**
Tana (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°28′ N. 28°18′ E.).
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Tanana (*river & basin*, Alaska; 65°09′ N. 152° W.).
Bell, G. B. Environ. aspects ice fog. 1955. *E.* **38759**

Bell, G. B., *& others*. Invest. ice fog 21. 1955. *E.* **38760**
De Percin, F., *& others*. Handbk. Big Delta environment. 1955. *E.* **39515**
Hopkins, D. M., *& others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**
Péwé, T. L. Origin silt Fairbanks. 1955. *E.* **41853**
*U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Tanana R. basin. 1955. *E.* **42964**

Tankavaara (*hill*, Scandinavia & Finland; 68°12′ N. 27°08′ E.).
Virkkala, K. Glaciofluvial erosion Tankavaara 1955. *E.* **43185**

Taral (*archeologic site*, Alaska; 61°28′ N. 144°27′ W.).
VanStone, J. W. Copper R. country. 1955. *E.* **43124**

Taran, Mys (*cape*, Omskaya Oblast'; 71°25′ N. 73°01′ E.).
Chapskiĭ, K. K. Sea mammals Ob. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39224**

Tasersiak (*lake*, West Greenland; 66°15′ N. 51°05′ W.).
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Tateråt Brae (*glacier*, West Greenland; 66°–66°20′ N. 52°30′ W.).
Etienne, E. Field report Oxford Greenland Exped. 1938. 1940. *G.* **39722**

Taymyr, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 76° N. 104° E.). *See also* Krasnoyarskiy Kray.
Fedorov, E. K. Polar station C. Chelyuskin. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39783**
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**
Savich, L. I. L., *&* A. L. Abramova. Moss flora Taymyr. 1954. *R.* **42288**
Sdobnikov, V. M. Relationship *Lemmus obensis & Dicrostonyx torquatus*. 1955. *R.* **42368**
Sidorov, G. Taymyr Pen. 1955. *F.* **42503**
Sverdrup, H. U., *&* C. R. Duvall. Mag. observ. *Maud* exped. 1922. *E.* **42721**
Tikhomirov, B. A. Animal influence veg. 1955. *R.* **42821**
Tfullina, L. N. Geobot. invest. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42833**
Urvantsev, N. N. Cross-country vehicles in Arctic. 1934. *R. & E.* **43084**
Urantsev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**
Ustritskiĭ, V. I. Brachiopod Permian. 1955. *R.* **43094**
Weickmann, L., *&* P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol.-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin*. 1931. *G.* **43265**
Zenkova, E. Fa. Liverworts Taymyr. 1953. *R.* **43412**

Taymyrskiy natsional'nyy okrug (*district*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 80°–112° E., north of an irregular line 67°30′–70° N.). *See also* Krasnoyarskiy Kray; Pyasina (*river & basin*).
Goncharova, A. Taymyr. 1955. *R.* **40074**
Volkov, G. L. Kolkhoz Exhib. 1955. *R.* **43213**

Tazovskaya Guba (*bay*, Karskoye More; 69°05′ N. 75° E.).
Tukhneva, V. S. Annual feeding *Coregonus sardinella*. 1955. *R.* **40542**
Retovskiĭ, L. O. Plankton. 1935. *R.* **42066**

Telegraph. *See under* North Atlantic Telegraph route.

Telephone—Alaska.
Kammerer, O. W. Voiceways Alaska. 1952–53. *E.* **40670**

Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway.
Storage battery power. T & NO trains, battery operation. 1945. *E.* **42686**

Tempelfjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°20′ N. 16°30′ E.) *& region.*
Rapp, A. Geomorph. Tempelfjord 1954. 1955. *S.* **42030**

Tents.
Boldyrev, S. Winter trip. 1955. *R.* **38907**
Grierson, J. Flight equipment high lat. 1947. *E.* **40138**

Teriberka (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°15′ N. 35°05′ E.).
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Terminology. *See also under* Ice; Navigation; Permafrost; Snow; Volcanoes—U. S. S. R.
Errulat, F. Geomag. poles. 1951. *G.* **39701**
*U. S. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center. Glossary arctic terms. 1955. *E.* **42957**

Terrestrial radiation.
Sverdrup, H. U. Problems meteorol. 1954. *E.* **42724**

Teslin (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 60°10′ N. 132°42′ W.) *& region.*
Mulligan, R. Teslin map-area. 1955. *E.* **41500**

Tessem, P.
Koshkin, V. N. Amundsen's camp. 1934. *R.* **40821**

Thalbitzer, William Carl, 1873– .
Meddelelser om Grønland. Thalbitzer bibliog. 1954. *D.* **41333**

Theatre—U. S. S. R.
Dulova, V. G. N. diary. 1955. *R.* **39615**
Konfukova, L. Collective. 1955. *R.* **40803**

Thelon (*river & basin*, Keewatin District; 64°16′ N. 96°05′ W.).
Tener, J. S. Observ. predators. 1954. *E.* **42776**

Thelon Game Sanctuary (Northwest Territories; 63°–65° N. 100°–108° W.).
Tener, J. S. Facts Can. musk oxen. 1954. *E.* **42775**

Thermal radiation—Alaska.
Stoll, A. M., *&* J. D. Hardy. Thermal radiation measurements. 1955. *E.* **42681**

Theta (*sealing & trawling ship*).
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Thévenet, Lac (Northern Quebec; 58°05′ N. 69°23′ W.) *& region.*
Bergeron, R. Thévenet L. 1955. *E.* **38800**

Thomas Bay (*bay*, Southeast Alaska; 57°02′ N. 132°52′ W.) *& region.*
Colbert, J. L. Waterpower resources near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **39313**
Miller, J. C. Geol. waterpower sites near Petersburg. 1955. *E.* **41402**

Thorium—Alaska.
Killeen, P. L., *&* R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**
Matzko, J. J. Reconn. uranium & thorium. 1955. *E.* **41322**
Robinson, G. D., *& others*. Radioactivity Yentna. 1955. *E.* **42117**

Thorium—Canada.
Savage, W. S. Search uranium. 1954. *E.* **42282**

Thule (*pop. pl., & U. S. Air Force base*, North Greenland; 76°34′ N. 68°48′ W.) *& region.*
Army information digest. Beneath Greenland ice cap. 1955. *E.* **38580**
Brown, A. H. Weather from N. 1955. *E.* **39005**
Compressed air magazine. Thule, diesel power. 1955. *E.* **39330**
Corddry, C. End of line. 1952. *E.* **39357**
Diesel power . . . Thule relies diesel power. 1955. *E.* **39553**
Flying safety. Snowy classroom. 1955. *E.* **39849**
Holtved, E. Nûgdlit, prehist. site. 1954. *D.* **40397**
Malaurie, J. N. Evolution Thule Eskimos. 1954. *F.* **41233**
*Malaurie, J. N. Last kings of Thule. 1955. *F.*, *E.* **41230**
Pacific builder & engineer. Sinking buildings. 1955. *E.* **41744**
Povlsen, E. Christmas Thule. 1955. *D.* **41955**
Sanderson, R. W. Forecasting for re-supply stations. 1951. *E.* **42265**

Thule—Continued

Smirnov, L. P. Geol. & oil possibilities. 1953. *E.* **42560**

Toyli, M. J. Forecasting problems. 1954. *E.* **42859**

Wilson, H. P., *& others.* Weather Can. Arctic. 1953. *E.* **43339**

U. S. Air Weather Service. Winds Thule. 1952. *E.* **42948**

White, S. E. Glaciol. NW Greenland 1953. 1955. *E.* **43297**

Tides.

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Atlantic tide & current tables. 1955. *E.* **39135**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Colbert, L. O. Tidal data N. Am. 1955. *E.* **39315**

Gardi, R. Tidal currents Lofoten. 1954. *G.* **39949**

Hornbaeck, H. Tidal observ. 1946–52 Svalbard, Jan Mayen. 1954. *E.* **40427**

Lundbak, A. Flood & ebb off Greenland. 1955. *D.* **41142**

Maksimov, I. V. Polar tides. 1954. *R.* **41225**

Soskin, I. M. Velocity tidal currents & astron. conditions. 1946. *R.* **42619**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables E. coast. 1948–55. *E.* **42976**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables Pacific. 1950–55. *E.* **42975**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. W. Coast. 1948–55. *E.* **42978**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions Beaufort Sea 1954. 1954. *E.* **43013**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Ice & tide predictions SUNEC 1954. 1954. *E.* **43014**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1952. *E.* **43017**

U. S. Hydrographic Office. Oceanog. data Davis St. & Labrador S. 1953. *E.* **43018**

Tigssaluk (*old Norse settlement,* Southwest Greenland).

Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Tigssaluk. 1955. *D.* **38613**

Tikhaya, Bukhta (*bay,* Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters; 80°20′ N. 52°50′ E.) *& region.*

Kalitin, N. N. Radiation. 1934. *R.* **40665**

Krenkel', È. T. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **40842**

Tiksi, Bukhta (*bay,* Laptevykh, More; 71°35′ N. 129° 13′ E.) *& region.*

Lazurkin, V. M. Seismicity Ust'-Lena. 1935. *R., E.* **40964**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Shklîaeva, K. I. Welsh onion. 1955. *R.* **42474**

Timanskiy Kryazh (*mt. ridge,* Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 64°–67°30′ N. 50°–55° E.).

Raznitsyn, V. A. Carboniferous Timan. 1955. *R.* **42049**

Tin—Alaska.

Satz, L. H. Cape Mt. cassiterite. 1950. *E.* **42278**

U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interior & Insular Affairs. Alaska tin. 1955. *E.* **42984**

Tongass National Forest.

Journal of forestry. Sale timber Tongass. 1955. *E.* **40641**

Tongass Passage (*strait,* Gulf of Alaska; 54°45′ N. 130°38′ W.).

Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Brit. Col. pilot v. 2. 1949, 1955. *E.* **40124**

Topographic surveys & surveying.

Atkinson, D. J. Brit. geol. Prins Karls Forland 1953. 1955. *E.* **38606**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**

Ludin, N. A. Topog. work Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1930. *R.* **40541**

Topography.

Bird, J. B. Terrain central Can. Arctic. 1955. *E.* **38847**

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies Greenland. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

de Percin, F., *& others.* Handbk. Big Delta environment. 1955. *E.* **39515**

Douglas, M. C. V., *&* R. N. Drummond. Map physiog. regions Ungava-Labrador. 1955. *E.* **39582**

Griggs, R.F. Mageik landslide. 1920. *E.* **40142**

Hare, F. K. Mapping physiog. & veg. Labrador-Ungava. 1955. *E.* **40266**

Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**

Tricart, J. Surface relief cold regions. 1950. *F.* **42871**

Torneträsk (*lake,* Scandinavia & Finland; 68°22′ N. 19°06′ E.) *& region.*

Rasmusson, G. Gallery system Lulletjårro cave. 1955. *S.* **42036**

Tourist industry. *See also* Fishing.

Flieger. Air traffic across N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **39840**

Koht, J. A. Finland. 1952. *G.* **42796**

Mt. tours Lapland. 1954. *S.* **39830**

Noyes, J. R. Touring Alaska Hy. 1955. *E.* **41647**

Stanton, W. J. Seasonal migration to Alaska. 1955. *E.* **42645**

U. S. National Park Service. Alaska Recreation Survey. Recreation program. 1955. *E.* **43031**

What's doing Anchorage. 1955. *E.* **43286**

Tractors and tractor trains. *See also* Transportation, Automotive.

Chauchon, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises 1953. 1954. *F.* **39239**

Excavating engineer. Equipment maintenance. 1955. *E.* **39744**

Ferrell, G. D. Muskeg vehicles, seismic units. 1954. *E.* **39796**

Matha, A. Caterpillar vehicles. 1951. *F., E.* **41310**

Nikiforov, A. A., *& others.* Cat. tractor Stalinets-80. 1954. *R.* **41616**

Ozerskiĭ, A. S., *&* I. I. Trepenenkov. Cat. tractors KD-35. 1955. *R.* **41741**

Pacific builder & engineer. Rolligons arctic mobility. 1955. *E.* **41749**

Rozanov, V. G. Cat. tractor DT-54. 1954. *R.* **42185**

Rural roads. Tractors make roads. 1955. *E.* **42205**

Trade & commerce.

Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Commerce Pechora. 1909. *R.* **38567**

Atuagagdliutit: Grønlandsposten. Shops licenses. 1955. *D., Es.* **38610**

Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**

Sveistrup, P. P., *&* A. W. Nielsen. Trade from 1721. 1953. *D.* **42710**

Traill Ø (*island,* East Greenland; 72°32′ N. 23° W.).

Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**

Donovan, D. T. Stratig. Geog. Soc. Ø. 1955. *E.* **39579**

Translations into English.

Ar'ev, T. Â. Monograph frostbite. 1955. *E.* **38560**

Bagarîatskiĭ, B. A., *&* M. I. Mordukhovich. Auroral spectra infrared. 1952. *E.* **38642**

Bagarîatskiĭ, B. A., *&* N. I. Fedorova. Auroral spectrum. 1955. *R., E.* **38643A**

Blenck, E., *&* H. Blenck. Colorful Finland. 1951. *E.* **38869**

Bulnîatskiĭ, V. K. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **39059**

Chekin, V. Â. Vitaminifers of tundra. 1954. *R.*; 1955. *E.* **39245**

Dibner, V. D. Origin ice islands. 1955. *R.* **39541**

Donner, K. Samoyed Siberia. 1954. *E.* **39576**
Fabricius, O. Floating ice. 1955. *E. & D.* **39758**
Flohn, H. Aerol. polar regions. 1952. *G. & E.* **39844**
Gal'perin, M. I., *& others.* Excavation frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **39938**
Goldovskiĭ, B. M. Sliding friction snow. 1953. *R.* **40058**
Israël, H. Atmospheric-electric observ. 1955. *E.* **40533**
Khagemeister, E. F. Ice age & Atlantis. 1955. *R., E.* **40721**
Khvostikov, I. A. Light night sky. 1954. *E.* **40733**
Kort, V. G. Work Oceanological Inst. 1955. *R.* **40818**
La Croix, R. de. Mysteries N. Pole. 1954. *E.* **40908**
Limar, V. K., *& V. G. Sidorov.* Viscosity & pumpability oils low temp. 1944. *R., E.* **41054**
Liverovskiĭ, A. V., *& K. D. Morozov.* Construction permafrost. 1941. *R.* **41087**
Matha, A. Caterpillar vehicles. 1951. *F., E.* **41310**
Mogilevskaĭa, S. Camp on icefield. 1938. *E.* **41442**
Näslund, B. Winter construction. 1955. *E.* **41527**
Ostrekin, M. E. Recent explor. central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **41729**
Panov, D. G. Neotectonic movements. 1955. *R., E.* **41768**
Panov, D. G. Tectonics Central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **41769**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Prik, Z. M. Climatic outline Kara S. 1950. *E.* **41973**
Ramaĭa, K. S. Effect additives viscosity lubricating oils low temp. 1944. *R., E.* **42024**
Rikhter, G. D. Snow cover USSR. 1950. *E.* **42090**
Saks, V. N., *& others.* Geol. central Arctic. 1955. *R., E.* **42246**
Schaible, L. Danger frost damage highways. 1955. *E.* **42309**
Scholmer, J. Vorkuta. 1954. *G. & E.* **42338**
Shcherbakov, D. I. Central Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42441**
Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**
Shklovskiĭ, I. S. Excitation auroral luminescence. 1953. *E.* **42475**
Shulelkin, V. V. Theory ice field drift. 1954. *E.* **42491**
Sumgin, M. I., *& others.* Water supply railroads. 1955. *E.* **42697**
Sverdrup, H. U. Thermal properties snow covered surface. 1931. *N., E.* **42722**
Udinĉev, G. B. Geol. structure Kuril Trench. 1955. *R.* **42920**
Valros, F. Finland after 1946. 1953. *S., E.* **43105**
Varshavskiĭ, T. Winter maintenance motor transport. 1942. *E.* **43129**
Veĭnberg, K. B. Sleds 'freezing in.' 1955. *E.* **43152**
Vĭalov, S. S., *& N. A. T̂Sytovich.* Cohesion frozen ground. 1955. *R., E.* **43163**
Vĭalov, S. S. Creep frozen ground. 1955. *R., E.* **43162**
V'ĭunov, B. F. Role meteor streams causation magnetic storms & aurorae. 1955. *E.* **43189**
Vize, V. Ĭŭ. Drift buoys. 1955. *E.* **43192**
Zherdeva, L. G., *& others.* Viscosity lubricating oils low temp. 1941. 1946. *R., E.* **43417**
Zubov, N. N. Arctic ice islands. 1955. *R., E.* **43460**

Translations into English—Bibliography.
American Meteorological Society. List translations 1952–54. 1955? *E.* **38536**
*Canada. Defence Research Board. List translations from Russian, supp. 1955. *E.* **39116**

Translations into German.
Agranat, G. A. Greenland. 1954. *G.* **38435**
Alisov, B. P. Climatic regions. 1950, 1955. *R., G.* **38523**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Soviet invest. Arctic. 1955. *G.* **41017**

Transocean Air Lines.
Waldorf, H. Charter flying "Transocean." 1952 *E.* **43230**

Transportation. *See also* Airplanes; Amphibious vehicles & craft; Boats & boating; Military transport; Weasels.
Bagnall, V. B. Op. DEW line. 1955. *E.* **38646**
Brown, R. A., *& M. E. Wopnford.* Problems oil explor. NWT. 1955. *E.* **39017**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Collins, F. H. Yukon econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **39322**
Esipov, V. K., *& N. V. Pinegin.* Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Kimble, G. H. T., *& D. Good.* Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Kulagin, E. S., *& M. F. Shamaev.* Commercial work railroads. 1950. *R.* **40880**
Lĭubavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**
Long, J. F. L. Russia's transport network. 1955. *E.* **41116**
Malmström, V. H. Land transport Norway. 1953. *E.* **41254**
Robertson, R. G. NWT. econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **42106**
Rowley, G. W. Settlement & transport. Can. N. 1955. *E.* **42184**
Shaw, S. Operating hazards deep snow. 1952–53. *E.* **42435**
U. S. ADTIC. Project Mint Julep Greenland icecap. 1, narrative. 1955. *E.* **42958**
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory. Oceanog. Pt. Barrow. 1950. *E.* **43038**
Warnecke, E. F. Norw. communication. 1955. *G.* **43248**

Transportation, Aerial. *See also* companies listed under: Airlines.
Baev, L. K. Helicopter. 1954. *R.* **38641**
Canadian aviation. Assoc. Airways. 1955. *E.* **39145**
Canadian aviation. "Beaver" bush aircraft. 1947. *E.* **39146**
Canadian aviation. D-H "Otter." 1952. *E.* **39149**
Canadian aviation. Fish, game, bush flying; Lamb Airways. 1955. *E.* **39152**
Canadian aviation. HBC. airborne. 1954. *E.* **39153**
Canadian aviation.* Helicopter. 1954. *E.* **39164
Canadian aviation. Radium airline. 1952. *E.* **39159**
Rivett-Carnac, C. E. Arctic air patrol. 1955. *E.* **42097**
Rutter, F. Central N. Airways. 1955. *E.* **42215**

Transportation, Automotive.
Avtomobil'nyĭ transport. Sov. Arctic. 1955. *R.* **38631**
Canadian Army Journal. Transportation NW Highway System. 1954. *E.* **39144**
Diesel power . . . LeTourneau's Sno-freighter. 1955. *E.* **39552**
Easton, A. H. Vehicle stability ice skid tests. 1951. *E.* **39634**
Jacobs, H. A. Rolligon & marsh buggy. 1954. *E.* **40563**
Kimball, P. W. No wheels. 1955. *E.* **40737**

Transportation, Automotive—Continued
Pacific builder & engineer. Sno-freighter. 1955. *E* **41750**
Probst, E. Automobile driving. 1955. *G.* **41974A**
Urvantsev, N. N. Cross-country vehicles in Arctic. 1934. *R. & E.* **43084**
Velikanov, D. Automobile construction & climate. 1955. *R.* **43155**

Transportation, River.
Bogdanov, D. A. So. Taymyr exped. 1933. 1934. *R. & E.* **38889**
Modzalevskii, V. Vessels to Lena. 1934. *R. & E.* **41433**
Nazarov, I. Children of skipper. 1955. *R.* **41550**
Semenov, P. P. Siberian forests & portages. 1895. *R.* **42387**

Traverse Longlac Mines Ltd.
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Treaties, conventions, etc. *See also* Fishery laws, treaties & conventions.
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
I. C. A. O. Int. agreement weather stations. 1949. *E.* **40506**
I. C. A. O. N. Atlantic Ocean weather stations. 1953. *E., F., Sp.* **40507**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. N. Atlantic stations. 1949. *E.* **42946**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Fur seals. 1953. *E.* **43049**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Leased areas, Goose B. 1953. *E.* **43048**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Loran Baffin I. 1954. *E.* **43050**
U. S. Treaties, etc. N. Atlantic Ice Patrol. 1953. *E.* **43051**
U. S. Treaties, etc. NATO bases. 1955. *E.* **43047**
U. S. Treaties, etc. Telecommunications Greenland. 1953. *E.* **43052**

Tree line—Alaska.
Griggs, R. F. Observ. edge forest Kodiak. 1914. *E.* **40143**

Tree line—Scandinavia & Finland.
Rasmusson, G. Beaver remains. 1954. *S.* **42035**
Rønning, O. I. *Ulmus glabra.* 1954. *E.* **42132**

Tree-ring analysis.
Giddings, J. L. Climatic aspects tree growth Alaska. 1943. *E.* **40011**
Giddings, J. L. Mackenzie delta chronology. 1947. *E.* **40009**
Giddings, J. L. Tree-ring dating. 1954. *E.* **40012**
Giddings, J. L. Tree-ring work Alaska. 1938. *E.* **40010**
Giddings, J. L. Yukon R. spruce growth. 1953. *E.* **40013**
Oswalt, W. H. Dated houses Squirrel R. 1949. *E.* **41732**
Oswalt, W. H. Regional chronologies spruce Kuskokwim. 1954. *E.* **41734**
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce borings Yukon R. 1950. *E.* **41735**
Polunin, N. V. Attempted dating ice island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41921**
Polunin, N. V. Bot. ice-island T-3. 1955. *E.* **41922**
Van Stone, J. W. Archeol. excavations Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **43123**
Van Stone, J. W. Kotzebue dating. 1953. *E.* **43125**

Trees & shrubs.
Axmann, N. J. "Chilblains" on trees. 1955. *G.* **38633**
Frenzel, B. Veg. N. Eurasia post-glacial. 1955. *G.* **39889**
Hare, F. K. Boreal conifer zone. 1954. *E.* **40264**

Trees & shrubs—Alaska.
Brown, B. T. W. Am. birches. 1909. *E.* **39090**
Chamberlin, W. J. Coniferous trees scolytid beetles. 1925. *E.* **39217**
Cherepanov, S. K. System *Alnus.* 1955. *R.* **39249**
Keller, A. C. *Acer glabrum* varieties. 1942. *E.* **40705**
Lepage, E. *Elaeagnus.* 1955. *F.* **41022**
Little, E. L. Checklist trees. 1953. *E.* **41083**
Rydberg, P. A. Rosaceae. 1911. *E.* **42223**
Shlïakov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia.* 1954. *E.* **42476**

Trees & shrubs—Canada.
Brown, B. T. W. Am. birches. 1909. *E.* **39090**
Lepage, E. *Elaeagnus.* 1955. *F.* **41022**
Rydberg, P. A. Rosaceae. 1911. *E.* **42223**
Villeneuve, G. O. Climatic conditions & forests. 1946. *E.* **43179**

Trees & shrubs—Greenland.
Cherepanov, S. K. System *Alnus.* 1955. *R.* **39249**
Grøntved, J. Willow. 1955. *D.* **40154**

Trees & shrubs—Scandinavia & Finland.
Grapengiesser, S. Systematics *Salix.* 1955. *S.* **40116**
Shlïakov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia.* 1954. *E.* **42476**

Trees & shrubs—U. S. S. R.
Bukshtynov, A. D. Larch. 1955. *R.* **39062**
Cherepanov, S. K. System *Alnus.* 1955. *R.* **39249**
Fedorov, A. A., & N. P. Kir'ïalov. Resin-producing plants. 1950. *R.* **39780**
Nekrasova, T. P. Reprod. spruce. 1955. *R.* **41559**
*Nikitin, A. A. Woody plants. 1950. *R.* **41617**
Konev, G. I. Life Siberian cedar. 1955. *R.* **40802**
Orlov, F. B. Growing poplar. 1955. *R.* **41705**
Orlova, N. I. New alder. 1954. *R.* **41708**
Pozdnïakov, L. K. Forest Olekma R. 1955. *R.* **41958**
Shlïakov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia.* 1954. *E.* **42476**
Volkov, S. A. *Lonicera edulis* L. 1955. *R.* **43214**

"Trench foot."
Burton, A. C., & O. G. Edholm. Man cold environ.; physiol. & pathol. effects. 1955. *E.* **39081**
Lewis, R. B. Local cold injury; critical review. 1955. *E.* **41039**
Shafer, J. C., & A. W. Thompson. Local cold injury; sequelae. 1955. *E.* **42413**

Trinity Islands (Alaska; 56°32′ N. 25′ W.).
Kirschner, C. E. Geol. Trinity I. 1955. *E.* **40750**

Tromsø (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 69°40′ N. 18°58′ E.) *& region.*
Howarth, D. A. We die alone. 1955. *E.* **40439**
Johansen, H. Ozone over Tromsø. 1955. *E.* **40612**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. **41585**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Vegard, L., *& others.* Studies twilight sodium lines Oslo & Tromsø. 1955. *E.* **43147**

Trygghamna (*bay*, Vestspitsbergen; 78°10′ N. 13°30′ E.).
Mathisen, T. Ruins. 1955. *N.* **41314**

TSivol'ka, Avgust Karlovich, 1807–1839.
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Explor. Nov. Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42622**

Tsyp-Navolok, Mys (*cape*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 69°42′ N. 33°08′ E.).
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Tugidak Island (Alaska; 56°32′ N. 154°36′ W.).
Kirschner, C. E. Geol. Trinity I. 1955. *E.* **40750**

Tugto Gletscher (*glacier*, North Greenland; 77°45′ N. 68°52′ W.).
Chamberlin, T. C. Glacial studies. 1894–97. *E.* **39216**

Tuktu Glacier. *See* Tugto Gletcher.

Tuloma (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 68°30′ N. 32° E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. U. S. S. R. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**

Tuman (*Soviet military trawler*).
Velichko, M. Heroic *Tuman*. 1955. *R.* **43154**

Tundra. *See also* names of regions in the tundra zone which have individual names, Barren Grounds; Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra; Khibiny; Malozemel'skaya Tundra.
Budyko, M. I. Climatic factors. 1950. *R.* **39051**
Govorukhin, V. S. Spotted tundra. 1955. *R.* **40106**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Tundras, forests, deserts. 1954. *R.* **40828**
Lavrenko, E. M., *& others*. Productivity plant cover tundras, deserts. 1955. *R.* **40954**
Radforth, N. W. Sub-surface summer ice conditions organic terrain. 1955. *E.* **41998**
Shakhov, A. T. Reindeer trail. 1947. *R.* **42415**
Skvorčov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
TSyganov, M. S. Class. soils. 1955. *R.* **42887**
Vilenskiĭ, D. G. Soil science. 1954. *R.* **43176**
Voronov, A. G. Biogeog. 1955. *R.* **43222**

Tundra—Bibliography.
MacFarlane, I. C. Bibliog. muskeg. 1955. *E.* **41187**

Tungus. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Donner, K. Samoyed Siberia. 1954. *E.* **39576**
Findeisen, H. Hunting Tungus. 1954. *G.* **39810**
Forde, C. D. Habitat, geog. introd. to ethnol. 1934. *E.* **39860**
Jettmar, K. Origin Tungus. 1952. *G.* **40604**
Kaplan, M. A. Evenki Ilimpiyskiy Dist. 1955. *R.* **40675**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917-30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Ramstedt, G. J. Cases Tungus. 1951. *G.* **42025**
Skvorčov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Smolčak, A. V. Problem origin Orochis. 1954. *R.* **42580**

Tunicates.
Kreps, E. M. Physiol. & biol. ascidians. 1925. *R.* **40843**
Ritter, W. E. Ascidians NE. Pacific. 1913. *E.* **42095**

Tunugdliarfik (*fiord*, West Greenland; 60°55′ N. 46°04′ W.) *& region*.
Bondam, J. Alkali-trachytic dyke rocks. 1955. *E.* **38921**

Turquetil, Arsène Louis Eugène, *Bishop*, **1876–1955.**
Clabaut, A. Bp. Turquetil. 1955. *E.* **39292**

Turukhansk (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 65°47′ N. 87°54′ E.) *& region*.
Sharypov, I. I. Beekeeping. 1955. *R.* **42427**

Tuxedni Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 60°12′ N. 152°42′ W.) *& region*.
Grantz, A. Magnetite Tuxedni B. 1954. *E.* **40115**

De twee junge Hermanns (*whaler*).
Olsen, I. Whalers' unlucky year 1777. 1954. *D.* **41694**

Tysfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 67°45′-68°45′ N. 16°10′ E.) *& region*.
Neumann, H., *& others*. Loellingite. 1955. *E.* **41578**

Tyuleniy, Ostrov (*island*, Sea of Okhotsk; 48°30′ N. 144°38′ E.).
Sushkina, N. N. Tyuleniy I. 1954. *R.* **42701**

Uelen (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 66°10′ N. 169°50′ E.).
Permčakov, G. Émkul' from Uelen. 1955. *R.* **41836**

Ugol'naya, Bukhta (*bay*, Bering Sea; 63° N. 179°24′ E.).
Vasil'ev, V. V. Anadyr' coal prospecting. 1935. *R., E.* **43135**

Uhlman Lake (Northern Manitoba; 56°40′ N. 98°20′ W.) *& region*.
Wright, G. M. Uhlman L. map-area. 1953. *E.* **43381**

Umának Distrikt (West Greenland; 70°-72° N. 50°-55° W.).
Ehrström, I. Dr.'s wife. 1955. *E.* **39660**
Ødum, H., *&* B. E. Koch. Mesozoic sediments Qeqertarssuaq. 1955. *E.* **41673**

Umba (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 67°15′ W. 34° E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953-55. *R.* **39475**

Umiat (*pop. pl.*, Northern Alaska; 69°23′ N. 152°10′ W.) *& region*.
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**
Baldwin, P. H., *&* E. B. Reed. Hoary redpoll Umiat 1953. 1954. *E.* **38666**

Umnak Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°11′ N. 168°25′ W.).
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Unalaska Island (Aleutian Islands; 53°38′ N. 166°48′ W.).
Bank, T. P. Rept. Aleutians. 1955. *E.* **38673**

Ungaralak, *d.* **1886.**
Nielsen, F. Ungaralak. 1954. *D.* **41608**

Ungava Bay (59°55′ N. 67°50′ W., off Hudson Strait) *& region*.
Bousfield, E. L. Cirripedes, *Calanus*. 1955. *E.* **38956**
Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**
Drinnan, R. H., *&* L. Prior. Ungava B. area. 1955. *E.* **39594**
Dunbar, M. J. Density inversions Can. E. Arctic waters. 1955. *E.* **39621**
U. S. Naval Institute. Arctic ore shipping. 1955. *E.* **43069**

Ungava Crater Lake (Northern Quebec; 61°17′ N. 73°41′ W.).
Martin, N. V. Limnol. & biol. observ. Chubb Crater region. 1955. *E.* **41295**

Ungava Peninsula (Northern Quebec; 60° N. 74° W.). *See also* Quebec, Northern.
Bateman, B. Observ. Leaf B. Chimo. 1953. *E.* **38716**
Bergeron, R. Thévenet L. 1955. *E.* **38800**
Browning, J. C. Que. review 1954. 1955. *E.* **39028**
Doutt, J. K. Mammals Ungava. 1954. *E.* **39584**
Drinnan, R. H., *&* L. Prior. Ungava B. area. 1955. *E.* **39594**
Gadbois, P. Hudson-Ungava B. 1949. *F.* **39929**
Owens, O. E. Geol. Labrador Trough. 1955. *E.* **41739**
Sauvé, P. Gérido L. 1955. *E.* **42281**

U. S. S. R. *See also* Kol'skiy Poluostrov; Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; Omskaya Oblast'; Krasnoyarskiy Kray; Yakut A. S. S. R.; Kamchatskaya Oblast'; Kamchatka Poluostrov; Okhotsk, Sea of (*region*); Novaya Zemlya; Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa; Severnaya Zemlya; Novosibirskiye Ostrova; Vrangelya, Ostrov; Komandorskiye Ostrova; Barents Sea; Beloye More; Karskoye More; Laptevykh, More; Vostochno-Sibirskoye More; Chukchi Sea; Okhotsk, Sea of; Bering Sea; Bering Strait; *also* Arctic Shelf seas.
Baldwin, H. W. Soviet Navy. 1955. *E.* **38665**
Bogorov, V. G. *Vitiaz'* in Pacific. 1955. *R.* **38897**
Cressey, G. B. How strong Russia? 1954. *E.* **39389**
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Grigor'ev, A. A. State of Soviet geog. 1955. *E.* **40144**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
*Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Lavrenev, B. Art exhibit. 1955. *R.* **40953**

U. S. S. R.—Continued

Lessner, E. Cradle conquerers. 1955. *E.* **41029**

Machatschek, F. Relief earth. 1955. *G.* **41192**

Markin, A. Land great future. 1955. *R.* **41284**

Miller, F. F. E. Siberia. 1895. *R.* **41400**

Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**

Piddington, W. E. R. Russ. frenzy. 1955. *E.* **41867**

Riss, I͡U. In taiga. 1955. *R.* **42093**

Serdi͡ukov. Hydrographic work. 1935. *R.* **42397**

*Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

*Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. U. S. S. R. 1954. *R.* **42702**

*Thiel, E. Soviet Far E. 1953. *G.* **42788**

*U. S. Air Force. Far E. USSR. & language guide. 1955. *E.* **42933**

Vie del mondo. Problems Siberian life. 1954. *I.* **43171**

Vikstrem, U. Fatherland "Kalevala." 1955. *R.* **43175**

Vodop'i͡anov, M. V. Comrade. 1955. *R.* **43204**

U. S. S. R.—Administration & government.

Kovi͡azin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**

Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Committee of N. 1935. *R.* **41010**

Mesi͡atsev, S., & K. Cherevkov. On sea & land. 1955. *R.* **41372**

U. S. S. R.—Aerial mapping.

Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**

U. S. S. R.—Aeronautics.

Kiralfy, A. Russ. air bases. 1944. *E.* **40743**

Zakharov, N. A. Air routes. 1955. *R.* **43401**

Zubov, N. N. Airplanes. 1955. *R.* **43464**

U. S. S. R.—Agriculture.

Estestvoznanie v shkole. Agric. Exhib. 1955. *R.* **39721**

Fedorov, D. V. Farming far N. 1909. *R.* **39782**

Golubev, G. Journey grain. 1955. *R.* **40069**

Grishin, I. Map gardens. 1955. *R.* **40147**

Kovi͡azin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**

Mikhaĭlov, I͡A. Potatoes. 1954. *R.* **41387**

Mikhaĭlov, N. N. New soils. 1954. *R.* **41388**

Nuttonson, M. Y. Wheat-climate relationships. 1955. *E.* **41651**

Rozhkov, P. G. N. Ural. 1955. *R.* **42187.**

Shubina, O. G. Frost-resistant potato. 1955. *R.* **42489**

Ti͡urdenev, A. P. Vegetable growing. 1955. *R.* **42834**

Trulevich, V. K. Advance agric. 1955. *R.* **42880**

Tul'zhenkova, F. F. Bee pollination far N. 1955. *R.* **42897**

*Tul'zhenkova. F. F. Vegetable growing. 1953. *R.* **42896**

Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**

Vasil'eva, E. Green shops Ural. 1955. *R.* **43139**

Ziza, A. A. Peat in agric. 1953. *R.* **43443**

U. S. S. R.—Algae.

Gollerbakh, M. M., *& others.* Blue-green algae. 1953. *R.* **40065**

Kiselev, I. A. Pyrrophyta. 1954. *R.* **40752**

Matvienko, A. M. Chrysophyta. 1954. *R.* **41320**

Popova, T. G. Euglenophyta. 1955. *R.* **41942**

Savich, V. P., *& others.* Guide fresh-water algae. 1954. *R.* **42295**

U. S. S. R.—Arachnids.

Bregetova, N. G. Mites rodent fauna. 1955. *R.* **38979**

Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**

U. S. S. R.—Archeology.

Chernov, G. A. Archeol. Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1954. *R.* **39255**

Chernov, G. A. Khêbidya-Pêdarskoye. 1955. *R.* **39254**

Okladnikov, A. P., *& V. V. Naryshkin.* Ancient cultures Chukotsk Pen: Kanchalan. 1955. *R.* **41689**

*Okladnikov, A. P. Baykal neolithic & bronze 1-2. 1950. *R.* **41688**

*Okladnikov, A. P. Baykal neolithic & bronze, 3 Glazkovo. 1955. *R.* **41687**

Orlova, E. P. Archeol. discoveries Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **41706**

Sedi͡akina, E. F. Archeol. invest. Angara. 1955. *R.* **42371**

U. S. S. R.—Beetles.

Fauvel, A. *Thinobius.* 1889. *F.* **39778**

Hatch, M. H. *Miscodera.* 1933. *E.* **40295**

Hatch, M. H. Studies Dytiscidae. 1928. *E.* **40296**

Horn, G. H. *Cryptohypnus.* 1891. *E.* **40412**

Reitter, E. New Elateridae. 1910. *G.* **42056**

U. S. S. R.—Bibliography.

Gammerman, A. F., *& E. I͡U. Shass.* Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**

Skalon, V. N. Russ. travelers Siberia. 1951. *R.* **42526**

Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. USSR. 1954. *R.* **42702**

Ustinova, N. F. Bibliog. work Arctic Inst. 1935. *R.* **43091**

U. S. S. R.—Birds.

Esipov, V. K. Bird banding. 1934. *R. & E.* **39704**

Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**

Sushkina, N. N. Eider down. 1955. *R.* **42699**

U. S. S. R.—Botany.

Akademi͡a nauk SSSR. Botanicheskiĭ institut. Plant raw-materials SSSR, 1; technical plants. 1950. *R.* **38448**

Bochan͡tsev, V. P. Critical notes Cruciferae. 1955. *R.* **38877**

Borisova, A. G. *Veronica.* 1955. *L.* **38931**

*Gammerman, A. F., *& E. I͡U. Shass.* Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**

Fedorov, A. A., *& N. P. Kir'i͡alov.* Resin-producing plants. 1950. *R.* **39780**

Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**

Klokov, M. V. Eurasian *Polemonium.* 1955. *R.* **40769**

Korchagin, A. A. Beketov. 1955. *R.* **40807**

Kozlovskaĭa, N. V. Two plants. 1955. *R.* **40831**

Krasil'nikov, P. K., *& P. A. I͡Akimov.* Cellulose-paper plants. 1950. *R.* **40836**

Lavrenko, E. M., *& others.* Productivity plant cover tundras deserts. 1955. *R.* **40954**

Lipshi͡ts, S. I͡U. 150th ann. Moscow Soc. Naturalists. 1955. *R.* **41077**

Nikolaeva, T. L. Flora *Hydnellum* & *Phellodon.* 1954. *R.* **41621**

Poli͡akov, P. P. Compositae. 1955. *R.* **41909**

Ryberg, M. *Corydalis.* 1955. *E.* **42219**

Tikhomirov, B. A. Plant cover far N. 1955. *R.* **42822**

Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**

Underwood, L. M. Index *Botrychium.* 1903. *E.* **42929**

Wiegand, K. M. *Saxifraga* & *Primula.* 1900. *E.* **43308**

Wight, W. F. *Eritrichum* N. Am. 1902. *E.* **43309**

U. S. S. R.—Coal.

Alekseev, V. Mines Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **38516**

Artamonov, N. Coal haulage. 1954. *R.* **38594**

Master ugli͡a. Miners. 1954. *R.* **41304**

Semenistyĭ, S. Cutter-loader Pechora. 1955. *R.* **42381**

U. S. S. R. Glavnoe ênergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933-35. *R.* **42930**

U. S. S. R.—Congresses, conferences & societies.
Vsesoyuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Report 1954. 1955. *R.* **43224**

U. S. S. R.—Construction.
Boldyshev, F. I., & F. M. Ivanov. Reinforced concrete construction. 1955. *R.* **38909**
Chaadaev, V. A. Electric heating concrete. 1955. *R.* **39209**
Chebotarev, D. N. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **39243**
Gal'perin, M. I., & V. D. Abezgauz Breaking frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **39939**
Gapeev, S. I. Driving metal piles. 1955. *R.* **39946**
Gorshunov, G. S., & E. I. Aksel'rod. Preheating concrete fillers. 1955. *R.* **40102**
Kharkhuta, N. Ya., & Yu. M. Vasil'ev. Machines for tamping ground. 1955. *R.* **40726**
Kharlab, D. Yu. Winter concreting bridge. 1955. *E.* **40727**
Miloslavskiĭ, A. I., & I. M. Trakhtenberg. Winter preparation ground. 1955. *R.* **41414**
Moskva. Vsesoyuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut organizatsii i mekhanizatsii stroitel'stva. Concrete work. 1954. *R.* **41483**
Semenov, V. I. Vacuumizing concrete low temp 1955. *R.* **42388**
Sizov, V. N. Concretes, frost hardening. 1955. *R.* **42523**
Skoblo, G. I. Loosening frozen ground. 1955. *R.* **42534**
Tarakanov, V. S., & A. I. Yakobs. Frost protection foundations. 1955. *R.* **42755**
U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo stroitel'stva. Tekhnicheskoe upravlenie. Salt solutions in plastering. 1953. *R.* **42931**
Vovchenko, N. A. Heating concrete condensate 1955. *R.* **43223**
Zashchepin, A. N. Reinforced concrete road surface. 1955. *R.* **43404**

U. S. S. R.—Dogs & dog driving.
Esipov, V. K. N. dog breeding. 1934. *R.*, & *E.* **39706**
Shamshurin, Yu. Good job. 1955. *R.* **42416**

U. S. S. R.—Earthquakes.
Savarenskiĭ, E. F., & D. P. Kirnos. Seismology. 1955. *R.* **42283**
Savarenskiĭ, E. F. Soviet seismology. 1955. *R.* **42284**

U. S. S. R.—Economic & social conditions. *See also* Kolkhozes & sovkhozes.
Fizkul'tura i sport. Day in country. 1955. *R.* **39829**
Markin, A. Land great future. 1955. *R.* **41284**
Sergeev, M. A. Lit. N. peoples. 1955. *R.* **42401**
*Sergeev, M. A. Non-capitalistic develop. small nationalities, N. 1955. *R.* **42402**
Stepanenko, V. In N. 1954. *R.* **42663**

U. S. S. R.—Education.
Dulova, V. G. Pole & music. 1955. *R.* **39616**
Efimova, A. A. Russ. travelers. 1954. *R.* **39652**
Gvozdetskiĭ, N. A. Geog. Moscow Univ. 1955. *R.* **40183**
Kovyazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**

U. S. S. R.—Electric power.
Geografiya v shkole. On Angara. 1955. *R.* **39972**
Ketlinskaya, V. Journey. 1955. *R.* **40720**
Mamonov, N. Harnessing Angara. 1955. *R.* **41256**
Rybchikov, E. I. Forty electric stars. 1955. *R.* **42074**
Rybchikov, E. I. Subjugation Angara. 1955. *R.* **42072**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933-35. *R.* **42930**

U. S. S. R.—Expeditions—History.
Belov, M. I. Dezhnev. 1955. *R.* **38767**
Burkhanov, V. F. Invest. Sov. scientists. 1955. *R.* **39076**
Esipov, V. K., & N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**
Lipshits, S. Yu. 150th ann. Moscow Soc. Naturalists. 1955. *R.* **41077**
Muratov, M. V. Great Route. 1943. *R.* **41504**
Pruck, E. Drift station N. Pole. 1955. *G.* **41978**
Semjonow, J. Russia's expansion Far E. 1952. *G.* **42391**
Skalon, V. N. Russ. travelers Siberia. 1951. *R.* **42526**

U. S. S. R.—Fishes, fisheries.
Borisov, P. G., & N. S. Ovsyannikov. Key, commercial fishes. 1954. *R.* **38930**
Gulyaĭ, G. Far N. 1955. *R.* **40171**
Ivanov, A. V. Marine invertebrates. 1955. *R.* **40549**
Kovyazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Pravdin, I. F. Whitefish Karelo-Finnish SSSR. 1954. *R.* **41962**
Remishevskiĭ, I., & G. Khnkoyan. N. Atlantic. 1955. *R.* **42059**
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Foreign fisheries Russ. N. 1910. *R.* **42621**
Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

U. S. S. R.—Flights.
Dulova, V. G. Pole & music. 1955. *R.* **39616**
Molokov, V. S. We have done duty. 1935. *R.* **41452**

U. S. S. R.—Forests & forestry.
Akademiya nauk SSSR. Botanicheskiĭ institut. Plant raw-materials SSSR, 1; technical plants. 1950. *R.* **38448**
Dekatov, N. E. Aerial seeding taiga. 1955. *R.* **39489**
Mogilko, N. V. Deepening river channels. 1955. *R.* **41443**
Semenov, P. P. Siberian forests & portages. 1895. *R.* **42387**
Shelkovin, V. N. Forests utilization. 1955. *R.* **42445**
Skvoretskiĭ, V. I. Aerial protection. 1955. *R.* **42538**
Stefanikhin, V. Land of Kalevala. 1955. *R.* **42654**
Tseplyaev, V. P., & A. F. Kruchinin. Forest map. 1955. *R.* **42884**
Zubenko, P. E. Regenerating forests in taiga. 1955. *R.* **43456**

U. S. S. R.—Fresh-water chemistry.
Alekin, O. A. Chem. rivers. 1949. *R.* **38515**
Alekin, O. A. Hydrochem. studies rivers. 1946. *R.* **38514**

U. S. S. R.—Fur trade.
Abramov, M. D., & I. G. Povetskiĭ. Norms & rations adult blue foxes. 1955. *R.* **38414**
Abramov, M. D., & I. G. Povetskiĭ. Norms & rations young blue foxes. 1955. *R.* **38413**
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N., & A. A. Romanov. Forecasting catch fox. 1935. *R.* **39608**
Gerasimov, Yu. A. Traps & trapping, fur animals. 1955. *R.* **39986**
Kaplin, A. A. Quantity & quality blue-fox skins. 1955. *R.* **40676**
*Kuznetsov, B. A. Marketing fur. 1952. *R.* **40896**
Mantelfel', P. A., & B. A. Kuznetsov. Hunter's guide. 1954. *R.* **41274**
Moskva. Vsesoyuznyĭ nauchno-issledovatel'skiĭ institut okchotnich'ego promysla. Biol. problems fur animals. 1953. *R.* **41482**

U. S. S. R.—Geodesy.
Mokhnach, D. A. Izvestiy TSIK Islands. 1934. *R.* **41448**
Salishchev, K. A. Activities Geod. Section. 1935. *R.* **42248**
Salishchev, K. A. Geod. work 1935. 1935. *R.* **42250**
Vize, V. Iŭ. Coordinates Uyedineniya. 1934. *R. & E.* **43194**

U. S. S. R.—Geology.
Bogolepov, K. V. Tertiary deposits Siberia. 1955. *R.* **38891**
Ivanov, A. A., Geol. Ural. 1955. *R.* **40548**
Kosygin, Iŭ. A. Tectonics USSR. 1955. *R.* **40823**
Mölder, K. Quaternary ice & climate. 1955. *Fi.* **41435**
Mölder, K. Quaternary USSR. 1955. *Fi.* **41434**
Nesterov, L. Prospectors. 1955. *R.* **41574**
Obruchev, S. V. Geol. invest. 1934. *R. & E.* **41662**
*Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Petrushevskiĭ, B. A. Structure Ural-Siberian platform. 1955. *R.* **41849**
Popov, I. V. Engineering geol. & ground science. 1955. *R.* **41940**
Pushcharovskiĭ, Iŭ. M. Scheme tectonic subdiv. 1955. *R.* **41982**
Raznitsyn, V. A. Carboniferous Timan. 1955. *R.* **42049**
Smirnov, S. S. Selected works. 1955. *R.* **42565**
Timofeev, B. V. Spore finds Cambrian. 1955. *R.* **42830**
Varsanof'eva, V. A. Obruchev. 1953. *R.* **43128**
Vasil'kov, I. Cambrian treasures. 1955. *R.* **43141**

U. S. S. R.—Geomagnetic observations.
Abels, R. Secular variation mag. declination. 1922. *E.* **38412**
Harradon, H. D. Mag. observ. 1938. *E.* **40270**
Malinina, N. E., & V. P. Orlov. Secular change mag. elements. 1938. *R.* **41239**
Sverdrup, H. U., & C. R. Duvall. Mag. observ. *Maud* exped. 1922. *E.* **42721**
Veĭnberg, B. P. Secular variation terres. mag. 1921. *E.* **43151**

U. S. S. R.—Geomorphology.
Esipov, V. K., & N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Parmuzin, Iŭ. P. Karst effects landscape. 1954. *R.* **41784**
Sokolov, N. N. Édel'shteĭn. 1955. *R.* **42609**

U. S. S. R.—Geophysical investigations.
Standards production, geophys. field work. 1951. *R.* **43225**
Urvantsev, N. N. Geophysics min. resources. 1935. *R.* **43081**

U. S. S. R.—Glaciers.
Avsiuk, G. A. IGY 1957–58. 1955. *R.* **38628**
Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**

U. S. S. R.—Hunting & trapping.
Buturlin, S. A. Reg. hunting. 1909. *R.* **39092**
Kovtiazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
*Mantelifel', P. A., & B. A. Kuznetsov. Hunter's guide. 1954. *R.* **41274**

U. S. S. R.—Hydrology.
Beauvais, G. Siberia changed. 1952. *F.* **38739**
Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. & river runoff. 1950. *R.* **39242**
*Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Domanevskiĭ, N. A. Hydrol. & hydrometry. 1951. *R.* **39574**
Gomoiunov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R., E.* **40073**
Iarosh, V., & I. Fedorov. Ob', Aral, Caspian. 1949. *R.* **40479**
Korzun, V. I. Hydrometeorol. stations. 1946. *R.* **40819**
Lopatin, G. V. Turbidity rivers. 1955. *R.* **41123**

U. S. S. R.—Insects.
Calvert, P. P. Catalogue Odonata Philadelphia. 1893. *E.* **39106**
Darskaia, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus*. 1950. *R.* **39458**
Florov, D. N. Origin entomol. fauna taiga. 1955. *R.* **39845**
Hellén, W. *Dolerus*. 1955. *G.* **40333**
Skalon, O. I. New fleas. 1950. *R.* **42525**

U. S. S. R.—Insects, Fossil.
Bekker-Migdisova, E. É. Fossil insects Trias Siberia. 1955. *R.* **38754**

U. S. S. R.—Maps, mapping.
Kosygin, Iŭ. A. Tectonics USSR. 1955. *R.* **40823**
Salishchev, K. A. Activities Geod. Section. 1935. *R.* **42248**
Sidorov, K. V. Topograph. knowledge Arctic. 1935. *R.* **42504**
TSeplin, V. P., & A. F. Kruchinin. Forest map. 1955. *R.* **42884**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933–35. *R.* **42930**

U. S. S. R.—Marshes.
Pechkurov, A. F. Stability channel rivers. 1950. *R.* **41816**
Turnas, P. A. Marshes for forage plants. 1953. *R.* **42900**

U. S. S. R.—Meteorological instruments.
Putokhin, V. A. Central Construction Bureau. 1946. *R.* **41986**

U. S. S. R.—Meteorology.
Borsuk, O. N. Hydrometeorol. stations. 1946. *R.* **38943**
Drozdov, O. A. Meteorol. elements. 1950. *R.* **39598**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Arctic Weather Service. 1934. *R.* **39632**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Weather service. 1935. *R.* **39631**
Köppen, W. Min. temp. N. & E. Siberia. 1931. *G.* **40793**
Korzun, V. I. Hydrometeorol. stations. 1946. *R.* **40819**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Aerol. observ. 1935. *R., E.* **41001**
Molchanov, P. A. Aerol. invest. 1935. *R.* **41450**
Shul'gin, A. M. Climate soils. 1955. *R.* **42492**
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Atlas temp. & sea ice. 1952. *E.* **43007**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Climatic statistics Alaska & Siberia. 194? *E.* **43056**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Synoptic stations. 1953 *E.* **43058**
Weickmann, L., & P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol.-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin*. 1931. *G.* **43265**
Zanina, A. A. Classification summer seasons. 1938. *R.* **43403**

U. S. S. R.—Military geography.
Ebner, H. O. Problems N. Sea Route. 1955. *G.* **39635**
Ratcliffe, A. L. Soviet Asia. 1954, 1955. *G., E.* **42040**

U. S. S. R.—Minerals, mining.
Mashkevich, T. N. iron. 1955. *R.* **41299**
Mitchell, R. S. Non-ferrous metallic ore. 1952. *E.* **41426**
Shashurin, S. L. Placer mining winter. 1955. *R.* **42428**
Shishkova, L. Minerals. 1934. *R.* **42473**

U. S. S. R.—Molluscs.
Mozley, A. Fresh-water Mollusca. 1935. *E.* **41489**

U. S. S. R.—Mosses & liverworts.
Abramova, A. L., & *others*. Andreaeales & Bryales. 1954. *R.* **38415**
Savich, L. I. L. Fructification *Rhytidium rugosum*. 1928. *F.* **42291**
Savich, L. I. L. Rev. *Bryum*. 1954. *R.* **42289**

Savich, V. P. Flora cryptogams USSR. 3:2. 1954. *R.* **42293**
Smirnova, Z. N. Distrib. *Sphagnum contortum.* 1929. *E.* **42567**

U. S. S. R.—Museums, galleries, etc.
Gurvich, I. S. Yakut museum. 1955. *R.* **40179**

U. S. S. R.—Muskrats.
Lavrov, N. P. Dynamics econ. importance ondatra. 1955. *R.* **40957**
Tikhonov, N. I. Muskrat. 1955. *R.* **42826**
Vereshchagin, N. K. Acclimatization muskrat. 1934. *R.* **43157**

U. S. S. R.—Names, Geographic.
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**
Great Britain. Hydrographic Dept. Arctic pilot v. 1, supp. 4. 1955. *E.* **40121**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Samuila I. 1935. *R.* **41009**
Nikonov, V. A. Dict. geog. names. 1955. *R.* **41624**
Vokrug sveta. C. Stoletiya. 1955. *R.* **43209**

U. S. S. R.—Oceanography.
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Jubilee *Persei.* 1934. *R.* **41003**

U. S. S. R.—Paleontology.
Illarionov, V. T. Mammoth. 1940. *R.* **40487**
Trofimov, B. A. Years ago. 1954. *R.* **42877**
Tuchkov, I. I. *Pseudomonotis* fauna Siberia. 1955. *R.* **42891**

U. S. S. R.—Peat.
Kuzhman, G. I., *& others.* Redistrib. liquid peat. 1953. *R.* **40894**
Lazarev, A. V. Extraction peat. 1952. *R* **40963**
•P'iavchenko, N. I. Peat mounds. 1955. *R.* **41860**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933-35. *R.* **42930**

U. S. S. R.—Permafrost.
Kirillov, V. S. Wooden bridges permafrost. 1939. *R.* **40746**
Kublitskiĭ, G. Thousand-year frost. 1955. *R.* **40872**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Conference on permafrost. 1934. *R.* **41015**
Mölder, K. Quaternary ice & climate. 1955. *Fl.* **41435**
Parmuzin, Iu. P. Karst effects landscape. 1954. *R.* **41784**

U. S. S. R.—Phytogeography.
Florov, D. N. Origin entomol. fauna taiga. 1955. *R.* **39845**
Gammerman, A. F., *&* E. Iu. Shass. Schematic maps med. plants. 1954. *R.* **39941**
Isachenko, A. G. Sochava. 1955. *R.* **40522**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Tundras, forests, deserts. 1954. *R.* **40828**
Norin, B. N., *&* V. S. Shtepa. Study Soviet N. 1955. *N.* **41631**
Sochava, V. B. Sukachev. 1955. *R.* **42588**
Stanfukovich, K. V. Zones mts. 1955. *R.* **42642**

U. S. S. R.—Polar stations.
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. Wintering Uyedineniya I. 1935. *R., E.,* **39253**
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **39733**
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39989**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Aerol. observ. 1935. *R., E.* **41001**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Polar stations. 1934. *R. & E.* **41006**
Makoveev, M. S. Arctic diary. 1955. *R.* **41221**
Molchanov, P. A. Aerol. invest. 1935. *R.* **41450**
Radio. Through thousands km. 1955. *R.* **41999**
Rusinova, I. L. Geophys. work polar stations. 1934. *R. & E.* **42210**
Rusinova, I. L. New polar stations. 1934. *R.* **42211**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Synoptic stations. 1953. *E.* **43058**

U. S. S. R.—Populated places.
Korolev, Iu. Town at Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40812**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

U. S. S. R.—Ports.
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather eng. 1955. *E.* **42104**

U. S. S. R.—Radio.
Agranovskiĭ, I. Conversation with polar workers. 1954. *R.* **38436**
Radio. Through thousands km. 1955. *R.* **41999**

U. S. S. R.—Railroads.
Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Record meeting. 1909. *R.* **38568**
Beloborodov, V. Ob'-Arkhangel'sk rr. 1909. *R.* **38764**
Geografiia v shkole. New rr. 1955. *R.* **39973**
Geografiia v shkole. New rr. 1955. *R.* **39974**
Korolev, Iu. Town at Arctic Circle. 1955. *R.* **40812**
Kulagin, E. S., *&* M. F. Shamaev. Commerical work rr. 1950. *R.* **40880**
Markin, A. Land great future. 1955. *R.* **41284**
Nikol'skiĭ, I. V. Karelo-Finnish S. S. R. 1954. *R.* **41623**
Nosilov, K. D. Water route Ob'-Pechora. 1909. *R.* **41640**
Ogoněk. New line to N. 1954. *R.* **41676**
Pereshnev, M. V. Ob'-Arkhangel'sk rr. Aug. 1909. *R.* **41834**
Pereshnev, M. V. Ob'-Arkhangel'sk rr. Nov. 1909. *R.* **41835**
Preobrazhenskiĭ, A. I. Rr. lines on maps. 1955. *R.* **41964**
Sokolov, G. S. Steam locomotives. 1946. *R.* **42607**
Tarkos, V. Baykal-Amur Ry. 1954. *R.* **42756**
Tolstov, V. F. Snow drifts ry. transport. 1937. *R.* **42848**
Vol'tman, V. N. E. Ural-White Sea rr. 1909. *R.* **43219**

U. S. S. R.—Reindeer.
Druri, I. V. Reindeer breeding. 1955. *R.* **39603**
Kovfazin, N. M. Collective farms. 1955. *R.* **40827**
Sochava, V. B. Reindeer Husbandry Section. 1935. *R.* **42585**
Sochava, V. B. Yamal Reindeer Exped. 1935. *R., E.* **42586**
V-r. Reindeer husbandry. 1909. *R.* **43096**

U. S. S. R.—Rivers.
Alekin, O. A. Chem. rivers. 1949. *R.* **38515**
Chebotarev, A. I. Hydrol. 1955. *R.* **39241**
Chemekov, Iu. F. Log jams. 1955. *R.* **39247**
•Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. USSR. 1953-55. *R.* **39475**
Kemmerikh, A. Shchugor. 1955. *R.* **40713**
Matusevich, V. A. Straighten river channel, regulate flow. 1949. *R.* **41318**
Mogilko, N. V. Deepening river channels. 1955. *R.* **41443**
Pechkurov, A. F. Stability channel rivers. 1950. *R.* **41816**
Sokolov, A. A. Ice season, climatic warming. 1955. *R.* **42606**

U. S. S. R.—Roads.
Babkov, V. F., *& others.* Auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38637**
Babkov, V. F. Auto. roads. 1954. *R.* **38638**
Birulia, A. K. Designing auto. roads. 1953. *R.* **38853**
Demin, I. M. Dirt roads, winter. 1955. *R.* **39500**

U. S. S. R.—Roads—Continued
Mananov, N. G. Quality control concrete road. 1955. *R.* **41258**
Tumakov, V. I. Winter auto. roads. 1948. *R.* **42898**
Zalt͡sev, A. V. Gravel road construction. 1955. *R.* **43399**
Zashchepin, A. N. Reinforced concrete road surface. 1955. *R.* **43404**
U. S. S. R.—Shipping.
Gnatkov, M. Plan maritime transport. 1955. *R.* **40044**
Laĭner, S. Loading cargo. 1955. *R.* **40914**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Through-voyages 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **41014**
Morskoĭ flot. Maritime transport. plan. 1955. *R.* **41476**
U. S. Naval Institute. Russ. arctic shipments. 1955. *E.* **43073**
U. S. S. R.—Snow.
Papé, Ė. F. Snow removal roads. 1955. *R.* **41774**
Polunin, N. I. Servicing roads Altay. 1955. *R.* **41916**
Rikhter, G. D. Snow cover USSR. 1950. *E.* **42090**
Rikhter, G. D. Snow study. 1955. *R.* **42086**
Rikhter, G. D. Study & utilization snow cover. 1955. *R.* **42085**
Terekhov, B. M. Snow remover. 1955. *R.* **42781**
U. S. S. R.—Soils.
Shul'gin, A. M. Climate soils. 1955. *R.* **42492**
T͡Syganov, M. S. Class. soils. 1955. *R.* **42887**
*Vilenskiĭ, D. G. Soil science. 1954. *R.* **43176**
U. S. S. R.—Sovereignty.
Sosnovskiĭ, I. V. Foreign fisheries Russ. N. 1910. *R.* **42621**
U. S. S. R.—Theatre.
Dulova, V. G. N. diary. 1955. *R.* **39615**
U. S. S. R.—Tractors.
Nikiforov, A. A., *& others.* Cat. tractor Stalinet͡s-80. 1954. *R.* **41616**
Ozerskiĭ, A. S., *&* I. I. Trepenenkov. Cat. tractors KD-35. 1955. *R.* **41741**
Rozanov, V. G. Cat. tractor DT-54. 1954. *R.* **42185**
U. S. S. R.—Transportation.
Kulagin, E. S., *&* M. F. Shamaev. Commercial work railroads. 1950. *R.* **40880**
Lu͡bavin, D. Nav. White Sea. 1909. *R.* **41085**
Long, J. F. L. Russia's transport network. 1955. *E.* **41116**
Baev, L. K. Helicopter. 1954. *R.* **38641**
Semenov, P. P. Siberian forests & portages. 1895. *R.* **42387**
U. S. S. R.—Trees & shrubs.
Bukshtynov, A. D. Larch. 1955. *R.* **39062**
Cherepanov, S. K. System *Alnus.* 1955. *R.* **39249**
Fedorov, A. A., *&* N. P. Kir'u͡lov. Resin-producing plants. 1950. *R.* **39780**
Shlu͡kov, R. N. *Salix rotundifolia.* 1954. *E.* **42476**
*Nikitin, A. A. Woody plants. 1950. *R.* **41617**
U. S. S. R.—Tundra.
Budyko, M. I. Climatic factors. 1950. *R.* **39051**
Kozhevnikov, A. V. Tundras, forests, deserts. 1954. *R.* **40828**
T͡Syganov, M. S. Class. soils. 1955. *R.* **42887**
U. S. S. R.—Volcanoes & volcanology.
Gorshkov, G. S. Eruptions Kuril volcanoes. 1954. *R.* **40095**
Svu͡tlovskiĭ, A. E. Geomorph. study volcanic regions. 1954. *R.* **42732**
Vlodavet͡s, V. I. Levinson-Lessing. 1940. *R.* **43198**
Vlodavet͡s, V. I. Terminology. 1954. *R.* **43201**
U. S. S. R.—Whaling.
Gordienko, P. A. Whale hunters. 1955. *R.* **40088**
Zenkovich, B. A. Whales & whaling industry. 1952. *R.* **43413**
U. S. S. R.—Wildlife conservation & management.
Shaposhnikov, L. K. Commission for Nature Conservation. 1955. *R.* **42423**
U. S. S. R.—Wood industry.
Krasil'nikov, P. K., *&* P. A. I͡Akimov. Cellulose-paper plants USSR. 1950. *R.* **40836**
Rodgers, A. Soviet pulp & paper industry. 1955. *E.* **42130**
U. S. S. R.—World War II.
Korshunov, V. Alekseev. 1955. *R.* **40817**
Velichko, M. Heroic *Tuman.* 1955. *R.* **43154**
U. S. S. R.—Worms.
Bauĕr, O. N. Parasites whitefishes. 1947. *R.* **38724**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie Severnogo morskogo puti (Main Administration of the Northern Sea Route, U. S. S. R.).
Armstrong, T. E. N. Sea Route. 1955. *E.* **38577**
Dzerdzeevskiĭ, B. L. Arctic Weather Service. 1934. *R.* **39632**
Koshkin, V. N., *&* A. P. Noskov. Ice patrol Kara & Barents. 1940. *R.* **40820**
Malaurie, J. N. Route Soviet N. 1954. *F.* **41234**
Rusinova, I. L. Geophys. work polar stations. 1934. *R. & E.* **42210**
Rusinova, I. L. New polar stations. 1934. *R.* **42211**
Samollovich, R. L. Scientific work 1935. 1935. *R., E.* **42258**
Sapt͡sov. E. Arctic. 1934. *R.* **42272**
Serdu͡kov. Hydrog. work. 1935. *R.* **42397**
Shmidt, O. I͡U. Arctic 1935. *R.* **42478**
TASS. Develop. N. Sea Route. 1934. *R. & E.* **42758**
U. S. S. R. Komitet Severa. *See also* U. S. S. R. Glavnoe upravlenie Severnogo morskogo puti.
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Committee of N. 1935. *R.* **41010**
United Keno Hill Mines Ltd.
Wall, W. A. Milling United Keno Hill Mines. 1955. *E.* **43236**
United Nations.
Lannung, H. Greenland case UN. 1955. *D.* **40930**
U. S. Air Force.
Air University quarterly review. Greenland ice. 1955. *E.* **38442**
Balchen, B. Ice islands. 1955. *N.* **38664**
Berney, H. M. Ring around Pole. 1955. *E.* **38806**
Berquist, K. P. Parry blow & fight back. 1955. *E.* **38808**
Colby, C. B. SOS sleuths. 1949. *E.* **39316**
Engineering news-record. AF installations. 1955. *E.* **39695**
Engineering news-record. Arctic airlift. 1955. *E.* **39687**
Glass, E. M. Lubrication military aircraft. 1949. *E.* **40037**
Korff, S. A., *&* R. B. Aitken. T-3. 1955. *E.* **40810**
Stowell, R. D. U. S. weather flights 1954. 1955. *E.* **42687**
Witze, C. USAF gives army mobility. 1955. *E.* **43354**
U. S. Air Weather Service.
Yates, D. N. USAF weather chasers. 1949. *E.* **43391**
U. S. Armed Services Technical Information Agency.
Johnson, J. B. Sources info. low-temp. properties. 1955. *E.* **40626**
U. S. Army
Sharp, L. H., *&* B. Harper. Selection personnel Arctic. 1953. *E.* **42424**
U. S. Army. Arctic Indoctrination School, *Big Delta, Alaska.*
Whitaker, R. H. Op. Snowbird. 1955. *E.* **43295**

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.
Construction methods & equipment. Army Engineers compacted-snow runway. 1955. *E.* **39334**
Constructor. Arctic subway. 1955. *E.* **39336**
Engineering news-record. Snow-compacted air strip. 1955. *E.* **39694**
Lahlum, A. H. Conquering Arctic. 1955. *E.* **40913**

U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, Snow Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment.
Bader, H. Greenland inland ice. 1955. *E.* **38640**
Sherrod, J. Bibliog. snow, ice & frozen ground. 1955. *E.* **42453**

U. S. Army. Mountain and Cold Weather Training Command, *Fort Carson, Colorado.*
Woolley, D. J. They wear golden ram. 1955. *E.* **43372**

U. S. Army in Alaska.
Heartsill, C. E. N. land challenge. 1955. *E.* **40312**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
Bose, J. C. Op. Unga St. & Stepovak B. 1955. *E.* **38945**
Crosby, K. G. Op. Kagalaska St. & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39404**
Crosby, K. G. Op. St. Lawrence & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39405**
Hecht, M. A. Three seasons Pitt Point. 1955. *E.* **40314**
Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Koyukuk to Selawik L. 1955. *E.* **40336**
Helm, W. J. Triangulation, Tanana to Kotzebue. 1955. *E.* **40337**
Husemeyer, W. W., & W. G. Twaddle. Drum type signal. 1955. *E.* **40470**
Porter, W. R. Liaison with Alaska field parties. 1955. *E.* **41947**
Sanders, I. T. Oceanog. activities. 1955. *E.* **42263**

U. S. Coast Guard. *See also* International Ice Patrol.
Soule, F. M. Oceanog. work. 1955. *E.* **42623**

U. S. Hydrographic Office.
U. S. Hydrographic Office. Sea-ice studies. 1955. *E.* **43026**
Wittman, W. I. US. HO. ice program 1954. 1955. *E.* **43353**

U. S. Military Sea Transportation Service.
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Into Arctic. 1955. *E.* **43035**

U. S. Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4.
Alaska. Development Board. Gubik gas field. 1954. *E.* **38474**
Drilling. Well Barrow. 1955. *E.* **39593**
Patton, W. W. Phosphate. 1955. *E.* **41792**

U. S. Navy.
Lonnquest, T. C. Research USN. 1949. *E.* **41121**
U. S. Navy Dept. Military Sea Transportation Service. Small tanker arctic work. 1955. *E.* **43036**
U. S. Office of Naval Research. Naval research & Int. Geophys. Yr. 1955. *E.* **43042**

U. S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, *San Diego, Calif.*
Armstrong, T. E. Sea ice studies. 1955. *E.* **38576**
La Fond, E. C., & H. W. Menard. Oceanog. expeds. USNEL. 1955. *E.* **40911**

U. S. Northeast Command (*military district*).
Esso air world. Air control. 1954. *E.* **39715**

Universitetets Arktiske Station, *Godhavn, Greenland.*
Arctic. Scientific work Danish Arctic Station 1954. 1955. *E.* **38547**
Spärck, R. Arctic station Disko. 1954. *D.* **42624**
Westergaard, M. Danish arctic station Godhavn. 1955. *E.* **43281**

University Peak (*mt.*, Alaska; 61°20′ N. 141°48′ W.).
Reynolds, G. University Peak 1954. 1955. *E.* **42071**
Sanders, N. University Pk. 1955. *E.* **42264**

Upernavik Distrikt (West Greenland; 72°–74° N. 54°57′ W.).
Knudsen, H. Upernavik. 1955. *D.* **40784**
Lynge, H. Inegpait tales. 1955. *D. & Es.* **41166**

Upper air temperature. *See also* Air temperature.
Khvostikov, I. A. Light night sky. 1954. *E.* **40733**
McIntyre, D. P., & R. Lee. Jet streams. 1954. *E.* **41193**
Malkevich, M. S. Vertical temp. distrib. atmosphere. 1955. *R.* **41240**
Neumann, J. Latitudinal variation tropospheric temp. 1955. *E.* **41579**
Pogosian, K. P., & N. L. Taborovskii. Elevated deformation fields. 1940. *R.* **41899**
Pogosian, K. P., & N. L. Taborovskii. Transformation air masses. 1940. *R.* **41898**
Ratner, B. U. air max. temp. Alaska. 1943. *E.* **42043**
Ratner, B. U. air min. temp. Alaska. 1943. *E.* **42044**
Sverdrup, H. U. Problems meteorol. 1954. *E.* **42724**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Upper air temp., pressure, humidity Alaska. 1949. *E.* **43062**

Ural-Altaic peoples.
Collinder B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**
Coon, C. S. Races. 1939. *E.* **39347**
Herzog, R. G. Russ. ms. 1953. *G.* **40352**
Hupperts, J. Herding Asia & Africa. 1955. *G.* **40468**
Itkonen, T. I. Ownership marks. 1951. *Fi.* **40539**
Lot-Falck, E. Hunting rites. 1953. *F.* **41128**
Róheim, G. Hungarian & Vogul mythol. 1954. *E.* **42137**
Sergeev, M. A. Lit. N. peoples. 1955. *R.* **42401**

Uranium—Alaska.
Killeen, P. L., & R. J. Ordway. Radioactivity invest. Ear Mt. 1955. *E.* **40736**
Matzko, J. J. Reconn. uranium & thorium. 1955. *E.* **41322**
Robinson, G. D., & *others.* Radioactivity Yentna. 1955. *E.* **42117**
West, W. S., & P. D. Benson. Radioactive deposits. 1955. *E.* **43279**

Uranium—Canada.
Campbell, D. C. Geol. pitchblende Gt. Bear L. 1955. *E.* **39111**
Lang, A. H. Uranium prospecting. 1955. *E.* **40927**
Savage, W. S. Search uranium. 1954. *E.* **42282**
Stephens, F. H. Uranium mining NWT. 1955. *E.* **42665**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Usa (*river & basin*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°57′ N. 56°55′ E.).
Zhuravskii, A. V. N. Pechora Exped. 1909. *R.* **43423**
Zhuravskii, A. V. Samoyed problem. 1909. *R.* **43425**

Ushakov, Georgii, Alekseevich, 1901– .
Pogosov, A. High lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**

Ushakova, Ostrov (*island*, Karskoye More; 80°53′ N. 79°25′ E.).
Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Sadko.* 1935. *R.*, *E.* **39737**
Paseĭskii, V. *Sadko* high lat. 1955. *R.* **41786**
Pogosov, A. High. lat. 1937. *R.* **41900**

Ust'-Tsil'ma (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 65°27′ N. 52°12′ E.).
Shul'gin, A. M. Climate soils. 1955. *R.* **42492**

Ust'-Yeniseyskiy Port (Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°37′ N. 84°20′ E.) *& region.*
Geographische Rundschau. USSSR. 1953. *G.* **39981**

Utukok (*river & basin*, Northern Alaska; 68°31′–70° N. 159°58′–162°30′ W.).
Arnold, C. A. Rept. paleobot. invest. 1955. *E.* **38587**

Utukok—Continued
Sable, E. G., & R. M. Chapman. Coals Corwin form. 1955. *E.* **42228**
Uyedineniya, Ostrov. (*island*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 77°28′ N. 82°28′ E.).
Chernigovskiĭ, N. T. Wintering Uyedineniya I. 1935. *R., E.* **39253**
Gernet, E. S. Exped. 1934 *Sadko.* 1935. *R., E.* **39989**
Samoilovich, R. L. Exped. *Sedov.* 1934. *R., E.* **42257**
Vize, V. Iū. Coordinates Uyedineniya. 1934. *R. & E.* **43194**
Vadsø (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°05′ N. 29°46′ E.).
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Vakarino (*pop. pl.*). *See* Vokarevo.
Valdez (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 61°07′ N. 146°16′ W.).
*Sundborg, G. Valdez. 1955. *E.* **42698**
Vancouver, Mt. (Alaska & Yukon Territory; 60°20′ N. 139°41′ W.).
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Hainsworth, W. R. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **40208**
Odell, N. E. Ascent Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **41670**
Varangerfjorden (Scandinavia & Finland; 70° N. 30° E.) *& region.*
Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe, 1941–45. 1955. *E.* **38876**
Lund, H. Sydvaranger. 1929. *E.* **41138**
Vardø (*pop. pl.*, Scandinavia & Finland; 70°22′ N. 31°07′ E.).
Ports of Norway. 1953. *E.* **41948**
Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. N. Atlantic ice & arctic weather. 1950. *E.* **43368**
Varzuga (*river & basin*, Kol'skiy Poluostrov; 66°20′ N. 37° E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. U. S. S. R. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Vaygach, Ostrov (Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 70° N. 59°30′ E.).
Esipov, V. K., & N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Kulik, N. A. Ores Vaygach. 1934. *R.* **40883**
Varnek, A. I. Hydrograph. Arctic Exped. 1902. 1904. *R.* **43127**
Vegetables, fruits, etc. *See also* Agriculture.
Smith, A. H. Hist. inquiry lime juice, scurvy. 1919. *E.* **42568**
Vehicles. *See also* Low temperature effects on motorized equipment; Sledges, Motorized; Snofreighter; Snowmobiles; Tractors; Weasels.
Coast Artillery journal. Winterization kits. 1944. *E.* **39303**
Jacobs, H. A. Rolligon & marsh buggy. 1954. *E.* **40563**
Kimball, P. W. No wheels. 1955. *E.* **40737**
Pacific builder & engineer. Rolligons arctic mobility. 1955. *E.* **41749**
Verkhne-Kolymsk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 65°45′ N. 150°46′ E.).
Mifskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Verkhnyaya Tunguska. *See* Angara (*river & basin*).
Verkhoyansk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 67°35′ N. 133°30′ E.) *& region.*
Akademiia nauk SSSR. Komissiia po izucheniiu Iakutskoi ASSR. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1926, pt. 2. 1930. *R. & G.* **38454**
Klinov, F. Ia. Halo & ice crystals. 1955. *R.* **40765**
Lobanov, F. M. Silurian deposits N. Verkhoyansk. 1955. *R.* **41097**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
"Vesterbygden" (*old Norse colony*, West Greenland; 64°–66° N.).
Vebaek, C. L. Churches. 1953. *D.* **43145**
Vesteris (a sealing ground in Greenland Sea on the polar pack near Jan Mayen).
Hyenaes, T. Sealing. 1955. *E.* **40475**
Vestspitsbergen (*regional section no. 45 on index map*).
Darskaia, N. F. Bird fleas *Ceratophyllus.* 1950. *R.* **39458**
Edlund, O. Temp. in rock. 1926. *N.* **39643**
Emerton, J. H. Can. & arctic spiders. 1921. *E.* **39684**
Hoel, A. Whence reindeer. 1914. *F.* **40373**
Holmsen, H. M. R. Plant life. 1920. *N.* **40391**
Krieger, W. Fresh-water algae. 1938. *G.* **40848**
Liljequist, G. H. Swedish explor. 1953. *S.* **41051**
*Løvenskiold, H. L. Avifauna. 1954. *E.* **41104**
Mathisen, T. Ruins. 1955. *N.* **41314**
Polunin, N. V. Aeropalynology. 1955. *E.* **41917**
Vestspitsbergen—Archeology.
Nordenskiöld-Samfundet. Research 1955. 1955. *S.* **41628**
Vestspitsbergen—Coal.
Balstad, L. N. of seas. 1955. *N.* **38670**
Economist. Co-existence. 1955. *E.* **39636**
Hoel, A. Claims Svalbard. 1955. *N.* **40375**
Manum, S. Pollen & spores Tertiary coal. 1954. *N.* **41275**
Mathisen, T. Svalbard 1871–1925, int. problem. 1954. *E.* **41315**
Vestspitsbergen—Erosion.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Old ovens & subsidence. 1954. *N.* **39801**
Vestspitsbergen—Geology.
Bayly, M. B. Cambridge Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **38728**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Late Pleistocene K. Wijk. 1955. *E.* **39802**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**
Geographical journal. Birmingham Univ. Spitsbergen exped. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39979**
Major, H., & T. S. Wisnes. Cambrian Sørkapp. 1955. *E.* **41218**
Rapp, A. Geomorph. Tempelfjord 1954. 1955. *S.* **42030**
Vestspitsbergen—Glaciers.
Herrmann, E. Arctic O. with Fieseler-Storch. 1942. *G.* **40350**
Vestspitsbergen—Mountains, mountaineering.
Desorbay, M. Spitsbergen: French exped. 1952. 1953. *F.* **39529**
Parks, P. C. French exped. Spitsbergen, 1952. 1955. *E.* **41783**
Vigerust, P. Dramatic climb. 1955. *N.* **43173**
Vestspitsbergen—Ozone.
Larsen, S. H. H. Vertical distrib. ozone Longyearbyen. 1955. *E.* **40943**
Norske Institutt for kosmisk fysikk. Auroral observ. Tromsø 1952–53. 1954–55. *E.* **41635**
Vestspitsbergen—Paleobotany.
Berry, E. W. Araucarian remains. 1908. *E.* **38813**
Manum, S. Pollen & spores Tertiary coal. 1954. *N.* **41275**
Vestspitsbergen—Paleontology.
Dineley, D. L. Devonian fish. 1955. *E.* **39561**
Dineley, D. L. Quarternary faunas St. Jonsfjord-Eidembukta. 1954. *E.* **39560**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Late Pleistocene K. Wijk. 1955. *E.* **39802**
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Stratigraphy marine late-Pleistocene Billefjorden. 1955. *E.* **39804**

Major, H., & T. S. Wisnes. Cambrian Sørkapp. 1955. *E.* **41218**
Padget, P. Corals Isfjorden. 1954. *E.* **41753**

Victoria (*steamship*).
Faber, J. *Parthia.* 1955. *E.* **39755**

Victoria Island (Canadian Arctic Islands; 71° N. 110° W.).
Porsild, A. E. Vascular plants. 1955. *E.* **41944**

Vil'kitskogo, Ostrov (*island*, Novosibirskiye Ostrova; 75°42′ N. 152°36′ E.).
Urvanĉev, N. N. N. Taymyr. 1935. *R.* **43082**

Vilyuy (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R; 64°20′ N. 126°26′ E.).
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* **41667**

Vilyuysk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R; 63°45′ N. 121°35′ E.).
Akademiiâ nauk SSSR. Komissiiâ po izucheniiû Ĥâkutskoĭ ASSR. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1925, pt. 1. 1930. *R.*, *F.* **38453**

Visibility.
Sapin-Jaloustre, J. Vision in blizzards. 1954. F. **42271**

Vitamins—A.
Becker, W., & C. Klotzsche. Hypervitaminosis A. 1955. *G.* **38745**
Bracali, G., & *others.* Anat. histopathol. hypervitaminosis A; pathogenesis. 1954. *I.* **38972**
Brown, M. Metabolic studies, Eskimo. 1955. *E.* **39014**
Giroud, A., & M. Martinet. Hypervitaminosis A. 1955. *F.* **40027**
Klem, A. Biochem. whale oil. 1935. *E.* **40761**
Ludoriff, W. Whale source med. activators. 1950. *G.* **41133**
Nicholas, H. J., & *others.* Cholesterol & histapathology, brain, hypervitaminosis A. 1955. *E.* **41588**
Nieman, C., & H. J. Klein Obbing. Biochem. & pathol. hypervitaminosis A. 1954. *E.* **41613**
Stansby, M. E., & *assoc.* Utilization salmon waste. 1953. *E.* **42644**

Vitamins—A—Bibliography.
Bracali, G., & *others.* Anat. histopathol. hypervitaminosis A. pathogenesis. 1954. *I.* **38972**
Nieman, C., & H. J. Klein Obbing. Biochem. & pathol. hypervitaminosis A. 1954. *E.* **41613**

Vitamins—C.
*Booker, W. M., & *others.* Ascorbic acid & adrenocortical function, cold. 1955. *E.* **38925**
Chekin, V. Ĥ. Vitaminifers of tundra. 1954. *R.*; 1955, *E.* **39245**
Crandon, J. H., & *others.* Exper. human scurvy. 1940. *E.* **39380**
Des Marais, A. Thyroid-adrenal relations, cold adaptation. 1955. *F.* **39527**
Dugal, L.-P., & *others.* Cold exposure, ascorbic acid & adrenal gland. 1955. *E.* **39614**
*Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**
Kendall, E. J. C. Scurvy, British polar exped. 1875-1917. 1955. *E.* **40714**
Knôbil, E., & M. J. Fregly. Ascorbic acid & adrenal after hypophysectomy, cold. 1955. *E.* **40782**
Le Blanc, J. S., & *others.* Acclimatization & ascorbic acid cold exposed men. 1954. *E.* **40971**
Le Blanc, J. S. Ascorbic acid, fat & prevention cold injury. 1955. *E.* **40970**
Uhl, E. Invest. nutritional conditions. 1955. *D.* **42924**

Vitamins—D.
Klem, A. Biochem. whale oil. 1935. *E.* **40761**

Vitamins & vitamin deficiencies.
Danishevskiĭ, G. M. Human acclimatization N. & regional pathology & hygiene. 1955. *R.* **39454**
Nieman, C., & H. J. Klein Obbing. Biochem. & pathol. hypervitaminosis A. 1954. *E.* **41613**
Siûrina, N. A. Avitaminosis fox. 1955. *R.* **42519**
Stansby, M. E., & *assoc.* Utilization salmon waste. 1953. *E.* **42644**

Vitiaz' (*research vessel*). *See also* Expeditions section: *Vitiâz'*.
Bohdan, A. Floating institute. 1955. *U.* **38904**
*Poliûshkin, V., & S. Ushakov. *Vitiâz'*. 1955. *R.* **41913**
Sysoev, N. *Vitiâz'*. 1955. *R.* **42744**

Vize, Vladimir Iûl'evich, 1886-1954.
Armstrong, T. E. Vize. 1955. *E.* **38579**
Orvin, A. K. Vize. 1955. *N.* **41717**

Vize, Ostrov (*island*, Karskoye More; 79°30′ N. 77° E.).
Samoilovich, R. L. Exped. *Sedov.* 1934. *R.*, *E.* **42257**

Voguls. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Collinder, B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**
Liimola, M. Vogul etymology. 1953. *G.* **41048**
Rôheim, G. Hungarian & Vogul mythol. 1954. *E.* **42137**

Voima (*ice-breaker*).
Polar record. Ships. 1955. *E.* **41905**

Vokarevo (*pop. pl.*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 64°53′ N. 171°37′ E.).
Iûdin, N. A. Astron. work Anadyr' exped. 1935. *R.* **40540**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Alaska.
Curtis, G. H. Importance Novarupta, Mt. Katmai 1912. 1955. *E.* **39428**
Hanson, G. Volcanoes Canada. 1934. *E.* **40257**
Jaggar, T. A. Volcano research. 1928. *E.* **40569**
Kennedy, G. C., & H. H. Waldron. Geol. Pavlof Volcano. 1955. *E.* **40715**
Whetstone, G. W. Effect volcanic ash waters Anchorage. 1955. *E.* **43291**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Aleutian Islands.
Jaggar, T. A. Volcano research. 1928. *E.* **40569**
Matschinski, M. Distrib. volcanoes. 1952. *F.* **41317**
Simons, F. S., & D. E. Mathewson. Geol. Gt. Sitkin. 1955. *E.* **42513**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Greenland, North.
Troelsen, J. C. Volcanoes? 1954. *D.* **42874**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Jan Mayen.
Nicholls, G. D. Geol. NE. Jan Mayen. 1955. *E.* **41593**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov.
Bylinkina, A. A., & *others.* Ascent Klyuchevskaya. 1954. *R.* **39096**
Bylinkina, A. A., & G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya 1949. 1954. *R.* **39095**
Bylinkina, A. A., & G. S. Gorshkov. Klyuchevskaya Sopka 1950. 1954. *R.* **39094**
Filipenko, A., & B. Moskvin. Klyuchevskiy Volcano. 1955. *R.* **39807**
Gonsovskiĭ, G. A. Kosheleva 1951. 1954. *R.* **40075**
Gorshkov, G. S., & A. A. Bylinkina. Eruption Shiveluch. 1954. *R.* **40096**
Gorshkov, G. S., & *others.* Zavariĉskiĭ. 1954. *R.* **40094**
Ivanov, I. Z. Gases Bilyukay, Tuyla. 1940. *R.* **40551**
Krokhin, E. M. Volcanic formations. 1954. *R.* **40865**
Kvasha, L. G. Sublimates Klyuchevskiy. 1954. *R.* **40900**
Matschinski, M. Distrib. volcanoes. 1952. *F.* **41317**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Kamchatka, Poluostrov—Continued

Menfilov, A. A., & N. F. Sosunov. Avachinskiy & Mutnovskiy volcanoes 1938. 1940. *R.* **41355**

Menfilov, A. A. Eruptions Klyuchevskiy 1937–38. 1947. *R.* **41356**

Menfilov, A. A. Shiveluch. 1954. *R.* **41357**

Naboko, S. I. Bilyukay 1938. 1940. *R.* **41515**

Naboko, S. I. Kosheleva 1953. 1954. *R.* **41524**

Naboko, S. I. News. 1954. *R.* **41518**

Naboko, S. I. Products eruption Klyuchevskiy. 1947. *R.* **41522**

Naboko, S. I., & N. N. Shavrova. Pyroxenes in lavas. 1954. *R.* **41519**

Pilp, B. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41871**

Pilp, B. I. New cone, Belyankin. 1954. *R.* **41872**

Pilp, B. I. Tolbachik. 1954. *R.* **41875**

Pilp, B. I. Volcanoes 1950–51. 1954. *R.* **41873**

Pilp, B. I. Volcanoes 1951–52. 1954. *R.* **41874**

Popkov, V. F., & I. Z. Ivanov. Klyuchevskiy Volcano 1938. 1940. *R.* **41939**

Shavrova, N. N. Microelements in lavas. 1954. *R.* **42430**

Udintsev, G. B. Geol. structure Kuril Trench. 1955. *R.* **42920**

Ustinova, T. I. Gamchen. 1954. *R.* **43093**

Vlodavets, V. I. Volcanic fissures. 1954. *R.* **43199**

Vlodavets, V. I. Volcanic tectonics. 1954. *R.* **43200**

*Zavaritskii, A. N. Volcanoes Kamchatka. 1955. *R.* **43405**

Volcanoes & volcanology—U. S. S. R.

Gorshkov, G. S. Eruptions Kuril volcanoes. 1954. *R.* **40095**

Svitlovskii, A. E. Geomorph. study volcanic regions. 1954. *R.* **42732**

Vlodavets, V. I. Levinson-Lessing. 1940. *R.* **43198**

Vlodavets, V. I. Terminology. 1954. *R.* **43201**

Volcanoes & volcanology—Yukon Territory.

Hanson, G. Volcanoes Canada. 1934. *E.* **40257**

Volochanka (*pop. pl.*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 71° N. 94°28′ E.).

Khanalchenko, N. K. Meteorol. station Volochanka. 1935. *R.* **40724**

Vorkuta (*pop. pl.*, Arkhangel'skaya Oblast'; 67°30′ N. 64° E.) *& region.*

Artamonov, N. Coal haulage. 1954. *R.* **38594**

Master ugli. Miners. 1954. *R.* **41304**

P'iavchenko, N. I. Forests in Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. 1955. *R.* **41861**

Piddington, W. E. R. Russ. frenzy. 1955. *E.* **41867**

Scholmer, J. Vorkuta. 1954. *G. & E.* **42338**

Semenistyi, S. Cutter-loader Pechora. 1955. *R.* **42381**

Tikhonov, N. I. N. Ural. 1955. *R.* **42827**

Vostochno-Sibirskoye More (*regional section no. 64 on index map*).

Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**

Cherevkov, K. Bottle mail. 1955. *R.* **39250**

Geographische Rundschau. Sov. Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**

Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**

Mosby, H. Sunshine & radiation *Maud.* 1932. *N.* **41477**

Sverdrup, H. U. Animal life pack ice. 1930. *N.* **42716**

U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**

U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950–55. *E.* **42975**

Walters, V. Fishes arctic Am. & Siberia. 1955. *E.* **43243**

Vrangelya, Ostrov (Chukchi Sea: *regional section no. 65 on index map*).

Chernov, M. Unknown land. 1955. *R.* **39256**

Curran, C. H., & C. P. Alexander. Diptera Crawford. 1926. *E.* **39417**

Evgenov, N. I. Exped. *Krasin* 1934. 1935. *R., E.* **39733**

Geographische Rundschau. Sov. Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**

Grote, H. Snow goose. 1939. *G.* **40163**

Muir, J. Bot. notes *Corwin.* 1918. *E.* **41494**

Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**

Tsvelev, N. N. *Puccinellia.* 1954. *R.* **42885**

Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo.

Vsesoiuznoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Report 1954. 1954. *R.* **43224**

Wakeham Bay (Hudson Strait; 61°35′ N. 71°50′ W.).

Canada. Hydrographic Service. Labrador & Hudson Bay pilot. 1955. *E.* **39136**

Wallace, Robert Charles, 1881–1955.

Legget, R. F. R. C. Wallace. 1955. *E.* **40989**

Walrus.

Arsen'ev, V. K. Pacific walrus. 1927. *R.* **38593**

Bourlière, F. Adaptations aquatic life. 1954. *F.* **38955**

Darling, L. Seals & walruses. 1955. *E.* **39456**

Dunbar, M. J. Status Atlantic walrus. 1955. *E.* **39623**

Eskimo. Walrus hunt. 1955. *E.* **39712**

Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals Pribilof I. 1914. *E.* **40240**

Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**

Stejneger, L. H. Systematic name Pacific walrus. 1914. *E.* **42662**

Walrus Island (Hudson Bay; 63°16′ N. 83°40′ W.).

Science. Dorset dwellings. 1955. *E.* **42358**

Walsøe, Lindemand.

Kristiansen, A. Sheep-farming. 1955. *D.* **40855**

Ward Cove (*inlet*, Southeast Alaska; 55°24′ N. 131°44′ W.).

Alaska. Water Pollution Control Board. Ward Cove survey. 1953. *E.* **38491**

Ward Hunt Island (Arctic Basin; 83°05′ N. 75° W.).

Hattersley-Smith, G. F., *& others.* N. Ellesmere, 1953–54. 1955. *E.* **40304**

Marshall, E. W. N. Ellesmere ice shelf. 1955. *E.* **41292**

Warren Island (Southeast Alaska; 55°53′ N. 133°53′ W.).

Jackson, H. H. T. Shrew Warren I. 1919. *E.* **40559**

Water, Potable.

Crosby, K. G. Operations St. Lawrence & St. Paul I. 1955. *E.* **39405**

Rae, J. Physical properties ice; transposition boulders; mammoth remains. 1874. *E.* **42015**

Silin-Bekchurin, A. I. Hydrogeol. 1951. *R.* **42509**

U. S. Navy Dept. Pacific Fleet. Command Service Force. Bering S. exped. 1953. *E.* **43037**

Water, Underground.

Bogomolov, G. V. Fundamentals hydrogeol. 1951. *R.* **38893**

Hopkins, D. M., *& others.* Permafrost & ground water Alaska. 1955. *E.* **40405**

Kolesnikov, A. G., & G. A. Martynov. Depth soil freezing. 1953. *R.* **40797**

Nersesova, Z. A. Ice content ground. 1953. *R.* **41571**

Nersesova, Z. A. Relative water solid & liquid freezing & thawing ground. 1953. *R.* **41568**

Ponomarev, V. M. Hydrol. Amderma region. 1937. *R.* **41935**

*Silin-Bekchurin, A. I. Hydrogeol. 1951. *R.* **42509**

Water supply.

Kallen, H. Keep outdoor lines from freezing. 1955. *E.* **40666**

*U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**

Water supply—Alaska.

Alaska's health. Coordinated study enteric diseases. 1955. *E.* **38502**

Alaska's health. Village sanitation aides school, Bethel. 1955. *E.* **38495**

Alter, A. J. Low-temp. problems. 1955. *E.* **38531**

Engineering news-record. Arctic water supply. 1954. *E.* **39688**

Sterling, C. I. Sanitary engineering. 1955. *E.* **42667**

Wallace, J. R. Water supply permafrost area. 1954. *E.* **43237**

Whetstone, G. W. Effect volcanic ash waters Anchorage. 1955. *E.* **43291**

Water supply—Greenland.

Bøgekjaer, H. Godthaab water supply. 1954. *D.* **38888**

Watson Lake (Yukon Territory; 60°05′ N. 128°45′ W.).

Godson, W. L. Atmos. radiation. 1955. *E.* **40050**

Waves.

Krylov, Ю. M. Progressive-standing wave, White Sea narrows. 1946. *R.* **40871**

Waves—Aleutian waters.

Man, I. Know vessel. 1955. *R.* **41257**

"Weasels" (*vehicle*).

Chauchon, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1952. 1954. *F.* **39238**

Chauchon, R. Mechanics & transport, Expéd. pol. françaises. 1953. 1954. *F.* **39239**

*Churchill, H. E. Weasel. 1945. *E.* **39286**

Matha, A. Caterpillar vehicles. 1951. *F.*, *E.* **41310**

Matha, A. Techniques hauling. 1950. *F.*, *E.* **41309**

Weasels—Kol'skiy Poluostrov.

Nasimovich, A. A. Biol. weasel, competition ermine. 1949. *R.* **41541**

"Weather ships".

Frankcom, C. E. N. N. Atlantic O. stations 1954. 1955. *E.* **39877**

I. C. A. O. Int. agreement weather stations. 1949. *E.* **40506**

I. C. A. O. N. Atlantic weather stations. 1953. *E.*, *F.*, *Sp.* **40507**

Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**

Skaar, J. Measurement precip. at sea. 1955. *E.* **42524**

Swatek, P. M. Bravo. 1955. *E.* **42738**

U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. N. Atlantic stations. 1949. *E.* **42946**

Weeds.

Dearborn, C. H. Chem. weed killers. 1952. *E.* **39480**

Western Canada Airways.

Sandwell, A. H. West. Can. Airways. 1929. *E.* **42269**

Wetaltuk, George.

Bruemmer, F. G. Wetaltuk. 1955. *E.* **39031**

Whales—Geographic distribution.

Klumov, S. K. Location whale herds. 1955. *R.* **40774**

U. S. Navy. Atlantic Command & Atlantic Fleet. Ways of whales. 1953. *E.* **43032**

Whales—Parasites.

Margolis, L., & G. C. Pike. Helminth parasites whales. 1955. *E.* **41278**

Margolis, L. Whale-lice. 1955. *E.* **41277**

*Zenkovich, B. A. Whales & whaling industry. 1952. *R.* **43413**

Whales, whaling.

Bergquist, H. Tanum whale. 1955. *S.* **38802**

Betesheva, E. I., & I. I. Akimushkin. Feeding of cachalot. 1955. *R.* **38828**

Betesheva, E. I. Food, sperm whales. 1955. *R.* **38829**

Betesheva, E. I. Food whales, Kuril banks. 1954. *R.* **38827**

Blond, G. Great adventure. 1953. *F.*, *E.* **38873**

Bolle, F. Blessings from sea. 1953. *G.* **38913**

Bourlière, F. Adaptations aquatic life. 1954. *F.* **38955**

Brinkmann, A. Female fin & blue whales. 1948. *E.* **38992**

Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178.**

Chuzhakina, E. S. Reproductive cycle cachalots. 1955. *R.* **39288**

Commercial fisheries review. 1939- *in progress.* *E.* **39329**

Crisp, F. Adventure whaling. 1954. *E.* **39398**

Fraser, F. C., & P. E. Purves. 'Blow' of whales. 1955. *E.* **39881**

Gilmore, R. M. Return gray whale. 1955. *E.* **40021**

Golovlev, I. F. Vulnerable spots whales. 1955. *R.* **40068**

Gordienko, P. A. Whale hunters. 1955. *R.* **40088**

Gunston, D. Whales & men. 1955. *E.* **40173**

Gunther, E. R. Habits fin wales. 1949. *E.* **40174**

Harrington, R. Unicorn sea. 1954. *E.* **40276**

Hjort, J. Whales & whaling, introd. remarks. 1932. *E.* **40366**

Ivanova, E. I. Body proportions cachalot. 1955. *R.* **40553**

Jacobsen, A. P. Endocrin. studies blue whale. 1941. *E.* **40564**

Jansen, J., & J. Jansen. Amygdaloid complex fin whale. 1953. *E.* **40579**

Jansen, J. Studies cetacean brain. 1953. *E.* **40578**

Jorpes, E. J. Insulin content whale pancreas. 1950. *E.* **40639**

Karelin, D. B. Seas of our country. 1954. *R.* **40682**

Ka-Schu. Whaling by super sound. 1953. *G.* **40684**

Klem, A. Biochem. whale oil. 1935. *E.* **40761**

Klumov, S. K. Location whale herds. 1955. *R.* **40774**

Ludorff, W. Whale oil. 1949. *G.* **41134**

Ludorff, W. Whale source med. activators. 1950. *G.* **41133**

Miller, G. S., & R. Kellogg. List N. Am. Recent mammals. 1955. *E.* **41401**

Norsk hvalfangst-tidende. Int. Whaling Convention. 1955. *N.*, *E.* **41634**

Ottestad, P. Age & growth blue whales. 1950. *E.* **41736**

Pedersen, T. Whale oils, saturated fatty acids. 1950. *E.* **41825**

Rabot, C. Whale fisheries. 1914. *E.* **41997**

Ruud, J. T., & Å. Jonsgård. Age studies blue whales. 1950. *E.* **42216**

Ruud, J. T. Further studies structure baleen plates & age. 1945. *E.* **42217**

Ruud, J. T. Surface structure baleen plates & age. 1940. *E.* **42218**

Scholander, P. F., & W. E. Schevill. Countercurrent vascular heat exchange, whales. 1955. *E.* **42331**

Scholander, P. F. Invest. respiratory function diving mammals, birds. 1940. *E.* **42333**

Schubert, K. Age whales. 1951. *G.* **42341**

Schubert, K. Feeding grounds right whale. 1951. *G.* **42346**

Schubert, K. New invest. fat content, blue & finback whales. 1949. *G.* **42344**

Schubert, K. Weight whales. 1952. *G.* **42342**

Schubert, K. Whale meat. 1949. *G.* **42345**

Sergeant, D. E. Pothead whale industry. 1953. *E.* **42399**

Whales, whaling—Continued
Slepšov, M. M. Marking whales. 1955. *R.* **42546**
Slepšov, M. M. Peculiarities cetacean embryonic development. 1955. *R.* **42549**
Sverdrup, A., *&* K. Arnesen. Invest. hypophysis finback. 1952. *E.* **42713**
Tomilin, A. G. Behavior, vocal signalization cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42849**
-Tveraanen, I. Chem. anal. blue whale oils. 1935. *E.* **42903**
U. S. Navy. Atlantic Command & Atlantic Fleet. Ways of whales. 1953. *E.* **43032**
Valsø, J. Hypophysis blue whale, anatomy & hormone content. 1938. *E.* **43106**
Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**
Zenkovich, B. A. Whales & whaling industry. 1952. *R.* **43413**

Whales, whaling—Baffin Bay-Davis Strait.
Golodnoff, M. Savssat. 1955. *D., Es.* **40066**

Whales, whaling—Barents Sea.
Schubert, K. Whaling small species. 1950. *G.* **42343**
Zenkovich, B. A. Small bottle-nose whaling. 1955. *R.* **43414**

Whales, whaling—Bering Sea.
Esipov, V. K. Whaling Far E. 1934. *R.* **39703**
Hanna, G. D. Interesting mammals Pribilof I. 1914. *E.* **40240**
Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**

Whales, whaling—Greenland Sea.
Jonsgård, Å. Norw. small whale industry. 1955. *N., E.* **40636**
Pike, G. C. Norw. minke whaling. 1953. *E.* **41876**

Whales, whaling—Hudson Bay.
Kinloch, J. Belugas. 1955. *E.* **40742**
Rutherford, O. B., *&* J. H. Morphy. White whales. 1952. *E.* **42212**

Whales, whaling—Karskoye More.
Chapskil, K. K. Sea mammals Ob. 1935. *R., E.* **39224**

Whales, whaling—Labrador Sea.
Christensen, G. Stock blue whales. 1955. *N., E.* **39270**
Jonsgård, Å. Stock blue whale. 1955. *N., E.* **40637**
Sergeant, D. E. Pothead whale industry. 1953. *E.* **42399**

Whales, whaling—Okhotsk, Sea of.
Akimushkin, I. I. Sperm whale's food. 1955. *R.* **38462**
Slepšov, M. M. N. sp. dolphin *Lagenorhynchus ognevi.* 1955. *R.* **42547**
Sokolov, V. E. Skin structures cetaceans. 1955. *R.* **42610**
Zenkovich, B. A. Around world whales. 1954. *R.* **43415**

Whales, whaling—Svalbard waters.
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W. Remains whaling. 1954. *N.* **39803**

Whaling implements.
Rabot, C. Whale fisheries. 1914. *E.* **41997**

White (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 63°10′ N. 139°32′ W.).
Papezik, V. S. Heazlewoodite, Miles Ridge. 1955. *E.* **41775**

Whitehorse (*pop. pl.*, Yukon Territory; 60°43′ N. 135°03′ W.) *& region.*
Berton, L. B. T. I married Klondike. 1954. *E.* **38821**
Bostock, H. S. Geol. develop. 1955. *E.* **38950**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. prospecting. 1955. *E.* **38964**
Curtis, L. C. Mosquitoes Whitehorse. 1953. *E.* **39429**
Denis, P.-Y. Geog. factors site Whitehorse. 1955. *F.* **39502**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Wide Bay (Aleutian waters; 57°20′ N. 156°20′ W.) *& region.*
Kummel, B. Jurassic nautiloids. 1954. *E.* **40886**

Wijdefjorden (Vestspitsbergen; 78°50′ N. 15° E.) *& region.*
Dineley, D. L. Devonian fish. 1955. *E.* **39561**

Wildlife conservation & management.
Hochbaum, A. H. Hunting pressure, waterfowl breeding stock. 1947. *E.* **40368**
Makridin, V. P. Control wolves. 1955. *R.* **41222**
May, A. G. N. sea otter. 1943. *E.* **41325**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Spärck, R. Protection fauna. 1954. *D.* **42625**
Times. Threats arctic animals. 1955. *E.* **42829**

Wildlife conservation & management—Alaska.
Adams, P. D., *& others.* Waterfowl breeding survey. 1953. *E.* **38421**
Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Quart. report 1955. 1955. *E.* **38492**
Aldrich, J. W., *& others.* Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**
Buckley, J. L. Animal pop. fluctuations. 1954. *E.* **39047**
Buckley, J. L. Wildlife in economy. 1955. *E.* **39049**
Cottam, C. Waterfowl, crossroads. 1947. *E.* **39362**
Jones, R. D. Status sea otter. 1951. *E.* **40635**
Scott, R. F. Wildlife & economy native. 1951. *E.* **42365**
Skottsberg, C. Rept. protection nature 1929-32. 1934. *E.* **42537**
Spencer, D. L., *& others.* Goose brant nesting. 1951. *E.* **42629**
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1952. 1953. *E.* **43004**
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **43005**

Wildlife conservation & management—Canada.
Addy, C. E., *& others.* Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **38423**
Aldrich, J. W., *& others.* Migration N. Am. waterfowl. 1949. *E.* **38511**
Arctic circular. N. activities Can. Wildlife Service 1954. 1955. *E.* **38553**
Arctic circular. Whooping crane. 1955. *E.* **38551**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Crerar, T. A., *&* R. H. G. Bonnycastle. Canada's reindeer experiment. 1936. *E.* **39388**
Fuller, W. A. Bison census Wood Buffalo Pk. 1950. *E.* **39914**
Lewis, H. F. Wildlife conditions. 1947. *E.* **41038**
Rousseau, J. Problems conservation. 1952. *F.* **42180**
Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **42578**
Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **42579**
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1952. 1953. *E.* **43004**
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Waterfowl pop. & breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **43005**
Wellein, E. G., *& others.* Aerial surveys 1952. 1953. *E.* **43270**

Wildlife conservation & management—Greenland.
Salomonsen, F. Bird preservation. 1955. *D.* **42252**
Salomonsen, F. Protection birds. 1955. *D.* **42253**
Vibe, C. Musk ox. 1954. *D.* **43166**

Wildlife conservation & management—U. S. S. R.
Leningrad. Arkticheskii institut. Protection reindeer. 1934. *R. & E.* **41004**

Shaposhnikov, L. K. Commission for Nature Conservation. 1955. *R.* **42423**
Skottsberg, C. Rept. protection nature 1929-32. 1934. *E.* **42537**
Wilks, Anders, 1884?-1953.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Willbob Lake (Northern Quebec; 55°09′ N. 66°03′ W.) *& region.*
Frarey, M. J. Geol. Willbob L. 1954. *E.* **39880**
Willumsen, Johannes, *d.* 1856.
Lyberth, E. Besieged pack ice. 1955. *D.* **41160**
Wilson, Alfred William Gunning, 1873-1954.
Polar record. Obituaries. 1955. *E.* **41906**
Wind. *See also* Cyclones & anticyclones; Environmental effects on structures—Wind.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1953. Meteorol. observ. surface 1949-50. 1954. *F.* **39749**
Germany. Wetterdienst. Seewetteramt. Climatol. NW. European waters. 1954. *G.* **39988**
Godson, W. L. Arctic jet streams. 1955. *E.* **40049**
Jenness, J. L. Wind erosion deserts. 1955. *E.* **40591**
Markgraf, H. Prevailing winds 1925-39 Atlantic. 1955. *G.* **41282**
Potter, J. G. Variation pressure & winds, Labrador-Greenland. 1955. *E.* **41951**
Taylor, B. W. Terrace formation (Jan Mayen). 1955. *E.* **42765**
U. S. S. R. Glavnoe énergeticheskoe upravlenie. Atlas power resources. 1933-35. *R.* **42930**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Burlesque foehn. 1949. *E.* **42940**
U. S. Air Force, Air Weather Service. Tornadoes Marks AFB. 1950. *E.* **42952**
U. S. Air Force. Air Weather Service. Winds over 100 knots. 1955. *E.* **42954**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Glaze & high winds Fairbanks & Nome. 1943. *E.* **43057**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather: barrage balloons Alaska. 194? *E.* **43063**
U. S. Air Weather Service. Winds Thule. 1952. *E.* **42948**
Wind, Upper air.
Expéditions polaires françaises. Expédition arctique, 1948-1953. Meteorol. observ. Greenland 1950-51. 1952. *F.* **39750**
Heastie, H. Height isobaric surfaces N. Pole-55° N. 1955. *E.* **40313**
Keegan, T. J. Synthesizing high-level wind climatol. 1955. *E.* **40698**
McIntyre, D. P., *&* R. Lee. Jet streams. 1954. *E.* **41193**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather: barrage balloons. 194? *E.* **43063**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**
Windchill.
Canada. RCAF. Winter Experimental Establishment. Winter op. 1948. *E.* **39142**
Myers, F. W. Tough metallurgical problems. 1955. *E.* **41513**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**
Witherspoon, Mt. (Alaska; 61°24′ N. 147°11′ W.).
Nielsen, L. E. Attempt Mt. Witherspoon. 1955. *E.* **41611**
Wolf Lake (Yukon Territory; 60°39′ N. 131°39′ W.) *& region.*
Poole, W. H. Wolf L., map. 1955. *E.* **41938**
Wolverines.
Tillenius, C. Fur bearers Can. 1955. *E.* **42828**
Wolves.
Elliot, D. G. New mammals Alaska. 1905. *E.* **39668**
Fuller, W. A., *&* N. S. Novakowski. Wolf control Wood Buffalo Pk. 1955. *E.* **39917**
Jennov, J. G. Polar wolf. 1953. *D.* **40594**
Makridin, V. P. Control wolves. 1955. *R.* **41222**
Sochava, V. B. Tundra wolf. 1935. *R., E.* **42584**
Women in the Arctic.
Ivanov, V. Two women N. Pole. 1955. *F.* **40552**
Naboko, S. I. Bylinkina. 1954. *R.* **41514**
Permiakov, G. Émkul' from Uelen. 1955. *R.* **41836**
U. S. S. R. Posol'stvo. First women N. Pole. 1955. *Sp.* **42932**
Zlatogorov, M. Silver fish. 1955. *R.* **43445**
Wood Buffalo Park (Mackenzie District & Alberta; 58°-60°30′ N. 112°-151°30′ W.).
Arctic circular. Whooping crane. 1955. *E.* **38551**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E* **39178**
Fuller, W. A. Bison census. 1950. *E.* **39914**
Fuller, W. A., *&* N. S. Novakowski. Wolf control. 1955. *E.* **39917**
Wood industry—Alaska, Southeast.
Journal of forestry. Sale timber Tongass. 1955. *E.* **40641**
Wood industry—Scandinavia & Finland.
Norseman. Finland & Finnmark. 1955. *E.* **41633**
Wood industry—U. S. S. R.
Fomichev, N. By White Sea. 1954. *R.* **39858**
Krasil'nikov, P. K., *&* P. A. Iakimov. Cellulose-paper plants. 1950. *R.* **40836**
Nevzorov, N. V. Forestry Krasnoyarsk. 1955. *R.* **41581**
Rodgers, A. Soviet pulp & paper industry. 1955. *E.* **42130**
Woollett Lake (Labrador; 55° N. 67° W.) *& region.*
Whitmore, D. R. E. Proterozoic rocks Squaw L.-Woollett L. 1943, 1952. *E.* **43299**
"Work feasibility chart".
U. S. Bureau of Yards & Docks. Arctic engineering. 1955. *E.* **42973**
World War II.
*Blyth, J. D. M. War arctic Europe 1941-45. 1955. *E.* **38876**
Dahl, A. D. N. Norway defense. 1948. *N.* **39433**
Dege, W. Weather detachment Haudegen. 1954. *G.* **39483**
Hellesnes, B. R. Finnmark in flames. 1949. *N.* **40335**
Howarth, D. A. We die alone. 1955. *E.* **40439**
Korshunov, V. Alekseev. 1955. *R.* **40817**
Malmquist, S. Danish patrol. 1955. *D.* **41252**
Meløy, L. L. Missed schooling. 1955. *N.* **41352**
Ransom, J. E. Aleut natural food economy. 1946. *E.* **42029**
Roberts, P. W. Cold weather engineering. 1955. *E.* **42103**
Rush, D. W. Hist. winter warfare. 1948. E. **42209**
Salis, G. v. Finnish war lessons. 1949. *E.* **42247**
Schatz, H. Weather observer, NE. Greenland. 1953. *G.* **42311**
Shaneman, R. D. Service Corps in Aleutians. 1954. *E.* **42417**
Skeie, J. Hist. Norw. defense. 1953. *N.* **42528**
Sødal, H. Finnmark 1942. 1952. *N.* **42590**
Velichko, M. Heroic *Tuman.* 1955. *R.* **43154**
Zlatogorov, M. Hills Murmansk. 1955. *R.* **43448**
World War II—Aerial operations.
Kiralfy, A. Russ. air bases. 1944. *E.* **40743**
World War II—Naval operations.
Armstrong, T. E. N. Sea Route. 1955. *E.* **38577**
Meister, J. Op. Wonderland. 1955. *G.* **41340A**
News of Norway. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41585**
Thursfield, H. G. Cold weather op. 1949. E. **42818**
Velichko, M. Heroic *Tuman.* 1955. *R.* **43154**
Worms.
Akademiia nauk S. S. S. R. Works helminthology to Skriabin. 1953. *R.* **38447**

Worms—Continued

Bauer, O. N. Parasites whitefishes. 1947. *R.* **38724**

Kreps, E. M. Effect changing salt balance Balanidae. 1926. *R.* **40844**

Uspenskaĭa, A. V. Parasitic fauna benthic crustaceans. 1954. *R.* **43090**

Worms—Annelid worms.

Amosova, I. S. Metacercaria trematodes. 1955. *R.* **38542**

Chindonova, Ĭu. G. Chaetognatha Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **39266**

Gates, G. E. Check list N. Am. earthworms. 1942. *E.* **39951**

Hartman, O. Types Polynoidae. 1938. *E.* **40284**

Hartman, O. Worms US. NM. 1942. *E.* **40283**

Marenzeller, E. Zool. results 1889 Kükenthal & Walter Exped. 1892. *G.* **41276**

Matveeva, T. A., *& others. Fabricia sabella & Arenicola marina.* 1955. *E.* **41319**

Pettibone, M. H. New Polynoidae N. Am. 1955. *E.* **41850**

Treadwell, A. L. *Euphrosyne.* 1939. *E.* **42863**

Treadwell, A. L. Polychaetous annelids Bartlett. 1937. *E.* **42864**

Ushakov, P. V. Aphroditidae Kuril-Kamchatka Trench. 1955. *R.* **43086**

Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetous worms Far E. 1955. *E.* **43085**

Ushakov, P. V. Scale-bearing worms. 1955. *R.* **43087**

Wesenberg-Lund, E. Serpulidae C. Dons. 1953. *E.* **43275**

Worms—Bibliography.

Gates, G. E. Check list N. Am. earthworms. 1942. *E.* **39951**

Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**

Ushakov, P. V. Polychaetous worms Far E. 1955. *E.* **43085**

Worms—Flatworms.

Akhmerov, A. Kh. Parasitic fauna Kamchatka R. 1954. *R.* **38460**

Beklemishev, K. V. Nemertians. 1955. *R.* **38755**

Belopol'skaĭa, M. M. Helminthofauna snipes U. S. S. R. 1953. *R.* **38765**

Chubrik, G. K. Parasitol. invest. molluscs. 1954. *R.* **39285**

Dubniĭskiĭ, A. A. *Taenia pisiformis* faculatative parasite fox. 1953. *R.* **39607**

Ginetsinskaĭa, T. A., *&* D. V. Naumov. New *Cloeophora.* 1955. *R.* **40022**

Girard, C. Planarians & nemerteans. 1893. *F.* **40023**

Glukhova, V. M. New *Gyrodactylus.* 1955. *R.* **40043**

Kasimov, G. B. Helminth fauna gallinaceous birds. U. S. S. R. 1953. *R.* **40685**

Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemertean. 1955. *R.* **40814**

Korotkevich, V. S. Pelagic nemerteans. 1955. *R.* **40815**

Kulachkova, V. G. Life cycle *Paramonostomum alveatum.* 1954. *R.* **40879**

Margolis, L., *&* G. C. Pike. Helminth parasites whales. 1955. *E.* **41278**

Mizelle, J. D., *&* R. C. Hughes. N. Am. freshwater Tetraonchinae. 1938. *E.* **41431**

Price, E. W. Trematode parasites marine mammals. 1932. *E.* **41968**

Ransom, B. H. Synopsis Heterophyidae. 1920. *E.* **42028**

Safronov, M. G. Parasitic worms horse. 1953. *R.* **42234**

Schiller, E. L. Cestode parasites, old-squaw. 1955. *E.* **42319**

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 10; variation *Hymenolepis horrida.* 1952. *E.* **42320**

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 14; cestodes Aleutian teal. 1953. *E.* **42321**

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 23; cestodes eider. 1955. *E.* **42322**

Schiller, E. L. Studies helminth fauna Alaska 26; cold resistance echinococcus eggs. 1955. *E.* **42323**

Shmidt, G. A., *&* M. N. Ragozina. Distrib. *Lineus desori & L. ruber.* 1955. *R.* **42477**

Verrill, A. E. Marine nemerteans. 1893. *E.* **43158**

Verrill, A. E. Suppl. marine nemerteans. 1895. *E.* **43159**

Westblad, E. Marine Alleocoels. 1955. *E.* **43280**

Worms—Roundworms.

Allgén, C. A. J. Marine nematodes. 1954. *E.* **38528**

Allgén, C. A. J. Moss-nematodes. 1954. *E.* **38529**

Belopol'skaĭa, M. M. Helminthofauna snipes U. S. S. R. 1953. *R.* **38765**

Kasimov, G. B. Helminthfauna gallinaceous birds U. S. S. R. 1953. *R.* **40685**

Kir'ĭanova, E. S. Nematomorpha. 1955. *R.* **40745**

Meyers, H. F. Physical observ. *Echinococcus* eggs 1. 1955. *E.* **41376**

Safronov, M. G. Parasitic worms horse. 1953. *R.* **42234**

Shaver, R. J., *&* J. D. Mizelle. Rapid & ultra-rapid freezing *Trichinella.* 1955. *E.* **42429**

Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E. New *Capillaria* whitefish. 1953. *R.* **42493**

Tobisawa, M. *Ascaris* eggs & low temp. freezing. 1954. *J.* **42838**

Vik, R. Invasion *Skrjabingylus.* 1955. *E.* **43174**

Wrangell (*pop. pl.*, Southeast Alaska; 56°30′ N. 132°20′ W.) *& region.*

Houston, J. R. Garnet deposit Wrangell. 1955. *E.* **40437**

Wrangell Mts. (Alaska; 62° N. 143° W.).

Harrer, H. First ascent Mt. Drum. 1955. *E.* **40271**

Koriff, S. A., *&* H. A. C. Neuburg. High alt. stations. 1954. *E.* **40811**

Wyss-Dunant, Édouard, 1897– .

Berge der Welt. E. Wyss-Dunant. 1948. *G.* **38796**

X-rays & other ionizing radiations.

Allen, F. M. Modification effects roentgen rays 1, reduced temp. 1955. *E.* **38525**

O'Brien, J. P., *& others.* Radiosensitivity anoxic skin & temp. 1955. *E.* **41659**

Šahović, K., *&* B. Stojanović. Reactions hypothermic animals X-rays, methionine. 1955. *S-C.* **42236**

Yakataga (*pop. pl.*, Alaska; 60°03′ N. 142°25′ W.) *& region.*

Miller, D. J. Geol. Robinson Mts. 1955. *E.* **41398**

Yakut A. S. S. R. (*regional section no. 63 on index map*).

*Akademiĭa nauk S. S. S. R. Komissiĭa po izucheniĭu Ĭakutskoĭ A. S. S. R. Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1909. 1930. *R.* **38452**

Akhmatov, V. V. Astron. determ. 1909. 1930. *R.* **38458**

Cherskiĭ, N. V. Scientific explor. 1955. *R.* **39262**

Dolgikh, B. O. Ethnog. composition population. 1955. *R.* **39571**

Gomoĭunov, K. A. Hydrol. exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **40073**

Il'ina, E. D. Fur farming. 1955. *R.* **40486**

Ĭudin, N. A. Topog. work Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1930. *R.* **40541**

Kozhevnikov, G. P. Taxon. position crucians central Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **40829**

Krivoshein, V. At cold pole. 1949. *R.* **40858**
Kryl'ia rodiny. Students Yakutsk. 1955. *R.* **40870**
Lazurkin, V. M. Seismicity Ust'-Lena. 1935. *R., E.* **40964**
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Lena Khatanga. 1935. *R., E.* **41011**
Master uglia. Sangar miners. 1954. *R.* **41303**
Miller, F. F. E. Siberia. 1895. *R.* **41400**
*Mitskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Modzalevskiĭ, V. Vessels to Lena. 1934. *R. & E.* **41433**
Obruchev, S. A. Atlas Kolyma. 1934. *R.* **41660**
Okladnikov, A. P. Hist. Yakut ASSR, 1. 1955. *R.* **41686**
Pokshishevskiĭ, V. V. Econ.-geog. field work. 1955. *R.* **41902**
Safronov, M. G. Parasitic worms horse. 1953. *R.* **42234**
Semenov, P. P. Exped. Polar Siberia. 1895. *R.* **42386**
Serzhantov. Yakutia. 1955. *R.* **42404**
Simonova, M. S. Exiles Yakutsk. 1955. *R.* **42512**
Skvortsov, E. F. Magnetic determ. 1909. 1930. *R.* **42539**
*Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Suslov, S. P. Phys. geog. U. S. S. R. 1954. *R.* **42702**
Tarskiĭ, N. Ystanga? 1955. *R.* **42757**
Volshekhovskiĭ, G. Astron. work Lena mouth. 1934. *R.* **43207**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Agriculture.
Dadykin, V. P. Corn in Yakutia. 1955. *R.* **39432**
Kharitonov, D. M. Farm cold pole. 1955. *R.* **40725**
Polar record. News notes. 1955. *E.* **41903**
Serzhantov. Yakutia. 1955. *R.* **42404**
Shklia̯eva, K. I. Welsh onion. 1955. *R.* **42474**
Travin, D. Vegetable growing. 1935. *R.* **42862**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Archeology.
Okladnikov, A. P. Hist. Yakut A. S. S. R., 1. 1955. *R.* **41686**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Botany.
Bochantsev, V. P. Notes Astereae I. 1954. *R.* **38878**
Chefranova, Z. V. *Thermopsis.* 1954. *R.* **39244**
Dadykin, V. P., *&* E. E. Torgovkina. Transpiration. 1955. *R.* **39431**
Egorov, A. D. Vitamin C vegetation. Yakutia. 1954. *R.* **39657**
Ĭuzepchuk, S. V. *Euphrasia.* 1955. *L.* **40546**
Karavaev, M. N. Geobot. regions. 1955. *R.* **40679**
Karavaev, M. N. *Hedysarum vicioides,* 1954. *R.* **40681**
Klokov, M. V. N. sp. *Thymus.* 1954. *L.* **40770**
Krivotulenko, U. F. New *Festuca.* 1955. *R.* **40859**
Komarenko, L. E. Desmidiaceae. 1955. *R.* **40800**
Polia̯kov, P. P. *Artemisia.* 1955. *R.* **41910**
Pozdnia̯kov, L. K. Forest Olekma R. 1955. *R.* **41958**
Shishkin, B. K. New *Senecio.* 1954. *R. & L.* **42471**
Tyrtikov, A. P. Vegetation Yana. 1955. *R.* **42917**
Vasil'ev, V. N., *Arctagrostis.* 1955. *R.* **43137**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Butterflies & moths, insects.
D'ia̯konov, A. M. *Aspilates sibirica* n. sp. 1955. *R.* **39537**
Rodendorf, B. B. *Metopia.* 1955. *R.* **42122**
Shtakel'berg, A. A. Palaearctic *Neoascia.* 1955. *R.* **42486**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Geology.
Akademia̯ nauk SSSR. Komissia̯ po izucheniĭu Ia̯kutskoĭ A. S. S. R. Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1909. 1930. *R.* **38452**
Arsen'ev, A. A. Jurassic deposits Tunguska-Vilyuy. 1955. *R.* **38591**
Berdichevskaia̯, M. E. Devonian deposits Vilyuy. 1955. *R.* **38785**
Karavaev, M. N., *&* A. I. Popova. Spore-pollen spectra Neogene. 1955. *R.* **40680**
Khodak, Iu. A. Bitumen Cambrian Aldan. 1955. *R.* **40728**
Kordé, K. B. Algae Cambrian Lena. 1955. *R.* **40808**
Lia̯khovich, V. V. Vesuvian. 1955. *R.* **41044**
Lobanov, F. M. Silurian deposits N. Verkhoyansk. 1955. *R.* **41097**
Nikolaev, I. G. Bulun geol. party. 1934. *R. & E.* **41620**
Obruchev, S. V. Exped. to Indigirka R. 1927. *R.* **36545**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R. & E.* **41805.**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**
Zhuravleva, I. T., *&* K. B. Kordé. *Chancelloria* Cambrian. 1955. *R.* **43421**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Meteorology.
Akademia̯ nauk S. S. S. R. Komissia̯ po izucheniĭu Ia̯kutskoĭ A. S. S. R. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1925, pt. 1. 1930. *R., F.* **38453**
Akademia̯ nauk S. S. S. R. Komissia̯ po izucheniĭu Ia̯kutskoĭ A. S. S. R. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1926, pt. 2. 1930. *R., & G.* **38454**
Klinov, F. Ia̯. Halo & ice crystals. 1955. *R.* **40765**
Krivoshein, V. At Cold Pole. 1949. *R.* **40858**
Obruchev, S. V. New cold pole. 1931. *G.* **41664**
Skvortsov, E. F. Meteorol. observ. 1909. 1930. *R.* **42540**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Climate, weather, flying conditions. 1950. *E.* **42955**

Yakut A. S. S. R.—Petroleum.
Leningrad. Arkticheskiĭ . . . institut. Taymyr exped. 1934. *R. & E.* **41016**
Vasil'kov, I. Cambrian treasures. 1955. *R.* **43141**

Yakutat Bay (Gulf of Alaska; 59°40′ N. 140° W.) *& region.*
Plafker, G., *&* D. J. Miller. Geol. Malaspina Dist. 1954. *E.* **41893**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**

Yakuts. *See also* Dolgans; Ural-Altaic peoples.
Gribanovskiĭ, N. N. Yakut petroglyphs. 1946. *R.* **40135**
Gurvich, I. S. Yakut museum. 1955. *R.* **40179**
*Johansen, U. Decorative arts. 1954. *G.* **40614**
Mitskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
*Okladnikov, A. P. Hist. Yakut A. S. S. R., 1. 1955. *R.* **41686**
Semenov, A. N. tale. 1955. *R.* **42383**
Skvortsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Tarskiĭ, N. Ystanga? 1955. *R.* **42757**

Yakutsk (*pop. pl.*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 62° N. 120°40′ E.)
Akademiia nauk S. S. S. R. Komissiia po izucheniiu Iakutskoi A. S. S. R. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1925, pt. 1. 1930. *R.*, *F.* **38453**
Akademiia nauk S. S. S. R. Komissiia po izucheniiu Iakutskoi A. S. S. R. Meteorol. & aerol. observ. 1926, pt. 2. 1930. *R.*, & *G.* **38454**
Fizkul'tura i sport. Day in country. 1955. *R.* **39829**
Kryl'ia roding. Students Yakutsk. 1955. *R.* **40870**
Skvorsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Yamal, Poluostrov (*peninsula*, Omskaya Oblast', 70° N. 70° E.).
Boldyrev, V. N. Black veil. 1955. *R.* **38908**
Sochava, V. B. Yamal Reindeer Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42586**
Zhitkov, B. M. Exped. Yamal. 1909. *R.* **43418**

Yamal'skiy natsional'nyy okrug.
Dubrovskiĭ, A. N. Ob'-Taz Exped. 1935. *R.* **39609**

Yana (*river & basin*, Yakut A. S. S. R.; 71°25′ N. 136° E.).
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. U. S. S. R. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Iudin, N. A. Topog. work Lena-Kolyma Exped. 1930. *R.* **40541**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935-38. *R.* **41667**
Semenov, P. P. Exped. Polar Siberia. 1895. *R.* **42386**
Skvorsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**
Tyrtikov, A. P. Vegetation Yana. 1955. *R.* **42917**
Vollosovich, K. A. Geol. observ. 1908–09. 1930. *R.* **43215**

Yarro-To, Ozero (*lake*, Omskaya Oblast'; 67°55′ N. 71°30′ E.).
Sochava, V. B. Yamal Reindeer Exped. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **42586**

Yathkyed Lake (Keewatin District; 62°40′ N. 98° W.) *& region.*
Wright, G. M. Geol. central Keewatin. 1955. *E.* **43379**

Yekaterininskaya Gavan' (*harbor*, Barents Sea; 69°13′ N. 33°26′ E.).
Bukhteev, A. M. Hydrog. work 1903. 1904. *R.* **39060**

Yellowknife (*pop. pl.*, Mackenzie District; 62°27′ N. 114°21′ W.) *& region.*
Baird, I. Summer school. 1955. *E.* **38654**
Boyle, R. W. Decrepitation quartz Yellowknife. 1954. *E.* **38961**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. gold quartz veins Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **38965**
Brown, I. C. Late faults Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **39010**
Canadian Army Journal. Exercise Bulldog III. 1955. *E.* **39143**
Canadian weekly bulletin. News notes. 1955. *E.* **39178**
Christie, K. J. Mining NWT. 1954. 1955. *E.* **39283**
Godson, W. L. Atmospheric radiation. 1955. *E.* **40050**
Hunter, G. Gold country. 1955. *E.* **40465**
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41638**
Pickard, M. K., & G. A. Pinsky. Deepening "C" shaft Giant Yellowknife. 1955. *E.* **41866**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Yeniseians. *See also* Ural-Altaic peoples.
Donner, K. Ketika. 1955. *Y.*, *G.* **39577**
Donner, K. Samoyed Siberia. 1954. *E.* **39576**
Vainshtein, S. I. Tent Stony Tunguska Kets. 1954. *R.* **43102**

Yenisey (*river & basin*, Krasnoyarskiy Kray; 69°35′ N 84°25′ E.).
Akademiia nauk S. S. S. R. Krasnoyarsk Exped. 1955. *R.* **38457**
Arnell, H. W. Moss veg. Yenisey Exped. 1876. 1928–30. *G.* **38582**
Beauvais, G. Siberia changed. 1952. *F.* **38739**
Bolotnikov, N. Ia. Begichev. 1949. *R.* **38915**
Cressey, G. B. How strong Russia? 1954. *E.* **39389**
Davydov, L. K. Hydrog. U. S. S. R. 1953–55. *R.* **39475**
Khokhlova, M. V. Sterlet Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **40731**
Legat, E. Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **40987**
Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**
Nazarov, I. Children of skipper. 1955. *R.* **41550**
Obruchev, S. V. Tungusskiy basin. 1934. *R.* **41665**
Obruchev, S. V. Unexplor. regions 1917–30. 1954. *R.* **41666**
Obruchev, V. A. Geol. Siberia. 1935–38. *R.* **41667**
Podlesnyĭ, A. V. Sturgeon Yenisey. 1955. *R.* **41896**
Polilov. Siberian rivers & Kara Sea. 1907. *R.* **41912**
Rae, J. Physical properties ice; transposition boulders; mammoth remains. 1874. *E.* **42015**
Rybchikov, E. I. Land of plenty. 1955. *R.* **42073**
Vologdin, A. G. Origin stromatolites. 1955. *R.* **43217**

Yeniseyskiy Kryazh (*ridge*, upper Yenisey River region; 55° N. 93° E.).
Bogolepov, K. V. Tertiary deposits Siberia. 1955. *R.* **38891**

Yeniseyskiy Zaliv (*gulf*, Karskoye More; 72°30′ N. 80° E.).
Polilov. Siberian rivers & Kara Sea. 1907. *R.* **41912**

Yentna (*river & basin*, Alaska; 61°35′ N. 150°32′ W.).
Robinson, G. D., *& others.* Radioactivity Yentna. 1955. *E.* **42117**

Ymers Ø (*island*, East Greenland; 73°15′ N. 23° W.).
Bütler, H. Variscan-folded Devonian. 1955. *G.* **39054**

York, Kap (*cape*, North Greenland; 75°53′ N. 66°30′ W.). *& region.*
Leonard, F. C. Cape York sideritic fall. 1955. *E.* **41019**

York Factory (*pop. pl.*, Northern Manitoba; 57° N. 92° 17′ W.).
Tyler, T. E. York Factory 1714–16. 1955. *E.* **42916**

Yugorskiy Shar, Proliv (*strait*, Karskoye More; 69°45′ N. 60°35′ E.)
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R.*, *E.* **38468**
Zeller, G. Algae & zoophytes. 1883. *G.* **43408**

Yukaghirs.
Forde, C. D. Habitat, geog. introd. to ethnol. 1934. *E.* **39860**
Mitskevich, S. I. Dying land, travel notes physician. 1902. *R.* **41429**
Skvorsov, E. F. Tundras Yakutia. 1930. *R.* **42541**

Yukon (*river & basin*, Yukon Territory & Alaska; 62°05′ N. 137°20′ W. to Bering Sea, 60°30′ N. 165° W.).
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Surface water supply 1950–52. 1955. *E.* **39131**
Denis, P.-Y. Geog. factors site Whitehorse. 1955. *F.* **39502**
Engineering news-record. Ice bridge. 1955. *E.* **39693**

Giddings, J. L. Climatic aspects tree growth. 1943. *E.* **40011**
Giddings, J. L. Yukon R. spruce growth. 1953. *E.* **40013**
Oswalt, W. H. Spruce borings Yukon R. 1950. *E.* **41735**
Patton, W. W., *&* R. S. Bickel. Stratig. & structure, Shaktolik & Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **41794**
Williams, J. R. Freeze-up & break-up Yukon R. 1955. *E.* **43325**

Yukon Flats (*lowland region*, Alaska; 66° N. 144° W.).
Hopkins, D. M., *& others*. Permafrost & ground water. 1955. *E.* **40405**

Yukon Territory (*regional section no. 13 on index map*).
Arctic circular. Can. Govt. work N. 1955. *E.* **38548**
Berton, L. B. T. I married Klondike. 1954. *E.* **38821**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Ann. rept. 1953–54. 1954. *E.* **39129**
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Water Resources Division. Surface water supply 1950–52. 1955. *E.* **39131**
Canadian Army Journal. Transportation NW Highway System. 1954. *E.* **39144**
Cantwell, G. G. Klondike. 1900. *E.* **39179**
Denis, P.-Y. Geog. factors site Whitehorse. 1955. *F.* **39502**
Geist, O. W. Paleon. reconn. Old Crow R. 1955. *E.* **39959**
Gilliat, R. Nurse Yukon. 1955. *E.* **40017**
Hanson, G. Volcanoes Canada. 1934. *E.* **40257**
Illingworth, F. Highway N. 1955. *E.* **40488**
Merriam, C. H. New grizzly bears. 1916. *E.* **41367**
Northern affairs bulletin. 1954– *in progress*. *E.* **41636**
Oil in Canada. Alaska pipe line. 1955. *E.* **41682**
Osgood, W. H. Mastodon. 1905. *E.* **41721**
Pantenburg, V. Alaska Hy. 1955. *G.* **41770**
Phillips, R. A. J. Growing N. 1955. *E.* **41857**
Prudham, G. Services Dept. Mines & Tech. Surveys. 1955. *E.* **41979**
White, C. E. N. Can. 1955. 1955. *E.* **43296**

Yukon Territory—Administration & government.
*Canada. Interdepartmental Committee on Territorial Financial Problems. Rept. Yukon. 1952. *E.* **39137**
Lesage, J. Outlook mining NWT & Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41028**

Yukon Territory—Aeronautics.
Booth, E. S. Modern bush pilots. 1940. *E.* **38927**
Collins, A. S. Helicopter transport survey parties. 1950. *E.* **39320**
Ellis, F. H. Cruickshanks. 1954. *E.* **39673**
Wheeler, J. O. Airdrop Kaskawulsh. 1955. *E.* **43288**
Willmot, R. Bush flight: Assoc. 1955. *E.* **43332**

Yukon Territory—Agriculture.
Leahey, A. Soil & agric. 1955. *E.* **40967**

Yukon Territory—Archeology.
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41205**
MacNeish, R. S. Archaeol. invest. 1955. *E.* **41206**

Yukon Territory—Beetles.
Beal, R. S. *Trogoderma*. 1954. *E.* **38733**
Blackwelder, R. E. Rev. Tachyporinae 1, *Tachyporus*. 1936. *E.* **38860**
Brown, W. J. *Ludius: cruciatus*. 1935. *E.* **39020**
Brown, W. J. Rev. *Eanus*. 1930. *E.* **39024**
Dobzhansky, T. G. Coccinellidae. 1935. *E.* **39568**
Fall, H. C. Coleoptera. 1926. *E.* **39766**

Yukon Territory—Botany.
Best, G. N. Rev. *Leskea*. 1903. *E.* **38825**
Brown, B. T. W. Am. birches. 1909. *E.* **39090**
Evans, A. W. Yukon Hepaticae. 1903. *E.* **39726**
Howe, R. H. Lichens Yukon. 1911. *E.* **40441**
Hultén, E. *Artemisia norvegica* & allies. 1954. *E.* **40462**
Peck, C. H. New fungi. 1906. *E.* **41817**
Wherry, E. T. *Polemonium*. 1942. *E.* **43290**
Williams, R. S. Two new *Grimmia*. 1900. *E.* **43330**

Yukon Territory—Butterflies & moths.
Ehrlich, P. R. *Erebia epipsodea*. 1955. *E.* **39659**
Skinner, H. Rev. *Coenonympha*. 1900. *E.* **42530**
Winn, A. F. Lepidoptera. 1912. *E.* **43344**

Yukon Territory—Economic conditions.
Canada. Interdepartmental Committee on Territorial Financial Problems. Rept. Yukon. 1952. *E.* **39137**
Collins, F. H. Yukon econ. prospects. 1955. *E.* **39322**

Yukon Territory—Electric power.
Johnston, J. T. Water power Pacific slope. 1934. *E.* **40629**
Northwest Territories Power Commission. Ann. rept. 1955. 1955. *E.* **41638**

Yukon Territory—Geology.
Aitken, J. D. Granitic rocks S. Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38444**
Alcock, F. J. Lead & zinc Cordilleran region. 1934. *E.* **38507**
Baird, A. Search submerged channel Yukon. 1955. *E.* **38650**
Berton, P. Stampede gold. 1955. *E.* **38823**
Bostock, H. S. Geol. develop. 1955. *E.* **38950**
Boyle, R. W., *& others*. Geochem. Keno-Galena Hill. 1955. *E.* **38962**
Boyle, R. W. Geochem. prospecting. 1955. *E.* **38964**
Boyle, R. W., *& others*. Heavy metal content streams Keno-Galena. 1955. *E.* **38963**
Boyle, R. W. Heavy metals analysis. 1955. *E.* **38966**
Boyle, R. W. Permafrost, oxidation, hydrogeochem. Mayo. 1955. *E.* **38967**
Campbell, R. B. Glenlyon map. 1954. *E.* **39113**
Cross, G. C. Yukon mining 1954. 1955. *E.* **39406**
Finland, G. H. Notes NW. 1955. *E.* **39813**
Kindle, E. D. Keno Hill. 1955. *E.* **40740**
Lesage, J. Outlook mining NWT & Yukon. 1955. *E.* **41028**
MacKay, B. R. Coal Cordilleran region. 1934. *E.* **41194**
Muller, J. E. Map Kluane L. 1954. *E.* **41499**
Mulligan, R. Teslin map-area. 1955. *E.* **41500**
Papezik, V. S. Heazlewoodite, Miles Ridge. 1955. *E.* **41775**
Poole, W. H. Wolf L. map. 1955. *E.* **41938**
Traill, R. J., *&* R. W. Boyle. Hawleyite. 1955. *E.* **42860**
Wall, W. A. Milling United Keno Hill Mines. 1955. *E.* **43236**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Yukon Territory—Gravity.
Rose, J. C., *&* G. P. Woollard. Gravity N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42155**
Rose, J. C., *&* G. P. Woollard. Results Gulf pendulums N. Am. 1955. *E.* **42156**
Woollard, G. P., *& others*. Measuring changes gravity. 1953. *E.* **43369**

Yukon Territory—Insects.
Alexander, C. P. Crane flies *Erioptera*. 1955. *E.* **38519**
Cockerell, T. D. A. Coccid. 1899. *E.* **39307**
Curtis, L. C. Mosquitoes Whitehorse. 1953. *E.* **39429**
Denning, D. G. *Lepidostoma*. 1954. *E.* **39512**
Dyar, H. G., *&* R. C. Shannon. N. Am. Simuliidae. 1927. *E.* **39628**
Ross, H. H. Nearctic *Rhogogaster*. 1943. *E.* **42164**
Tothill, J. D. Rev. *Gonia*. 1924. *E.* **42854**
Twinn, C. R. *Simulium venustum* & disease ducks. 1933. *E.* **42913**

Yukon Territory—Meteorology.
Mateer, C. L. Average insolation. 1955. *E.* **41306**
U. S. Air Force. Arctic Weather Central. Forecasting Alaskan Can. stations. 1950. *E.* **42956**
U. S. Weather Bureau. Weather summary, Naval Air Pilots. 1944. *E.* **43066**

Yukon Territories—Mountains, Mountaineering.
Berge der Welt. Rocky Mts. 1948. *G.* **38799**
Bruce-Robertson, A. Mt. Vancouver. 1950. *E.* **39030**
Clifford, N. R. Mt. Hubbard & Alverstone 1951. 1952. *E.* **39299**
Schoening, P. K. King Peak-Yukon Exped. 1952. 1953. *E.* **42330**
Wheeler, J. O. Kaskawulsh group. 1955. *E.* **43289**

Yukon Territory—Myriapods.
Starling, J. H. Pauropoda from Duke Forest. 1943. *E.* **42647**

Yukon Territory—Postal Service.
Ellis, F. H. Cruickshanks. 1954. *E.* **39673**

Yukon Territory—Roads.
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources. Alaska Hy. Can. section. 1955. *E* **39130**
Canadian Pacific staff bulletin. Blueprint route Alaska Hy. 1944. *E.* **39173**
Carson, P. J. Ice bridges. 1955. *E.* **39194**
Noyes, J. R. Alaska Hy. 1955. *E.* **41646**
Noyes, J. R. Touring Alaska Hy. 1955. *E* **41647**
Spindler, W. H. Drainage Alaska Hy. 1944. *E* **42632**

Yukon Territory—Wildlife conservation & management.
Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding. 1953. *E.* **42578**
Smith, R. H., *&* E. L. Sutton. Waterfowl breeding 1954. 1955. *E.* **42579**

Yungshturm, Proliv (*strait*, Severnaya Zemlya; 80° 15′ N. 92°30′ E.).
Akulov, I. Geog. denominations Sov. Arctic. 1935. *R., E.* **38468**

Yuzhnaya Sul'meneva, Guba (*bay*, Barents Sea; 74°10′ N. 55° E.).
Rusanov, V. A. Descrip. Novaya Zemlya. 1910. *R.* **42207**

Zackenberg (*mt.*, East Greenland; 74°29′ N. 20°48′ W.) *& region.*
Trans, P. Rept. weather service. 1955. *E.* **42861**

Zakaeus, Hans, *d.* **1819.**
Laursen, D. Zakaeus. 1955. *D.* **40947**

Zavarifskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1884-1952.
Gorshkov, G. S., *& others.* Zavarifskii. 1954. *R.* **40094**

Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa (*regional section no. 55 on index map*). *See also* Tikhaya Bukhta.
Avsiuk, G. A. Trip Franz Joseph Land. 1955. *R.* **38629**
Balabin, F. I. Station Rudol'f I. 1934. *R. & E.* **38662**
Esipov, V. K., *&* N. V. Pinegin. Islands Sov. Arctic. 1933. *R.* **39708**
Geographische Rundschau. Soviet Union. 1953. *G.* **39980**
Kalitin, N. N. Radiation. 1934. *R.* **40665**
Kalitin, N. N. Sunshine Franz Joseph Land. 1935. *R.* **40664**
Kremer, B. Discovery Franz Joseph Land 1865. 1955. *R.* **40841**
Krenkel', É. T. Arctic & Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **40842**
Laktionov, A. F. Exped. *Lomonosov* 1931. 1931. *R.* **40916**
Laktionov, A. F. Voyage *Leningradsovet.* 1935. *R., E.* **40918**
Leonov, L. I. In high lat. 1953. *R.* **41021**
Radio. N. Pole calling Antarctic. 1955. *R.* **42000**
Rudakov, P. A. Norw. bldg. 1934. *R.* **42192**
Sandford, K. S. Tabular icebergs Spitsbergen-Franz Josef Land. 1955. *E.* **42266**
Savich, V. P. Enumeration lichens Russia VII. 1955. *L.* **42294**
Shilling, N. G. New route discoveries. 1865. *R.* **42463**
Weickmann, L., *&* P. A. Molchanov. Meteorol-aerol. observ. *Graf Zeppelin.* 1931. *G.* **43265**

Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa waters (*regional section no. 56 on index map*).
U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Tide tables. 1950-55. *E.* **42977**
Vize, V. IU. Voyage Fr. Joseph L. 1934. *R.* **43196**

Zinc.
Alcock, F. J. Lead & zinc Cordilleran region Yukon. 1934. *E.* **38507**
Bondam, J., *&* H. Brown. Geol. & mineralization Mesters Vig. 1955. *E.* **38918**
Bondam, J. Geol. lead Mesters Vig. 1955. *D.* **38917**
Kampmann, P. Lowland finds lead mt. 1955. *E.* **40671**
Kullerud, G., *& others.* Temp. deposition sphalerite ores N. Norway. 1955. *E.* **40885**
Mining engineering. Danish lead mine. 1955. *E.* **41419**
Western miner. News notes. 1955. *E.* **43283**

Zoogeography. *See also* subhead Geographic distribution, under name of animal groups, e. g. Birds—Geographic distribution.
Dehnel, P. A. Growth gastropods & latitude. 1955. *E.* **39488**
Ekman, S. Zoogeog. sea. 1953. *E.* **39663**
Florov, D. N. Origin entomol. fauna taiga. 1955. *R.* **39845**
Gorbunova, N. N. Reproduction & development, pollock. 1954. *R.* **40083**
Hammer, M. S. J. Aspects distrib. microfauna. 1955. *E.* **40234**
Kimble, G. H. T., *&* D. Good. Geog. northlands. 1955. *E.* **40738**
Klumov, S. K. Location whale herds. 1955. *R.* **40774**
Løyning, P. Animal life. 1932. *N.* **41106**
Peterson, R. L. N. Am. moose. 1955. *E.* **41843**
*Taylor, F. H. C., *& others.* Distrib. & food habits fur seals. 1955. *E.* **42766**
Wolfson, A. Origin N. Am. birds; continental drift. 1955. *E.* **43358**

Zoological instruments.
Griffin, D. R. Radioactive tagging, animals. 1952. *E.* **40140**

Zoology. *See also* Arachnids; Beetles; Birds; Butterflies & moths; Coelenterates; Fishes; Freshwater fauna; Insects; Mammals; Marine fauna; Molluscs; Plankton; Protozoans; Worms; Zoogeography.
Bidenkap, O. Polar fauna. 1906. *N.* **38840**
Böcher, T. W., *& others.* Recent biol. research Greenland. 1955. *E.* **38885**
Clarke, C. H. D. Wildlife research. 1955. *E.* **39297**
Esipov, V. K. Biol. work Cape Chelyuskin. 1934. *R.* **39709**

Lepin, A. T. Biol. work Novaya Zemlya. 1935. *R.* **41024**

Løyning, P. Animal life Greenland. 1932. *N.* **41106**

Portenko, L. A. Zoogeog. explor. Chukotsk Pen. 1934. *R.* **41946**

Shcherbakov, D. I. In heart Arctic. 1955. *E.* **42442**

Slastnikov, G. S. Novaya Zemlya exped. 1934. 1934. *R.* **42543**

Stejneger, L. H. Russ. fur-seal islands. 1896. *E.* **42661**

Zoology—Bibliography.

Artimo, A. Finnish zool. lit. 1953. 1954. *F.* **38597**

Zyryanka (*river & basin*, Kamchatskaya Oblast'; 65°48′ N. 150°48′ E.).

Pavlov, S. G. Minerals Chukotka. 1934. *R.* & *E.* **41805**

Zyryans.

Arkhangel'skoe obshchestvo. Commerce Pechora. 1909. *R.* **38567**

Collinder, B. Fenno-Ugric vocab. 1955. *E.* **39319**

Nansen, F. Through Siberia. 1914. *E.* **41535**

Tobolitskov, V. Polar Ural. 1930. *R.* **42839**

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1957